

New Books

December 2020 - January 2021

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Psychology Press
Garland Science



Taylor & Francis Group
an **informa** business



Welcome

to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,
Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA

Taylor & Francis,
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

RIBA # Publishing

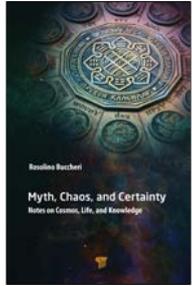
RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Contents

Humanities	2	Nursing and Allied Health	171
Philosophy	2	Nursing	171
Religion	6	Medical Sociology and Health Studies	172
History	9	Social Work and Social Policy	174
Archaeology and Museum Studies	17	Medicine	175
Classical Studies	19	Clinical Medicine	175
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies	21	General Reference	177
Literature	28	Surgery	178
English Language and Linguistics	31	Veterinary Medicine	179
Language Learning	38	Life Sciences	180
Theatre and Performance Studies	40	Biological Sciences	180
Music	44	Biotechnology	183
Education	47	Pharmaceutical Sciences	184
Early Years And Early Childhood Education	47	Forensic Science	185
Primary and Elementary Education	48	Food Science and Nutrition	186
Secondary Education	52	Built Environment	187
Special Education and Inclusive Education	54	Architecture	187
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning	58	Planning	191
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills	59	Civil Engineering	194
Education Policy and Politics	60	Building	196
Education Foundations and Education Studies	61	Science and Technology	198
Education Leadership, Management and Administration	65	Ergonomics and Human Factors	198
Educational Technology and e-Learning	66	Environmental Science	199
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education	67	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering	200
Social Sciences	68	Industrial Engineering and Management	209
Politics	68	Mathematics and Statistics	211
Military and Strategic Studies	79	Computer Science and Computer Engineering	215
Asian Studies	81	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering	220
Middle East Studies	91	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science	221
African Studies	92	Water Management and Technology	224
Law	94	Library Reference	225
Criminology	99	Paperbacks Direct	247
Business and Management	103	Index	253
Economics	119	Agents	266
Geography	124		
Development Studies	127		
Anthropology	129		
Sociology	132		
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture	141		
Environment and Sustainability	143		
Tourism, Hospitality and Events	147		
Behavioural Sciences	148		
Psychology	148		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry	156		
Psychotherapy and Counselling	157		
Couples and Family Therapy	161		
Psychoanalysis	162		
Jung/Analytical Psychology	166		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health	167		
Creative Arts Therapies	168		
Research Methods	169		

Myth, Chaos, and Certainty

Notes on Cosmos, Life, and Knowledge



Rosolino Buccheri

This book offers a study of the three evolutions in a circle (cosmos, life and knowledge) with the aim of discussing the human social behavior, a metaphor of the general behavior of nature (from which man derives) within the fluctuating equilibrium between the opposite tendencies to cohesion and shredding; a circularity revealing an indefinite and probably never conclusive run-up of human beings to the knowledge of nature; an analysis that demonstrates any theoretical/practical impossibility to formulate absolute certainties, since it depicts a situation in which man finds himself hovering between a rational way of living and the contradictory *modus operandi* of mythos.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Evolution

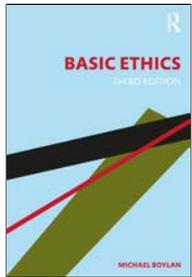
6 x 9: 228pp: 5 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-9-814-87733-6: Dec 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-08869-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877336

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Basic Ethics



Michael Boylan, Marymount University, USA

Basic Ethics presents for a wide range of students and other readers the questions raised in thinking about ethical problems, the answers offered by philosophy, and the means to better integrate both into the reader's world. Updates to the 2nd Edition include a thorough integration of feminist ethics into the principal theoretical traditions, a new chapter on the ethical responsibility to be well informed of current events, and additional opportunities for using ethical reasoning in thinking about one's own life and about public policy.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63875-7: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63874-0: Dec 2020: \$49.95

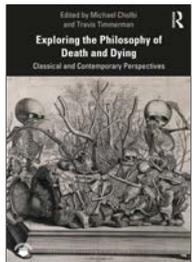
eBook: 978-1-003-12111-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638740

TEXTBOOK • READER

Exploring the Philosophy of Death and Dying

Classical and Contemporary Perspectives



Edited by Travis Timmerman and Michael Cholbi

This is the first book to offer students the full breadth of philosophical issues that are raised by the end of life. The 38 chapters include both classic texts (by authors such as Epicurus, Hume, Nietzsche, and Schopenhauer) and new short argumentative essays by world-leading contemporary experts. It introduces students to both theoretical issues (whether we survive death, whether death is bad for us, whether immortality would be desirable, etc.) and practical (the ethics of suicide, the value of grief, criteria for declaring death, etc.). PowerPoints and test questions available online.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

7 x 10: 288pp

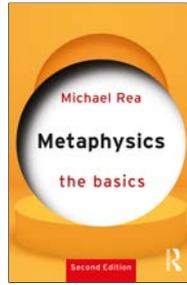
Hb: 978-1-138-39357-8: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39358-5: Dec 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-003-10605-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138393585

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Metaphysics: The Basics



Michael Rea, University of Notre Dame, USA

Series: *The Basics*

An engaging introduction to the study of some of the most important aspects of the world in which we live. Concerned with questions about existence, time, identity, change, and other ways of thinking about the world, metaphysics has long fascinated people. But to the uninitiated, many of the issues and problems can appear complex. In this lively book, Michael Rea explains the core questions in the study of metaphysics.

This second edition has been thoroughly revised and includes a new chapter on the metaphysics of gender. With suggestions for further reading and a glossary of key terms, it is an ideal introduction for those coming to the subject for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 252pp: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13607-9: Dec 2020: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13608-6: Dec 2020: \$24.95

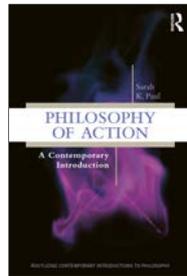
eBook: 978-0-429-02744-4: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-57442-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136086

TEXTBOOK • READER

Philosophy of Action

A Contemporary Introduction



Sarah Paul

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

This book offers an accessible and inclusive overview of the major debates in the philosophy of action. It covers the distinct approaches taken by Donald Davidson, G.E.M. Anscombe, and numerous others to answering questions like "what are intentional actions?" and "how do reasons explain actions?". Further topics include intention, practical knowledge, weakness and strength of will, self-governance, and collective agency. With concise summaries and suggested reading lists for each of the 10 chapters, it is an ideal introduction for advanced undergraduates as well as any philosopher seeking a primer on these issues.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

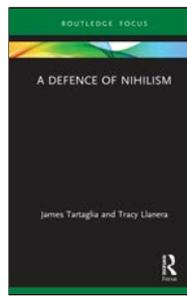
6 x 9: 183pp

Hb: 978-1-138-64273-7: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64274-4: Dec 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62977-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138642744

A Defence of Nihilism



James Tartaglia, University of Keele, UK and Tracy Llanera, University of Connecticut, USA

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

This book offers a philosophical defence of nihilism. The authors argue that the concept of nihilism has been employed pejoratively by almost all philosophers and religious leaders to indicate a widespread cultural crisis of truth, meaning, or morals. They cast doubt on the assumption that nihilism is something to fear, or a problem which human culture should overcome by way of seeking, discovering, or making meaning. In this way, the authors believe that a revised understanding of nihilism can help remove a significant barrier of misunderstanding between religious believers and atheists.

Routledge

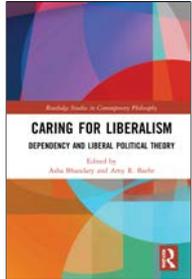
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 72pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23016-6: Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27796-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367230166

Caring for Liberalism

Dependency and Liberal Political Theory



Edited by **Asha Bhandary**, University of Iowa, USA and **Amy R. Baehr**, Hofstra University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book brings together new essays that explore how liberal political theory in its many guises might be modified or transformed to take the fact of dependency on board. In addressing the place of care in liberalism, this collection advances the idea that care ethics can help respond to legitimate criticisms from feminists who argue that liberalism ignores issues of race, class, and ethnicity. The essays explore how integrating dependency might leave core components of the traditional liberal philosophical apparatus intact, while transforming other aspects of it. Additionally, the contributors address the design

of social and political institutions through which care is given and received.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Political Philosophy

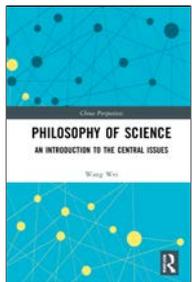
6 x 9: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-815-39434-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18631-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815394341

Philosophy of Science

An Introduction to the Central Issues



Wang Wei, Tsinghua University, China and **Eliza Lai**

Series: *China Perspectives*

The book is a translation of the second edition of a much-used and research-based Chinese textbook. As a succinct and issue-based introduction to the Western philosophy of science, the book brings eight focal issues in the field to the fore and augments each topic by incorporating Chinese perspectives. This book will be of value to students who study philosophy of science and hope to gain a better understanding of science and technology.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY/PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

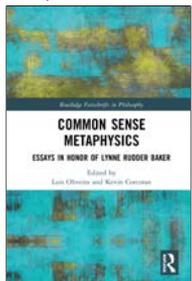
: 240pp; 10 illus: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-84081-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72823-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138840812

Common Sense Metaphysics

Essays in Honor of Lynne Rudder Baker



Edited by **Luis R.G. Oliveira**, University of Houston, USA and **Kevin J. Corcoran**, Calvin College, USA

Series: *Routledge Festschrifts in Philosophy*

This book celebrates the career of Lynne Rudder Baker by presenting sixteen new and critical essays from admiring students, colleagues, interlocutors, and friends. Baker was a trenchant critic of physicalist conceptions of the universe. She was a staunch defender of a kind of practical realism, what she sometimes called a metaphysics of everyday life. It was this general "common sense" philosophical outlook that underwrote her constitution view of reality. The essays in this book engage with all aspects of her unique and influential work: practical realism about the mind; the constitution view of human persons;

the first-person perspective; and God, Christianity and naturalism.

Routledge

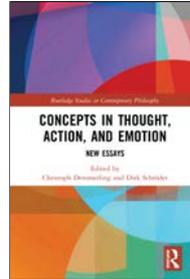
6 x 9: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-33321-8; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31997-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333218

Concepts in Thought, Action, and Emotion

New Essays



Edited by **Christoph Demmerling**, Friedrich Schiller University of Jena, Germany and **Dirk Schröder**, Friedrich Schiller University of Jena, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This collection of original essays presents philosophical perspectives on the link between concepts and language, concepts and experience, concepts and knowledge-how, and concepts and emotion. The essays span a variety of interrelated philosophical domains ranging from epistemology, philosophy of language, philosophy of mind, philosophy of action, and the philosophy of emotions. This book advances current debates about concepts and will interest scholars across a broad range of philosophical disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Mind

6 x 9: 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31608-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45588-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316089

Getting Our Act Together

A Theory of Collective Moral Obligations



Anne Schwenkenbecher, Murdoch University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

These are obligations that individual moral agents hold jointly, but not as unified collective agents. The theory does not stipulate a new type of moral obligation, but rather suggests that to think of some of our obligations as joint or collective is the best way of making sense of our intuitions regarding collective moral action problems. Where we have reason to believe that our efforts are most efficient as part of a collective endeavor we may incur collective obligations together with others who are similarly placed as long as we are able to establish compossible individual contributory strategies towards that goal.

Routledge

6 x 9: 188pp; 7 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56112-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09713-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561123

Hegel and the Frankfurt School



Edited by **Paul Giladi**, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy*

This collection of essays discusses the relationship between Hegel and the Frankfurt School Critical Theory tradition. The volume is divided into five parts: Part I focuses on dialectics and antagonisms. Part II is concerned with ethical life and intersubjectivity. Part III is devoted to the logico-metaphysical discourse surrounding emancipation. Part IV analyses social freedom in relation to emancipation. Part V discusses classical and contemporary political philosophy in relation to Hegel and the Frankfurt School, as well as radical-democratic models and the outline and functions of economic institutions.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

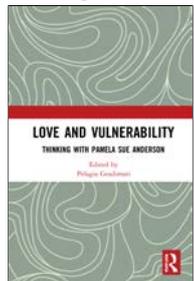
6 x 9: 376pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09500-7; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10585-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095007

Love and Vulnerability

Thinking with Pamela Sue Anderson



Edited by **Pelagia Goulimari**

Love and Vulnerability: Thinking with Pamela Sue Anderson developed out of the desire for dialogue with the late feminist philosopher Pamela Sue Anderson's extraordinary, previously unpublished, last work on love and vulnerability. The collection publishes this work for the first time, with a diverse, multidisciplinary, international range of contributors responding to it, to Anderson's *oeuvre* as a whole, and to her life and death.

Originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Angelaki*, this book makes a significant contribution to the burgeoning interdisciplinary research on interpersonal relations, sympathy and empathy, affect and emotion.

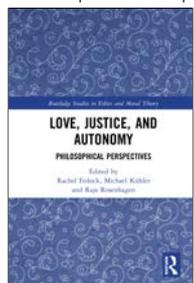
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67871-5: Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367678715

Love, Justice, and Autonomy

Philosophical Perspectives



Edited by **Rachel Fedock**, Arizona State University, USA, **Michael Kühler**, University of Münster, Germany and **Raja Rosenhagen**, Ashoka University, India

Series: *Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory*

This volume explores the complex relation between love and justice as it appears within loving relationships, between lovers and their wider social context, and the broader political realm. Special attention is paid to the ensuing challenge of understanding and respecting the lovers' personal autonomy in all three contexts. Section I aims at shedding further light on conceptual and practical issues concerning the compatibility or incompatibility of love and justice within relationships of love. Section II considers the relation between the lovers on the one

hand and their broader societal environment on the other. Section III looks at the political dimensions of love and justice.

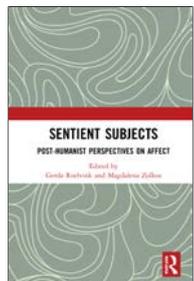
Routledge
6 x 9: 368pp: 4 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33264-8: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32399-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332648

Sentient Subjects

Post-humanist Perspectives on Affect



Edited by **Gerda Roelvink** and **Magdalena Zolkos**

Non-cognitive expressions of the life of the subject – feeling, motion, tactility, instinct, automatism, and sentience – have transformed how scholars understand subjectivity, agency and identity. This collection investigates the critical purchase of the idiom of affect in this 'post-humanist' thinking of the subject. It also explores political and ethical questions raised by the deployment of affect as a theoretical and artistic category.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*

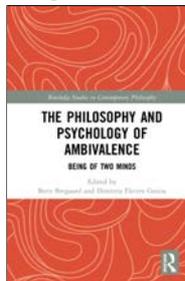
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68367-2: Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367683672

The Philosophy and Psychology of Ambivalence

Being of Two Minds



Edited by **Berit Brogaard**, University of Miami, USA and **Dimitria Electra Gatzia**, University of Akron, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

While the nature of agency has received an enormous amount of attention, relatively little has been written about ambivalence or how it relates to topics such as agency, rationality, justification, knowledge, autonomy, self-governance, well-being, social cognition, and various other topics. Ambivalence presents unique questions related to many philosophical debates. It relates to debates about virtues, rationality, and decision-making, agency or authenticity, emotions, and social or political metacognition. It is also relevant to a variety of larger debates in philosophy and psychology, including nature vs. nature, objectivity vs. subjectivity, or nomothetic vs. idiographic.

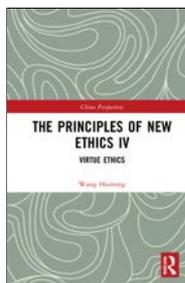
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Psychology
6 x 9: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14113-4: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03024-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141134

The Principles of New Ethics IV

Virtue Ethics



Wang Haiming and Xiaolu An

Series: *China Perspectives*

This volume analyzes the relationship between people's sense of reputation, the political and economic status of a nation, and the observation of virtue ethics. The author argues that reputation, constitutional democracy, a market economy without government control, freedom of speech, and a moral system founded in liberalism and egalitarianism will benefit people's observation of virtue ethics when established in a nation.

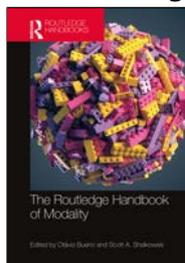
This title will be an essential read for students and scholars of ethics and philosophy in general.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Ethics/Virtue Ethics
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33164-8: Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44718-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331648

The Routledge Handbook of Modality



Edited by **Otávio Bueno**, University of Miami, US and **Scott A. Shalkowski**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

Modality - the question of what is possible and what is necessary - is a fundamental area of philosophy and philosophical research. *The Routledge Handbook of Modality* is an outstanding reference source to the key topics, problems and debates in this exciting subject and is the first collection of its kind. Comprising thirty-five chapters by a team of international contributors the Handbook is divided into seven clear parts.

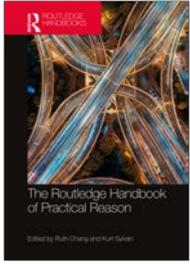
Essential reading for students and researchers in epistemology, metaphysics and philosophy of language. It will also be very useful for those in related fields in philosophy such as philosophy of mathematics, logic and philosophy of science.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
: 430pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-82331-0: Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-74214-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138823310

The Routledge Handbook of Practical Reason



Edited by **Ruth Chang**, Rutgers University, US and **Kurt Sylvan**, University of Southampton, UK

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

In recent decades, questions about practical reason have come to occupy the center stage in ethics and metaethics. This book is an outstanding reference source to this exciting and distinctive subject area, and is the first volume of its kind.

Includes chapters by leading figures in ethics and moral theory, including the late Derek Parfit as well as Elizabeth Anderson, Michael Bratman, John Broome, Stephen Darwall, Jonathan Dancy, Elizabeth Harman, Peter Railton, T. M. Scanlon and R. Jay Wallace.

Essential reading for philosophy students and researchers in metaethics, philosophy of action, action theory, ethics and the history of philosophy.

Routledge

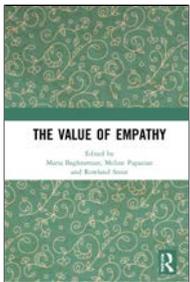
Market: Philosophy

: 592pp; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-19592-9; Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26676-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138195929

The Value of Empathy



Edited by **Maria Baghramian**, **Meline Papazian** and **Rowland Stout**

This book explores various approaches to understanding empathy and investigates its moral and practical role. This book has two aims: to address the dual concerns of the lack of clarity and profusion of interpretations by suggesting new ways of approaching the topic and to connect the more abstract discussions of empathy with its normative functions. The final four chapters focus on the practical normative significance of empathy by examining the connections between empathy, vulnerability and care in circumstances of ill health.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the *International Journal of Philosophical Studies*.

Routledge

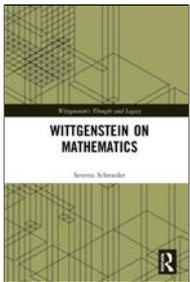
Market: Philosophy

: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47818-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367478186

Wittgenstein on Mathematics



Severin Schroeder, University of Reading, UK

Series: *Wittgenstein's Thought and Legacy*

This book offers a detailed account and discussion of Ludwig Wittgenstein's philosophy of mathematics. It begins with a sketch of Wittgenstein's early views of mathematics in the *Tractatus*. Then, Wittgenstein's mature philosophy of mathematics is carefully presented and examined. Schroeder explains that it is based on two key ideas: the *calculus view* and the *grammar view*. On the one hand, mathematics is seen as a human activity rather than a theory. On the other hand, the results of mathematical calculations serve as grammatical norms. The following chapters explore the tension between those two key ideas and suggest a way in which it can be resolved.

Routledge

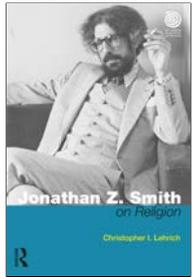
Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 252pp; 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-844-65862-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05690-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781844658626

Jonathan Z. Smith on Religion



Christopher I. Leirich

Series: *Key Thinkers in the Study of Religion*

Jonathan Z. Smith (1938-2017) was unquestionably one of the most important and influential voices of critical reflection within the academic study of religion in the last century. His work explored the nature and history of religious phenomena across cultures—from ancient Jewish practices to Maori cults, from early Christianity to mass suicide in the 20th century—while critiquing the assumptions underlying the very category of "religion."

This book is essential reading for students and scholars interested in the work of Jonathan Z. Smith as well as the history of religion

more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 184pp: 1 tables

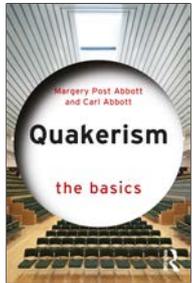
Hb: 978-0-367-02446-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-03083-4; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02029-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367030834

TEXTBOOK • READER

Quakerism: The Basics



Margery Post Abbott and Carl Abbott

Series: *The Basics*

Quakerism: The Basics is an accessible and engaging introduction to the history and diverse approaches and ideas associated with The Religious Society of Friends. This small religion incorporates a wide geographic spread and varied beliefs that range from evangelical Christians to non-theists.

With helpful features including, suggested readings, timelines, a glossary, and a guide to Quakers in fiction, this book is an ideal starting point for students and scholars approaching Quakerism for the first time as well as those interested in deepening their understanding.

Routledge

Market: Quakerism/Religion

: 208pp: 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

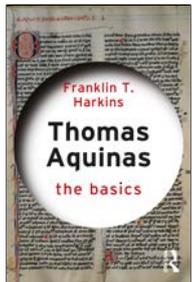
Hb: 978-0-367-19161-0; Dec 2020: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19162-7; Dec 2020: \$24.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20081-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191627

TEXTBOOK • READER

Thomas Aquinas: The Basics



Franklin T. Harkins, Boston College, USA

Series: *The Basics*

An engaging introduction to the theology of arguably the greatest theologian and philosopher of the Middle Ages. Through this lively and accessible book, Harkins provides an entry point to understanding Aquinas's mature theological thought. Including a useful glossary of key terms, this text is ideal for students and interested non-specialists seeking an understanding of the theology of Aquinas.

Routledge

Market: Theology/Philosophy

: 204pp: 1 tables

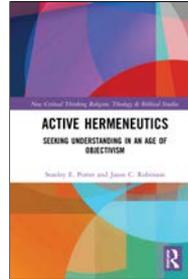
Hb: 978-0-367-34991-2; Dec 2020: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34986-8; Dec 2020: \$24.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32919-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349868

Active Hermeneutics

Seeking Understanding in an Age of Objectivism



Stanley E. Porter, McMaster Divinity College, Canada and Jason C. Robinson

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book argues that there is a false dichotomy here, and that ancient and modern ideas of knowledge can be utilized to create a new active form of hermeneutics. One capable of creating a standard by which to judge better and worse models of understanding. It is a bold attempt to move hermeneutics into a new phase. As such, it will be of significant interest to scholars and academics working in General Hermeneutics, Theology, and the Philosophy of Religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

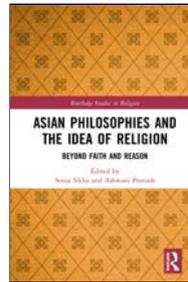
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02890-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01934-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028909

Asian Philosophies and the Idea of Religion

Beyond Faith and Reason



Edited by Sonia Sikka and Ashwani Kumar Peetush

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

With a focus on Asian traditions, this book examines varieties of thought and self-transformative practice that do not fit neatly on one side or another of the standard Western division between philosophy and religion. The volume will be of keen interest to scholars and students in the Philosophy of Religion, Asian and Comparative Philosophy and Religious Studies.

Routledge

Market: Religion

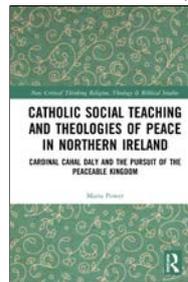
: 278pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86283-1; Sep 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02423-1; Sep 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862831

Catholic Social Teaching and Theologies of Peace in Northern Ireland

Cardinal Cahal Daly and the Pursuit of the Peaceable Kingdom



Maria Power

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book investigates the response of the Catholic Church in Northern Ireland to the conflict in the region during the late Twentieth Century. This work challenges and changes the nature of the debate surrounding the role of the Catholic Church in the conflict in Northern Ireland. It will, therefore, be a key resource for scholars of Religious Studies, Catholic Theology, Religion and Violence, Peace Studies, and Twentieth Century History.

Routledge

Market: Religion

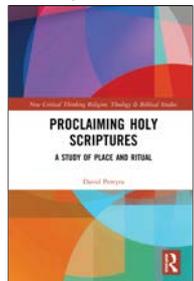
: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45916-1; Jul 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02609-9; Jul 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459161

Proclaiming Holy Scriptures

A Study of Place and Ritual



David Pereyra

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book provides a comprehensive study on the proclamation of holy scriptures as an enacted celebration, as well as its function as a performance within sacralized theatrical spaces.

The material in this book uncovers the contemporary impact of a rich history of publicly reading out scriptures. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Liturgical Theology, Religious Studies and Ritual Studies.

Routledge

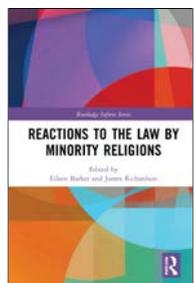
Market: Religion

: 256pp: 27 illus: 27 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35648-4: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34093-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356484

Reactions To the Law by Minority Religions



Edited by Eileen Barker and James T. Richardson

Series: *Routledge Inform Series on Minority Religions and Spiritual Movements*

This book presents a wide variety of responses by minority religions to the legal environments within which they find themselves.

The first systematic collection focussing on how minority religions respond to efforts at social control by various governmental agents, this book provides a vital reference for scholars of Religion and the Law, New Religious Movements, Minority Religions and the Sociology of Religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

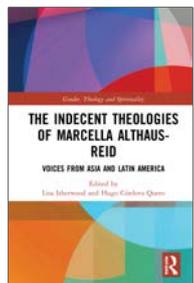
: 256pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48432-3: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05359-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484323

The Indecent Theologies of Marcella Althaus-Reid

Voices from Asia and Latin America



Edited by Lisa Isherwood, University of Winchester, UK and Hugo Córdoba Quero

Series: *Gender, Theology and Spirituality*

This book celebrates the legacy of theologian Marcella Althaus-Reid (1952-2009), and her particular influence in Asia and South America.

By highlighting the ground-breaking work of Althaus-Reid, this book will serve as a key reference for scholars of Liberation, Queer and Indecent Theology, as well as Asian and Latinx religions.

Routledge

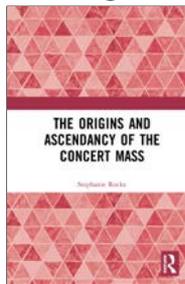
Market: Religion

: 216pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-50189-1: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04910-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501891

The Origins and Ascendancy of the Concert Mass



Stephanie Rocke

By the early twentieth century two forms of mass existed: the liturgical mass composed for church services and the concert mass composed for secular venues. Spanning two millennia, *The Origins and Ascendancy of the Concert Mass* outlines the origins and meanings of the liturgical texts, defines the concert mass, explains how and why a split occurred, and provides examples that demonstrate composers' gradual appropriation of the genre as a vehicle for personal expression on serious issues.

Routledge

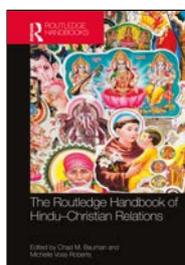
Market: Concert Mass; Church Music; Choral Music; Liturgical Music; Religious Music

: 232pp: 26 illus: 15 halftones: 9 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55293-0: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09286-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367552930

The Routledge Handbook of Hindu-Christian Relations



Edited by Chad M. Bauman and Michelle Voss Roberts

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Religion*

The tension between the two historical realities, Hinduism as an ancient Indian religion and Christianity as a religion associated with foreign power and colonialism, continues to animate Hindu-Christian relations today. On the one hand, *The Routledge Handbook of Hindu-Christian Relations* describes a rich history of amicable, productive, even sometimes syncretic Hindu-Christian encounters. On the other, this handbook equally attends to historical and contemporary moments of tension, conflict, and violence between Hindus and Christians.

Routledge

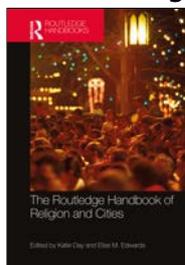
Market: Hinduism/Christianity

: 516pp

Hb: 978-0-367-00070-7: Dec 2020: \$250.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000707

The Routledge Handbook of Religion and Cities



Edited by Katie Day and Elise M. Edwards

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Religion*

Like an ecosystem, cities develop, change, thrive, adapt, expand and contract through the interaction of myriad components. Religion is one of those living parts, shaping and being shaped by urban contexts. *The Routledge Handbook of Religion and Cities* is an outstanding interdisciplinary reference source to the key topics, problems and methodologies in this cutting-edge subject. Representing a wide diversity of cities and religions, the common analytical approach is ecological and spatial. It is the first collection of its kind and reflects the state-of-the-art in research focusing on the interaction of religions and their urban contexts.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Urban Studies

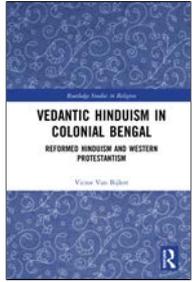
: 520pp: 21 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-36712-1: Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35118-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367367121

Vedantic Hinduism in Colonial Bengal

Reformed Hinduism and Western Protestantism



Victor A. van Bijlert

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

This book explores the ways in which modern Hindu identities were constructed in the early Nineteenth Century. Bringing these two versions of modernity into conversation brings a unique view on the formation of modern Hindu identities. It will, therefore, be of great interest to scholars of Religious, Hindu and South Asian Studies, as well as Religious History and Interreligious Dialogue.

Routledge

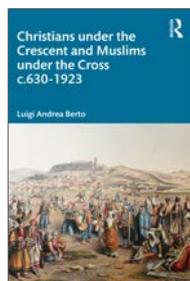
Market: Religion

: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-48574-0: Sep 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05360-6: Aug 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485740

Christians under the Crescent and Muslims under the Cross c.630 - 1923



Luigi Andrea Bertó

This book examines the status that rulers of one faith conferred onto their subjects belonging to a different one, how rulers handled relationships with them, as well as the interactions between subjects of the Muslim and Christian religions. *Christians under the Crescent and Muslims under the Cross* is the ideal resource for upper-level undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars interested in the relationships between Christians and Muslims, religious minorities, and the Near East and the Mediterranean from the Middle Ages to the early-twentieth century.

Routledge

Market: History/Christianity/Islam

: 178pp: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-60855-2: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-60856-9: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-10074-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608569

Embodiment, Identity, and Gender in the Early Modern Age



Edited by Amy E. Leonard and David M. Whitford

Embracing a multiconfessional and transnational approach that stretches from central Europe, to Scotland and England, from Iberia to Africa and Asia, this volume explores the lives, work, and experiences of women and men during the tumultuous fifteenth to seventeenth centuries. With its diversity of topics, fields, and interests of its authors, this volume is a valuable source for students and scholars of the history of women, gender, and sexuality as well as social and cultural history in the early modern world.

Routledge

Market: Women and Gender/Early Modern History

: 272pp: 1 tables

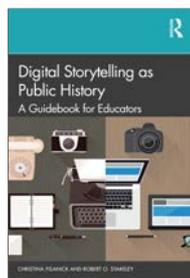
Hb: 978-0-367-50735-0: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50733-6: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-05104-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507336

Digital Storytelling as Public History

A Guidebook for Educators



Christina Fisanick and Robert O. Stakeley

This book provides a practical methodology for teaching public history in the digital age. Fisanick and Stakeley examine how and why educators in all arenas should adopt digital storytelling as a means for encouraging interest in local and regional history. They show how to implement the strategies necessary to help storytellers create short films that showcase the collections at local and regional historical societies and museums. Supported by online handouts and offering a comprehensive methodology for educators, it is the ideal guide for those teaching public history in the digital age across a range of educational settings, including the classroom, museum and community.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 160pp: 8 halftones: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

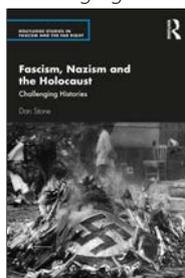
Hb: 978-1-138-71040-5: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71041-2: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-12572-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710412

Fascism, Nazism and the Holocaust

Challenging Histories



Dan Stone, Royal Holloway University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This book contains essays by distinguished scholar Professor Dan Stone on Fascism, Nazism and the Holocaust. Though mainly focused on Nazi Germany, it also makes comparisons with other fascist movements and regimes in Romania and elsewhere. This book will be of great interest to scholars and students of antisemitism, fascism, Nazism, World War II, genocide studies and the Holocaust.

Routledge

Market: History / Fascism and Nazism

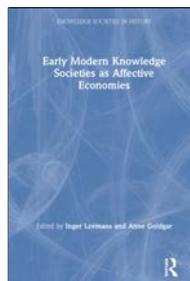
: 254pp: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-53992-4: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-53997-9: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-08418-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539979

Early Modern Knowledge Societies as Affective Economies



Edited by Inger Leemans and Anne Goldgar

Series: *Knowledge Societies in History*

Early Modern Knowledge Societies as Affective Economies researches the development of knowledge economies in Early Modern Europe. Starting with the Southern and Northern Netherlands as important early hubs for marketing knowledge, it analyzes knowledge economies in the dynamics of a globalizing world. Introducing the reader to different perspectives on how knowledge markets operated from both an economic and cultural perspective, this book will be of great use to students, graduates and scholars of early modern history, economic history, the history of emotions, and the history of the Low Countries.

Routledge

Market: History of Economics / Early Modern / Knowledge Societies

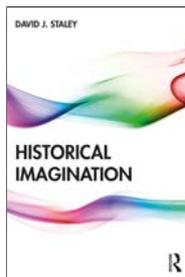
: 354pp: 84 illus: 80 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21994-9: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21996-3: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27022-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219963

Historical Imagination



David J. Staley, Ohio State University, USA

This book examines the threshold between what historians consider to be proper, imagination-free history and the malpractice of excessive imagination, asking where the boundary between the two sits and the limits of permitted imagination for the historian. Supporting theory with relatable examples, it shows how historical works are a complex combination of mimetic and creative imagination and offers a heuristic for assessing this ratio. Setting out complex theoretical concepts in an accessible and understandable manner and encouraging the reader to consider both the nature and limits of historical imagination, it is ideal for students and scholars of the philosophy of history.

Routledge

Market: History and Theory

: 160pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

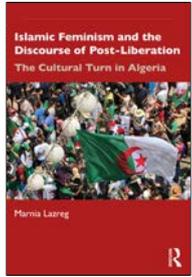
Hb: 978-1-138-68938-1: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68939-8: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-12710-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689398

Islamic Feminism and the Discourse of Post-Liberation

The Cultural Turn in Algeria



Marnia Lazreg, Hunter College, City University of New York, USA

This important study examines the cultural turn for women in the Middle East and North Africa, analysing the ways they have adjusted to and at times defied, socially conservative redefinitions of their roles in society in matters of marriage, work and public codes of behavior.

This new work from a highly regarded scholar will appeal to researchers, graduates and undergraduates in North African studies; Middle Eastern Studies; Sociology, Women and Gender studies; Anthropology; Political science; Ethnic and Critical Race Studies.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

: 216pp

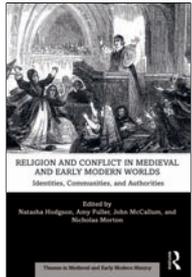
Hb: 978-1-138-63144-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-63145-8; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-20885-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631458

Religion and Conflict in Medieval and Early Modern Worlds

Identities, Communities and Authorities



Edited by **Natasha Hodgson, Amy Fuller, John McCallum and Nicholas Morton**

Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History

This volume seeks to increase understanding of the origins, ideology, implementation, impact and historiography of religion and conflict in the medieval and early modern periods. The essays examine ideas about religion and conflict in the context of text and identity, church and state, civic environments, marriage, the parish, heresy, gender, dialogues, war and finance, and Holy War. With both written and visual sources being explored, this volume is the ideal resource for upper-level undergraduates, postgraduates, and researchers of religion and military, political, social, legal, cultural or intellectual conflict in medieval and early modern worlds.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval/Early Modern/Religion

: 328pp; 10 halftones; 2 line drawings

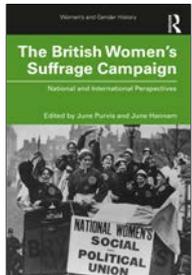
Hb: 978-1-138-32379-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32380-3; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45120-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323803

The British Women's Suffrage Campaign

National and International Perspectives



Edited by **June Purvis**, University of Portsmouth, UK and **June Hannam**, University of the West of England, UK

Series: Women's and Gender History

This book brings together twelve chapters from feminist historians from around the world to offer new perspectives on aspects of the campaign for women's suffrage in Britain. It signals how the women's suffrage campaign in Britain embraced both national and global aspects. Chapters deal with issues around strategies, social class, employment, religion, nationalism, empire and race and explore complex issues about women's roles in campaigning for their democratic right to the parliamentary vote. Offering a broad view of the British women's suffrage

movement, this is the ideal volume for students of women's and political history in both its national and international contexts.

Routledge

Market: Women's History

: 260pp; 19 illus; 19 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-90242-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-90241-4; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02329-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902414

TEXTBOOK • READER

Happiness in World History



Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

Series: Themes in World History

Happiness in World History traces ideas and experiences of happiness from early stages in human history, to the maturation of agricultural societies and their religious and philosophical systems, to the changes and diversities in the approach to happiness in the modern societies that began to emerge in the 18th century.

This book will be of interest to students of world history and the history of emotions.

Routledge

Market: History/World History

6 x 9; 240pp; 5 line drawings; 1 tables

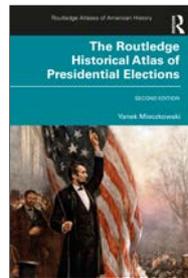
Hb: 978-0-367-56105-5; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-56103-1; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09643-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561031

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Historical Atlas of Presidential Elections



Yanek Mieczkowski

Series: Routledge Atlases of American History

Now in its second edition, *The Routledge Historical Atlas of Presidential Elections* covers each race for the presidency with brisk, lively narratives up to the election of 2016.

This book is essential reading for students of American history and the American presidential history.

Routledge

Market: American History and Politics

7 x 10; 224pp; 47 halftones; 58 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-86248-0; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-85874-2; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

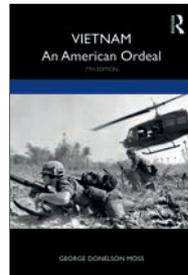
eBook: 978-1-003-01794-3; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-92139-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858742

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Vietnam

An American Ordeal



George Donelson Moss

Now in its 7th edition, *Vietnam: An American Ordeal* continues to provide a thorough account of the failed American effort to create a viable, non-Communist state in Southern Vietnam. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of American history, the history of foreign relations, and the Vietnam war itself.

Routledge

Market: Military History

6 x 9; 506pp; 10 halftones; 9 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63028-7; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63013-3; Dec 2020: **\$60.00**

eBook: 978-1-003-11195-5; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-63740-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630133

An Unfamiliar America

Essays in American Studies



Edited by **Ari Helo**, University of Helsinki, Finland and **Mikko Saikku**, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Routledge Advances in American History*

This collection suggests bringing historical thinking back to the center of American Studies, given that it has been recently challenged by the influential memory studies boom. The book scrutinizes a whole variety of contested topics in American history, from xenophobic attitudes toward eighteenth-century university professors to Apache masculinity, racial sciences of the early twentieth century, Ku Klux Klan, Tom Waits's lyrics, and the politics of the Trump era.

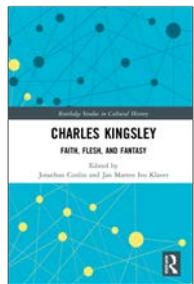
Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55141-4; Nov 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09213-1; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551414

Charles Kingsley

Faith, Flesh, and Fantasy



Edited by **Jonathan Conlin**, University of Southampton, UK and **Jan Marten Ivo Klaver**, University of Urbino, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Novelist, poet, priest and controversialist, Charles Kingsley (1819–1875) epitomises the bustling Victorian man of faith and letters. His evolutionary fantasy *The Water-Babies* and the swashbuckling historical novel *Westward Ho!* were best-sellers which became classics. Yet Kingsley defies neat categorisation as "Victorian": he was a socialist as well as an imperialist, and a priest who celebrated sex as sacrament. As this inter-disciplinary collection of chapters by leading historians and literary scholars demonstrates, Kingsley confronted many of the same challenges which face us today: faith vs. science, economics and

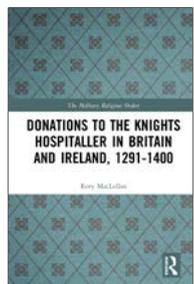
exploitation, race and identity.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 284pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-22491-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27519-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224912

Donations to the Knights Hospitaller in Britain and Ireland, 1291-1400



Rory MacLellan

Series: *The Military Religious Orders*

This book is the first study of donations to the Knights Hospitaller throughout England and Ireland during the late-thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. It will appeal to scholars and students of the Hospitallers, as well as those interested in medieval Britain and Ireland.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
: 216pp; 1 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33967-8; Nov 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32308-9; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367339678

Early Modern Political Petitioning and Public Engagement in Scotland, Britain and Scandinavia, c.1550-1795



Edited by **Karin Bowie** and **Thomas Munck**

A petition used to be a humble means of asking a favour, but in the early modern period, petitioning became more assertive and participative. This book shows how this contrasted to ordinary petitioning in Scotland, England and Denmark, often to the consternation of authorities. By evaluating petitioning practices in Scotland, England and Denmark, the book traces the boundaries between ordinary and adversarial petitioning and shows how non-elites could become involved in politics through petitioning.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal *Parliaments, Estates and Representation*.

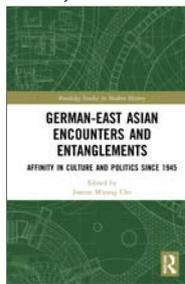
Routledge
Market: Politics/History
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63000-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630003

German-East Asian Encounters and Entanglements

Affinity in Culture and Politics Since 1945



Edited by **Joanne Miyang Cho**, William Paterson University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This volume surveys transnational entanglements between Germany and East Asia since 1945, which have become increasingly bi-directional both culturally and socio-politically. They have, in many cases, negotiated their differences and cooperated towards common goals, thus achieving a high degree of affinity. The book examines cultural topics, such as German and Swiss writers on East Asia, Japanese writers on Germany, Beethoven in China, metal music in Germany and Japan, diary films on Japan, German commemorative culture and Korea, as well as socio-political topics, such as Sino-East

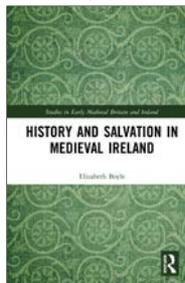
German diplomacy, Germans and Korean democracy, and East Asian communities in Germany.

Routledge
Market: History
6 x 9: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63396-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11904-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633967

History and Salvation in Medieval Ireland



Elizabeth Boyle

Series: *Studies in Early Medieval Britain and Ireland*

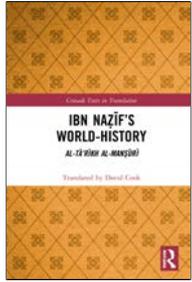
History and Salvation in Medieval Ireland explores medieval Irish conceptions of salvation history, using Latin and vernacular sources from . 700–. 1200 CE which adapt biblical history for audiences both secular and ecclesiastical. It will appeal to scholars and students of medieval Ireland, as well as those interested in religious and cultural history.

Routledge
Hb: 978-1-138-61048-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46576-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138610484

Ibn Naẓīf's World-History

Al-Tā'riḫ al-Manṣūri



David Cook

Series: *Crusade Texts in Translation*

This book is the first translated and annotated edition of Ibn Naẓīf's *Al-Tā'riḫ al-Manṣūri*. Totalling 227 folios, the manuscript is a unique and valuable source full of historical accounts and anecdotes. Containing an extensive historical introduction, this book will appeal to scholars and students interested in the later Crusader and middle Ayyūbid periods.

Routledge

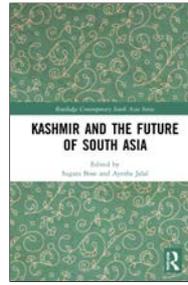
Market: Crusade Studies

: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62355-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10907-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623555

Kashmir and the Future of South Asia



Edited by Sugata Bose and Ayesha Jalal, Tufts University, USA

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

This book uses an innovative people-centred approach to the Kashmir problem to shed new light on why postcolonial partitions remain unfinished, and why the wounds of postcolonial nation-state formation in South Asia continue to fester. "Kashmir" is viewed as a metaphor for the permanent internal wars of partition that mark the South Asian experience. Chapters sensitively bring Kashmiri voices to the fore to examine Kashmir in the national discourses of India and Pakistan, resistance in the Kashmiri imagination, and the Kashmir conflict in a global context.

Routledge

Market: South Asian History, South Asian Politics

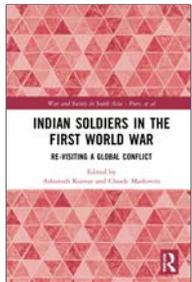
: 192pp; 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-62239-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11935-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622398

Indian Soldiers in the First World War

Re-visiting a Global Conflict



Edited by Ashutosh Kumar, Independent Scholar and Claude Markovits, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris, France

Series: *War and Society in South Asia*

This book explores the lives and social histories of Indians soldiers who fought in the First World War. From micro-histories of fighting soldiers, aspects of recruitment and deployment, to macro-histories connecting different aspects of the War, the volume explores a variety of themes including: the material incentives, coercion and training which converted peasants into combatants; encounters of travelling Indian soldiers with other societies; and the contributions of returned soldiers in Indian society.

Routledge India

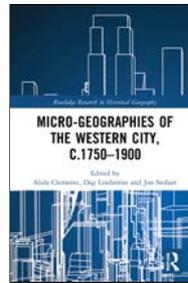
Market: Military History / World Wars / South Asian Studies

: 240pp; 13 illus: 13 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68810-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14236-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688103

Micro-geographies of the Western City, c.1750–1900



Edited by Alida Clemente, Dag Lindström, Uppsala University, Sweden and Jon Stobart, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK.

Series: *Routledge Research in Historical Geography*

This book examines the overlapping spaces in modern western cities to explore the small-scale processes that have shaped these cities between c.1750–1900. It highlights the ways in which time and space matter, framing individual actions and practices and their impact on larger urban processes.

With its fresh perspectives on the western city created through the built environment and the everyday actions of city dwellers, the book will interest historical geographers, urban historians and architects involved in planning of cities across Europe and North America.

Routledge

Market: Historical Geography/Urban History

: 280pp; 31 illus: 28 halftones: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35030-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32939-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350307

Irish Writers and the Thirties

Art, Exile and War



Katrina Goldstone

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

Using previously unseen primary sources, including unpublished memoir fragments and private correspondence, this book delineates the development of a forgotten culture of Irish literary radicalism in Dublin and London in the 1930s and its contribution to an international cultural ecology of the Left. It retrieves a neglected episode of Thirties literary history to highlight local and global aspects of Popular Front cultural movements. From interwar London, to the Spanish Civil War, to the USSR, the book examines the lives and work of Irish writers, through their art and political commitment, their witness texts, fiction and poems.

Routledge

Market: History

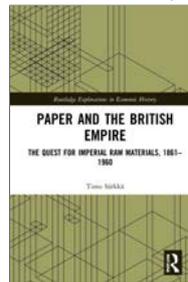
6 x 9; 234pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-63498-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11939-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634988

Paper and the British Empire

The Quest for Imperial Raw Materials, 1861–1960



Timo Särkkä, Department of History and Ethnology, University of Jyväskylä, Finland

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Economic History*

This work examines the evolution of the paper industry within British organisational frameworks, and highlights the role of the Empire as a market and business-making area in a world of shrinking commerce and rising trade barriers. Drawing on a valuable range of primary sources, this book covers the period 1861–1960 and examines events from the establishment of free trade backed by the gold standard to Britain's membership of the European Free Trade Association. This text is of considerable interest to advanced students and researchers in economic history, business history and the paper industry, and will also be

useful to organisations working within the pulp and paper industries.

Routledge

Market: Economics / History

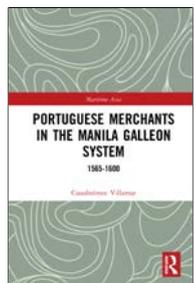
: 182pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34156-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32418-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341565

Portuguese Merchants in the Manila Galleon System

1565-1600



Cuauhtémoc Villamar

Series: Routledge Studies in the Maritime History of Asia

Villamar examines the role of Portuguese merchants in the formation of the Manila Galleon as a system of trade founded at the end of the sixteenth century. From its inception, the newly-founded capital of the Philippines became a hub of connections, attracting part of the trade that already existed in Asia. Surveying the Portuguese commercial networks from the 'Estado da Índia' across the 'Spanish lake,' this book sheds light on the early modern globalization from a truly comprehensive Iberian perspective. A valuable resource for scholars of Pacific and Iberian trade history and the maritime history of Asia.

Routledge

Market: World History

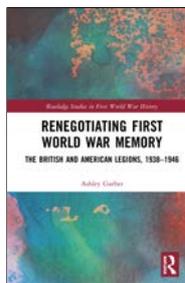
: 224pp; 1 illus; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61554-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10549-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615543

Renegotiating First World War Memory

The British and American Legions, 1938–1946



Ashley Garber

Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History

First World War-based ex-servicemen's organisations found themselves facing an existential crisis with the onset of the Second World War. This book examines how two such groups, the British and American Legions, adapted cognitively to the emergence of yet another world war and its veterans in the years 1938 through 1946. With collective identities and socio-political programmes based in First World War memory, both Legions renegotiated existing understandings of that war as they responded to the unfolding Second World War in real time. This comparative study illuminates the ways in which distinctive contexts shaped this process, and the common factors affecting

it in both groups.

Routledge

Market: History

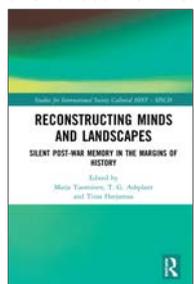
: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35386-5; Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-33114-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353865

Reconstructing Minds and Landscapes

Silent Post-War Memory in the Margins of History



Edited by **Marja Tuominen**, University of Lapland, Finland, **T. G. Ashplant**, King's College London, UK and **Tiina Harjumaa**, University of Lapland, Finland

Series: Studies for the International Society for Cultural History

This book combines a detailed treatment of post-war cultural reconstruction in Finnish Lapland – a region on the geographical and historical margins of its nation-state – with comparative case studies. The contributors shed light on key aspects of cultural reconstruction generally: disruptions of national narratives, difficulties of post-war cultural demobilization, sites of memory, experiences of silence and silencing, visual narratives of post-war reconstruction, and manifestations of trans-generational experiences of cultural reconstruction. The

edited volume is relevant for scholars and advanced students in the fields of cultural history, art history and cultural studies.

Routledge

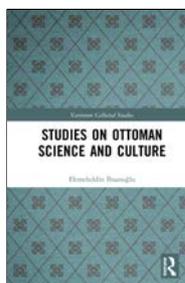
Market: History

6 x 9; 250pp; 27 illus; 27 halftones; 1 table

Hb: 978-0-367-46981-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03247-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469818

Studies on Ottoman Science and Culture



Ekmeleddin İhsanoğlu

Series: Variorum Collected Studies

Studies on Ottoman Science and Culture brings together eleven articles by distinguished historian Ekmeleddin İhsanoğlu. It will appeal to scholars and students of Ottoman history, as well as those interested in the history of science and cultural history.

Routledge

Market: Ottoman History

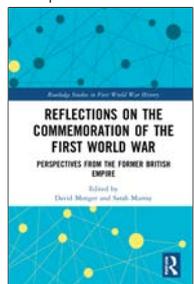
: 356pp; 48 halftones; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63660-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12014-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636609

Reflections on the Commemoration of the First World War

Perspectives from the Former British Empire



Edited by **David Monger** and **Sarah Murray**

Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History

In this book, historians of commemoration and heritage professionals from Australia, Britain, Canada, India and New Zealand provide revealing perspectives on commemorative activity following the First World War's centenary. How far – and with what merit – did commemoration become celebration? What wider social and political functions did the centenary serve? Was it a time for new knowledge and understanding, recovering lost or marginalised voices, or confirming existing clichés? The contributors offer differing answers, demonstrating connections and disconnections between those involved in building public knowledge of the 'war to end all wars'.

Routledge

Market: History

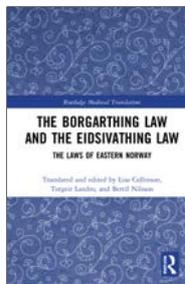
: 182pp; 24 illus; 23 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 table

Hb: 978-0-367-89873-1; Oct 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02162-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898731

The Borgarthing Law and the Eidsivating Law

The Laws of Eastern Norway



Edited by **Lisa Collinson**, **Torgeir Landro** and **Bertil Nilsson**

Series: Routledge Medieval Translations

The Borgarthing Law and the Eidsivating Law is dedicated to two closely linked medieval laws which were intended to cover adjacent legal provinces in eastern Norway, around and beyond the modern capital, Oslo. Individual rules cover subjects such as Church rites, property and payments, and shed light on medieval ideas relating to matters as diverse as disability, sexual relations, witchcraft, and forbidden foods. With a commentary on the individual chapters after each translation, drawing on recent scholarship on medieval law, Church history, and other relevant historical fields, this book is an ideal resource for students and scholars of medieval Norwegian legal history.

Routledge

Market: Legal History/Scandinavia

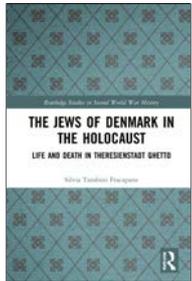
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64642-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12561-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646424

The Jews of Denmark in the Holocaust

Life and Death in Theresienstadt Ghetto



Silvia Goldbaum Tarabini Fracapane, Technische Universität Berlin, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History

Based on never previously explored personal accounts and archival documentation, this book examines life and death in the Theresienstadt ghetto, seen through the eyes of the Jewish victims from Denmark. The experience of the 470 men, women, and children that were deported to the ghetto has seldom been the object of scholarly interest. Offering a multi-perspective and international approach that places the case of Denmark into the broader Jewish experience during the Holocaust, this book is invaluable for researchers of Jewish studies, Holocaust and genocide studies, and the history of modern Denmark.

Routledge

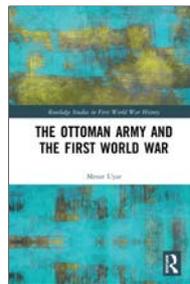
Market: History

: 504pp: 19 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19502-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20282-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195021

The Ottoman Army and the First World War



Mesut Uyar

Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History

This is a comprehensive new operational military history of the Ottoman army during the First World War. Drawing from archives, official military histories, personal war narratives and sizable Turkish secondary literature, it tells the incredible story of the Ottoman army's struggle from the mountains of the Caucasus to the deserts of Arabia and the bloody shores of Gallipoli. Against all odds the Ottoman army ultimately achieved some striking successes, not only on the battlefield, but in their total mobilization of the empire's meagre human and economic resources. In a unique account, Uyar revises our understanding of the war in the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: History

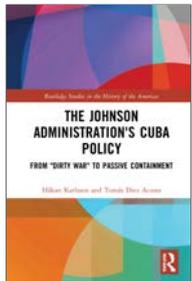
: 486pp: 89 illus: 89 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-47177-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03396-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471774

The Johnson Administration's Cuba Policy

From "Dirty War" to Passive Containment



Håkan Karlsson, University of Gothenburg, Sweden and **Tomás Díez Acosta**, Instituto de Historia de Cuba, Cuba
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas

This book presents a detailed analysis of the U.S. policy toward Cuba during the Lyndon B. Johnson administration. Based in governmental and other sources from both the U.S. and Cuba, the book studies the change in the U.S. policy from "dirty war" to "passive containment," and its practical effects, focusing on the economic blockade, diplomatic isolation, and psychological warfare. The book's unique Cuban perspective complements and enriches the knowledge of the U.S.-Cuban relationship during the 1960s.

Routledge

Market: History

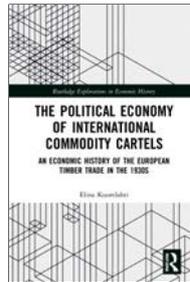
6 x 9: 252pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-61046-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10304-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610463

The Political Economy of International Commodity Cartels

An Economic History of the European Timber Trade in the 1930s



Elina Kuorelahti, University of Helsinki

Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History

The Political Economy of International Commodity Cartels examines how international commodity cartels in the 1930s were impacted not only by commercial rivalry, but also by international trade political and diplomatic concerns. This book makes a strong contribution to the fields of business history and cartel studies, and is an essential read for economic historians interested in how political pressure shaped international cartels, and how cartels became avenues of diplomacy.

Routledge

Market: Economics / History

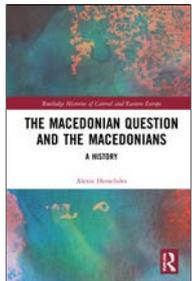
: 160pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37639-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35538-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376390

The Macedonian Question and the Macedonians

A History



Alexis Heraclides, Panteion University of Social and Political Sciences, Greece.

Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe

This book is a comprehensive and dispassionate analysis of the intriguing Macedonian Question from 1878 until 1949 and of the Macedonians (and of their neighbours) from the 1890s until today, with the two themes intertwining. Alexis Heraclides analyses the shifting sands of the Macedonian Question and the gradual rise of Macedonian nationhood while addressing questions around who the ancient Macedonians were and the fascination around Alexander the Great. This monograph will be an essential resource for scholars working on Macedonian history, Balkan politics and conflict resolution.

Routledge

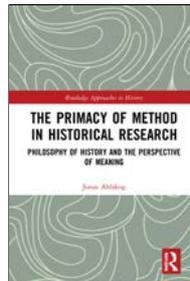
: 292pp: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21826-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26636-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218263

The Primacy of Method in Historical Research

Philosophy of History and the Perspective of Meaning



Jonas Ahlskog, Åbo Akademi University, Finland

Series: Routledge Approaches to History

How does history relate to the past? According to leading historical theorists, the relation to the past in history is reducible to evidential, psychological, practical and retrospective concerns. In contrast, this volume claims that historical relations to the past are irreducible products of the logical commitments of history as method. Ahlskog argues that the method of history shapes and enables relations to past in historical research by invoking past perspectives of meaning for rendering reality intelligible. The book provides a much-needed philosophical clarification of key concepts in one of the most fundamental debates within the humanities today.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64290-7; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12381-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642907

The Rise and Fall of Modern Empires

Edited by **Varios**

Series: *The Rise and Fall of Modern Empires*

The global reach of imperialism makes it both an important and a complex topic that requires a multi-country perspective and a comparative framework. This four volume series collects together many of the most influential articles on the topic and offers a broad choice of themes, geographies and interpretations of the impact and importance of empires, their making, their rule and their demise. The perspectives of both coloniser and colonised are represented as are classic articles as well as more recent scholarly trends in the field.

Routledge

Market: History

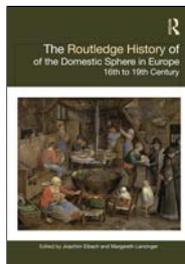
: 2474pp

Hb: 978-0-367-53498-1: Apr 2020: \$1300.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534981

The Routledge History of the Domestic Sphere in Europe

16th to 19th Century



Edited by **Joachim Eibach** and **Margareth Lanzinger**

Series: *Routledge Histories*

This book addresses the multifaceted history of the domestic sphere in Europe from the Age of Reformation to the emergence of modern society. By focusing on daily practice, interaction, and social relations, it shows continuities and social change in European history from an interior perspective. This volume will be of great use to upper-level graduates, postgraduates, and experienced scholars interested in the history of family, household, social space, gender, emotions, material culture, work, and private life in early modern and nineteenth-century Europe.

Routledge

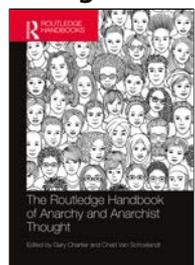
Market: Social History / Cultural History / Early Modern / Nineteenth Century

: 618pp: 29 halftones: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14367-1: Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03158-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143671

The Routledge Handbook of Anarchy and Anarchist Thought



Edited by **Gary Chartier** and **Chad Van Schoelandt**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

An authoritative introduction to the scholarly conversation on anarchy—on the possibility, dynamics, and appeal of social order without the state. Drawing from philosophy, economics, law, history, politics, and religious studies, the volume deepens understanding of a concept that is popularly identified with chaos but can also be understood as a *kind* of social order rather than an *alternative* to it. The 30 original chapters are split into four parts: I. Concept and Significance; II. Figures and Traditions; III. Legitimacy and Order; IV. Anarchy and Critique. An essential resource for scholars and students studying anarchy in all

disciplines.

Routledge

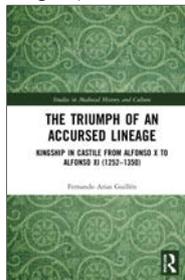
7 x 10: 478pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-73758-7: Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18525-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138737587

The Triumph of an Accursed Lineage

Kingship in Castile from Alfonso X to Alfonso XI (1252-1350)



Fernando Arias Guillén

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

The Triumph of an Accursed Lineage analyses kingship in Castile between 1252 and 1350, with a particular focus on the pivotal reign of Alfonso XI (r. 1312-1350). It will appeal to scholars and students of medieval Spain, as well as those interested in the history of kingship.

Routledge

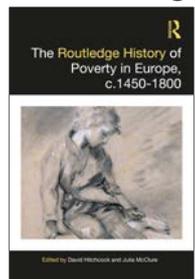
Market: Medieval History

: 248pp: 9 halftones: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51227-9: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05292-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512279

The Routledge History of Poverty, c.1450–1800



Edited by **David Hitchcock**, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and **Julia McClure**, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Routledge Histories*

The Routledge History of Poverty, c.1450-1800 is a pioneering exploration of both the lives of the very poorest during the early modern period, and of the vast edifices of compassion and coercion erected around them by individuals, institutions, and states. By exploring poverty and the poor across early modern Europe, this study is essential reading for students and researchers of early modern society, economic history, state formation and empire, cultural representation, and mobility.

Routledge

Market: Social History

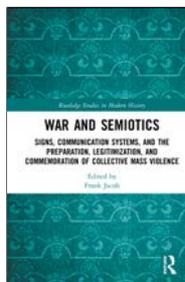
: 406pp: 34 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55500-6: Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14927-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555006

War and Semiotics

Signs, Communication Systems, and the Preparation, Legitimization, and Commemoration of Collective Mass Violence



Edited by **Frank Jacob**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

Wars create their own dynamics, especially with regard to images and language. The semiotic and semantic codes are redefined, according to the need to create an enemy image, or in reference to the results of a war that are post-event defined as just or reasonable. The semiotic systems of wars are central to the discussion of the contributions within this volume, which highlight the interrelationship of semiotic systems and their constructions during wars in different periods of history.

Routledge

Market: History

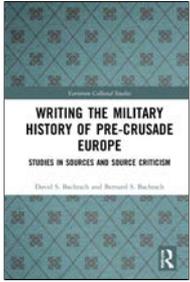
: 360pp: 19 illus: 15 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-50406-9: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04983-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504069

Writing the Military History of Pre-Crusade Europe

Studies in Sources and Source Criticism



David S. Bachrach, University Of New Hampshire, USA and
Bernard S. Bachrach

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

Writing Medieval Military History in Pre-Crusade Europe brings together fourteen articles by eminent historians David S. Bachrach and Bernard S. Bachrach. It will appeal to scholars and students of medieval history, and well as those interested in military history.

Routledge

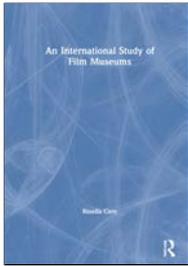
Market: Medieval/Military History

: 380pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54706-6; Dec 2020; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09024-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547066

An International Study of Film Museums



Rinella Cere

An International Study of Film Museums examines how cinema has been transformed and strengthened through museological and archival activities since its origins, and asks what paradoxes may be involved, if any, in putting cinema into a museum. It provides a unique comparative study of museums of cinema in varying national contexts. The book will be of interest to academics and students around the world who are engaged in the study of museums, archives, heritage, film, history, and visual culture.

Routledge

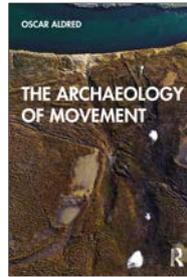
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies

: 124pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-43224-5: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-43225-2: Dec 2020: \$44.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415432245

The Archaeology of Movement



Oscar Aldred

The Archaeology of Movement discusses movement in the past, including the relationships between mobility and place, moving bodies and material culture, and the challenges of studying past movement. Drawing on a wide range of examples and different archaeological practices, it places movement at the centre of our investigations into the archaeological record. It provides an excellent introduction for archaeologists, anthropologists, cultural geographers and students interested in the ways movement has shaped our understanding of history and the archaeological record.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

: 232pp: 35 illus: 18 halftones: 17 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19535-9: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19539-7: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20302-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195397

Museums and the Challenge of Change

Old Institutions in a New World



Edited by Graham Black

Museums and the Challenge of Change explores the profound challenges facing museums and charts ways forward that are grounded in partnership with audiences and communities on-site, online and in wider society. It is highly practical and focused on initiatives that museums can implement swiftly and cheaply, making a real impact on user engagement. The book will thus be essential reading for museum practitioners and students of museum studies around the globe.

Routledge

Market: Museum and Heritage Studies

: 312pp: 58 illus: 56 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-48829-1: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48830-7: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-04301-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488307

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Archaeology of Human Bones



Simon Mays, English Heritage, and University of Southampton, UK

The Archaeology of Human Bones provides an up to date account of the analysis of human skeletal remains from archaeological sites, introducing students to the anatomy of bones and teeth and the nature of the burial record. Drawing from studies around the world, this book illustrates how the scientific study of human remains can provide answers to important archaeological and historical questions. This edition provides not only a more up to date but also a more comprehensive overview of this crucial area of archaeology. Written in a clear style with technical jargon kept to a minimum, it continues to be a key work for archaeology

students.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

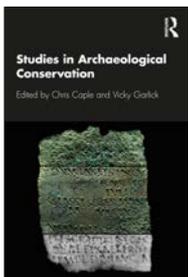
7 x 10: 452pp: 231 illus: 193 halftones: 38 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04560-6: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-04567-5: Dec 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17182-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138045675

Studies in Archaeological Conservation



Edited by Chris Caple and Vicky Garlick

Studies in Archaeological Conservation features a range of case studies that explore the techniques and approaches used in current conservation practice around the world and, taken together, provide a picture of present practice in some of the world-leading museums and heritage organisations.

Routledge

Market: Conservation / Archaeology

: 290pp: 74 illus: 74 halftones: 3 line drawings: 12 tables

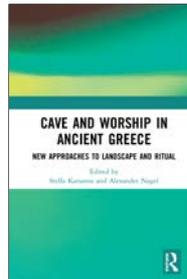
Hb: 978-0-367-35844-0: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35843-3: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34225-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358433

Cave and Worship in Ancient Greece

New Approaches to Landscape and Ritual



Edited by Stella Katsarou and Alexander Nagel

Cave and Worship in Ancient Greece brings together a series of stimulating chapters contributing to the archaeology, and our modern understanding of the character and importance of caves and cave sanctuaries in first millennium BCE Mediterranean.

Written by emerging and established archaeologists and researchers, the book employs a fascinating and wide range of approaches and methodologies to introduce, investigate and interpret material assemblages. It is a welcome volume for students of prehistoric and classical archaeology, enthusiasts of the history of caves, religion, ancient history, and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology

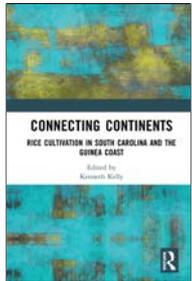
: 276pp: 96 illus: 92 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85916-9: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01576-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859169

Connecting Continents

Rice Cultivation in South Carolina and the Guinea Coast



Edited by **Kenneth G. Kelly**

This volume draws together richly textured and deeply empirical accounts of rice and how its cultivation in the Carolina low country stitch together a globe that maps colonial economies, displacement, and the creative solutions of enslaved people conscripted to cultivate its grain. Through these studies the reader will learn how the rice cultivation knowledge of untold numbers of captive Africans contributed to the development of the Carolinas and by extension, the United States and Europe.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Atlantic Studies*.

Routledge

Market: History/Archaeology/Anthropology

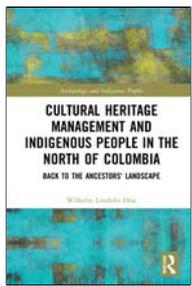
: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64412-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644123

Cultural Heritage Management and Indigenous People in the North of Colombia

Back to the Ancestors' Landscape



Wilhelm Londoño Díaz

Series: Archaeology and Indigenous Peoples

Cultural Heritage Management and Indigenous People in the North of Colombia explores indigenous people's struggle for territorial autonomy in an aggressive political environment and the tensions between heritage tourism and Indigenous rights. It will be of interest to researchers in Archaeology, Anthropology, Heritage and Indigenous Studies who wish to understand the particularities of South American repatriation cases and Indigenous archaeology in the region.

Routledge

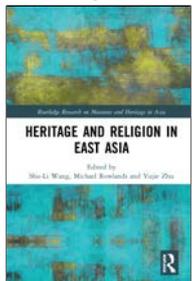
Market: Archaeology

: 166pp; 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42218-9; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82277-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367422189

Heritage and Religion in East Asia



Edited by **Shu-Li Wang**, **Michael Rowlands**, University College, London, UK and **Yujie Zhu**, Australian National University

Series: Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia

Heritage and Religion in East Asia examines how religious heritage, in a mobile way, plays across national boundaries in East Asia and, in doing so, the book provides new theoretical insights into the articulation of heritage and religion. It enriches the understanding of the impact of heritage and religious culture in modern society and will be of interest to academics and students working in heritage studies, anthropology, religion and East Asian studies.

Routledge

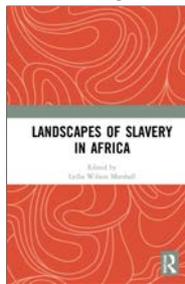
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies / Asian Studies

: 280pp; 21 illus: 19 halftones; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46812-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03129-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468125

Landscapes of Slavery in Africa



Edited by **Lydia Wilson Marshall**, DePauw University

The volume advocates for the power of archaeology as a tool to disentangle often lengthy and complex landscape histories that both begin before slavery and continue after abolition. They also argue for archaeologists' central role in reimagining how we might remember and commemorate slavery in places where its history has been forgotten, obscured by European colonialism, or sanitized and simplified for tourist consumption.

The chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of the *Journal of African Diaspora Archaeology and Heritage*.

Routledge

Market: African Studies / Archaeology / History

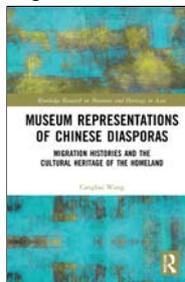
: 190pp; 34 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-63959-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639594

Museum Representations of Chinese Diasporas

Migration Histories and the Cultural Heritage of the Homeland



Cangbai Wang

Series: Routledge Research on Museums and Heritage in Asia

Museum Representations of Chinese Diasporas is the first book to analyse the recent upsurge in museums on Chinese diasporas in China. Examining heritage-making beyond the nation-state, the book provides a much-needed, critical examination of China's engagement with its diasporic communities. The book takes a transnational perspective that will draw attention to the under-researched connections between heritage, mobility and meaning in a global context. It will be of interest to scholars and students working in the museum and heritage studies fields, as well as those studying Asia, China, migration and diaspora, anthropology, history and culture.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies / Asian Studies

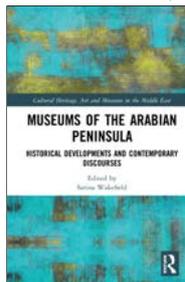
: 190pp; 24 illus: 24 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46629-9; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03005-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466299

Museums of the Arabian Peninsula

Historical Developments and Contemporary Discourses



Edited by **Sarina Wakefield**, Independent Scholar

Series: Cultural Heritage, Art and Museums in the Middle East

Museums of the Arabian Peninsula offers new insight into the history and development of museums within the region. Recognising and engaging with varied approaches to museum development and practice, the book offers in-depth critical analyses from a range of viewpoints and disciplines. As a result, the volume is able to offer fresh perspectives that reveal how Gulf museums operate from local, regional and transnational perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

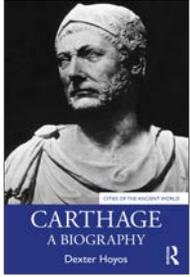
: 244pp; 41 illus: 41 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14844-7; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05359-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367148447

Carthage

A Biography



Dexter Hoyos, University of Sydney, Australia
 Series: *Cities of the Ancient World*

Carthage tells the life story of the city, both as one of the Mediterranean's great seafaring powers before 146 BC, and after its refounding in the 1st century BC. It provides a comprehensive history of the city and its unique culture, and offering students an insight into Rome's greatest enemy.

Carthage is a comprehensive study of this fascinating city across 15 centuries that provides a fascinating insight into Punic history and culture for students and scholars of Carthaginian, Roman and Late Antique history. Written in an accessible style, this volume is also suitable for the general reader.

Routledge

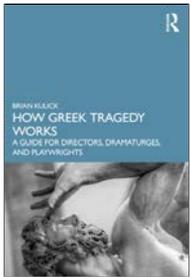
Market: Ancient History
 : 190pp; 15 illus; 15 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-78820-6; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63543-5; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**
 eBook: 978-1-003-11968-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635435

How Greek Tragedy Works

A Guide for Directors, Dramaturges, and Playwrights



Brian Kulick

How Greek Tragedy Works is a journey through the hidden meanings and dual nature of Greek tragedy, drawing on its foremost dramatists to bring about a deeper understanding of how and why to engage with these enduring plays. This is an indispensable guide for anyone who finds themselves confronted with tackling the Greek classics, whether as a reader, scholar, student or director.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
 : 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63407-0; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63406-3; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**
 eBook: 978-1-003-11909-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634063

Children in Antiquity

Perspectives and Experiences of Childhood in the Ancient Mediterranean

Edited by **Lesley A. Beaumont**, University of Sydney, Australia, **Matthew Dillon**, University of New England, Australia and **Nicola Harrington**, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Rewriting Antiquity*

This collection employs a multi-disciplinary approach treating ancient childhood in a holistic manner according to diachronic, regional and thematic perspectives. This multi-disciplinary approach encompasses Classical Studies, Egyptology, ancient history and the broad spectrum of archaeology, including iconography and forensic science.

Children in Antiquity provides an invaluable and unrivalled resource for anyone working on all aspects of the lives and deaths of children in the ancient Mediterranean world.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

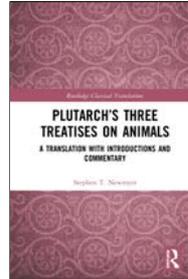
: 720pp; 98 illus; 88 halftones; 10 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-78086-6; Dec 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-54281-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138780866

Plutarch's Three Treatises on Animals

A Translation with Introductions and Commentary



Stephen T. Newmyer, Duquesne University, USA
 Series: *Routledge Classical Translations*

This volume offers a new translation of Plutarch's three treatises on animals - *On the Cleverness of Animals*, *Whether Beasts Are Rational*, and *On Eating Meat* - accompanied by introductions and explanatory commentaries.

Plutarch's Three Treatises on Animals will be of interest to students of ancient philosophy and natural science, and to all readers who wish to explore the history of thought on human-non-human animal relations, in which the animal treatises of Plutarch hold a pivotal position.

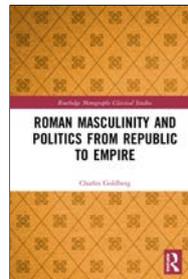
Routledge

Market: Ancient Philosophy/Classical Studies
 : 206pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57084-9; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70318-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570849

Roman Masculinity and Politics from Republic to Empire



Charles Goldberg

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

This volume explores the role that republican political participation played in forging elite Roman masculinity. It situates familiarly "manly" traits like militarism, aggressive sexuality, and the pursuit of power within a political system based on power sharing and cooperation. *Roman Masculinity and Politics from Republic to Empire* provides a fascinating insight into the intertwined nature of masculinity and political power for anyone interested in Roman political and social history, and those working on gender in the ancient world more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Gender Studies

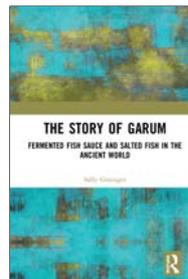
: 224pp; 6 illus; 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-48046-2; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03856-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367480462

The Story of Garum

Fermented Fish Sauce and Salted Fish in the Ancient World



Sally Grainger

The Story of Garum recounts the convoluted journey of that notorious Roman fish sauce, known as *garum*, from a smelly Greek fish paste to an expensive luxury at the heart of Roman cuisine and back to obscurity as the Roman empire declines. Students and specialists in the archaeology of ancient Mediterranean trade whether through amphora studies, shipwrecks or zooarchaeology will find this invaluable. Scholars of ancient history and classics wishing to understand the nuances of Roman dining literature and the wider food history discipline will also benefit from this volume.

Routledge

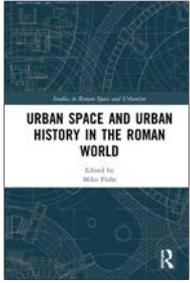
Market: Classics, Ancient History

: 352pp; 27 illus; 27 halftones; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28407-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-26982-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284074

Urban Space and Urban History in the Roman World



Edited by **Miko Flohr**, Leiden University, The Netherlands
 Series: *Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism*

This volume investigates how urban growth and prosperity transformed the cities of the Roman Mediterranean in the last centuries BCE and the first centuries CE, integrating debates about Roman urban space with discourse on Roman urban history.

Urban Space and Urban History in the Roman World will be of interest to anyone working on Roman urbanism, or Roman history in the Late Republic and early Empire.

Routledge

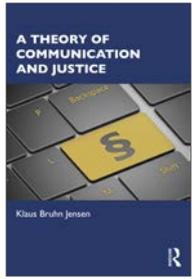
Market: Classical Studies

: 348pp: 126 illus: 126 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40622-6: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80933-1: May 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406226

A Theory of Communication and Justice



Klaus Bruhn Jensen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
 This book outlines a theory of communication and justice for the digital age, updating classic positions in political philosophy and ethics, and engaging thinkers from Aristotle through Immanuel Kant and the American pragmatists to John Rawls, Jürgen Habermas, and Amartya Sen. The book will be of interest to students and researchers in media and communication studies, cultural studies, political philosophy and ethics, and interdisciplinary fields examining the ethical and political implications of new information and communication infrastructures.

Routledge

Market: Media & Communication Studies

: 322pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

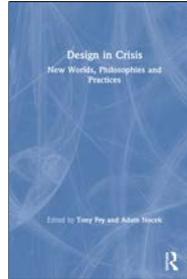
Hb: 978-1-138-80724-2: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-80726-6: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-75120-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138807266

Design in Crisis

New Worlds, Philosophies and Practices



Edited by **Tony Fry** and **Adam Nocek**

This book is an essential contribution to the transdisciplinary field of critical design studies. The essays in this collection will appeal to design theorists and practitioners alike, but also to scholars and students generally concerned with how the past and future of design is implicated in the unfolding complexity of ecological devastation, racial and political violence, coloniality, technological futures, and the brutality of modern western culture generally.

Routledge

Market: Design Studies

: 272pp

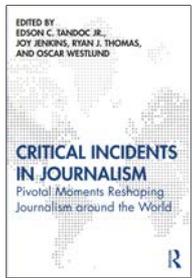
Hb: 978-0-367-89853-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89854-0: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02146-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898533

Critical Incidents in Journalism

Pivotal Moments Reshaping Journalism around the World



Edited by **Edson C. Tandoc Jr.**, **Joy Jenkins**, **Ryan J. Thomas** and **Oscar Westlund**

This edited collection examines critical incidents journalists have faced across different media contexts, exploring how journalists and other key actors negotiate various aspects of their work.

This one-of-a-kind collection is a valuable resource for students and scholars across journalism studies disciplines, from journalism history, to sociology of news, to digital journalism and political communication.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies

: 282pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-89536-5: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89534-1: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01968-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895341

Digital Audio Theory

A Practical Guide



Christopher L. Bennett

Digital Audio Theory: A Practical Guide bridges the fundamental concepts and equations of digital audio with their real-world implementation in an accessible introduction, with dozens of programming examples and projects.

Music technologists, recording engineers, and students of these fields will welcome Bennett's approach, which targets readers with a background in music, sound, and recording. This guide is suitable for all levels of knowledge in mathematics, signals and systems, and linear circuits. Code for the programming examples and accompanying videos made by the author can be found on the companion website, DigitalAudioTheory.com.

Focal Press

Market: Digital Audio

: 256pp: 123 illus: 123 line drawings: 10 tables

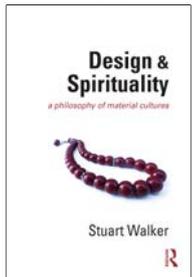
Hb: 978-0-367-27655-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27653-9: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29714-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276539

Design and Spirituality

A Philosophy of Material Cultures



Stuart Walker, Lancaster University, UK

This book examines the philosophical context of our current situation and its implications for design. It explores how modernity and our constricted notions of progress have contributed to today's crisis of values, and argues for a re-establishment and re-affirmation of self-transcending priorities, together with an ethos of moderation and sufficiency. A wide range of topics are covered, including material culture and spiritual teachings; sustainability and the spiritual perspective; traditional and indigenous knowledge; technology and spirituality; notions of meaningful design; and how particular material things can have deeper, symbolic significance.

Routledge

Market: Design / Architecture

: 360pp: 12 illus: 3 tables

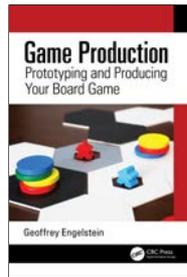
Hb: 978-0-367-61986-2: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-61997-8: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10742-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619978

Game Production

Prototyping and Producing Your Board Game



Geoffrey Engelstein

Many new games are from first time designers or are being self-published. There is a tremendous thirst for information about the nuts and bolts of tabletop game design. *GameCraft: Prototyping and Producing Your Board Game* presents this information in a single volume which will be invaluable for up-and-coming designers and publishers.

CRC Press

6 x 9: 198pp: 96 halftones: 21 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62690-7: Dec 2020: **\$124.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-52774-7: Dec 2020: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-11030-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367527747

Innovation in Music

Future Opportunities



Edited by **Russ Hepworth-Sawyer**, Senior Lecturer at York St John University, UK., **Justin Paterson** and **Rob Toulson**, Anglia Ruskin University

Series: Perspectives on Music Production

Innovation in Music: Future Opportunities brings together cutting-edge research on new innovations in the field of music production, technology, performance and business. Including contributions from a host of well-respected researchers and practitioners, this volume provides crucial coverage on a range of topics from cybersecurity, to accessible music technology, performance techniques and the role of talent shows within music business.

Innovation in Music: Future Opportunities is the perfect companion for professionals and researchers alike with an interest in the music industry.

Focal Press

Market: Audio

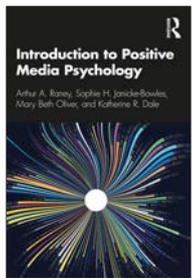
7 x 10: 466pp: 96 illus: 42 halftones: 54 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36337-6: Jan 2021: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36335-2: Jan 2021: **\$68.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34538-8: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367363352

Introduction to Positive Media Psychology



Arthur A. Raney, **Sophie H. Janicke-Bowles**, **Mary Beth Oliver**, The Pennsylvania State University, USA and **Katherine R. Dale**

The first systematic overview of the emerging field of positive media psychology, this book summarizes and synthesizes the key concepts, theories, and empirical findings on the positive emotional, cognitive, and behavioral effects of media use. It explores the way media use can create greater connectedness, cultivate compassion, and foster psychological wellbeing, with particular emphasis on entertainment content. A benchmark of theory and research, it is made for the current and future generations of advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and scholars in communication, psychology, education,

and social work.

Routledge

Market: Media Psychology / Media Effects

6 x 9: 254pp: 12 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-37391-7: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-37390-0: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

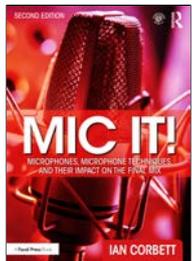
eBook: 978-0-429-35348-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373900

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Mic It!

Microphones, Microphone Techniques, and Their Impact on the Final Mix



Ian Corbett, Professor and Coordinator of Audio Engineering and Music Technology, Kansas City Kansas Community College

Capture great sound in the first place and spend less time "fixing it in the mix" with Ian Corbett's *Mic It!* With this expanded second edition, you'll understand essential audio concepts as they relate to microphones and mic techniques and learn how to apply them to your recording situation. *Mic It!* gives you the background to explore, discover and design your own solutions, enabling you to record great source tracks that can be developed into anything from ultra-clean mixes to massive, organic soundscapes.

Whatever your situation, with *Mic It!* you'll learn how to make

the most of the tools you have.

Routledge

Market: Audio/Recording

7 x 10: 448pp: 185 illus: 84 halftones: 101 line drawings

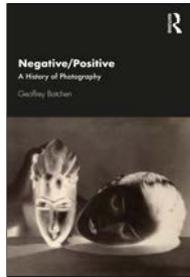
Hb: 978-0-367-47044-9: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47036-4: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03304-2: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82377-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470364

Negative/Positive

A History of Photography



Geoffrey Batchen

As its title suggests, *Negative/Positive* begins with the negative, a foundational element of analog photography that is nonetheless usually ignored, and uses this to tell a representative, rather than comprehensive, history of the medium. This book represents a summation of Batchen's work to date, making it be essential reading for students and scholars of photography and for all those interested in the history of the medium

Routledge

Market: Media & Cultural Studies

: 288pp: 94 illus: 94 halftones

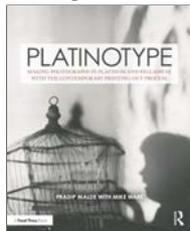
Hb: 978-0-367-40584-7: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40583-0: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35681-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405830

Platinotype

Making Photographs in Platinum and Palladium with the Contemporary Printing-out Process



Pradip Malde and **Mike Ware**

Series: Contemporary Practices in Alternative Process Photography

This book describes the mechanisms and chemistry of platinum/palladium printing in safe and practical ways. Clearly presented formulae allow the printer to work with platinum, palladium, or varying combinations of both. The printed-out image appears fully during exposure, and only requires simple and safe steps for clearing to a stable, archival state. Learning how to make platinum/palladium prints has been cloaked in a mystique of difficulty. *Platinotype* presents the process as a set of clearly explained and defined steps. Like other books in the series, this is a detailed and inspiring manual, accessible to both novices and experts, and illustrative of the contemporary arts.

Routledge

Market: Alternative Process Photography

8 x 10: 418pp: 177 illus: 168 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41593-8: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41595-2: Dec 2020: **\$56.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-81539-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415952

Programming Media Art Using Processing

A Beginner's Guide

Margaret Noble, High Tech High Media Arts, San Diego, California, USA

Programming Beginning Media Art for Non-Programmers provides an entry level exploration into visual design through computer programming using the open source and artist friendly language, Processing. Used by hundreds of students - this learning system breaks lessons down into strategic steps towards fun and creative media art projects. Computer programming can be overwhelming for the first time learner but this book makes the learning of code more digestible and fun through a full color, well diagrammed, and deeply explained text presentation.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science

6 x 9: 248pp: 278 illus: 31 tables

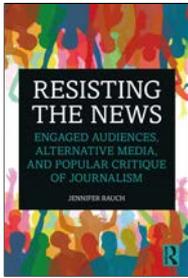
Hb: 978-0-367-50959-0: Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-50828-9: Dec 2020: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-05198-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367508289

Resisting the News

Engaged Audiences, Alternative Media, and Popular Critique of Journalism

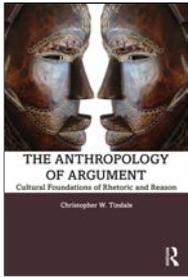


Jennifer Rauch, Long Island University, New York, US
Resisting the News brings together unique insights from activists and alternative-media users to offer a distinctive perspective on the problems of journalism today—and how to fix them. Shedding new light on popular theories about "how news works" and about "mass" audiences, this book will be useful to students, scholars, and teachers of political communication, journalism studies, media studies, and critical-cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
 6 x 9: 252pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 11 tables
 Hb: 978-0-367-44117-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43017-7: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**
 eBook: 978-1-003-00772-2: Dec 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430177

The Anthropology of Argument

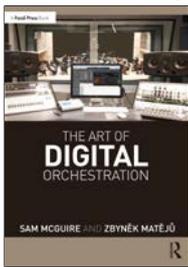
Cultural Foundations of Rhetoric and Reason



Christopher W. Tindale
 This book reinvigorates argumentation studies by exploring the experience of argument across cultures, introducing an anthropological perspective into the domains of rhetoric, communication, and philosophy. It fills a gap in contemporary argumentation theory by shifting the focus away from the purely propositional element of arguments and onto how they emerge from the experiences of peoples with diverse backgrounds, examining argumentation as a means of expression and a gathering place of ideas and styles. The book will interest scholars and upper-level students in communication, philosophy, argumentation theory, anthropology, rhetoric, linguistics, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Argumentation
 6 x 9: 214pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-62038-7: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-61924-4: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**
 eBook: 978-1-003-10763-7: Dec 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619244

The Art of Digital Orchestration



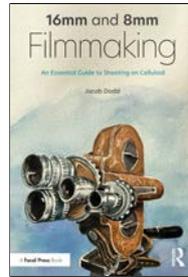
Sam McGuire, University of Colorado, Denver, CO; Appalachian State University, Boone, NC. and **Zbyněk Matějů**
The Art of Digital Orchestration explores how to replicate traditional orchestration techniques using computer technology, with a focus on respecting the music and understanding when using real performers is still the best choice. The book takes readers through the entire orchestration process, from composition to instruments, performance tools, MIDI, mixing, and arranging. An excellent resource for anyone using software to write or compose music, *The Art of Digital Orchestration* includes access to online videos featuring orchestration techniques, MIDI features, and instrument

demonstrations.
 Focal Press
Market: Audio
 7 x 10: 284pp: 308 illus: 291 halftones: 17 line drawings
 Hb: 978-0-367-36275-1: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36274-4: Dec 2020: **\$51.95**
 eBook: 978-0-429-34501-2: Dec 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362744

TEXTBOOK • READER

16mm and 8mm Filmmaking

An Essential Guide to Shooting on Celluloid



Jacob Dodd, Oswego State University, New York
 This book is an essential guide to making traditional 8mm and 16mm films, from production to post, using both analog and digital tools. By applying the suggested approaches to production planning, you will see how celluloid filmmaking can be both visually stunning and cost effective. This is an essential book for students and filmmakers who want to produce professional quality 16mm and 8mm films.

Routledge
Market: Filmmaking / Film Production
 : 280pp: 97 illus: 97 halftones: 24 tables
 Hb: 978-0-367-42948-5: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42947-8: Dec 2020: **\$42.95**
 eBook: 978-1-003-00033-4: Dec 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429478

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Handbook of Media and Communication Research

Qualitative and Quantitative Methodologies

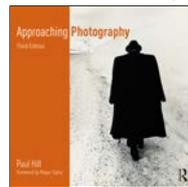


Edited by **Klaus Bruhn Jensen**
 Thoroughly revised and updated, this third edition integrates perspectives from the social sciences and the humanities, focusing on methodology as a strategic level of analysis that joins practical applications with theoretical issues. This book is an invaluable reference work for students and researchers in the fields of media, communication, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Media and Communication Studies
 : 488pp: 56 illus: 5 halftones: 51 line drawings: 9 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-49289-9: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49292-9: Dec 2020: **\$42.95**
 eBook: 978-1-138-49290-5: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60966-1
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138492929

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Approaching Photography

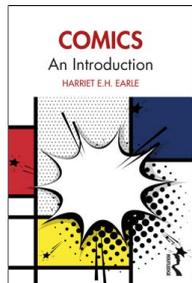


Paul Hill
 Fully updated and revised, this seminal book explains and illustrates what photographs are, how they were made and used in the past and, more particularly, what their place is in the creative arts and visual communications world of today. Essential reading for all students of photography, it is an invaluable guide for those who want to make a career in photography, covering most areas of photographic practice from photojournalism to fine art to personal essay.

Routledge
Market: Photography
 9 x 9: 192pp: 201 halftones
 Hb: 978-0-367-61536-9: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-350-10886-8: Dec 2020: **\$35.95**
 eBook: 978-1-003-08466-2: Dec 2020
 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350108868

Comics

An Introduction



Harriet E.H. Earle

Comics provides a clear and accessible introduction to the form with sections explaining key terms, theories and major themes. The book uses examples to show the rich history, current cultural relevance and significance of Comics. Taking a global approach, Earle discusses the history and development of the form internationally, as well as how to navigate comics as a new way of reading. Earle pushes beyond the book to lay out the ways that fans engage with their comics of choice – and how this can affect the industry. A glossary and further reading section help those new to Comics solidify their understanding and further their exploration of this dynamic and growing field

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 226pp; 28 illus: 28 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-32242-7; Dec 2020: **\$115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-32241-0; Dec 2020: **\$26.95**

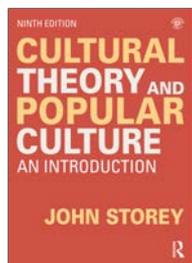
eBook: 978-0-429-31748-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322410

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Cultural Theory and Popular Culture

An Introduction



John Storey, University of Sunderland, UK

In this ninth edition of his award-winning introduction, John Storey presents a clear and critical survey of competing theories of and various approaches to popular culture. Its breadth and theoretical unity, exemplified through popular culture, means that it can be flexibly and relevantly applied across a number of disciplines. This new edition remains essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students of cultural studies, media studies, communication studies, the sociology of culture, popular culture, and other related subjects.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Theory/Popular Culture

: 336pp; 23 illus: 18 halftones; 5 line drawings

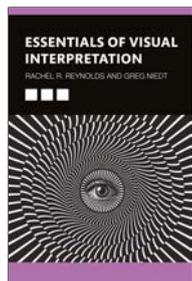
Hb: 978-0-367-82062-6; Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-82060-2; Jan 2021: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01172-9; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-78663-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820602

STUDENT REFERENCE

Essentials of Visual Interpretation



Rachel R Reynolds and Greg Niedt

This book teaches students to talk and write critically about visual media and to examine how evolving visual environments, media, and technologies affect human self-understanding and culture formation. Lively and accessibly written chapters include examples ranging from cave paintings to memes, from optical science to visual analytics, from ancient pictographs to smart phones, engaging students with the fascinating complexity of visual interpretation. The book is ideal as a primer in visual analysis and visual communication for introductory students in courses within communication studies, cultural studies, semiotics, media studies, and visual anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Visual Communication/Visual Studies

: 240pp; 28 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49240-3; Dec 2020: **\$110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49128-4; Dec 2020: **\$22.95**

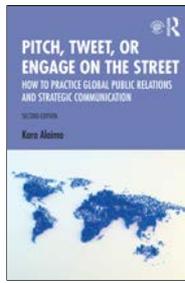
eBook: 978-1-003-04527-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491284

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Pitch, Tweet, or Engage on the Street

How to Practice Global Public Relations and Strategic Communication



Kara Alaimo

This second edition is a modern guide for how to practice public relations and strategic communication around the globe. Drawing upon interviews with public relations professionals in over 30 countries as well as the author's own experience, this book explains how to adapt public relations strategies, messages, and tactics for countries and cultures around the globe. Featuring updates to country profiles, expanded coverage of social media and influencer engagement, and a new section on "Global PR in the Era of Fake News and Filter Bubbles", this book is ideal for graduate and upper-level undergraduate PR students as well as practitioners in intercultural markets.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations/Business

6 x 9; 444pp; 146 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18851-1; Dec 2020: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18852-8; Dec 2020: **\$67.95**

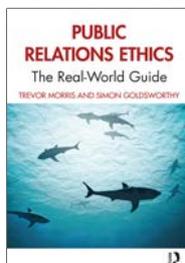
eBook: 978-0-429-19876-2; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-91605-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188528

TEXTBOOK • READER

Public Relations Ethics

The Real-World Guide



Trevor Morris and Simon Goldsworthy

This book is a pragmatic, case-rich guide to how current and future public relations professionals can apply ethical principles and the industry's codes of ethics to their day-to-day work. Drawing on their years of industry experience, the authors incorporate interviews with industry practitioners, offering contrasting perspectives as well as recent examples of real-life complaints and disciplinary issues, all with an international frame of reference. The book is ideal at the undergraduate, postgraduate, and continuing education level as a core text for public relations ethics courses and a supplementary text for general public relations survey courses.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations / Communication Ethics

6 x 9; 248pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-62017-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-61227-6; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10749-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612276

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Social Media Campaigns

Strategies for Public Relations and Marketing



Carolyn Mae Kim, Biola University, USA

This book outlines a four-step process for developing a successful social media campaign. This second edition includes: new end-of-chapter activities; added content on influencers and crowd-funding; coverage of research evaluation and articulating the ROI; and expanded discussion of ethical considerations. Suited to both undergraduate and post-graduate students for courses in social/digital media marketing and public relations. Accompanying online resources include chapter reviews and further resources; instructor guides; in-class exercises; a sample syllabus, assignments, and exams; and lecture slides.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations/Marketing

6 x 9; 214pp; 30 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-89629-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89620-1; Dec 2020: **\$56.95**

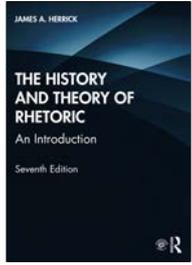
eBook: 978-1-003-02019-6; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-94860-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367896201

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

The History and Theory of Rhetoric

An Introduction



James A. Herrick, Hope College, USA
Tracing the traditional progression of rhetoric from the Greek Sophists to contemporary theorists, this textbook provides a conceptual framework for evaluating and practicing persuasive writing and speaking in a wide range of settings and in both written and visual media. Its expansive historical purview illustrates how persuasive public discourse performs essential social functions and shapes our daily worlds, drawing on the ideas of some of history's greatest thinkers and theorists. This seventh edition serves as a core textbook for rhetoric courses in both English and communication programs covering both the historical tradition of rhetoric and contemporary rhetoric studies.

Routledge
Market: Rhetoric
7 x 10: 340pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42929-4; Dec 2020: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42734-4; Dec 2020: **\$105.00**
eBook: 978-1-003-00019-8; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-22367-7
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427344

Cinema of Exploration

Essays on an Adventurous Film Practice

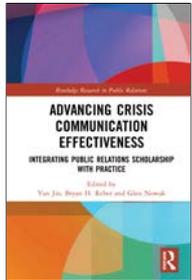


Edited by **James Leo Cahill**, University of Toronto, Canada and **Luca Caminati**, Concordia University
Series: AFI Film Readers
Drawing together eighteen contributions from leading international scholars, this book conceptualizes the history and theory of cinema's century-long relationship to modes of exploration in its many forms, from colonialist expeditions to decolonial radical cinemas to the perceptual voyage of the senses made possible by the cinematic apparatus. The essays in this collection are ideal for a broad range of scholars, graduate students, and advanced undergraduate students in Cinema and Media Studies, Cultural Studies, and cognate fields.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies/Postcolonial Studies
6 x 9: 334pp: 52 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-60298-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46929-9; Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138602984

Advancing Crisis Communication Effectiveness

Integrating Public Relations Scholarship with Practice



Edited by **Yan Jin**, University of Georgia, USA, **Bryan H. Reber**, University of Georgia and **Glen J. Nowak**, University of Georgia, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Public Relations

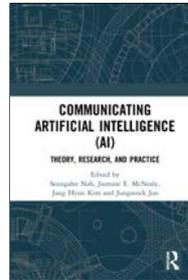
This book shows how crisis communication plans and efforts for complex and challenging issues benefit when academic perspectives are connected with practitioner experiences. It brings crisis and public relations scholars together with practicing professionals to integrate academic theories and research with the knowledge and lessons learned on the frontlines of crisis communication and management. This book represents a unique and timely contribution to the field of crisis management and communication. It will be an important resource for public

relations and crisis management and communication scholars, educators, professionals, consultants, and graduate students.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
: 288pp: 2 illus: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-35317-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-33065-0; Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367353179

Communicating Artificial Intelligence (AI)

Theory, Research, and Practice

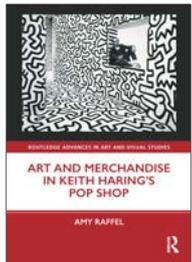


Edited by **Seungahn Nah**, **Jasmine E. McNealy**, **Jang Hyun Kim** and **Jungseock Joo**
Despite increasing scholarly attention to artificial intelligence (AI), studies at the intersection of AI and communication remain ripe for exploration. This book tackles the unexplored research areas with special emphasis on conditions, components, and consequences of cognitive, attitudinal, affective, and behavioural dimensions toward communication and AI. In doing so, this book epitomizes communication, journalism and media scholarship on AI and its social, political, cultural, and ethical perspectives.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Communication Studies*.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
7 x 10: 134pp
Hb: 978-0-367-67995-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00**
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679958

Art and Merchandise in Keith Haring's Pop Shop

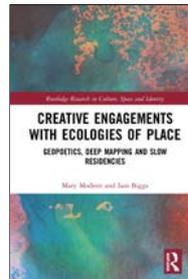


Amy Raffel
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This book uses the Pop Shop, a previously overlooked enterprise, and artist merchandising to reconsider the significance and legacy of Haring's career as a whole, especially his career long pursuit of populism. Keith Haring developed an alternative approach to both the marketing and the social efficacy of art: he controlled the sales and distribution of his merchandise, while also promulgating his belief in accessibility and community activism.

Routledge
Market: Art History
: 260pp: 60 illus: 60 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-85873-5; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01543-7; Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367858735

Creative Engagements with Ecologies of Place

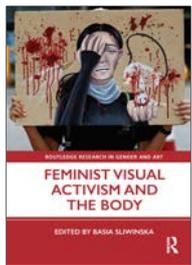
Geopoetics, Deep Mapping and Slow Residencies



Mary Modeen and **Iain Biggs**
Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity
This book explores an exciting range of creative engagements with ecologies of place, using geopoetics, deep mapping and slow residency to propose broadly-based collaborations in a form of 'disciplinary agnosticism.'
This book will be of interest to artists, art educators, environmental activists, cultural geographers, place-based philosophers, postgraduate students and to all those concerned with the revival of place through creative work in the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Creative Arts/Ecologies (Place-based)/Philosophy and theory of place
: 258pp: 71 illus: 71 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-54575-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08977-3; Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545758

Feminist Visual Activism and the Body



Edited by **Basia Sliwinska**, Middlesex University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art

This book examines contemporary feminist visual activism(s) through the lens of embodiment(s). The contributors explore how the arts articulate and engage with the current sense of crisis and political concerns (e.g. equality, decolonization, social justice, democracy, precarity, vulnerability), negotiated with and through the body.

The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, visual culture, fine arts, women's studies, gender studies, feminism, and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Art History

: 272pp: 62 illus: 62 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27899-1: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29861-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367278991

Jeff Wall and the Concept of the Picture

Naomi Merritt

Series: Routledge History of Photography

This book grapples with fundamental questions about the evolving nature of pictorial representation, and the role photography has played in this ongoing process. This book will be of interest to scholars in the history of photography, art and visual culture, and contemporary art history.

Routledge

Market: Photography

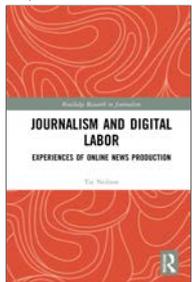
: 222pp: 41 illus: 41 halftones

Hb: 978-1-350-13786-8: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08577-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350137868

Journalism and Digital Labor

Experiences of Online News Production



Tai Neilson, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Journalism

This book investigates journalists' work practices, professional ideologies, and the power relations that impact their work, arguing that reporters' lives and livelihoods are shaped by digital technologies and new modes of capital accumulation.

This book will be of great interest to researchers and students of journalism, media and communication, cultural studies, and the sociology of work.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies

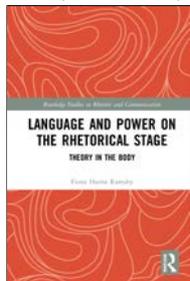
: 176pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21789-1: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26609-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367217891

Language and Power on the Rhetorical Stage

Theory in the Body



Fiona Harris Ramsby

Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication

Fusing narrative and analysis, this book examines how theater can enact critical discourse analysis and how micro-instances of iniquitous language use have been politically and historically reiterated to oppress and deny equal rights to marginalized groups of people. The author poses the stage as a rhetorical site whereby we can observe, see, and feel 20th-century rhetorical theories of the body, drawing from Aristophanes' rhetorical plays as a template for rhetoric in action. This innovative study is essential reading for academic researchers and graduate students in the areas of rhetorical studies, performance studies, theatre studies, and critical discourse analysis.

Routledge

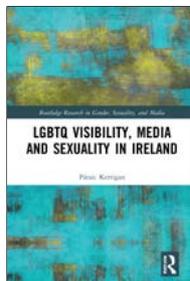
Market: Communication Studies / Theater & Performance

: 174pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-42184-7: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-42185-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421847

LGBTQ Visibility, Media and Sexuality in Ireland



Páirc Kerrigan, University College Dublin, Ireland

Series: Routledge Research in Gender, Sexuality, and Media

This book traces the turbulent history of queer visibility in the Irish media to explore the processes by which a regionally based media system shaped queer identities within a highly conservative and religious population. It details the emergence of an LGBTQ rights movement in Ireland and charts how this burgeoning movement utilized the media for the liberatory potential of advancing LGBTQ rights.

This book is suitable for students and scholars in Gender Studies, Media Studies, Cultural Studies and LGBTQ Studies.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

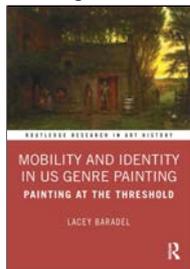
: 216pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-36199-0: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34455-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361990

Mobility and Identity in US Genre Painting

Painting at the Threshold



Lacey Baradel

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This book examines the portrayal of themes of boundary crossing, itinerancy, relocation, and displacement in United States genre paintings during the second half of the long nineteenth century (ca. 1860-1910).

Through four diachronic case studies, the book reveals how the high-stakes politics of mobility and identity during this period informed the production and reception of works of art by Eastman Johnson (1824-1906), Enoch Wood Perry, Jr. (1831-1915), Thomas Hovenden (1840-1895), and John Sloan (1871-1951).

Routledge

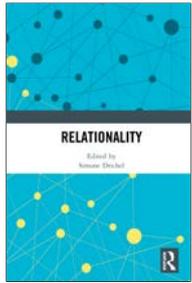
Market: Art History

: 178pp: 66 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-40959-3: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81012-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409593

Relationality



Edited by **Simone Driichel**

This book on Relationality addresses our growing "crisis of connection" by foregrounding the multi-faceted ways in which we are interconnected with each other and the world in which we live. The ten scholarly chapters assembled here, combined with ten specially commissioned poems, emphasise the significance of these relational entanglements. They draw on a range of thinkers to bring relationality into conversation with an array of contemporary paradigms and areas of political concern.

The chapters and poems in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Angelaki*.

Routledge

Market: Media and Cultural Studies

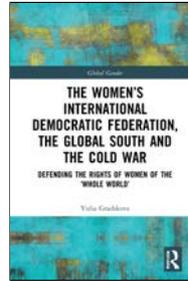
: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64844-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648442

The Women's International Democratic Federation, the Global South and the Cold War

Defending the Rights of Women of the 'Whole World'



Yulia Gradszkova, Södertörn University, Stockholm.

Series: *Global Gender*

This book examines the role of the Women's International Defense Federation (WIDF) in transnational women's activism in the context of the Cold War, and in connection to the rights of women from Asia, Africa and Latin America. This is an important study suitable for students and researchers in Women's and Gender History, Eastern European History and Gender Studies.

Routledge

Market: Women's and Gender History

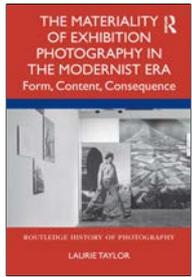
: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-50476-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05003-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504762

The Materiality of Exhibition Photography in the Modernist Era

Form, Content, Consequence



Laurie Taylor

Series: *Routledge History of Photography*

This book challenges the status quo of the materiality of exhibited photographs, by considering examples from the early to mid-twentieth century, when photography's place in the museum was not only continually questioned, but also continually redefined.

By taking this historical approach, Laurie Taylor demonstrates the ways in which materiality (as opposed to image) was used to privilege the exhibited photograph as either an artwork or as non-art information. Consequently, the exhibited photograph is revealed, like its vernacular cousins, to be a social object whose

material form, far from being supplemental, is instead integral and essential to the generation of meaning.

Routledge

Market: Art History

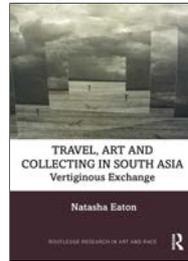
: 150pp; 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42769-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85498-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427696

Travel, Art and Collecting in South Asia

Vertiginous Exchange



Natasha Eaton

Series: *Routledge Research in Art and Race*

If the historiography of British India has privileged photography and the 'Imperial Picturesque', the emphasis here is on the formation of a creole modernity, one that considers the relationships between art and labour, including pearlescence and pearl fishing in Sri Lanka, and the iconoclastic/fetish debates and forms of collecting amongst missionaries. Eaton explores these themes alongside the genealogies and modernities of white(ness) in contemporary curating and amateur female practice, and how the museobus or museum as a unique object has informed the work of contemporary artist group Raqs Media

Collective.

Routledge

Market: Art History

: 236pp; 52 illus: 52 halftones

Hb: 978-1-409-40946-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11958-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409409465

The Procaccini and the Business of Painting in Early Modern Milan



Angelo Lo Conte

Series: *Visual Culture in Early Modernity*

The book investigates the lives and careers of the Procaccini brothers: Camillo (1561-1629), Carlo Antonio (1571-1631) and Giulio Cesare (1574-1625), the most important family of painters working in Northern Italy at the start of the seventeenth century. The book will be of interest to scholars studying art history, early modern studies, the art market, Italian studies, and Italian history.

Routledge

Market: Art History

: 184pp; 48 illus: 48 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27538-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-27539-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275389

Hospitalities

Transitions and Transgressions, North and South



Edited by **Merle A. Williams**, School of Literature, Language and Media, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa
Series: Transdisciplinary Souths

This collection of imaginative essays traces notions of hospitality across a sequence of theoretical permutations, not only as an urgent challenge for our conflicted present, but also as foundational for ethics and resonant within the play of language. The plural form of the title highlights the interimplication of hospitality with its exclusive others, holding suspicious rejection in tension with the receptiveness that transforms socio-cultural relations. This text openly welcomes the reader to participate in shaping fresh critical discourses of the hospitable, whether in literary and linguistic studies, art and architecture, philosophy or politics.

Routledge India

Market: Literary Criticism / Culture Studies / Politics

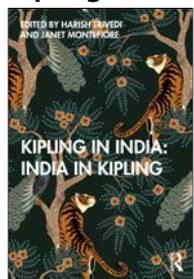
: 224pp; 3 illus; 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-55702-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63183-3; Dec 2020: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-11243-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631833

Kipling in India: India in Kipling



Edited by **Harish Trivedi**, Former Professor, University of Delhi, India and **Janet Montefiore**, Professor Emerita, University of Kent, Canterbury, UK

This book explores and re-evaluates Kipling's connection with India, its people, culture, languages and locales through his experiences and his writings. Kipling's works attracted interest among a large section of the British public, stimulating curiosity in their far-off Indian Empire, and made many canonize him as an emblem of the 'Raj'. This volume highlights the astonishing social and thematic range of his Indian writings as represented in *The Jungle Books*; *Kim*; his early verse; his Simla-based tales of Anglo-Indian intrigues and love affairs; his stories of the common Indian people; and his journalism.

Routledge India

Market: LITERATURE / POSTCOLONIAL STUDIES / ENGLISH LITERATURE

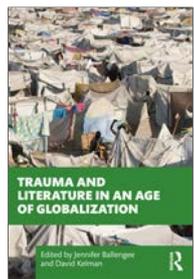
: 272pp; 2 illus; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-53046-4; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-54728-8; Dec 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09032-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367530464

Trauma and Literature in an Age of Globalization



Edited by **Jennifer Ballengee** and **David Kelman**

While globalization is often associated with economic and social progress, it has also brought new forms of terrorism, permanent states of emergency, demographic displacement, climate change, and other "natural" disasters. Given *Trauma and Literature in an Age of Globalization* turns a literary perspective upon the most urgent issues of globalization -- problems of borders, language, inequality, and institutionalized violence -- and considers from a variety of perspectives how such events impact our lived experience and its representation in language and literature.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 264pp

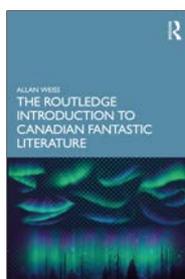
Hb: 978-0-367-51605-5; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-52081-6; Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-05631-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367520816

TEXTBOOK · READER

The Routledge Introduction to Canadian Fantastic Literature



Allan Weiss

Series: Routledge Introductions to Canadian Literature

Taking a chronological approach, this volume covers the main periods of Canadian science fiction and fantasy from the early nineteenth century to the first decades of the twenty-first century. The book examines both the texts and the contexts of Canadian writing in the fantastic, analyzing themes and techniques in novels and short stories, and looking at both national and international contexts of the literature's history. This introduction will offer a coherent narrative of Canadian fantastic literature through analysis of the major texts and authors in the field and through relating the authors' work to the world around them.

Routledge

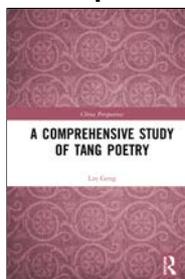
6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40944-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40943-2; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-81002-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409432

A Comprehensive Study of Tang Poetry



Lin Geng and Xiaolu An

Series: China Perspectives

This two-volume set is the masterpiece of Professor Lin Geng, one of China's most respected literary historians, and reflects decades of active research into Tang poetry, covering the "Golden Age" of Chinese poetry (618-907 A.D.). In the first volume, the author analyses Tang poetry from different perspectives before going on to introduce the prominent poets and poems of Tang poetry as well as its key themes.

; This book will appeal to researchers and students of Chinese literature, especially of classical Chinese poetry. People interested in Chinese culture will also benefit from the book.

Routledge

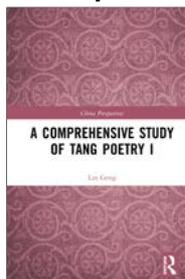
Market: poetry/Chinese literature/literature

: 384pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64909-8; Jan 2021: **\$320.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12743-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649098

A Comprehensive Study of Tang Poetry I



Lin Geng and Xiaolu An

Series: China Perspectives

In this volume, the author provides a general understanding of poetry in the "High Tang" era from a range of perspectives. Starting with an in-depth discussion of the Romantic tradition and historical context, the author focuses on poetic language patterns, Youth Spirit, maturity symbols, and prototypes of the poetry. The author demonstrates that the most valuable part of Tang poetry is how it can provide people with a new perspective on every aspect of life.; This book will appeal to researchers, scholars, and students of Chinese literature and especially of classical Chinese poetry. People interested in Chinese culture more widely will also benefit from this book.

Routledge

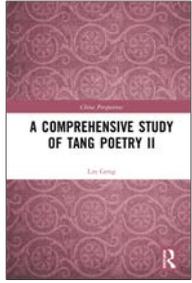
Market: poetry/Chinese literature/literature

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64414-7; Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12472-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644147

A Comprehensive Study of Tang Poetry II



Lin Geng and Xiaolu An

Series: *China Perspectives*

This volume focuses on the prominent poets and poems of Tang poetry. Beginning with an introduction to the "four greatest poets" – Li Bai, Du Fu, Wang Wei and Bai Juyi – the author discusses their subjects, language, influence, and key works. The volume also includes essays on the masterpieces of Tang poetry, categorized by topics such as love and friendship, aspirations and seclusion, as well as travelling and nostalgia.

; This book will appeal to researchers and students of Chinese literature, especially of classical Chinese poetry. People interested in Chinese culture will also benefit from the book.

Routledge

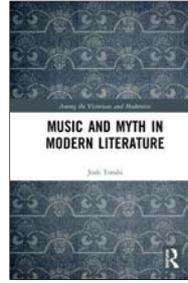
Market: poetry/Chinese literature/literature

: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64518-2; Jan 2021: \$165.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12491-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645182

Music and Myth in Modern Literature



Josh Torabi

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

This book is the first major study that explores the intrinsic connection between music and myth, as Nietzsche conceived of it in *The Birth of Tragedy* (1872), in three great works of modern literature: Romain Rolland's Nobel Prize winning novel *Jean-Christophe* (1904-12), James Joyce's modernist epic *Ulysses* (1922) and Thomas Mann's late masterpiece *Doctor Faustus* (1947). This unique study reveals new depths to the work of our most enduring writers and thinkers.

Routledge

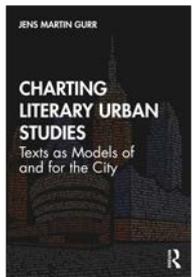
6 x 9; 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55079-0; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09188-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367550790

Charting Literary Urban Studies

Texts as Models of and for the City



Jens Martin Gurr

Guided by the multifaceted relations between city and text, *Charting Literary Urban Studies: Texts as Models of and for the City* attempts to chart the burgeoning field of literary urban studies by outlining how texts in varying degrees function as both representation of the city and as blueprints for its future development. This book also advances a literary studies contribution to the general theory of models, tracing a heuristic trajectory from the analysis of literary texts as representations of urban developments to an analysis of literary strategies in planning documents and other pragmatic, non-literary texts.

Routledge

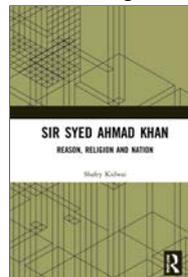
6 x 9; 200pp; 42 illus: 42 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-62834-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11100-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628345

Sir Syed Ahmad Khan

Reason, Religion and Nation



Shafey Kidwai, Aligarh Muslim University, India

This book presents a nuanced narrative on Sir Syed Ahmed Khan's (1817-1898) life and his invaluable contribution to the democratic consciousness in India. Based on extensive archival research and a close study of his writings, speeches and addresses, it explores the life and works of Sir Syed in the broader context of socio-political debates in the nineteenth-century India. Thoughtfully and incisively written, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of modern India, Indian political thought, political philosophy, education, political science, colonial history, Islamic Studies, religious studies, Islamic law, biography and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: history / biography / political thought / Islamic thought

: 258pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-54149-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13202-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541491

Dialogue in the Digital Age

Why it Matters How We Read and What We Say



Patrick Grant

Series: *Routledge Focus on Literature*

Combining literary criticism and theory with anthropology and cognitive science, this highly relevant book argues that we are fundamentally shaped by dialogue. Grant looks at the manner in which dialogue informs and connects the personal, political and religious dimensions of human experience and the way this literacy is being eroded through many factors, including advances in digital technology. Tapping into debates about the "value" of literature and the challenges posed by digitalisation, this book will be of interest to people working in literary studies, communication studies, digital humanities, social policy and anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68806-6; Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-13981-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367688066

Speculative Satire in Contemporary Literature and Film

Rant Against the Regime



Kirk Combe

Series: *Routledge Studies in Speculative Fiction*

Kirk Combe theorizes a new type of contemporary political satire: *the Rant*. Grim, imaginative, and complex in its blending of genres, the Rant targets *the Regime*—the dangerous social and economic orthodoxies of neoliberalism and neoconservatism. Since 1980, then, we can see a unique form of political protest: *speculative satire*

Routledge

Market: Literary Studies

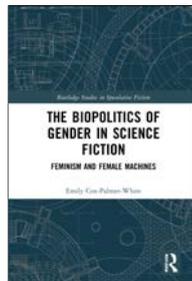
6 x 9; 206pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62681-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11049-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626815

The Biopolitics of Gender in Science Fiction

Feminism and Female Machines



Emily Cox-Palmer-White

Series: *Routledge Studies in Speculative Fiction*

This work develops an innovative approach to gender and feminist theory by drawing together the work of key feminist and gender theorists, such as Judith Butler and Donna Haraway, and the biopolitical philosophy of Giorgio Agamben and Gilles Deleuze.

Routledge

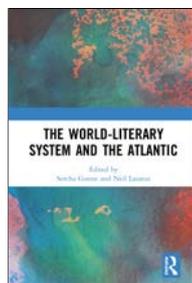
Market: Literary Studies

6 x 9; 166pp; 3 illus; 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-41621-8; Jan 2021: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-69101-1; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416218

The World-Literary System and the Atlantic



Edited by Sorcha Gunne and Neil Lazarus

The World-Literary System and the Atlantic grapples with key questions about how American studies, and the Atlantic region in general, engages with new considerations of literary comparativism, international literary space and the world-literary system. Drawing on the comparative modes, concepts, and methods being developed in the "new" world-literary studies, the essays cover a diverse range of topics.

The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal, *Atlantic Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 172pp

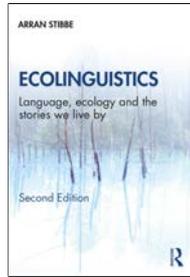
Hb: 978-0-367-64349-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643492

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Ecolinguistics

Language, Ecology and the Stories We Live By



Arran Stubbe, University of Gloucestershire, UK

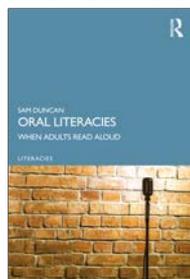
Bringing together the latest ecolinguistic studies with new theoretical insights and practical analyses, this book charts a new course for ecolinguistics as an engaged form of critical enquiry. This new edition has been fully updated and expanded, with a more comprehensive theoretical framework and additional case studies which illustrate ecolinguistics in action, including a new chapter on sustainable development goals. This is essential reading for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers working in the areas of Discourse Analysis and Language and Ecology.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics/Environmental Studies/Communication Studies
: 272pp: 27 illus: 25 halftones: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-42842-6: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42841-9: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**
eBook: 978-0-367-85551-2: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83783-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428419

Oral Literacies

When Adults Read Aloud



Sam Duncan

Series: *Literacies*

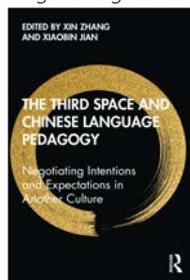
This is the first book to focus exclusively on an examination of early 21st century reading aloud practices. The dominant contemporary image of reading in much of the world is that of a silent, solitary activity. This book challenges this dominant discourse, acknowledging the diversity of reading practices (on and offline) that adults perform or experience. Key reading for advanced students, researchers and scholars of literacy practices and literacy education within Education, Applied linguistics and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Education/Applied Linguistics/English/TESOL
: 212pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-08662-6: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-08699-2: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**
eBook: 978-0-367-08700-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367086992

The Third Space and Chinese Language Pedagogy

Negotiating Intentions and Expectations in Another Culture



Edited by Xin Zhang and Xiaobin Jian

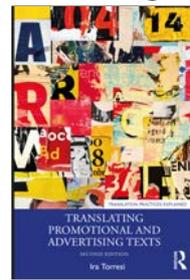
The Third Space and Chinese Language Pedagogy presents the Third Space as a new frame through which foreign language pedagogy is conceptualized as a pedagogy of negotiating intentions and expectations in another culture.

This book argues that it is time for CFL to go beyond merely satisfying the desire of gazing at the other, whether it is curiosity about the other or superiority over the other, to focusing on learning to work with the other. It reimagines the field as co-constructing a transcultural Third Space where learners are becoming experts in negotiating intentions and expectations in another culture.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese
: 174pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-36426-7: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36428-1: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-34589-0: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364281

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Translating Promotional and Advertising Texts

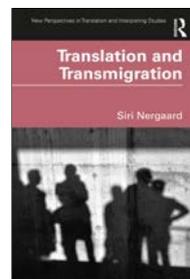
Ira Torresi

Series: *Translation Practices Explained*

Translating Promotional and Advertising Texts covers the key types of promotional texts, including personal, business to business, institutional, business to consumer and advertising. Numerous examples from a wide variety of languages and media, taken from the author's own professional experience and observations are provided throughout. Fully revised with new examples, more language pairs, more detailed theoretical framing, a glossary of terms and activities and tasks on The Routledge Translation Studies Portal, this is the essential text for students, translators and professionals working in copywriting, marketing, public relations or related areas.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies/Media studies
: 238pp: 49 illus: 45 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-56604-0: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56605-7: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-13159-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566057

Translation and Transmigration

Siri Nergaard

Series: *New Perspectives in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

In this book, Siri Nergaard examines translation as a personal, intimate experience of a subject living in and among different languages and cultures and sees living in translation as a socio-psychological condition with strong implications on emotions and behaviour. Adopting a wide transdisciplinary approach, drawing on theories in psychology, anthropology, cultural studies, semiotics and philosophy, the author investigates the situations of translation affecting individuals, and in particular migrants. With examples from documentaries and photographs, Nergaard also analyzes how migrants get translated in media and political discourse and in official

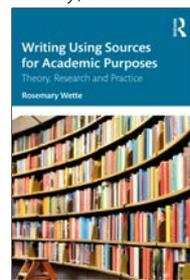
documents.

Routledge

Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies/Comparative Literature
: 264pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-54365-2: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54368-3: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543683

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes

Theory, Research and Practice



Rosemary Wette

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes: Theory, Research and Practice provides research-based information about key components of source-based writing, and the challenges it presents for novices.

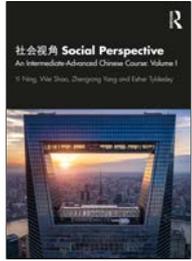
Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Education
6 x 9: 160pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-17590-0: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17592-4: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-05751-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175924

TEXTBOOK • READER

社会视角 Social Perspective

An Intermediate-Advanced Chinese Course: Volume I



Yi Ning, Wei Shao, Zhengrong Yang and Esther Tyldesley
 社会视角 *Social Perspective* is a course set over one academic year for intermediate learners of Chinese. In two volumes, it focuses on developing learners' language competency to a high advanced plus/advanced level (ACTFL/CEFR B2-C1) through exploring social issues in contemporary China.

The textbook draws upon the discussion of a wide range of current social issues in China to provide students with a real-life background to increase their debating and written skills. Volume I explore five topics: Gender equality, E-commerce, Internet culture, Food and health, and Environmental protection.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese
 : 176pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65216-6: Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-65214-2: Jan 2021: **\$38.95**

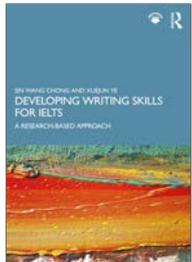
eBook: 978-1-003-12838-0: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652142

STUDENT REFERENCE

Developing Writing Skills for IELTS

A Research-Based Approach



Sin Wang Chong, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Xuejun Ye

An essential companion for IELTS writing instructors and students, *Developing Writing Skills for IELTS* provides IELTS test-takers with the necessary skills to succeed in the two academic writing tasks in IELTS.

Adopting an original exemplar-based writing instructional approach, this text offers an in-depth and reader-friendly analysis of the assessment standards of the two academic writing tasks in IELTS. Authentic exemplars written by EFL university students are included to illustrate high (Bands 8-9), average (Bands 6-7), and low (Bands 4-5) performances in IELTS writing.

Routledge

Market: Education
 7 x 10: 286pp: 94 illus: 94 line drawings: 64 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25839-9: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25837-5: Dec 2020: **\$37.95**

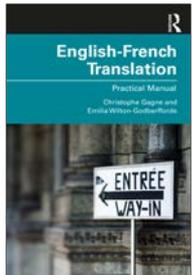
eBook: 978-0-429-29016-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367258375

TEXTBOOK • READER

English-French Translation

A Practical Manual



Christophe Gagne, The University of Cambridge, UK and Emilia Wilton-Godberfforde, The Open University, UK

English-French Translation: A Practical Manual allows advanced learners of French to develop their translation and writing skills. This book provides a deeper understanding of French grammatical structures, the nuances of different styles and registers and helps increase knowledge of vocabulary and idiomatic language.

This comprehensive manual is ideal for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students in French language and translation.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/French
 : 222pp: 13 illus: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-83880-2: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-84195-6: Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

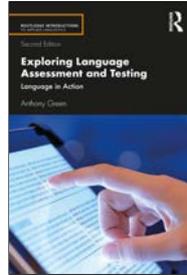
eBook: 978-1-315-73193-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138841956

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Exploring Language Assessment and Testing

Language in Action



Anthony Green

Series: Routledge Introductions to Applied Linguistics

Exploring Language Assessment and Testing offers a straightforward and accessible introduction to the field of language assessment and testing. This second edition provides coverage on new technological developments in language assessment and explores specific purposes for assessment. With additional features such as task with commentaries, a glossary of key terms and an annotated further reading section, this is an indispensable introduction for postgraduate and advanced undergraduate students studying Language Education, Applied Linguistics and Language Assessment.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics/Education/TEFL/TESOL

: 296pp: 21 illus: 4 halftones: 17 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38877-2: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38878-9: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388789

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Subtitling

Concepts and Practices



Jorge Diaz Cintas, University College London, UK and Aline Remael, Antwerp, Belgium

Series: Translation Practices Explained

This practical textbook introduces both the basics and principles of subtitling and how to subtitle audiovisual texts from film, TV and DVD. Authored by leading figures, based on their research and practical experience and covering all the key areas of a course in subtitling, this textbook has been fully revised to take into account recent technological developments and to include examples from a wider range of languages. Now accompanied by a companion website which includes exercises, links to resources, sample film clips for practice and access to the

subtitling software, WinCAPS Qu4ntum, this is the essential textbook for all students of subtitling.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

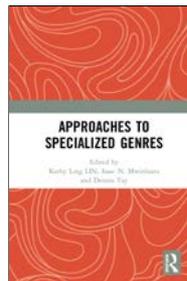
: 292pp: 34 illus: 26 halftones: 8 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-94053-6: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-94054-3: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-67427-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138940543

Approaches to Specialized Genres



Edited by **Kathy Ling LIN, Shanghai Jiaotong University, China, Isaac N. Mwinlaaru, University of Cape Coast, Ghana and Dennis Tay, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong**

Approaches to Specialized Genres provides a timely update of the field of genre studies in general, with contributions focusing on genres in written, spoken and visual modes across contexts, adopting both synchronic and diachronic perspectives, and incorporating a much wider variety of under-explored genres, and using an exceptionally wider variety of methods such as ethnographic, corpus linguistics, ESP genre research, SFL approach, multimodal analysis and psycholinguistics experiments. The book thus provides a new window to the contemporary world of genre research and is thus a valuable addition to the literature.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

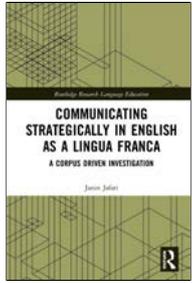
: 368pp: 39 illus: 14 halftones: 25 line drawings: 44 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14772-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05335-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367147723

Communicating Strategically in English as a Lingua Franca

A Corpus Driven Investigation



Janin Jafari, Monash University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

Communicating Strategically in English as a Lingua Franca reflects the growing interest in achieving communicative effectiveness in ELF situations and provides a comprehensive account of recent empirical findings in the field of English as a lingua franca (ELF). It analyzes and interprets the authors own large corpus of naturally occurring spoken interactions and focuses on identifying innovative employments in the communicative strategies and pragmatics of speakers involved in ELF interactions.

Routledge

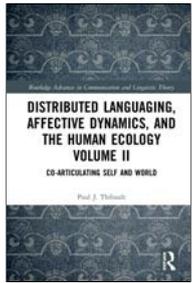
Market: Applied Linguistics
: 200pp: 9 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40574-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35678-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405748

Distributed Linguaging, Affective Dynamics, and the Human Ecology Volume II

Co-articulating Self and World



Paul J. Thibault, University of Agder, Norway

Series: *Routledge Advances in Communication and Linguistic Theory*

Language plays a central role in human life. However, the term 'language' as defined in the language sciences of the 20th century and the traditions these have drawn on, have arguably, limited our thinking about what language is and does. The two inter-linked volumes of Thibault's study articulate crucially important aspects of an emerging new perspective shift on language - the Distributed Language view - that is now receiving more and more attention internationally.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

: 304pp: 14 illus: 10 halftones: 4 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61191-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10455-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611910

Fresh Perspectives on Major Issues in Pragmatics



Edited by Monika Kimer-Ludwig, University of Innsbruck, Austria

Series: *Routledge Research on New Waves in Pragmatics*

This book showcases new and innovative developments and approaches in pragmatics, spotlighting perspectives from an international range of emerging scholars undertaking cutting-edge research pushing the field into new directions. The volume begins by taking stock of the most up-to-date developments in pragmatics research, as embodied by the work of a newer generation of pragmaticists. This book will be of particular interest to scholars in pragmatics interested in staying on top of the latest developments and future directions for the field.

Routledge

Market: Pragmatics

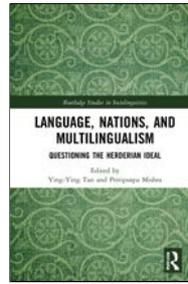
6 x 9: 224pp: 39 illus: 26 halftones: 23 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85636-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01746-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367856366

Language, Nations, and Multilingualism

Questioning the Herderian Ideal



Edited by Ying-Ying Tan, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Pritipuspa Mishra, University of Southampton, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics*

This edited collection explores the legacy of Herder's ideas about the relationship between language and nationalism in the post-colonial world. How do anti-colonial and post-colonial nations reconcile their myriad multilingualisms with the Herderian model of one language-one nation. The model is both attractive and problematic for such nations. By approaching this investigation from diverse archives across Asia, Africa, Europe, Latin America and the Caribbean, this volume will be able to propose answers to the above questions from a global

perspective that takes into account the specificities of a range of colonial experiences and political regimes.

Routledge

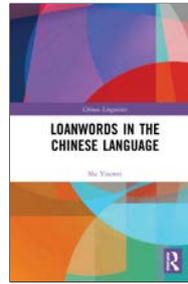
Market: Linguistics

: 190pp: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32263-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45191-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138322639

Loanwords in the Chinese Language



Shi Youwei and Xiaolu An

Series: *Chinese Linguistics*

Approaching the topic from a diachronic perspective, this volume is the first book-length work to chart the developmental trajectory, features, functions, and categories of loanwords into Chinese, drawing on both long standing examples as well as the many new loanwords that have entered the Chinese language in the 21st century.

This title will be an essential reference for students, scholars, and general readers who are interested in Chinese loanwords, linguistics, as well as language and culture.

Routledge

Market: loanwords/historical linguistics/linguistics

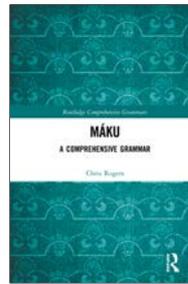
: 286pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67439-7; Dec 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13135-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674397

Máku

A Comprehensive Grammar



Chris Rogers

Series: *Routledge Comprehensive Grammars*

Máku: A Comprehensive Grammar is a comprehensive reference grammar of the Máku language, spoken by the jukudeitse who once lived in Venezuela and Brazil. Based on fieldwork with the final two speakers of the language, it describes all core aspects of the grammatical system as they have been recorded; presented through lexical items, example sentences and texts.

This book offers a description of the now-extinct language. It was written in response to the loss of linguistic information generally and the significance this language has for the study of the sociolinguistic history of the region specifically.

Routledge

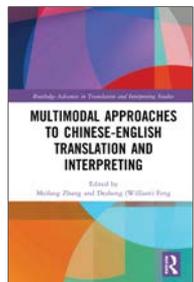
Market: Language / Grammar / Máku

: 0pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52219-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05698-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522193

Multimodal Approaches to Chinese-English Translation and Interpreting



Edited by Meifang Zhang, University of Macau, Macau and Dezheng (William) Feng, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

Multimodal Approaches to Chinese-English Translation and Interpreting is among the first attempts to apply multimodal approaches to translation and interpreting with a special focus on Chinese-English translations and interpreting. This collection provides new understandings of transformations in the multimodal translation process and useful reference models for researchers who are interested in doing research of similar kind, especially for those who are interested in looking into

translations related to Chinese language, literature and culture.

Routledge

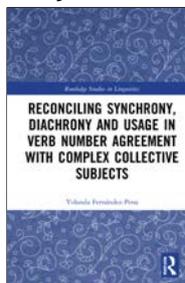
Market: Translation & Interpreting

: 296pp; 93 illus: 83 halftones: 10 line drawings: 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33196-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31835-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331962

Reconciling Synchrony, Diachrony and Usage in Verb Number Agreement with Complex Collective Subjects



Yolanda Fernández-Pena

Series: *Routledge Studies in Linguistics*

This book adopts corpus-driven methodologies in analyzing the wide range of variables underpinning verb number agreement with complex collective noun phrases in English. Drawing on data from two case studies, Fernández-Pena uses statistical modelling to unpack the different morphological, syntactic, semantic, and lexical dimensions of the variables impacting verb number agreement in relational collective nouns in English. This allows for an encompassing multidimensional investigation of the significance of determinants in the patterning and contemporary usage of the collective nouns which they accompany.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

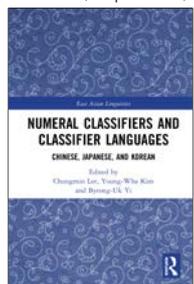
6 x 9; 224pp; 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41715-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81589-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417154

Numeral Classifiers and Classifier Languages

Chinese, Japanese, and Korean



Edited by Chungmin Lee, Seoul National University, South Korea, Young-Wha Kim, Hallym University, South Korea and Byeong-Uk Yi, University of Toronto, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in East Asian Linguistics*

Focussing mainly on classifiers, *Numeral Classifier and Classifier Languages* offers a deep investigation of the three major classifier languages: Chinese, Japanese, and Korean. It provides detailed discussions well supported by empirical evidence and corpus analyses. This book should be of great interest to advanced students and scholars of East Asian languages.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

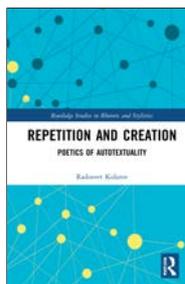
: 184pp; 16 illus: 2 halftones: 14 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05497-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16630-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054974

Repetition and Creation

Poetics of Autotextuality



Radosvet Kolarov

Series: *Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Stylistics*

This book advances the notion of autotextuality, the dialogue between works in an author's oeuvre, and the ways in which new texts are created in self-repetition through the tracing and revisiting of past texts and the subsequent uncovering of undisclosed meanings, unexhausted constructive principles, and alternative versions. This innovative work addresses topical questions of importance in literary theory today and will be of interest to students and scholars in literary studies and related areas of study within such fields as cognitive science, quantum mechanics, and psychology.

Routledge

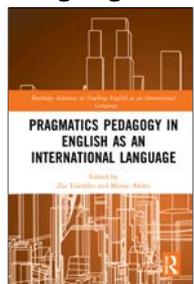
Market: Stylistics / Literature

6 x 9; 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46969-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03230-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469696

Pragmatics Pedagogy in English as an International Language



Edited by Zia Tajeddin, Tarbiat Modares University, Iran and Minoo Alemi, Islamic Azad University, Iran

Series: *Routledge Advances in Teaching English as an International Language Series*

Pragmatics Pedagogy in English as an International Language aims to bring to light L2 pragmatics instruction and assessment in relation to English as an International Language (EIL). It will be useful for a range of readers who have an interest in the pragmatics instruction and assessment of EIL as well as those whose main area of specialization is EIL but would like to know how EIL, with its rich conceptual and empirical background, can go beyond linguistic instruction to embrace the instruction of pragmatic competence.

Routledge

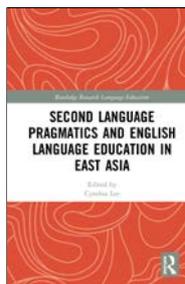
Market: Linguistics; Language Education

: 288pp; 4 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56328-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09730-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563288

Second Language Pragmatics and English Language Education in East Asia



Edited by Cynthia Lee, The Open University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

Using different contemporary research methods and theoretical frameworks such as conversation analysis, language-learners-as-ethnographers, discourse and interactional approaches, and data in contexts (either in the region or overseas), this volume explores and discusses the significance of learning and teaching of second language (L2) pragmatics in language education for learners who use English as a lingua franca for academic and intercultural communication purposes, focusing on pragmatic actions, social behaviours, perceptions and awareness levels in three regions in East Asia – China, Japan

and South Korea.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

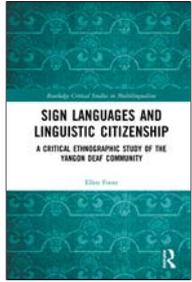
: 264pp; 32 illus: 31 halftones: 1 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44311-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00890-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367443115

Sign Languages and Linguistic Citizenship

A Critical Ethnographic Study of the Yangon Deaf Community



Ellen Foote

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism*

This critical ethnographic account of the Yangon deaf community in Myanmar offers unique insights into the dynamics of a vibrant linguistic and cultural minority community in the region and also sheds further light on broader questions around language policy. Offering an important new contribution to critical work on language policy, the book will be of particular interest to students and scholars in sociolinguistics, linguistic anthropology, and language education.

Routledge

Market: Sociolinguistics / Linguistic Anthropology

: 180pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27321-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29608-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273217

The Routledge Handbook of English Language Education in Bangladesh



Edited by **Shaila Sultana**, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh, **M. Moninoor Roshid**, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh, **Md. Zulfeqar Haider**, Muminunnesa Government Women's College, Bangladesh, **Mian Md. Naushaad Kabir**, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh and **Mahmud Hasan Khan**, University of Liberal Arts Bangladesh, Bangladesh

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This Handbook is a comprehensive overview of English language education in Bangladesh. Presenting descriptive, theoretical and empirical chapters as well as case studies, this Handbook on the one hand, provides a comprehensive view of the English language teaching and learning scenario in Bangladesh and on

the other hand, comes up with suggestions for possible decolonisation and de-elitisation of English in Bangladesh. The Handbook explores a wide range of diverse endogenous and exogenous topics, all related to English language teaching and learning in Bangladesh and acquaints readers with different perspectives, operating from the macro to the micro levels.

Routledge

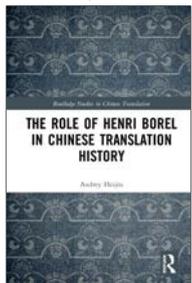
Market: Applied Linguistics; English Language Teaching

: 466pp: 44 illus: 4 halftones: 40 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40575-5; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35680-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405755

The Role of Henri Borel in Chinese Translation History



Audrey Heijns

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation*

With the focus on the career and output of the Dutch translator Henri Borel (1869–1933), this study investigates different aspects of the role of translator. The investigation is carried out by analysing texts and probing the achievements and contributions of the translator, underpinned by documents from the National Archives and the Literature Museum in the Hague, the Netherlands. Based on the findings derived from this study, advice is offered to those now involved in the promotion and translation of Chinese culture and literature. It will make an important contribution to the burgeoning history of Chinese translation.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Translation

: 216pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42552-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85339-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425524

The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Corpora



Edited by **Nicole Tracy-Ventura**, The University of South Florida, USA and **Magali Paquot**, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium

Series: *The Routledge Handbooks in Second Language Acquisition*

This is a ground-breaking collection of essays offering incisive and essential reading for anyone with an interest in second language acquisition, learner corpus research, and applied linguistics.

Routledge

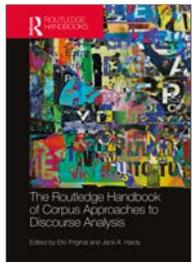
Market: Second Language Acquisition / Applied Linguistics

7 x 10: 452pp: 42 illus: 25 halftones: 17 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35287-7; Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13790-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352877

The Routledge Handbook of Corpus Approaches to Discourse Analysis



Edited by **Eric Friginal** and **Jack A. Hardy**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

The Routledge Handbook of Corpus Approaches to Discourse Analysis highlights the diversity, breadth, and depth of corpus approaches to discourse analysis, compiling new and original research studies from notable scholars at major universities across the globe. It is key reading for both experienced and novice researchers working at the intersection of corpus linguistics and discourse analysis, as well as anyone undertaking study in these areas.

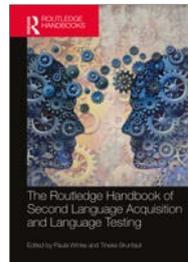
Routledge

: 662pp: 68 illus: 13 halftones: 55 line drawings: 110 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20181-4; Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25998-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201814

The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Language Testing



Edited by **Paula Winke**, Michigan State University, USA and **Tineke Brunfaut**, Lancaster University, UK

Series: *The Routledge Handbooks in Second Language Acquisition*

This is the first comprehensive handbook written for both second language acquisition researchers interested in the applications of language testing, and language testers interested in the SLA theory underpinning their work. This handbook draws connections and expands the dialogue by including contributions written by researchers and practitioners from both sides of the discipline. Featuring 46 diverse contributions from across the globe, these chapters discuss assessment concepts

for SLA researchers, building instruments for SLA researchers, measuring language development, measuring individual differences, testing specific populations, and measurement principles for SLA researchers.

Routledge

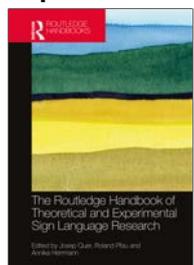
Market: Linguistics/Second Language Acquisition

7 x 10: 528pp: 40 illus: 9 halftones: 31 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49068-0; Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03478-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490680

The Routledge Handbook of Theoretical and Experimental Sign Language Research



Edited by **Josep Quer, Roland Pfau**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and **Annika Herrmann**, Universität von Göttingen, Germany

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics*

The Routledge Handbook of Theoretical and Experimental Sign Language Research bridges the divide between theoretical and experimental approaches to provide an up-to-date survey of key topics in sign language research. This book will be essential reading for all advanced students and researchers working in the field of sign language research, linguistics, psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics.

Routledge

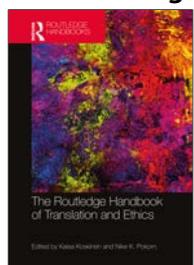
Market: Linguistics/Sign Language

: 714pp; 178 illus; 133 halftones; 45 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-80199-8; Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-75449-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138801998

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Ethics



Edited by **Kaisa Koskinen**, University of Tampere, Finland and **Nike K. Pokorn**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This Handbook provides a comprehensive overview of issues surrounding ethics in translating and interpreting. The first section covers the most central and currently relevant ethical theories. Section two takes the perspective of agents in different contexts and the ethical dilemmas they face, while Section three takes a critical look at central institutions structuring and controlling ethical behaviour. Finally, Section four focuses on special issues and new challenges and signals new directions

for further study. This Handbook is an indispensable resource for all students and researchers of translation and ethics within translation and interpreting studies.

Routledge

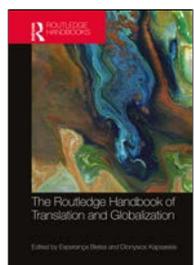
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies/Comparative Literature/Ethics

: 508pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-35823-7; Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12797-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815358237

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Globalization



Edited by **Esperança Bielsa**, University of Warwick, UK and **Dionysios Kapsaskis**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This Handbook provides comprehensive coverage of the main approaches that theorize translation and globalization and offers a wide-ranging selection of chapters dealing with substantive areas of research. Taking a genuinely interdisciplinary approach, the authors are leading researchers drawn from the social sciences, as well as from translation studies. With five sections covering Key Concepts, People, Culture, Economics and Politics and a substantial introduction, this Handbook is an indispensable

resource for students and researchers of translation and globalization within translation and interpreting studies, sociology, global studies and related areas.

Routledge

Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies/Comparative Literature/Sociology/Global Studies

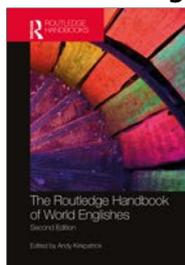
: 564pp; 10 illus; 1 halftone; 9 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35945-6; Dec 2020: **\$245.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359456

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Routledge Handbook of World Englishes



Edited by **Andy Kirkpatrick**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics*

The Routledge Handbook of World Englishes constitutes a comprehensive introduction to the study of World Englishes, drawing on the expertise of leading authors within the field. Split into six sections with forty contributions, including new chapters on varieties in Bangladesh, Uganda, the Maldives and South Africa, as well as coverage of hot topics such as translanguaging and English after Brexit. With a new substantial introduction from the editor, the *Handbook* is an ideal resource for postgraduate students of applied linguistics as well as those in related degrees such as applied English

language and TESOL/TEFL.

Routledge

Market: English Language/Applied Linguistics/TESOL/TEFL

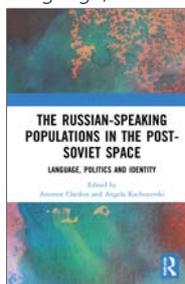
: 736pp; 46 illus; 22 halftones; 24 line drawings; 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14439-5; Dec 2020: **\$250.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367144395

The Russian-speaking Populations in the Post-Soviet Space

Language, Politics and Identity



Edited by **Ammon Cheskin** and **Angela Kachuyevski**

In the wake of Russia's annexation of Crimea, this volume examines the relationship Russia has with its so-called 'compatriots abroad'. Based on research from Belarus, Estonia, Kazakhstan, Latvia and Ukraine, the authors examine complex relationships between these individuals, their home states, and the Russian Federation.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Europe-Asia Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Language/Politics

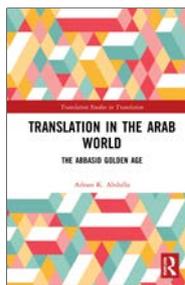
: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64723-0; Dec 2020: **\$160.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647230

Translation in the Arab World

The Abbasid Golden Age



Adnan K. Abdulla

Series: *Translation Studies in Translation*

This book investigates the cultural and political conflicts that translation brought into the new Abbasid state from a sociological perspective, treating translation as a process and a product. The opening chapters outline the factors involved in the initiation and cessation of translational activity in the Abbasid period before dealing in individual chapters with important events in the Translation Movement. Offering new readings of many issues that are associated with that period, informed by modern theories of translation, this is key reading for scholars and researchers in Translation Studies, Oriental and Arab Studies, Book History and Cultural History.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies/Arab and Oriental Studies

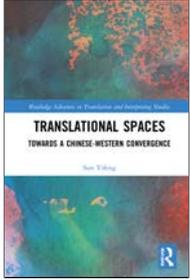
: 164pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35212-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-33005-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367352127

Translational Spaces

Towards a Chinese-Western Convergence



Sun Yifeng, University of Macau, China

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This book explores the concept of spaces in relation to translation, to construct a conceptual framework for research to better understand and solve translation problems. In the chequered history of Chinese-Western cultural exchange, effective communication has remained a great challenge exacerbated by the ultimate inescapability of linguistic and cultural incommensurability. Professor Sun presents a number of interrelated spatial perspectives on translation supported by empirical evidence to help better understand the complexities between China and West in cultural exchanges and to offer a

way of explaining what happens to translation and why it takes on a particular form.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

: 224pp

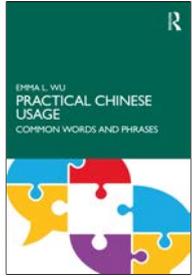
Hb: 978-0-367-65478-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12962-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654788

TEXTBOOK • READER

Practical Chinese Usage

Common Words and Phrases



Emma L. Wu

Practical Chinese Usage offers post-beginner to near advanced students of Chinese with a guide to the most frequently misused and confusing words in the language.

Entries are arranged in alphabetical order for ease of reference; sample sentences with *pinyin* and English translations are provided after each explanation; examples of typical mistakes made by students are clearly marked throughout; and each entry is annotated in accordance with the New HSK guidelines, indicating the level of difficulty.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese

: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57936-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57939-2; Dec 2020: \$42.95

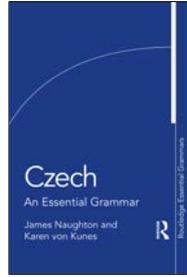
eBook: 978-0-429-50805-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579392

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Czech

An Essential Grammar



James Naughton, University of Oxford, UK and Karen von Kunes

Series: *Routledge Essential Grammars*

Czech: An Essential Grammar is a practical reference guide to the core structures and features of modern Czech. Presenting a fresh and accessible description of the language, this engaging grammar uses clear, jargon-free explanations and sets out the complexities of Czech in short, readable sections. This new revised edition has been thoroughly updated with current-usage examples, additional morphological explanations and historical overview of Czech as to why two levels—written and spoken Czech—exist till this day.

Suitable for either independent study or for students in schools, colleges, universities and adult classes of all types.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Czech / Grammar

: 358pp; 598 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86184-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86185-8; Dec 2020: \$42.95

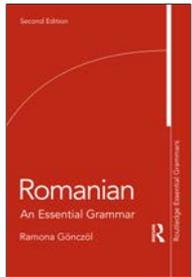
eBook: 978-1-003-01753-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861858

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Romanian

An Essential Grammar



Ramona Gönczöl, University College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Essential Grammars*

Now in its second edition, *Romanian: An Essential Grammar* is a concise, user-friendly guide to modern Romanian. It takes the student through the essentials of the language, explaining each concept clearly and providing many examples of contemporary Romanian usage.

Suitable for both classroom use and independent study, this book is ideal for beginner to intermediate students.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Romanian

: 298pp; 250 tables

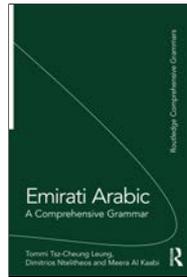
Hb: 978-1-138-23055-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23056-9; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-36377-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230569

Emirati Arabic

A Comprehensive Grammar



Tommi Tsz-Cheung Leung, Dimitrios Ntelitheos and Meera Al Kaabi

Series: *Routledge Comprehensive Grammars*

Emirati Arabic: A Comprehensive Grammar offers readers a reference tool for discovering and studying in detail the specific dialect of Arabic spoken in the United Arab Emirates.

It covers all major areas of Emirati Arabic grammar, describing in detail its phonological, morphological, syntactic and semantic systems. Each grammatical point is illustrated with numerous examples drawn from native Emirati Arabic speakers and is thoroughly discussed providing both accessible and linguistically informed grammatical description.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Arabic / Emirati

: 520pp; 10 illus; 10 halftones; 110 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22082-2; Dec 2020: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22080-8; Dec 2020: \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27316-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220808

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Técnicas de escritura en español y géneros textuales / Developing Writing Skills in Spanish



Javier Muñoz-Basols, The University of Oxford, UK and Yolanda Pérez Sinusia, Universidad Carlos III, Madrid, Spain

Series: *Developing Writing Skills*

Técnicas de escritura en español y géneros textuales / Developing Writing Skills in Spanish es la primera publicación concebida para desarrollar y perfeccionar la expresión escrita en español a partir de una metodología basada en géneros textuales.

Técnicas de escritura en español y géneros textuales / Developing Writing Skills in Spanish es una herramienta esencial para familiarizarse con las características lingüísticas y discursivas propias de la lengua y para dominar la técnica de la escritura en diferentes géneros textuales.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Spanish

: 400pp; 74 illus; 36 halftones; 38 line drawings; 73 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09672-1; Jan 2021: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-09671-4; Jan 2021: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10521-5; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59083-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096714

A Beginner's Guide to Special Makeup Effects

Monsters, Maniacs and More



Christopher Payne

A Beginner's Guide to Special Makeup Effects is an introduction to special effects makeup using cost-effective tools and materials that can be found in local stores.

The book features tutorials to create characters such as a pirate, ghost, robot, burn victim, witch, zombie and goblin. Each makeup tutorial is designed to progressively build on the techniques outlined in the preceding tutorial, guiding readers from the basics of foundation, highlight and shadow to creating advanced creature makeups. This is a beginner makeup book suited for students of Stage Makeup courses, as well as for the theatre technician working and training on their own.

Routledge

Market: Theatre / Makeup

7 x 10: 196pp: 239 illus: 239 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55466-8: Jan 2021: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55467-5: Jan 2021: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-09370-1: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554675

Gómez-Peña Unplugged

Texts on Live Art, Social Practice and Imaginary Activism (2008–2020)



Guillermo Gómez-Peña, Emma Tramposch, Baltrónica Gómez, Elaine A. Peña and William Stark

Gómez-Peña Unplugged is an anthology of recent writings from Guillermo Gómez-Peña, a figure who stands alone as unique and groundbreaking in the history of performance art, and as the Artistic Director of transdisciplinary performance troupe La Pocha Nostra. By encouraging artists and emerging writers to wildly imagine their practice beyond the normative art world and academia, this book is a unique read for scholars and students of political theatre, performance art, cultural performance, literature, poetry and activism.

Routledge

Market: Drama / Theatre Studies / Performance Art

: 364pp: 127 illus: 127 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21924-6: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21925-3: Dec 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26877-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219253

Katie Mitchell

Beautiful Illogical Acts



Benjamin Fowler

Katie Mitchell: Beautiful Illogical Acts offers the first comprehensive study of Britain's most internationally recognised, influential and controversial theatre director. It examines Mitchell's innovations in fourth-wall realism, opera and Live Cinema across major British and European institutions, bringing three decades of practice vividly to life. This is an essential book for those interested in Katie Mitchell, British theatre, directing, the transformative power of realism and feminism in contemporary theatre practice, and challenges to hierarchical distributions of power inside the mainstream.

Routledge

Market: Drama / Theatre Studies

: 278pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

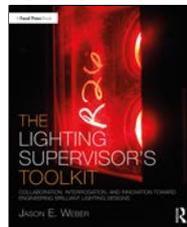
Hb: 978-1-138-08235-9: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08236-6: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-11257-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082366

The Lighting Supervisor's Toolkit

Collaboration, Interrogation, and Innovation toward Engineering Brilliant Lighting Designs



Jason E. Weber

Series: *The Focal Press Toolkit Series*

The Lighting Supervisor's Toolkit guides readers through the Lighting Supervisor's production process with an emphasis on the importance of the collaborative nature of the role. Readers will learn to communicate with designers, analyze drawings, plan installations, document decisions, supervise crews, and innovate outside-the-box solutions.

Providing guidance for technically focused individuals seeking deeper understanding of the profession, this book is ideal for students and professional technicians looking to take on important leadership roles in theatrical and entertainment lighting.

Routledge

Market: Theatre / Lighting

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 77 illus: 39 halftones: 38 line drawings

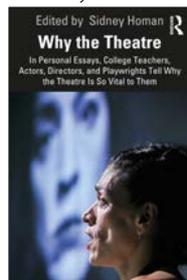
Hb: 978-0-367-50466-3: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-50465-6: Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-04999-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504656

Why the Theatre

In Personal Essays, College Teachers, Actors, Directors, and Playwrights Tell Why the Theatre Is So Vital to Them



Edited by Sidney Homan

Why the Theatre is a collection of twenty-six personal essays by college teachers, actors, directors, and playwrights about the magnetic pull of the theatre and its changing place in society.

The book is divided into four sections, examining the creative role of the audience, the life of the actor, director, and playwright in performance, ways the theatre moves beyond the playhouse, and theories and thoughts on what the theatre can do. Covering a range of practices and plays, from the Greeks to Japanese Butoh theatre, from Shakespeare to modern experiments, this book is written by and for the theatre instructor and Theatre Appreciation student.

Routledge

Market: Theatre

6 x 9: 220pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

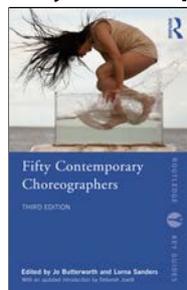
Hb: 978-0-367-86188-9: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86195-7: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-01761-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861957

3rd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

Fifty Contemporary Choreographers



Edited by Jo Butterworth and Lorna Sanders, Royal Ballet School, UK

Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

Fifty Contemporary Choreographers is a unique and authoritative guide to the lives and work of prominent living contemporary choreographers. This third edition now features the most vital and creative choreographers working today. With an updated introduction by Deborah Jowitt and further reading and references included throughout, this text is an invaluable resource for students and critics of dance and all those interested in the ever-changing world of contemporary choreography.

Routledge

Market: Dance and Performance studies

: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37676-5: Dec 2020: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37678-9: Dec 2020: \$34.95

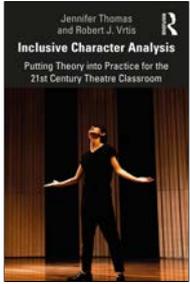
eBook: 978-0-429-35557-8: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-38082-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376789

TEXTBOOK • READER

Inclusive Character Analysis

Putting Theory into Practice for the 21st Century Theatre Classroom



Jennifer Thomas and Robert J. Vrtis

Inclusive Character Analysis foregrounds representations of race, gender, class, ability, and sexual orientation by blending script analysis with a variety of critical theories in order to create a more inclusive performance practice for the classroom and the stage.

This is a valuable resource for beginning acting courses, script analysis courses, the directing classroom, early design curriculum, the playwriting classroom, and introduction to performance studies classes. The book also offers a reader-style background on theoretical frames for performance faculty who may need assistance to integrate non-performance centered theory into their classrooms.

Routledge

Market: Theatre Studies

: 196pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35842-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35832-7; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34222-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358327

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Style for Actors

A Handbook for Moving Beyond Realism



Robert Barton, University of Oregon, USA

Style for Actors is an award-winning handbook and the definitive guide to roles in historical drama. Anyone who has ever struggled with capes, fans, swords, doublets and crinolines should make this third edition their constant companion. Robert Barton takes great care to present the actor with the roles and genres that will most commonly confront them. Containing a huge resource of nearly 150 exercises, suggestions for scene study and applications not only for theatrical performance but also for stylistic challenges in the reader's own offstage life, this book is an invaluable resource for students and practitioners of Acting and Drama.

Routledge

Market: Drama / Theatre Studies

: 440pp; 123 illus; 81 halftones; 42 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18609-8; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18610-4; Dec 2020: \$42.95

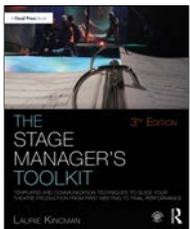
eBook: 978-0-429-19718-5; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-48573-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186104

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Stage Manager's Toolkit

Templates and Communication Techniques to Guide Your Theatre Production from First Meeting to Final Performance



Laurie Kinman, Department of Theatre Arts, University of Wisconsin, La Crosse, WI, USA

Series: *The Focal Press Toolkit Series*

The Stage Manager's Toolkit Third Edition provides a comprehensive account of the role of the stage manager for live theatre with a focus on both written and verbal communication best practices.

Written for the stage management student and early career stage manager, this book is a perfect companion to any university Stage Management course. A companion website

hosts customizable paperwork templates, instructional video, links to additional information, teacher tools for each individual chapter, and a bonus chapter on teaching stage management.

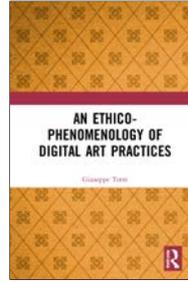
Routledge

Market: Theatre / Stage Management

7-1/2 x 9-1/4; 346pp; 160 illus; 68 halftones; 92 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40638-7; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40637-0; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-367-80816-7; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-18377-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406370**An Ethico-Phenomenology of Digital Art Practices**

Giuseppe Torre

This study is concerned with phenomenology and ethics of digital art practices and with those issues pertaining to the ecosystem "performer-technology-audience". Replete with examples of artwork and practices, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of theatre and performance studies, art and technology.

Routledge

Market: Digital Performance

: 82pp; 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-40629-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80811-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406295**Dance Legacies of Scotland**

The True Glen Orchy Kick



Mats Melin and Jennifer Schoonover

Dance Legacies of Scotland compiles a collage of references portraying percussive Scottish dancing and explains what influenced a wide disappearance of hard-shoe steps from contemporary Scottish practices. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of Dance and Music and its relation to the history and culture of Scotland.

Routledge

Market: Theatre and Performance/ Dance

: 276pp; 43 illus; 23 halftones; 20 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48947-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04360-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489472**Partners of the Imagination**

The Lives, Art and Struggles of John Arden and Margaretta D'Arcy



Robert Leach

Partners of the Imagination is the first in-depth study of the work of John Arden and Margaretta D'Arcy, partners in writing and cultural and political campaigns. This work is a landmark examination of two hugely-respected radical writers.

Routledge

Market: John Arden

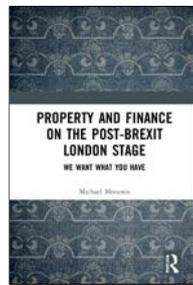
: 264pp; 25 illus; 25 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-48914-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04351-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489144

Property and Finance on the Post-Brexit London Stage

We Want What You Have



Michael Meeuwis

A guide to the contemporary London stage as well as an argument about its future, the book walks readers through the city's performance spaces following the Brexit vote.

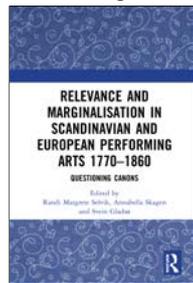
Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54802-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09065-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367548025

Relevance and Marginalisation in Scandinavian and European Performing Arts 1770–1860

Questioning Canons



Edited by Randi Margrete Selvik, Annabella Skagen and Svein Gladso

Relevance and Marginalisation in Scandinavian and European Performing Arts 1770–1860: Questioning Canons reveals how various cultural processes have influenced what has been included, and what has been marginalised from canons of European music, dance and theatre around the turn of the nineteenth century and the following decades. By questioning established notions about canon, marginalisation, and relevance within the performing arts in the period 1770–1860, this book asserts itself as an intriguing text both to the culturally interested public and to scholars and students of musicology, dance research, and theatre studies.

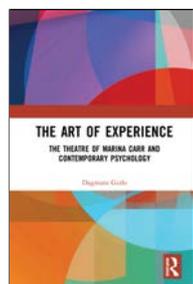
Routledge
Market: Performing Arts
: 286pp; 16 illus: 16 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46943-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03209-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469436

The Art of Experience

The Theatre of Marina Carr and Contemporary Psychology



Dagmara Gizlo

The Art of Experience provides an interdisciplinary analysis of selected plays from Ireland's premier female playwright, Marina Carr. Marina Carr's plays utilise the methodological tools stemming from modern empirically grounded psychology (such as cognitive-behavioural therapy or CBT) to the study of theatre's transformative potential. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of theatre, performance and literature, and will be a fascinating read for those at the intersection of cognitive studies and the humanities.

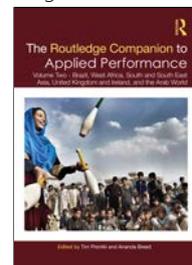
Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance/Drama
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-50824-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05342-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367508241

The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance

Volume Two – Brazil, West Africa, South and South East Asia, United Kingdom, and the Arab World



Edited by Tim Prentki, University of Winchester, UK and Ananda Breed

Series: *Routledge Companions*

The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance provides an in-depth, far-reaching and provocative consideration of how scholars and artists negotiate the theoretical, historical and practical politics of applied performance, both in the academy and beyond. Students, academics, practitioners, policy-makers, cultural anthropologists and activists will benefit from the opportunities to forge new networks and develop in-depth comparative research offered by this bold, global project.

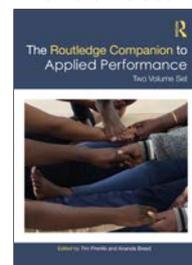
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
: 462pp; 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13443-3; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08804-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134433

The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance

Two Volume Set



Edited by Tim Prentki and Ananda Breed

Series: *Routledge Companions*

The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance provides an in-depth, far-reaching and provocative consideration of how scholars and artists negotiate the theoretical, historical and practical politics of applied performance, both in the academy and beyond. Students, academics, practitioners, policy-makers, cultural anthropologists and activists will benefit from the opportunities to forge new networks and develop in-depth comparative research offered by this bold, global project.

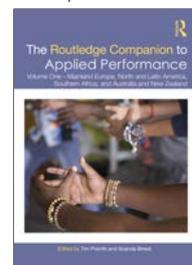
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
: 912pp; 38 illus: 37 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-54610-6; Dec 2020: \$425.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08986-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546106

The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance

Volume One – Mainland Europe, North and Latin America, Southern Africa, and Australia and New Zealand



Edited by Tim Prentki, University of Winchester, UK and Ananda Breed

Series: *Routledge Companions*

The Routledge Companion to Applied Performance provides an in-depth, far-reaching and provocative consideration of how scholars and artists negotiate the theoretical, historical and practical politics of applied performance, both in the academy and beyond. Students, academics, practitioners, policy-makers, cultural anthropologists and activists will benefit from the opportunities to forge new networks and develop in-depth comparative research offered by this bold, global project.

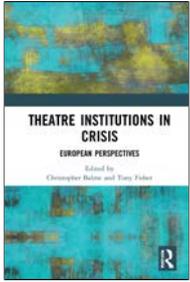
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
: 472pp; 22 illus: 21 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-35965-4; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12014-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815359654

Theatre Institutions in Crisis

European Perspectives



Edited by **Christopher Balme** and **Tony Fisher**

Theatre Institutions in Crisis examines how theatre in Europe is beset by a crisis on an institutional level and that there is a pressing need for robust research into the complex configuration of factors at work that are leading to significant shifts in the way theatre is understood, organized, delivered and received.

Routledge

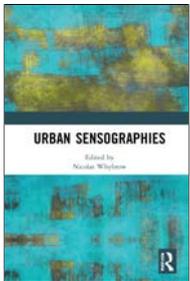
Market: European Theatre

: 244pp: 11 illus: 6 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26610-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29416-7; Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266103

Urban Sensographies



Edited by **Nicolas Whybrow**

Urban Sensographies views the human body as a highly-nuanced sensor to explore how various performance-based methods can be implemented to gather usable 'felt data' about the environment of the city as the basis for creating embodied mappings. Drawing on three years of funded practical research carried out by a multi-medial team of researchers and artists, this book's analysis of the presence and movement of the human body in urban space is essential reading for academics and practitioners in the fields of dance, film, visual art, sound technology, digital media and performance studies.

Routledge

Market: Site specific performance

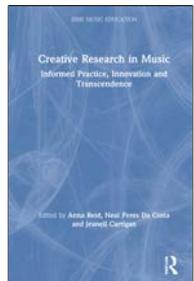
: 214pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-40671-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80839-6; Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406714

Creative Research in Music

Informed Practice, Innovation and Transcendence



Edited by **Anna Reid**, The University of Sydney, Australia, **Neal Peres Da Costa**, The University of Sydney, Australia and **Jeanell Carrigan**, The University of Sydney, Australia

Series: ISME Series in Music Education

Creative Research in Music explores what it means to be an artistic researcher in music in the 21st century. The book delineates the myriad processes that underpin successful artistic research in music, providing best practice exemplars ranging from Western classical art to local indigenous traditions, and from small to large-scale, multi-media and cross-cultural work formats. This book examines the social, political, historical and cultural driving forces that spur and inspire excellence in creative research to extend and to cross boundaries, to sustain our music industry,

to advocate for the importance of music in our world, and to make it clear that music matters.

Routledge

Market: MUSIC EDUCATION / ARTS RESEARCH

7 x 10: 248pp: 24 halftones; 37 line drawings; 2 tables

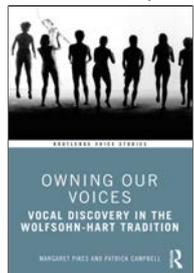
Hb: 978-0-367-23132-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23135-4; Dec 2020: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27842-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367231354

Owning Our Voices

Vocal Discovery in the Wolfsohn-Hart Tradition



Margaret Pikes and **Patrick Campbell**

Series: Routledge Voice Studies

Owning Our Voices offers a unique, first-hand account of working within the Wolfsohn-Hart tradition of extended voice work by Margaret Pikes, an acclaimed voice teacher and founder member of the Roy Hart Theatre. This is a vital book for scholars and students of voice studies and practitioners of vocal performance; it represents a synthesis of a life's work exploring the expressive potential of the human voice, illuminating an important lineage of vocal training, which remains influential to this day.

Routledge

Market: Performance/Voice Studies

: 218pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13321-4; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13322-1; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

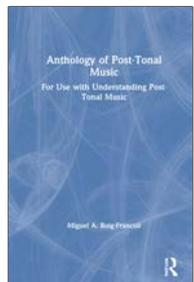
eBook: 978-0-429-02587-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133221

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Anthology of Post-Tonal Music

For Use with Understanding Post-Tonal Music



Miguel A. Roig-Francolí

This anthology of over 40 scores and excerpts represents a wide range of music from across the twentieth century and into the twenty-first, from pieces by Debussy, Stravinsky, and Bartok to works by Arvo Pärt, Thomas Adès, and Kaija Saariaho. Showcasing the vast range of compositional styles encompassed in the post-tonal era, this volume offers a convenient compendium including hard-to-find scores. Designed for use with *Understanding Post-Tonal Music* by Miguel A. Roig-Francolí, which includes extensive analyses of the scores provided here, this Anthology can also stand alone for study and analysis in other courses on the history and analysis of post-tonal music.

Routledge

Market: Music Theory

8 1/4 x 11: 224pp: 209 line drawings

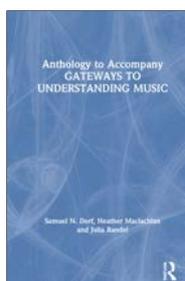
Hb: 978-0-367-35540-1; Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35538-8; Jan 2021: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34014-7; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-367-43285-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355388

TEXTBOOK • READER

Anthology to Accompany GATEWAYS TO UNDERSTANDING MUSIC



Samuel N. Dorf, **Heather MacLachlan**, University of Dayton, USA and **Julia Randel**, University of Dayton, USA

This anthology to accompany *Gateways to Understanding Music* is comprised of musical "texts." These broadly-defined texts—primarily musical scores—facilitate the integration of score study and music theory into the ethno-/musicology curriculum, a necessary focus in the training of the professional musician. This resource provides one more opportunity to go beyond the textbook to examine music scores and texts in even greater depth. This anthology is a combination of primary sources for study: musical scores, music transcriptions, along with a few primary source documents and musical exercises.

Routledge

Market: MUSIC / MUSIC APPRECIATION

8 1/4 x 11: 514pp: 2 halftones: 173 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48539-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-48538-2; Dec 2020: **\$74.95**

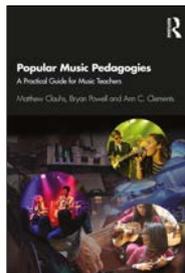
eBook: 978-1-003-04154-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485399

TEXTBOOK • READER

Popular Music Pedagogies

A Practical Guide for Music Teachers



Matthew Clauhs, Ithaca College, USA, **Bryan Powell**, Montclair State University, USA and **Ann C. Clements**, Pennsylvania State University, USA

This textbook provides readers with a solid foundation of playing and teaching a variety of instruments and technologies, and examines how these elements work together in a comprehensive music program. With individual chapters designed to stand independently, instructors can adapt this guide to a range of learning abilities by combining the pedagogies and methodologies presented. An ideal resource for preservice music educators enrolled in popular music education and K-12 music teachers who wish to create or expand popular music programs in their schools. The website includes play-alongs, video

demonstrations, printed materials, and links to useful popular music pedagogy resources.

Routledge

Market: Music Education

6 x 9: 214pp: 35 halftones: 80 line drawings

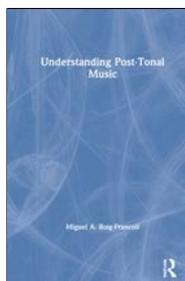
Hb: 978-0-367-26657-8; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26658-5; Dec 2020: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29444-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367266585

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Understanding Post-Tonal Music



Miguel A. Roig-Francolí

Understanding Post-Tonal Music is a student-centered textbook that explores the compositional and musical processes of twentieth-century post-tonal music. Intended for undergraduate or general graduate courses on the theory and analysis of twentieth-century music, this book will increase the accessibility of post-tonal music by providing students with tools for understanding pitch organization, rhythm and meter, form, texture, and aesthetics. By presenting the music first and then deriving the theory, *Understanding Post-Tonal Music* leads students to greater understanding and appreciation of this challenging and important repertoire.

Routledge

Market: Music Theory

7 x 10: 448pp: 256 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35537-1; Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35535-7; Jan 2021: **\$115.00**

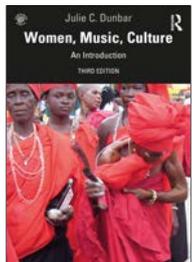
eBook: 978-0-429-34012-3; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-367-43287-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355371

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Women, Music, Culture

An Introduction



Julie C. Dunbar, Edgewood College, USA

Women, Music, Culture: An Introduction, Third Edition is the first undergraduate textbook on the history and contributions of women in a variety of musical genres and professions, ideal for students in Music and Gender Studies courses. A compelling narrative, accompanied by guided listening experiences, brings the world of women in music to life. The author employs an array of pedagogical aides, including a running glossary and a comprehensive companion website with links to playlists and videos for each chapter. The musical work of women throughout history is presented using both art music and popular music examples.

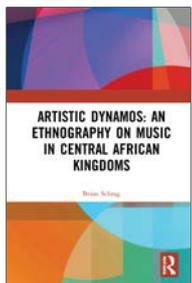
Routledge

Market: Music

7 x 10: 402pp: 139 halftones: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13811-0: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13812-7: Dec 2020: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02869-4: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-81465-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138127**Artistic Dynamos: An Ethnography on Music in Central African Kingdoms**

Brian Schrag

Artistic Dynamos: An Ethnography on Music in Central African Kingdoms uses stories and research from the Ngiemboon community of West Cameroon as touchstones for proposing new approaches to arts scholarship and community development. This view brings a picture of increased cultural energy in the enactment of artistic genres -- melodic, rhythmic, poetic, dramatic, visual, and performative. This volume offers methods for improved scholarship, resulting in communities living better lives. The author's website contains the video and audio recordings discussed in the book, plus full color versions of many photos and diagrams.

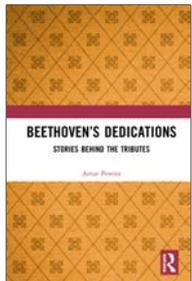
Routledge

6 x 9: 240pp: 55 halftones: 47 line drawings: 69 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41516-7: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81497-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415167**Beethoven's Dedications**

Stories Behind the Tributes



Artur Pereira

This book makes a significant contribution towards a better understanding of various tributes on Beethoven's life and work, and their function within the context of the musical, cultural and economic environments. As the first of its kind, this study demonstrates that, as a result of their different functions, published dedications and handwritten inscriptions are distinct from one another, and for that reason they have been classified in different categories. This book, therefore, challenges the idea of what exactly can be termed as a 'dedication', a concept which extends far beyond the dedication of musical works.

Routledge

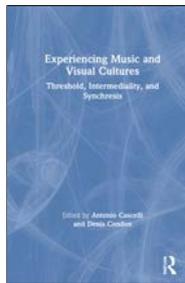
Market: Music

: 376pp: 10 illus: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58617-8: Dec 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50476-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586178**Experiencing Music and Visual Cultures**

Threshold, Intermediality, and Synchresis



Edited by Antonio Cascelli, Maynooth University, Ireland and Denis Condon, Maynooth University, Ireland

Series: *Music and Visual Culture*

Bringing the research of musicologists, art historians, and film studies scholars into dialogue, this book explores the relationships between visual art forms and music. The chapters are organized around three core concepts—threshold, intermediality, and synchresis—which offer means of understanding and discussing the interplay between these sensory elements. Refuting the idea that music and visual art forms only operate in parallel, the contributors instead consider how the arts of sound and vision are entwined across a wide array of materials, genres and time periods, from the Renaissance

to the present, and including music in visual art, opera, and cinema.

Routledge

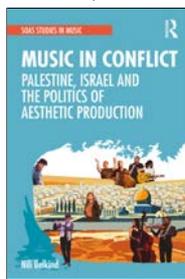
Market: Music/Art History

: 248pp: 18 illus: 17 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18804-7: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19836-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188047**Music in Conflict**

Palestine, Israel and the Politics of Aesthetic Production



Nili Belkind

Series: *SOAS Studies in Music*

Music in Conflict studies the complex relationship of musical culture to political life in Palestine-Israel, where conflict has both shaped and claimed the lives of Palestinians and Jews.

Author has "followed the conflict" by "following the music," from concert halls to demonstrations, mixed-city community centers to Palestinian refugee camp children's clubs, alternative urban scenes and even a checkpoint. In all the different contexts presented, the monograph is thematically and theoretically underpinned by the ways in which music is used to culturally assert or reterritorialize both spatial and social boundaries in a

situation of conflict.

Routledge

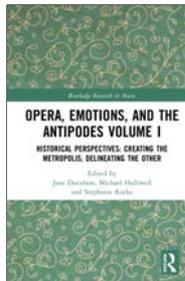
Market: Music and Conflict / Palestine-Israel / Ethnonationality / Politics / Resistance / Social Justice

: 300pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-56317-2: Oct 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09731-0: Oct 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563172**Opera, Emotion, and the Antipodes Volume I**

Historical Perspectives: Creating the Metropolis; Delineating the Other



Edited by Jane W. Davidson, Michael Halliwell and Stephanie Roche

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

Taking Australia as a case study, this double collection demonstrates that emotional experiences, discourses, displays and expressions do not share universal significance, but are at least partly produced, defined and regulated by culture. Spanning approximately 170 years, the two volumes bring together essays from historians, musicologists and ethnologists to demonstrate how the emotions associated with the specific cultural context of a nation steeped in egalitarian aspirations and marked by increasing levels of multiculturalism is reflected in Australian operatic contexts. The first volume covers Historical

Perspectives, the second Applied Perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Australian Music History; Opera Studies; Post-Colonial Studies; History of Emotions; Music and Psychology

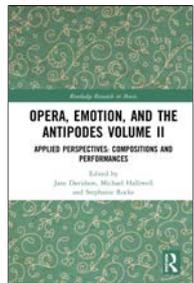
: 252pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-47696-0: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03590-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476960

Opera, Emotion, and the Antipodes Volume II

Applied Perspectives: Compositions and Performances



Edited by Jane W. Davidson, Michael Halliwell and Stephanie Roche

Series: *Routledge Research in Music*

Taking Australia as a case study, this two-volume collection of extended essays demonstrates that emotional experiences, discourses, displays and expressions do not share universal significance, but are at least partly produced, defined, and regulated by culture.

Spanning approximately 170 years of opera production in Australia, the authors show how the emotions associated with the specific cultural context of a nation steeped in egalitarian aspirations and marked by increasing levels of multiculturalism

have adjusted to changing cultural and social contexts across time.

Routledge

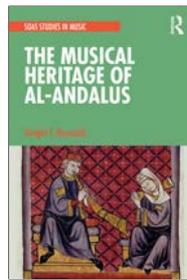
Market: Australian Music History; Opera Studies; Post-Colonial Studies; History of Emotions; Psychology of Music

: 262pp: 17 illus: 16 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-47697-7: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03593-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476977

The Musical Heritage of Al-Andalus



Dwight Reynolds

Series: *SOAS Studies in Music*

The Musical Heritage of Al-Andalus is a critical account of the history of Andalusian music in Iberia from the Islamic conquest of 711 to the final expulsion of the Moriscos (Spanish Muslims converted to Christianity) in the early 17th century.

It presents the documentations, accompanied by critical analyses of the sources written in Arabic, Old Catalan, Castilian, Hebrew, and Latin along with being informed by author's research on modern Andalusian musical traditions in Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Lebanon and Syria.

The overarching purpose of this work is to elucidate different types of musical interactions that took place in medieval Iberia.

Routledge

Market: Music

: 272pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-24314-2: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28165-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243142

Popular Polish Electronic Music, 1970–2020

A Cultural History

Ewa Mazierska

Series: *Routledge Russian and East European Music and Culture*

Polish Electronic Music 1970-2020 offers a cultural history of popular Polish electronic music, from its beginning in the late 1960/early 1970s till the present day, in the context of Polish economic, social and political history and the history of popular music in this country. This is a valuable resource for scholars and researchers of electronic music, popular music, and (Eastern) European music and culture.

Routledge

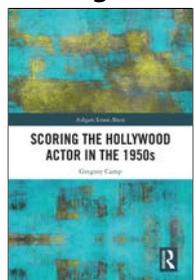
Market: Music / Electronic Music / Eastern European Music

: 226pp: 37 illus: 37 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19189-4: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20095-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191894

Scoring the Hollywood Actor in the 1950s



Gregory Camp, University of Auckland, New Zealand

Series: *Ashgate Screen Music Series*

Scoring the Hollywood Actor in the 1950s theorises the connections between film acting and film music using the films of the 1950s as case studies.

Closely examining performances of such actors as James Dean, Montgomery Clift, and Marilyn Monroe, and films of directors like Elia Kazan, Douglas Sirk, and Alfred Hitchcock, this volume provides a comprehensive view of how screen performance has been musicalised, including examination of the role of music in relation to the creation of cinematic performances and the perception of an actor's performance.

This is a valuable resource for scholars and researchers of musicology, film music and film studies more generally.

Routledge

Market: Music / Film Music / Film Studies

: 220pp: 44 illus: 35 halftones: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23720-2: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28136-5: Dec 2020

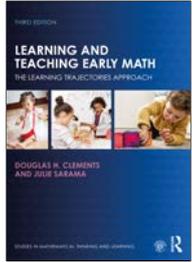
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367237202

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel.
Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Learning and Teaching Early Math

The Learning Trajectories Approach



Douglas H. Clements, University of Denver, USA and **Julie Sarama**, University of Denver, USA

Series: Studies in Mathematical Thinking and Learning Series

The third edition of this significant and groundbreaking book summarizes current research into how young children learn mathematics, and how best to develop foundational knowledge to realize more effective teaching. This thoroughly revised and contemporary third edition remains the definitive, research-based resource to help teachers understand the learning trajectories of early mathematics and become confident, credible professionals. The new edition draws on numerous new research studies, and includes updated illustrations throughout.

Head to LearningTrajectories.org to find out more.

Routledge

Market: Early Childhood / Math Education

7 x 10: 488pp: 273 illus: 109 halftones: 164 line drawings: 33 tables

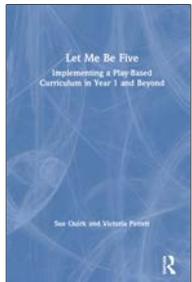
Hb: 978-0-367-53855-2; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-52197-4; Dec 2020: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-08352-8; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82850-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521974

Let Me Be Five

Implementing a Play-Based Curriculum in Year 1 and Beyond



Sue Quirk and **Victoria Pettett**

This book offers a step-by-step guide to implementing play-based curriculum in Year 1 that fully achieves the national curriculum objectives. It shows teachers how to plan the curriculum in a way that builds on children's experiences in the EYFS and gives them meaningful contexts for learning. The authors address the key barriers to play-based learning and show that this approach mitigates many of the difficulties teachers, children and parents can face on transition from Reception into Year 1. Including case studies and views from parents and teachers, it will give teachers the confidence to do what they know is right by fitting the curriculum to the child, not the other way round.

Routledge

Market: Education / Primary Education

: 136pp: 29 illus: 25 halftones: 4 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34419-1; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34420-7; Dec 2020: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32569-4; Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344207

Young Children's Social Emotional Learning

The COPE-Resilience Program



Erica Frydenberg, **Janice Deans** and **Rachel Liang**

This manual will support early childhood educators in the delivery of the COPE Resilience program, an evidence-based program designed to teach empathy, resilience and prosocial skills to children. Grounded in research and theories of learning and development, the program is built on a series of activities that help children develop their capacity for emotional understanding, caring for others, open communication, polite and respectful behaviours and empathic sharing. Each activity includes directions for children as well as guidelines for educators and is designed to be used flexibly in various early learning contexts, enabling educators to select activities that best suit

their setting.

Routledge

Market: Education/Early Years

: 118pp: 54 illus: 54 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-89588-4; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89589-1; Dec 2020: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01996-1; Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895891

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Assessment of Young Children

A Collaborative Approach



Lisa B. Fiore, Lesley University, USA

In an era where assessment mandates tend to minimize or dismiss individual differences and creativity, resulting in punitive outcomes or inertia, this essential guide provides teachers with a collaborative approach to assessment that emphasizes the importance of bringing children and families into the process. Exploring a variety of ways to observe and assess young children in their natural environments, this critical volume encourages an assessment strategy where the child remains the focus and collaboration with children, families, and colleagues creates an image—not a diagnosis—of the child that is empowering rather than constraining.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 238pp: 35 illus: 11 halftones: 24 line drawings: 21 tables

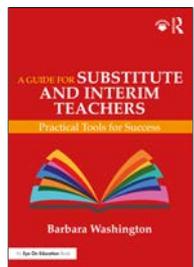
Hb: 978-0-367-36591-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40722-3; Dec 2020: **\$48.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-80870-9; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-88812-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407223

A Guide for Substitute and Interim Teachers

Practical Tools for Success



Barbara Washington

If you're a substitute or interim teacher, or thinking of becoming one, you won't want to miss the techniques and strategies in this user-friendly, easy-to-read book. Author Barbara Washington guides you through every step, including the application process, lesson planning, classroom management, and school safety. Each chapter offers practical examples and current best practices to support you on your way to success. The book also includes essential tools such as reproducible lesson plans, worksheets, graphic organizers, and more. Concise but complete, this is an ideal resource for substitute teacher professional development.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

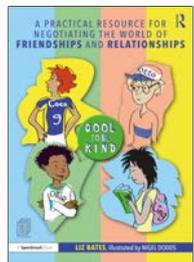
7 x 10: 112pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55946-5: Dec 2020: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55924-3: Dec 2020: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09579-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559243

A Practical Resource for Negotiating the World of Friendships and Relationships



Liz Bates, Independent education consultant and Nigel Dodds

This is a practical resource for use by teachers, support staff, and therapists that contains session ideas for use with children to promote kindness, friendship and self-compassion. It includes detailed lesson plans with extensive guidance and photocopiable activity sheets to support individuals, groups or classes of children aged from 6 – 11 years of age.

Routledge

Market: Education

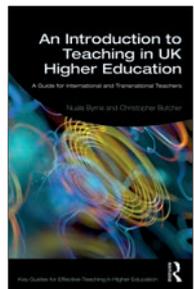
: 50pp: 14 halftones: 4 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-68000-8: Jan 2021: **\$26.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-13376-6: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680008

An Introduction to Teaching in UK Higher Education

A Guide for International and Transnational Teachers



Nuala Byrne and Christopher Butcher, Leeds University, UK

Series: Key Guides for Effective Teaching in Higher Education

A must-read guide for international staff new to teaching in UK higher education, this key text focusses on what is particular and often baffling to those who are new to higher education teaching in the UK. With practical tips and advice rooted in relevant theory, it is an invaluable resource to guide through the initial teaching experience. Breaking down all of the aspects involved in teaching learning and assessing in UK higher education, this book is a one-stop resource for those looking to begin a career in UK higher education. Particularly useful for new international staff, it will also be of interest to those looking to improve their teaching practice.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 226pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 12 tables

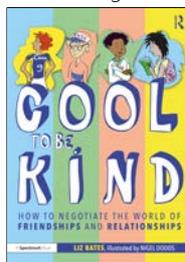
Hb: 978-0-367-18606-7: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18608-1: Dec 2020: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19716-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186081

Cool to be Kind

How to Negotiate the World of Friendships and Relationships



Liz Bates, Independent education consultant and Nigel Dodds

This illustrated storybook introduces Coco, Otto, Ollie and Ling as they negotiate the sometimes tricky world of friendships and relationships, observing the unkindness of some and using their superpower - kindness, to change the lives of others. Explore with them what it means to be unkind, why that choice is sometimes made and how usually there is another choice – to be kind.

Routledge

Market: Education

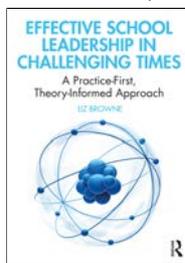
: 24pp: 58 halftones

Pb: 978-0-367-67999-6: Jan 2021: **\$12.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-13375-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679996

Effective School Leadership in Challenging Times

A Practice-First, Theory-Informed Approach



Liz Browne

Leaders operating in education today, whether head-teachers, middle leaders, aspiring leaders or students of leadership, face a range of challenges not least dealing with policy change and meeting the needs of an increasingly diverse group of learners. This book takes an 'issues first' approach to explore the leadership challenges of today and offers advice from tried and tested educational leadership theories on how these might be tackled in practice. With reflective tasks in every chapter, it aims to inspire debate and inform discussion at staff meetings, be used for Master level courses and support teachers pursuing the National Professional Qualifications in Leadership.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 210pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 16 tables

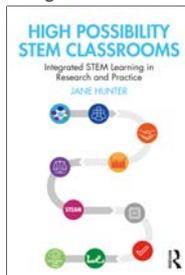
Hb: 978-0-367-18603-6: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18604-3: Dec 2020: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19715-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186043

High Possibility STEM Classrooms

Integrated STEM Learning in Research and Practice



Jane Hunter, University of Technology, Australia.

This book offers a new, research-based approach to STEM education in early, elementary, and middle years of schooling, concentrating on building teacher agency and integrated approaches to teaching and learning in High Possibility STEM Classrooms. Concluding with an evidence-based blueprint to preparing for less-siloed and more transdisciplinary approaches to education in schools, Hunter argues not only for High Possibility STEM Classrooms, but for High Possibility STEM Schools, enriching the dialogue around the future directions for STEM, STEAM, middle leadership, technological literacies and assessment within contemporary classrooms.

Routledge

Market: STEM Education

6 x 9: 240pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 13 tables

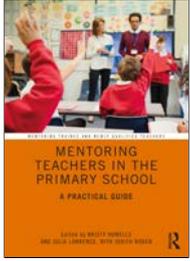
Hb: 978-0-367-89784-0: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89786-4: Dec 2020: **\$48.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02112-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897864

Mentoring Teachers in the Primary School

A Practical Guide



Edited by **Kristy Howells**, Canterbury Christ Church University, United Kingdom., **Julia Lawrence**, University of Hull, United Kingdom. and **Judith Roden**, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

Series: Mentoring Trainee and Newly Qualified Teachers

Mentoring Teachers in the Primary School helps mentors of trainee and newly qualified primary school teachers in both developing their own mentoring skills and providing the essential guidance their beginning teachers need as they navigate the roller-coaster of the first years in the classroom. Offering tried and tested strategies based on the best research, it covers the knowledge, skills and understanding every mentor needs. This book is a vital

guide for mentors of primary school teachers, both trainee and newly qualified, with ready-to-use strategies that support and inspire both mentors and beginning teachers alike.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 296pp: 17 illus: 7 halftones: 10 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38906-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38907-6; Dec 2020: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42419-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389076

Negotiating the World of Friendships and Relationships

A 'Cool to be Kind' Storybook and Practical Resource

Liz Bates, Independent education consultant and **Nigel Dodds**

This unique set includes a storybook and practical guidebook. It is a powerful resource that can be used by teachers and support staff to highlight the importance of kindness. The storybook introduces Coco, Otto, Ollie and Ling as they negotiate the sometimes tricky world of friendships and relationships, observing the unkindness of some and using their superpower - kindness, to change the lives of others. The guide that accompanies this book has detailed lesson plans with extensive guidance and photocopiable activity sheets to support individuals, groups or classes of children aged from 6 – 11 years of age.

Routledge

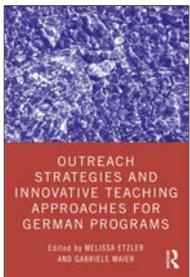
Market: Education

: 74pp: 72 halftones: 4 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-53780-7; Jan 2021: **\$32.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-08333-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367537807

Outreach Strategies and Innovative Teaching Approaches for German Programs



Edited by **Melissa Etzler** and **Gabriele Maier**

Outreach Strategies and Innovative Teaching Approaches for German Programs explores recruitment, curricular design and student retention in modern language instruction by sharing best practices and a wide variety of pragmatic initiatives from teacher-scholars who have been involved in the successful building of German programs.

The combination of curriculum-based strategies coupled with innovative projects, extracurricular and outreach activities is intended to serve as a guideline for teachers and scholars alike who are in need of best practices they can use to boost enrollment and attract and retain more students.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Teaching / German

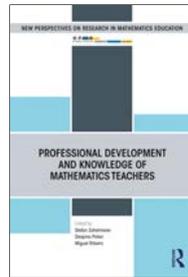
: 230pp: 21 illus: 21 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34365-1; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34366-8; Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32529-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343668

Professional Development and Knowledge of Mathematics Teachers



Edited by **Stefan Zehetmeier**, **Despina Potari**, University of Athens, Greece and **Miguel Ribeiro**

Series: European Research in Mathematics Education

Focusing on key relational factors in the field of mathematics teaching, knowledge, and professional development, the chapters in this volume address the underlying characteristics of mathematics teacher education, and those professional development contexts that have a positive impact on teachers' professional learning. The book provides profound considerations on both theoretical and practical levels and will be an essential resource for researchers, teachers and students working in the field of mathematics teaching, and mathematics teacher professional development.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 206pp: 41 illus: 13 halftones: 28 line drawings: 9 tables

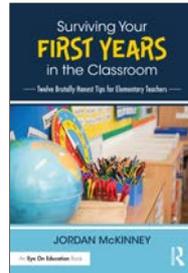
Hb: 978-0-367-44240-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-44241-5; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00846-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442415

Surviving Your First Years in the Classroom

Twelve Brutally Honest Tips for Elementary Teachers



Jordan McKinney

Survive your first years as a teacher with the no-nonsense tips and stories in this book. Learn how to choose respect over being liked, content over cute, grace over grades, and planning over Pinterest. Also find out how to avoid the teacher's lounge mentality and surround yourself with positive influences. The author's honest tone and humor throughout will leave you feel inspired and ready to tackle the challenges that can come your way, so you can stay happy in your role and remember why you chose a career in education. Bonus: The book features a variety of worksheets you can use immediately, on lesson planning, student behavior and motivation, and more.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 140pp: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

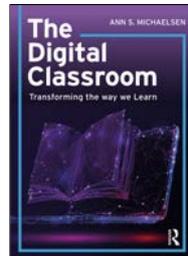
Hb: 978-0-367-63597-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63465-0; Dec 2020: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-11987-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634650

The Digital Classroom

Transforming the Way We Learn



Ann S. Michaelsen

The way students learn changes when they have access to digital tools. *The Digital Classroom* demonstrates that using technology to enhance students' learning is not dependent on a specific learning management system or software - it is about changing the pedagogy with the help of an arsenal of useful tools and methods. This practical book introduces easy to use methods to all teachers in digital classrooms with the intention to make it simple, accessible and achievable for everyone.

Routledge

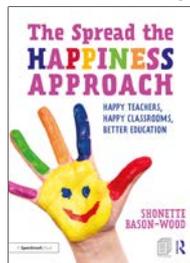
: 136pp: 29 illus: 27 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61105-7; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-61107-1; Dec 2020: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10414-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611071

The Spread the Happiness Approach: Happy Teachers, Happy Classrooms, Better Education



Shonette Bason-Wood

Both practical and inspiring, this book is designed to empower educators and school leaders to make clear and simple adjustments to their practice for a lasting impact on the happiness and wellbeing of staff and children, and ultimately on academic standards. It includes practical tips and activities to help teachers generate a lasting atmosphere of positivity and happiness in the classroom plus clear strategies to help leaders to embed 'The Happiness Approach' throughout their school and across the curriculum. This powerful resource will be of great interest to all teachers and school leaders, as well as trainee teachers and students on leadership or early educational courses.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 232pp: 24 halftones

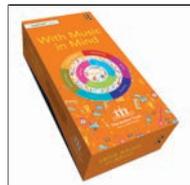
Hb: 978-0-367-68225-5: Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32360-5: Jan 2021: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45129-4: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138323605

With Music in Mind

Activity Cards to Support Children with Neurodegenerative Conditions including Visual Impairment



The Amber Trust

This resource supports parents and professionals as they use music to enhance the lives of children with neurodegenerative disease. Illustrated cards outline practical activities, using an ability-led model to encourage active participation in music and sound-making at the different stages of neurodegenerative disease. Based on pioneering research promoted by The Amber Trust and undertaken at the Applied Music Research Centre at the University of Roehampton by Professor Adam Ockelford,

With *Music in Mind* supports carers as they scaffold the acquisition of skills and offer rich musical experiences both early on and in the later stages of a child's life.

Routledge

Market: Education

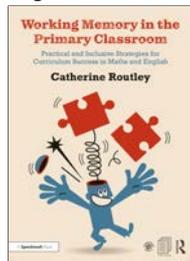
: 0pp: 39 illus: 37 halftones: 2 line drawings

Pack: 978-0-367-47260-3: Oct 2020: **\$34.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472603

Working Memory in the Primary Classroom

Practical and Inclusive Strategies for Curriculum Success in Maths and English



Catherine Routley

This practical resource has been designed to support working memory and curriculum success in the Key Stage 1 and Key Stage 2 classroom. Filled with activities and support for Maths and English, this book offers ideas for the practising teacher on how to make the classroom a place to reinforce memory skills, and to ensure that those with working memory difficulties are included and supported. This is an essential book for teachers, teaching assistants and other education staff looking to support working memory with children.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 190pp: 445 illus: 436 line drawings: 9 tables

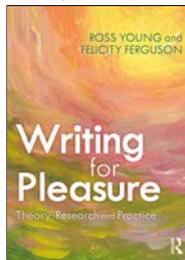
Hb: 978-0-367-56712-5: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41698-0: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-81434-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416980

Writing for Pleasure

Theory, Research and Practice



Ross Young and Felicity Ferguson

This book explores what writing for pleasure means, and how it can be realised as a much-needed pedagogy whose aim is to develop children, young people and their teachers as extraordinary and life-long writers. The approach described is grounded in what global research has long been telling us are the most effective ways of teaching writing and contains a description of the authors' own research project into what exceptional teachers of writing do that makes the difference. This ground-breaking text is essential reading for anyone who is concerned about the current status and nature of writing teaching in schools.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 272pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 6 tables

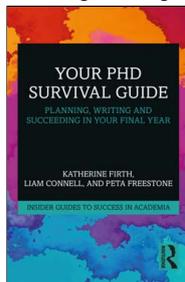
Hb: 978-0-367-21950-5: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21952-9: Dec 2020: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26898-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219529

Your PhD Survival Guide

Planning, Writing, and Succeeding in Your Final Year



Katherine Firth, Liam Connell and Peta Freestone

Series: *Insider Guides to Success in Academia*

Accessible, insightful and a must-have toolkit for all doctoral students, the founders of the 'Thesis Boot Camp' intensive writing programme show how to survive and thrive through the challenging final year of writing and submitting a thesis. Drawing on an understanding of the intellectual, professional, practical and personal elements of the doctorate to help readers gain insight into what it means to finish a PhD and how to get there, this book covers common challenges and ways to resolve them. Written for students in all disciplines, and relevant to university systems around the world, this unique book expertly guides students through the final 6–12 months of the thesis.

Routledge

Market: Education / Higher Education

: 222pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36183-9: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36184-6: Dec 2020: **\$22.95**

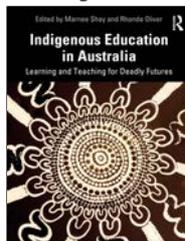
eBook: 978-0-429-34439-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361846

TEXTBOOK • READER

Indigenous Education in Australia

Learning and Teaching for Deadly Futures



Edited by Marnee Shay and Rhonda Oliver, Curtin University, Australia

This is an essential, practical resource for pre- and in-service educators on creating contexts for success for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students. Based on the latest research and practice, this book provides an in-depth understanding of the colonised context within which education in Australia is located, with an emphasis on effective strategies for the classroom. Taking a strengths-based approach, this book will support new and experienced teachers to drive positive educational outcomes for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students.

Routledge

: 208pp: 20 illus: 14 halftones: 6 line drawings: 17 tables

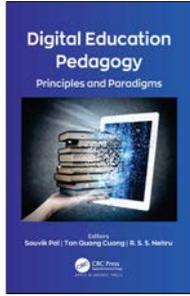
Hb: 978-0-367-20774-8: Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20775-5: Jan 2021: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26345-3: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207755

Digital Education Pedagogy

Principles and Paradigms



Edited by **Souvik Pal, Ton Quang Cuong** and **R. S. S. Nehru**

This volume brings together advanced concepts from leading academic scientists, educationalists, and administrative policymakers, and researchers on their experiences and research results on many aspects of digital educational methods and teaching practices. It provides an interdisciplinary compilation of recent innovations, trends, and concerns as well as practical challenges encountered and solutions adopted in the fields of digital pedagogies and educational design.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Education

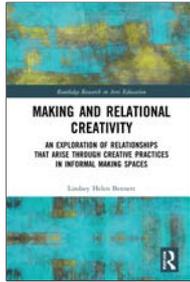
6 x 9: 278pp: 98 illus: 7 halftones: 91 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88887-5; Dec 2020: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-00921-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888875

Making and Relational Creativity

An Exploration of Relationships that Arise through Creative Practices in Informal Making Spaces



Lindsey Helen Bennett

Series: *Routledge Research in Arts Education*

This book explores the developing relationships between art teachers and students working outside of the secondary school arts curriculum in England. The research is centered around the A/R/Tography Collective, a making space created to allow students the opportunity to meet and create art outside of school. Examining the processes of making and the narratives arising within the A/R/Tography Collective, the lived experiences of both students and educator are revealed, providing a unique insight into their lives. The research explores the need for educators to inhabit a more adaptable role to tailor their pedagogy to meet the individual, ever-changing needs of

students.

Routledge

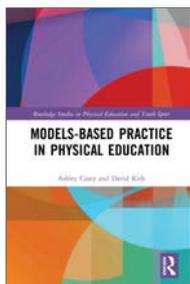
Market: Education

: 166pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-52483-8; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05811-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524838

Models-based Practice in Physical Education



Ashley Casey, Loughborough University, UK and David Kirk, University of Strathclyde, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport*

This book offers a comprehensive synthesis of over 40 years of research on models in physical education to suggest Models-based Practice (MbP) as an innovative future approach to physical education. It lays out the ideal conditions for MbP to flourish by situating pedagogical models at the core of physical education programs and allowing space for local agency and the co-construction of practice.

An essential read for academics, doctoral and post-graduate students, and pre-service and in-service teachers, *Models-based*

Practice in Physical Education is a vital point of reference for anyone interested in pedagogical models and this potential future of physical education.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education

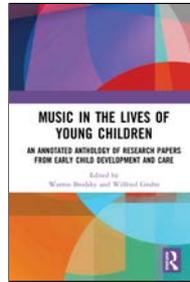
: 144pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33332-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-31925-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333324

Music in the Lives of Young Children

An Annotated Anthology of Research Papers from Early Child Development and Care



Edited by **Warren Brodsky** and **Wilfried Gruhn**

This annotated anthology documents historical trends and basic findings regarding music in early childhood education, development, and care. It provides practitioners and researchers of music education, music development, and music psychology, an opportunity to read a selection of articles that were previously published in the journal *Early Child Development and Care*. Each paper concludes with an annotation note supplied by the principle author addressing how they see their article from the perspective of today.

Routledge

Market: Education

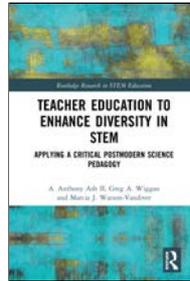
: 378pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54718-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367547189

Teacher Education to Enhance Diversity in STEM

Applying a Critical Postmodern Science Pedagogy



A. Anthony Ash II, Social justice activist, USA, Greg A. Wiggan, The University of North Carolina at Charlotte, US and Marcia J. Watson-Vandiver, Towson University, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in STEM Education*

Addressing underlying issues in science education and teacher training which contribute to continued underrepresentation of racial and ethnic minority students in STEM and STEAM subjects and careers, this timely volume illustrates how a critical postmodern science pedagogy (CPSP) can be used effectively to raise awareness of diversity issues amongst pre-service teachers. This important text will be of interest to postgraduate students, researchers, scholars, and pre-service teachers in the fields of science and mathematics education, STEM, multicultural

education, teacher education, urban education, and the sociology of education.

Routledge

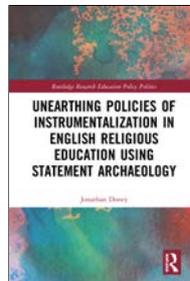
Market: Education

6 x 9: 244pp: 9 illus: 2 halftones: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62154-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10818-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621544

Unearthing Policies of Instrumentalization in English Religious Education Using Statement Archaeology



Jonathan Doney

Series: *Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics*

This book presents the theoretical basis and practical steps involved in using Statement Archaeology, an innovative method that enhances understandings of policy development, exemplifying its use in relation to one curriculum subject, Religious Education.

This book will be of great interest for academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of religious education, educational policy and politics, and research methods in education.

Routledge

Market: Education

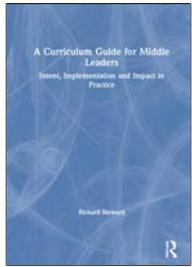
: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85968-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01607-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859688

A Curriculum Guide for Middle Leaders

Intent, Implementation and Impact in Practice



Richard Steward, Headteacher, The Woodroffe School

A Curriculum Guide to Middle leadership is a comprehensive guide to the curriculum for middle leaders and subject leaders. Designed to support middle leaders in both primary and secondary schools, it explores every aspect of successful curriculum leadership beginning with Intent and moving on to cover Implementation and Impact. It is closely aligned to the new inspection framework and demystifies key terminology including selection, sequencing, progression, and interleaving. Written in an accessible Q&A format, the book equips readers with the tools and the knowledge they need to construct an imaginative and effective subject curriculum.

Routledge

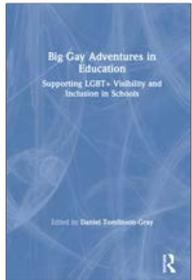
Market: Education
: 210pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61096-8; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61098-2; Dec 2020: \$24.95
eBook: 978-1-003-10410-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610968

Big Gay Adventures in Education

Supporting LGBT+ Visibility and Inclusion in Schools



Edited by Daniel Tomlinson-Gray

Big Gay Adventures in Education is a collection of true stories by 'out' teachers, and students of 'out' teachers, all about their experiences in schools. The book aims to empower LGBT+ teachers to be the role models they needed when they were in school and help all teachers and school leaders to promote LGBT+ visibility and inclusion. The contributors range from trainee teachers to experienced school leaders and leading figures from the community across the LGBT+ spectrum, as well as LGBT+ students whose lives were improved by having an openly LGBT+ teacher.

Routledge

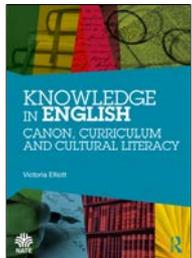
Market: Education
: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89421-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89422-1; Dec 2020: \$23.95
eBook: 978-1-003-01908-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894214

Knowledge in English

Canon, Curriculum and Cultural Literacy



Victoria Elliott, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *National Association for the Teaching of English (NATE)*

Focusing on a key area of debate within the world of secondary English, the 'knowledge-based curriculum', this book explores in detail the question of knowledge in the teaching of English in secondary schools, drawing on specific concrete cases. It brings together recent research on cultural literacy, poetry teaching, Minority Ethnic authors in the curriculum, Shakespeare and more, setting them within the broader cultural and political context. It will be a foundational and accessible guide for researchers, practitioners, teacher educators and teachers around the world.

Routledge

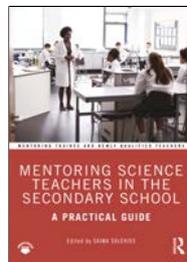
Market: Education / English
: 136pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35417-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35420-6; Dec 2020: \$32.95
eBook: 978-0-429-33127-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354206

Mentoring Science Teachers in the Secondary School

A Practical Guide



Edited by Saima Salehjee, Strathclyde University, UK.

Series: *Mentoring Trainee and Newly Qualified Teachers*

This practical guide helps mentors of new science teachers in both developing their own mentoring skills and providing the essential guidance their trainees need as they navigate the rollercoaster of the first years in the classroom. Offering tried-and-tested strategies based on the best research, it covers the knowledge, skills and understanding every mentor needs and offers practical tools such as lesson plans and feedback guides, observation sheets, and examples of dialogue with trainees. Together with analytical tools for self-evaluation, it is a vital source of support and inspiration for all those involved in

developing the next generation of outstanding teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

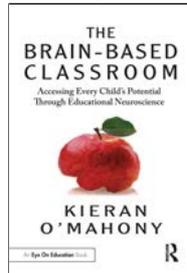
: 362pp; 11 illus: 1 halftones; 10 line drawings; 54 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02311-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-02312-6; Dec 2020: \$31.95
eBook: 978-0-429-40030-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023126

The Brain-Based Classroom

Accessing Every Child's Potential Through Educational Neuroscience



Kieran O'Mahony

The Brain-Based Classroom translates findings from educational neuroscience into a new paradigm of practices suitable for any teacher. The human brain is a site of spectacular capacity for joy and satisfaction, but how can educators harness its potential to help children reach truly fulfilling goals? Using this innovative collection of brain-centric strategies, teachers can transform their classrooms into deep learning spaces that support their students through self-regulation and mindset shifts. These fresh insights will help teachers resolve classroom management issues, prevent crises and disruptive behaviors, and center social-emotional learning and restorative practices.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

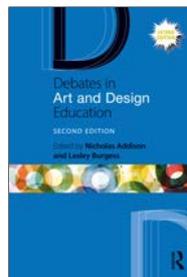
6 x 9; 258pp; 51 illus: 29 halftones; 22 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-61709-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61011-1; Dec 2020: \$35.95
eBook: 978-1-003-10615-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610111

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Debates in Art and Design Education



Edited by Nicholas Addison, Institute of Education, UCL, United Kingdom and Lesley Burgess, Institute of Education, UCL, United Kingdom

Series: *Debates in Subject Teaching*

This book encourages student and practising teachers to engage with contemporary issues and developments in learning and teaching. This fully updated second edition introduces key issues, concepts and tensions in order to help art educators develop a critical approach to their practice in response to the changing fields of education and visual culture. This book is for all students and practising teachers interested in furthering their understanding of an exciting, ever-changing field, and supports

art educators in articulating how the subject is a vital, engaging and necessary part of the twenty-first century curriculum.

Routledge

Market: Education/Art & Design Education

: 246pp; 19 illus: 18 halftones; 1 line drawings

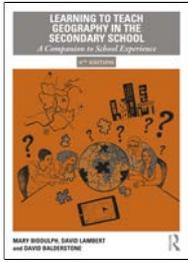
Hb: 978-0-367-19320-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19321-8; Dec 2020: \$38.95
eBook: 978-0-429-20171-4; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-61887-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367193218

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Learning to Teach Geography in the Secondary School

A Companion to School Experience



Mary Biddulph, University of Nottingham, UK, David Lambert, Institute of Education, University of London, UK, and David Balderstone

Series: Learning to Teach Subjects in the Secondary School Series

Learning to Teach Geography in the Secondary School has become the widely recommended textbook for student and new teachers of geography. It helps you acquire a deeper understanding of the role, purpose and potential of geography within the secondary curriculum, and provides the practical skills needed to design, teach and evaluate stimulating and challenging lessons. Thoroughly updated to take account of the latest research, evidence and policy, this new edition reflects new

developments in technology as well as current thinking on curriculum, pedagogy and assessment.

Routledge

Market: Secondary Education/Geography

: 316pp; 21 illus; 21 line drawings; 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38653-2; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38655-6; Dec 2020: \$38.95

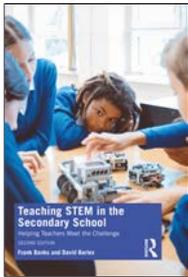
eBook: 978-0-429-42678-0; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-77944-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138386556

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Teaching STEM in the Secondary School

Helping Teachers Meet The Challenge



Frank Banks and David Barlex, Nuffield Design & Technology, UK

This book looks at the purpose and pedagogy of STEM teaching and explores the ways in which STEM subjects can interact in the curriculum to enhance student understanding, achievement and motivation. By reaching outside their own classroom, teachers can collaborate across STEM subjects to enrich learning and help students relate school science, technology and maths to the wider world.

Routledge

Market: Education / Secondary

: 304pp; 69 illus; 22 halftones; 47 line drawings; 27 tables

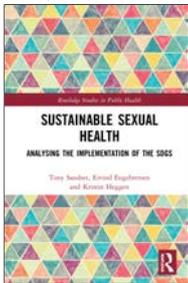
Hb: 978-0-367-33045-3; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33046-0; Dec 2020: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-429-31773-6; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67531-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330460

Sustainable Sexual Health

Analysing the Implementation of the SDGs



Tony Sandset, University of Oslo, Norway, Eivind Engebretsen and Kristin Heggen

Series: Routledge Studies in Public Health

This book provides a textual analysis of the implementation of the UN's Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) in health care. This book will be valuable supplementary material for graduate students and academics wishing to enhance their knowledge in the fields of global health, sexual health, reproductive health and rights, and cultural studies. The book will also be of interest to professionals and students within the disciplines of medical sociology, medical anthropology, sustainability studies, gender and sexuality studies, and public health.

Routledge

Market: Global Health, Sexuality

: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17907-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05621-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179076

A Nurturing Resilience Card Deck

A Resource for Use with Vulnerable Children and Young People



Juliette Ttofa, Specialist Educational Psychologist, United Kingdom.

This colourful deck of playing cards is an easy-to-use resource designed to support building the resilience of children and young people in school settings. The cards offer a playful, child-friendly way to assess a young person's resilience and are particularly useful for schools wanting to offer early interventions in order to support the resilience of students who are vulnerable because of their exposure to adverse childhood experiences.

An indispensable resource, the cards place a strong emphasis on the healing power of relationships, particularly the role of a nurturing trusted adult in building resilience in children and young people.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 94pp: 55 halftones: 1 line drawings

Flashcards: 978-0-367-51411-2: Nov 2020: **\$26.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514112

Asher the Thresher Shark

Targeting the sh Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Asher the thresher shark is very shy. Will it stop him from being a hero? This picture book targets the /sh/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an

engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

Market: Education

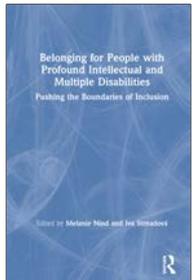
: 32pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64866-4: Jan 2021: **\$13.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12668-3: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648664

Belonging for People with Profound Intellectual and Multiple Disabilities

Pushing the Boundaries of Inclusion



Edited by **Melanie Nind** and **Iva Strnadova**

This book pushes boundaries in the way we approach people with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities, and in how we work with them in education and research. While it is grounded in diverse theoretical frameworks and disciplines, the book coheres around a commitment to seeing people with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities as equal citizens who belong in our classrooms and community, showing this in action. Each section covers policy contexts, key ideas, and most critically, recent research. The chapters challenge traditional thinking about the lives of people with PMLD and ensure debates about belonging are inclusive of them.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 234pp: 38 illus: 35 halftones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20294-1: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20295-8: May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26071-1: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202941

Catch That Chicken!

Targeting the ch Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Archie has stolen Charlie's prize hat – the race is on to get it back – catch that chicken! This picture book targets the /ch/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story

create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

Market: Education

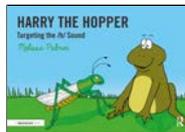
: 34pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64875-6: Jan 2021: **\$13.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12671-3: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648756

Harry the Hopper

Targeting the h Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Harry loves to hop, and believes he is a 'hopper' – but not everyone agrees... This picture book targets the /h/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create

an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This story is ideal for use by parents, teachers or caregivers. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see other titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 24pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64855-8: Jan 2021: **\$13.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12659-1: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648558

Have You Ever Met a Yeti?

Targeting the y Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

Have you ever seen a yeti? Or a unicorn? Maybe, just maybe these magical creatures could be real. This picture book targets the /y/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a

fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

Market: Education

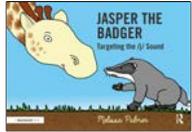
: 30pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64858-9: Jan 2021: **\$13.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12661-4: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648589

Jasper the Badger

Targeting the j Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: *Speech Bubbles 2*

Jasper the badger has a plan to get some peace and quiet so he can eat his piece of fudge by himself. But will his plan work? This picture book targets the /j/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech

sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

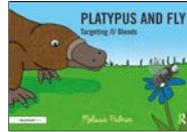
: 34pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64886-2: Jan 2021: \$13.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12677-5: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648862

Platypus and Fly

Targeting l Blends



Melissa Palmer

Series: *Speech Bubbles 2*

Fly is sneaky and very cheeky. He likes to tease and annoy other creatures around him. Then he meets Platypus, who is ready for lunch. The race is on, but who will win? This picture book targets /l/ blends, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture

books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 30pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64887-9: Jan 2021: \$13.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12678-2: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648879

Magic Licking Lollipops

Targeting the l Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: *Speech Bubbles 2*

Lynn and Lily love licking lollipops, and lollies of all colours, shapes and size. But this time, have they bitten off more than they can chew? This picture book targets the /l/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target

specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

Market: Education

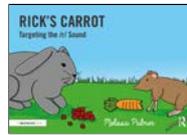
: 30pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64883-1: Jan 2021: \$13.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12675-1: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648831

Rick's Carrot

Targeting the r Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: *Speech Bubbles 2*

Rick is hungry, but his carrot has disappeared! Who has taken it? Come along on the mission to find it. This picture book targets the /r/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a

fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This story is ideal for use by parents, teachers or caregivers. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see other titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

Market: Education

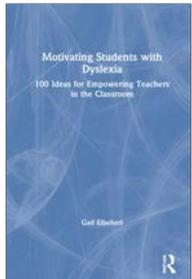
: 28pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64853-4: Jan 2021: \$13.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12658-4: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648534

Motivating Students with Dyslexia

100 Ideas for Empowering Teachers in the Classroom



Gad Elbeheri

Providing teachers with answers to concerns they may have about how to improve motivation, this book provides concise and clear advice. Gad Elbeheri guides the reader through why motivation for pupils with dyslexia can drop, and how this can be addressed before it impacts on learning. The book provides a variety of ideas for improving motivation, all tried and tested and can be applied in the classroom immediately. A key feature is on enhancing the skills and the self-sufficiency of teachers, by providing them with knowledge of motivation, an understanding of why particular strategies should be used, and how to successfully plan, execute and evaluate learning at school and at home.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 152pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62237-4: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62236-7: Dec 2020: \$22.95

eBook: 978-1-003-10847-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622367

Speech Bubbles 2 (Picture Books and Guide)

Supporting Speech Sound Development in Children

Melissa Palmer

Series: *Speech Bubbles 2*

This is the second set in a series of picture books designed to be used by those working with children who have delayed or disordered speech sound development. The set includes 12 beautifully illustrated storybooks, Each targeting a different speech sound in different positions within words, and a user guide with notes on each individual story. Perfect not just for therapy, but also for encouraging early sound awareness and development, this is an engaging and invaluable resource for speech and language therapists and pathologists, parents and caregivers and teachers working with children aged 2-8 years.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 410pp: 152 illus: 22 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-59784-6: Jan 2021: \$66.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48674-6: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138597846

Speech Bubbles 2 User Guide

Supporting Speech Sound Development in Children



Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

This book is the supporting guide for *Speech Bubbles 2*, an exciting series created for speech and language therapists, parents, teachers and other professionals working with children who have delayed or disordered speech sound development.

The guide contains detailed notes to support the effective use of all of the picture books in the series, targeting the following sounds: /v/, /z/, /sh/, /ch/, /h/, /y/, /j/, /r/, /l/, /w/, /r/ blends and /l/ blends.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 56pp: 22 tables

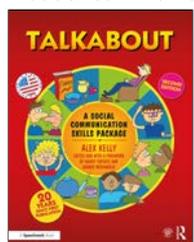
Pb: 978-0-367-64847-3: Jan 2021: **\$13.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12653-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648473

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Talkabout

A Social Communication Skills Package (US edition)



Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK.

Series: Talkabout

Alex Kelly's internationally renowned *Talkabout* books are a series of practical workbooks designed to develop the self-awareness, self-esteem and social skills of people with special needs. Now in its second edition, this revised version of the *Talkabout* manual has been edited for the US, with a foreword by Nancy Tarshis and Debbie Meringolo (Altogether Social LLC, New York).

Suitable for Speech and Language Pathologists, Teachers, Social Workers, Child Psychologists and School Counsellors, the

photocopiable resources within this volume are suitable for use with children, adolescents and adults in small groups or individually.

Routledge

Market: Education

8-1/2 x 11: 342pp: 149 illus: 149 line drawings: 14 tables

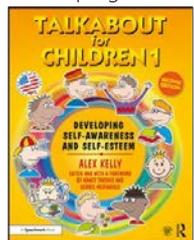
Pb: 978-1-138-36942-9: Dec 2020: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42725-1: Aug 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369429

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Talkabout for Children 1

Developing Self-Awareness and Self-Esteem (US edition)



Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK.

Series: Talkabout

Alex Kelly's internationally renowned *Talkabout for Children* books, now in their second edition, are specifically designed to provide a foundation of social skills through which children with special needs can grow and develop with confidence. Revised for US professionals, and with a new Foreword by Nancy Tarshis and Debbie Meringolo (Altogether Social LLC, New York), *Talkabout for Children 1* focuses on Self-identity and Self-awareness. This book is an invaluable resource for therapists, teachers, child

psychologists and all professionals looking to develop the self-confidence of children aged 4+ or children with special needs.

Routledge

Market: Education

8-1/2 x 11: 232pp: 526 illus: 526 line drawings: 19 tables

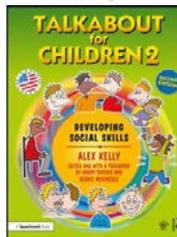
Pb: 978-1-138-36981-8: Dec 2020: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42722-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369818

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Talkabout for Children 2

Developing Social Skills



Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK.

Series: Talkabout

Alex Kelly's internationally renowned *Talkabout for Children* books, now in their second edition, are specifically designed to provide a foundation of social skills through which children with special needs can grow and develop with confidence. Revised for US professionals, and with a new Foreword by Nancy Tarshis and Debbie Meringolo (Altogether Social LLC, New York), *Talkabout for Children 2* focuses on Developing Social Skills. This book is an invaluable resource for therapists, teachers, child psychologists

and all professionals looking to develop the self-confidence of children aged 4+ or children with special needs.

Routledge

Market: Education

8-1/2 x 11: 288pp: 381 illus: 381 line drawings: 23 tables

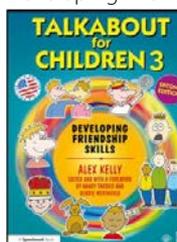
Pb: 978-1-138-36982-5: Dec 2020: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42721-3: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369825

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Talkabout for Children 3

Developing Friendship Skills



Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK.

Series: Talkabout

Alex Kelly's internationally renowned *Talkabout for Children* books, now in their second edition, are specifically designed to provide a foundation of social skills through which children with special needs can grow and develop with confidence. Revised for US professionals, and with a new Foreword by Nancy Tarshis and Debbie Meringolo (Altogether Social LLC, New York), *Talkabout for Children 3* focuses on Friendship Skills. This book is an invaluable resource for therapists, teachers, child psychologists

and all professionals looking to develop the self-confidence of children aged 4+ or children with special needs.

Routledge

Market: Education

8-1/2 x 11: 232pp: 359 illus: 359 line drawings: 18 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-36983-2: Dec 2020: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42719-0: Jul 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369832

The Dragon Drawing War

Targeting r Blends



Melissa Palmer

Series: Speech Bubbles 2

This is a tale of two brothers, duelling to become a dragon drawing champion. Great skill and imagination must be used, to become the victor! If you don't succeed today, do not fear.

There will be another war to fight tomorrow. This picture book

targets /r/ blends, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

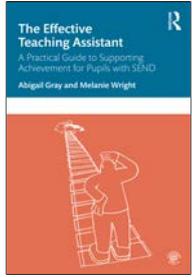
: 26pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64888-6: Jan 2021: **\$13.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12679-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648886

The Effective Teaching Assistant

A Practical Guide to Supporting Achievement for Pupils with SEND



Abigail Gray, Senworks Ltd and Melanie Wright

The Effective Teaching Assistant is a practical and accessible resource tailored precisely for teaching assistants' specific needs which explores the limitations and the opportunities presented by their role. Each chapter provides training activities and teaching resources.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 166pp: 29 illus: 29 line drawings: 32 tables

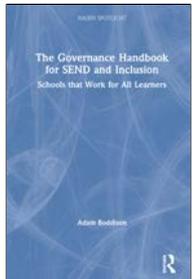
Hb: 978-0-367-48844-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48846-8; Dec 2020: \$25.95

eBook: 978-1-003-04314-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488468

The Governance Handbook for SEND and Inclusion

Schools that Work for All Learners



Adam Boddison, nasen, UK

Series: *nasen spotlight*

The Governance Handbook for SEND and Inclusion supports governors and trustees in developing effective strategic practice to ensure an inclusive culture in their schools. Building on the six principles of effective governance, it provides useful tips on achieving the right balance of support and challenge so that schools are enabled to meet the needs of learners with SEND (Special Educational Needs and Disabilities). This book will be beneficial to all education professionals working at a strategic level, including governors and trustees, school leaders and SENCOs.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 106pp: 19 illus: 5 halftones: 14 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37001-5; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37003-9; Dec 2020: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-35231-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370015

Vinnie the Dove

Targeting the v Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: *Speech Bubbles 2*

Vinnie loves to dive in water, but it always makes him so cold! Join him on his mission to find a way to finally get warmed up. This picture book targets the /v/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech

sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. This story is ideal for use by parents, teachers or caregivers. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see other titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 26pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64849-7; Jan 2021: \$13.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12655-3; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648497

Will the Wolf

Targeting the w Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: *Speech Bubbles 2*

Will sits and watches the world go by, feeling all alone. Will he be alone forever? This picture book targets the /w/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create

an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

: 30pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64878-7; Jan 2021: \$13.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12672-0; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648787

Zack the Buzzy Bee

Targeting the z Sound



Melissa Palmer

Series: *Speech Bubbles 2*

Zack just wants to find other bees that look like him – and he meets some interesting different kinds of bees along the way. This picture book targets the /z/ sound, and is part of *Speech Bubbles 2*, a series of picture books that target specific speech

sounds. Bright pictures and a fun story create an engaging activity perfect for sound awareness. Picture books are sold individually, or in a pack. There are currently two packs available – *Speech Bubbles 1* and *Speech Bubbles 2*. Please see further titles in the series for stories targeting other speech sounds.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 30pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings

Pb: 978-0-367-64860-2; Jan 2021: \$13.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12663-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648602

TEXTBOOK • READER

Essentials of Special Education

What Educators Need to Know



Catherine Lawless Frank, University of Dayton, USA and Stephen B. Richards

In this succinct yet comprehensive text, authors Lawless Frank and Richards guide readers through the essential basics that every educator needs to know about special education, covering everything from law to application. Streamlined and accessible chapters address legal knowledge – Section 504, IDEA, ESSA, and FERPA—, assessment and identification, RTI, categories of disability, IEPs, accommodations, and co-teaching. Designed to give new educators a focused introduction to critical concepts and terminology, this book also features supplemental online resources including an Instructor's Manual, quizzes, and more.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 170pp: 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36711-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41656-0; Dec 2020: \$47.95

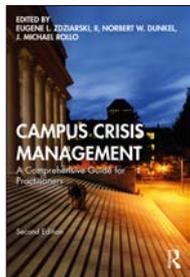
eBook: 978-0-367-81553-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416560

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Campus Crisis Management

A Comprehensive Guide for Practitioners



Edited by Eugene L. Zdziarski, Norbert W. Dunkel and J. Michael Rollo

Campus Crisis Management is a practical resource that helps campus administrators evaluate, revise, or establish a comprehensive crisis management plan appropriate for their college or university. Filled with examples, assessment tools, and checklists, this book describes the individuals who should be involved in developing a campus plan, what a plan should include, as well as a variety of crisis events and issues that should be addressed in a comprehensive crisis management plan.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 384pp; 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

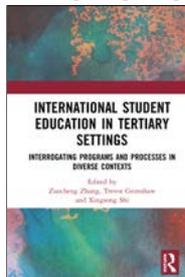
Hb: 978-0-367-33372-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33749-0; Dec 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32165-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337490

International Student Education in Tertiary Settings

Interrogating Programs and Processes in Diverse Contexts



Edited by Zuo Cheng Zhang, Trevor Grimshaw and Xingsong Shi

This book examines international student education, taking into consideration students' own languages, cultures, identities and voices. It presents a comprehensive review of theory and practice, as well as an assessment of more than ten tertiary international student education programs that have been successfully implemented in a variety of geographical, sociocultural and pedagogical settings. With contributions from experts in Australia, China, Japan and the UK, this book brings together multiple perspectives from diverse contexts to provide rich coverage of topics such as student engagement, culturally responsive teaching and inclusivity and diversity management in transnational education.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education, International Students

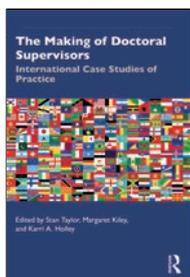
: 232pp; 13 illus: 7 halftones: 6 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86194-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01760-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861940

The Making of Doctoral Supervisors

International Case Studies of Practice



Edited by Stan Taylor, Durham University, UK, Margaret Kiley and Karri A. Holley

With a wide range of international contributors, this book surveys how the main doctoral awarding countries across the globe define criteria for the eligibility of supervisors. It compares and contrasts their approaches, comments upon their robustness and identifies examples of good practice. Written by a distinguished international team of authors, *The Making of Doctoral Supervisors* will be of interest to all those engaged in doctoral education including policy-makers, programme leaders, supervisors, administrators, and scholars in the field.

Routledge

Market: Education / Higher Education

: 244pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 11 tables

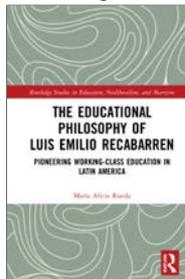
Hb: 978-0-367-22432-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22433-2; Dec 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27483-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224332

The Educational Philosophy of Luis Emilio Recabarren

Pioneering Working-Class Education in Latin America



María Alicia Rueda, Northern Illinois University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism*

Through close analysis of the textual archives and press writings, *The Educational Philosophy of Luis Emilio Recabarren* offers comprehensive insight into Recabarren's belief in education as essential to the empowerment, emancipation, and political independence of the working class, and emphasises the importance he placed on the education of workers through experiential learning in their organizations and press. By situating his work amongst broader political and educational movements occurring in Latin America in an era of imperialism, the text also demonstrates the progressive nature of Recabarren's work and

maps the development of his philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Education

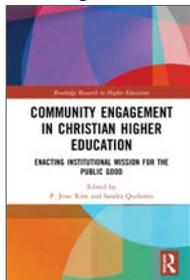
: 162pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86119-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01698-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861193

Community Engagement in Christian Higher Education

Enacting Institutional Mission for the Public Good



Edited by P. Jesse Rine, Duquesne University, USA. and Sandra Quiñones, Duquesne University, USA.

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

Originally published as a special issue of *Christian Higher Education*, this volume showcases diverse forms of community engagement work carried out by faith-based colleges and universities throughout the US. This volume demonstrates the very concrete ways in which Christian values can inform and foster community engagement, and will be of interest to scholar-practitioners, researchers, and academics in the fields of higher education, sociology of education, religious education, and practical theology. More broadly, the text offers important insights for faith leaders and the faculty of faith-based institutions

exploring issues of community, identity, and shared purpose.

Routledge

Market: Education

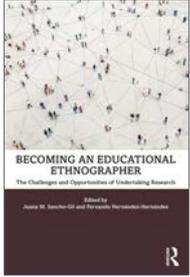
6 x 9: 234pp; 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62052-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10772-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620523

Becoming an Educational Ethnographer

The Challenges and Opportunities of Undertaking Research



Edited by **Juana M. Sancho-Gil**, University of Barcelona, Spain and **Fernando Hernández-Hernández**, University of Barcelona, Spain

This book provides practical advice on the learning and teaching perspectives of ethnography, including what undertaking research looks like and the experiences it will bring. It considers what it means to be and become an educational ethnographer and builds on an inextricable entanglement between the researchers' field of study and their research trajectories. This book is an ideal introduction for anyone considering research approach or becoming an educational ethnographer and will be of interest to researchers already working in this field.

Routledge

Market: Education / Research Method

: 168pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 10 tables

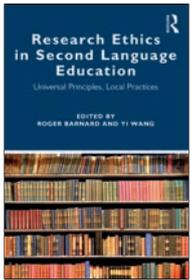
Hb: 978-0-367-46648-0; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46649-7; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03021-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466497

Research Ethics in Second Language Education

Universal Principles, Local Practices



Edited by **Roger Barnard**, University of Waikato, New Zealand and **Yi Wang**, Waikato Institute of Technology, New Zealand

This book contributes in a fresh way to the field of research ethics by considering research issues through autobiographical narratives. The book's core offers narratives of novice second language education researchers completing PhD degrees using data from international research participants. The narratives show challenges to the ethical identity of researchers working across diverse value and belief systems. The narrative chapters are followed by chapters of commentaries by international scholars from varied academic, linguistic and cultural backgrounds.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 190pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones: 1 tables

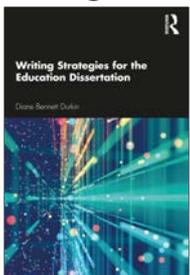
Hb: 978-0-367-64485-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64483-3; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-12473-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367644833

STUDENT REFERENCE

Writing Strategies for the Education Dissertation



Diane Bennett Durkin

This book focuses on best practice in writing for the Education dissertation. It concentrates on the processes of writing as thinking. These processes account for the very necessary uncertainty, decision-making, brainstorming, draft writing, and revision experiences when one writes about something new. The book offers strategies for these processes, using writing and drawing on numerous real writing examples to help students invent, think through, write, rethink, and rewrite as they develop and present their innovations. Suitable for all doctoral students of Education and others looking for tips and advice on the best dissertation writing.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Education

: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62703-4; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62705-8; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-11043-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627058

Assemblages of Violence in Education

Everyday Trajectories of Oppression



Boni Wozolek, Assistant Professor, Penn State University, Abington College

Artfully weaving participant narratives in two contexts that exist a literal world apart—queer middle school youth of color in an urban context and Indian women who have survived domestic violence—this book conceptualizes how social justice functions in opposition to normalized aggressions. Written for students and professors in curriculum studies, sociology of education, critical race studies, and gender studies, this volume draws upon international contexts to highlight daily, interconnected oppressions within educational settings.

Routledge

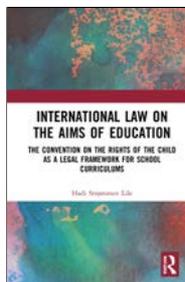
Market: Education
6 x 9: 176pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68897-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40980-7; Dec 2020: \$48.95
eBook: 978-1-003-13951-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409807

International Law on the Aims of Education

The Convention on the Rights of the Child as a Legal Framework for School Curriculums



Hadi Strømmen Lile, Østfold University College, Norway

International Law on the Aims of Education is a practical and tangible guide to the international legal standards on the aim and content of education.

This book will be of great interest for teacher students, scholars and post graduate students in the field of education. It will also appeal to legal scholars as well as policymakers.

Routledge

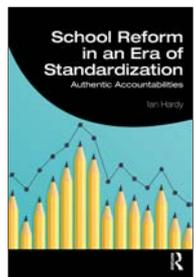
Market: Education
: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35870-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34594-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358709

School Reform in an Era of Standardization

Authentic Accountabilities



Ian Hardy

School Reform in an Era of Standardization explores how teachers and school-based administrators navigate the processes of accountability and standardization in schooling systems and settings. It provides clear insights into how the work and learning of teachers and students in schools have been dramatically reconstituted by increased pressures of external, political scrutiny, and accountability. It will be an invaluable resource for understanding and enhancing practices in schools and school systems in the decades to come, and for giving hope to educators in the ongoing work of rebuilding trust in public education.

Routledge

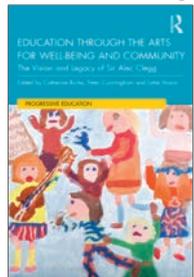
Market: Education Policy
: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89324-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89327-9; Dec 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-003-01858-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893279

Education through the Arts for Well-Being and Community

The Vision and Legacy of Sir Alec Clegg



Edited by Catherine Burke, University of Cambridge, UK, Peter Cunningham, University of Cambridge, UK and Lottie Hoare, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Progressive Education*

Education through the Arts for Well-being and Community examines Sir Alec Clegg's distinctive contribution to education reform. Revisiting the significance of Clegg's principles for education in the 21st century, it investigates the impact of his innovative approach to education and his advocacy of an arts-based curriculum to promote physical and mental health.

This book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and students in the field of the history of education, educational policy and reform and all concerned with the role of schools in young people's development.

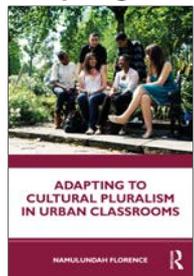
Routledge

Market: Education
: 212pp: 52 illus: 52 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33136-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31811-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331368

Adapting to Cultural Pluralism in Urban Classrooms



Namulundah Florence

This book highlights the need for cultural adaptations in the academic success of inner-city students served by predominantly white and more privileged teachers. Although the discussion centers on inner city minority students in the US, similar concerns extend to underserved students across the globe, whose communities in large part exhibit higher child mortality rates, incarceration rates, and unemployment. Including reflective activities, chapters focus on four elements in the teaching/learning process: school climate; the expectations of teachers in solidarity with administration; teacher interactions with students and parents; and the centrality of reflection to improve practice.

Routledge

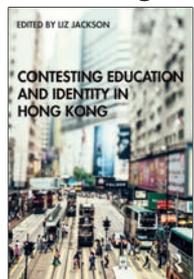
Market: Education
6 x 9: 204pp: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63705-7: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63702-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-003-12034-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637026

Contesting Education and Identity in Hong Kong



Liz Jackson, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Citizenship, Character and Values Education*

This text examines the intersection of youth protest, identity, and civic engagement in Hong Kong, primarily through the lens of education. Using the youth-led umbrella movement and the dramatic anti-extradition law protests of 2019 as a backdrop, it explores how education and identity have been protested in Hong Kong, historically and today, and the mark that such contestations have left on education. Jackson offers an academic, theoretically-oriented perspective on the intersection of youth politics and education in Hong Kong. This book will be of interest to educational policy makers, curriculum specialists, educational

scholars and students.

Routledge

Market: Education
: 146pp

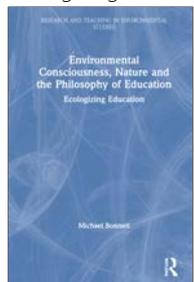
Hb: 978-0-367-67283-6: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67282-9: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-13061-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672829

Environmental Consciousness, Nature and the Philosophy of Education

Ecologizing Education



Michael Bonnett

Series: *Research and Teaching in Environmental Studies*

Environmental Consciousness, Nature, and the Philosophy of Education explores alternative ways of understanding our environmental situation by challenging the Western view of nature as purely a resource for humans.

Drawing on and revising work published by the author over the last fifteen years, this book will be essential reading for students and scholars of environmental studies, environmental education and the philosophy of education.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Education
: 200pp

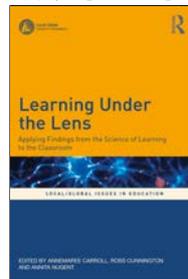
Hb: 978-0-367-37343-6: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37344-3: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-35322-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373443

Learning Under the Lens

Applying Findings from the Science of Learning to the Classroom



Edited by Annemaree Carroll, University of Queensland, Australia, Ross Cunningham, The University of Queensland, Australia and Annita Nugent, University of Queensland, Australia

Series: *Local/Global Issues in Education*

Learning Under the Lens: Applying Findings from the Science of Learning to the Classroom highlights the innovative approach being undertaken by researchers from the disparate fields of neuroscience, education and psychology working together to gain a better understanding of how we learn, and its potential to impact student learning outcomes. This fascinating book is intended as a reference tool to create awareness among

researchers, policy makers, and education practitioners of the research being undertaken in the science of learning field and its potential to impact student learning outcomes.

Routledge

Market: Education/Research

: 254pp: 18 illus: 17 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

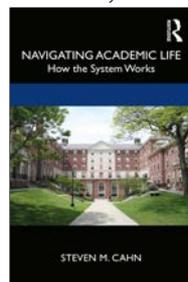
Hb: 978-0-367-13582-9: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13663-5: Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02783-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367136635

Navigating Academic Life

How the System Works



Steven M. Cahn, The City University of New York, Graduate Center, USA

This engaging collection of recent essays reveals how a professional career involves not only pursuit of a scholarly discipline but also such unwelcome features as the tribulations of graduate school, the trials of teaching, and the tensions that develop from membership in a department. Combining philosophical principles, practical concerns, and personal observations, this book serves as a reliable guide for both new and veteran academics as well as for anyone seeking to understand the inner workings of colleges and universities.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 146pp

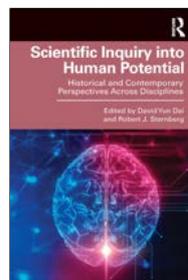
Hb: 978-0-367-62662-4: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62661-7: Dec 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-003-11016-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626617

Scientific Inquiry into Human Potential

Historical and Contemporary Perspectives Across Disciplines



Edited by David Yun Dai, University at Albany, USA and Robert J. Sternberg

Scientific Inquiry into Human Potential explores the intellectual legacy and contemporary understanding of scientific research on human intelligence, performance, and productivity. These accessible, autobiographical accounts cover a spectrum of issues, from the biological underpinnings and developmental nature of human potential to the roles of community, social interaction, and systematic individual differences in cognitive and motivational functioning. Researchers, instructors, and graduate students of education, psychology, sociology, and biology will find this book not only historically informative but inspiring to their own ongoing research journeys, as well.

Routledge

Market: Education / Psychology

6 x 9: 312pp: 5 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

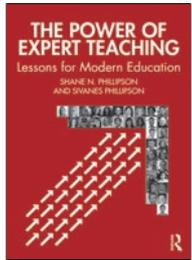
Hb: 978-0-367-26135-1: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26136-8: Dec 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29165-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261368

The Power of Expert Teaching

Lessons for Modern Education



Shane N. Phillipson, Faculty of Education, Monash University, Australia and Sivanes Phillipson, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia

This book questions the idea of teaching expertise as accumulation of specific skills and knowledge, by asking teachers who are *already* recognised as experts to share their classroom secrets. The 37 teachers coming from diverse cultural contexts, including Australia, Finland, Hong Kong and the US share how they became expert teachers; their expectations for every student when they enter their classroom; how they view and encourage teacher-parent partnerships; and what skills and knowledge they consider important for expert teaching. The

book helps to demystify the work of the modern teacher – what they do and the challenges they face.

Routledge

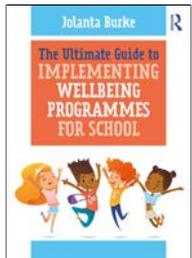
Market: Education, Achievement, Professional Development, Teacher Education
: 192pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35200-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35201-3; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-13976-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352013

The Ultimate Guide to Implementing Wellbeing Programmes for School



Jolanta Burke

This is an essential guide for all teaching professionals to help them make an informed decision about what wellbeing programmes and initiatives they should select in their schools and why. It provides teachers and school leaders with all necessary knowledge to help identify what they should be looking for in wellbeing programmes, how they should be evaluating its effectiveness and who should be delivering it for them. It presents a suite of components and evidence-based interventions that teachers can pick-and-choose for their school community.

Routledge

Market: Education
: 128pp; 6 tables

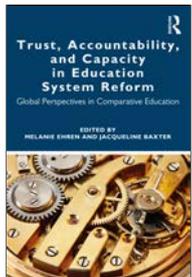
Hb: 978-0-367-90226-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-90227-8; Dec 2020: \$24.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02325-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367902278

Trust, Accountability, and Capacity in Education System Reform

Global Perspectives in Comparative Education



Edited by Melanie Ehren and Jacqueline Baxter

This global collection brings a new perspective to the field of comparative education by presenting trust, capacity, and accountability as the three building blocks of education systems and in education system reform, exploring how these three factors relate to student learning outcomes in different international contexts. Drawing from research and case studies from scholars, policymakers, and experts from international agencies across six continents, contributors show how the enactment of educational accountability systems are mediated by interaction among these three factors in different countries, pointing readers towards understanding potential leverage points for system change.

Routledge

Market: Teacher Education
: 320pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings; 9 tables

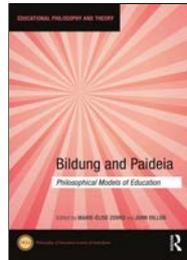
Hb: 978-0-367-36247-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36249-2; Dec 2020: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34485-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362492

Bildung and Paideia

Philosophical Models of Education



Edited by Marie-Élise Zovko and John M. Dillon

Series: *Education and Social Theory*

This book examines traditional humanistic ideals in light of philosophical reflection on the need for education of the whole human being. It takes as point of departure the conviction that the study of 'the human experience'— whether through philosophy, literature, religion, art, music, history, or languages – has something specific to offer in the realm of education today.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Educational Philosophy and Theory*.

Routledge

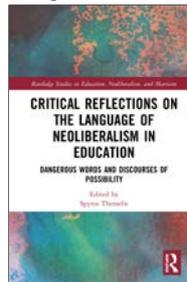
Market: Education
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46716-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467166

Critical Reflections on the Language of Neoliberalism in Education

Dangerous Words and Discourses of Possibility



Edited by Spyros Themelis, University of East Anglia, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism*

Recognizing the dominance of neoliberal forces in education, this volume offers a range of critical essays which analyze the language used to underpin these dynamics. Combining essays from over 20 internationally renowned contributors, this text offers a critical examination of key terms which have become increasingly central to educational discourse. This exploratory monograph will be of interest to doctoral students, researchers, and scholars with an interest in the philosophy of education, educational policy and politics, as well as the sociology of education and the impacts of neoliberalism.

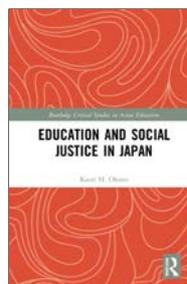
Routledge

Market: Education
6 x 9: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62956-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11158-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629564

Education and Social Justice in Japan



Kaori H. Okano, School of Social Sciences, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education*

This book is a critical examination of schooling in Japan and focuses on developments in the last two decades. Japan has experienced slow economic growth, changed employment practices, population decline, an aging society, and an increasingly multi-ethnic population resulting from migration. In education we have seen developments responding to these challenges in national and local educational policies, as well as in school-level practices. Aimed at scholars and students of comparative education, sociology of education and Japanese studies, the book illuminates changing policies and cumulative adjustments in the daily practice of schooling.

Routledge

Market: Education

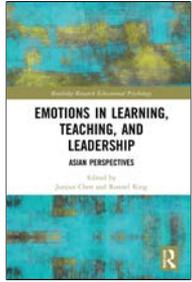
: 234pp; 16 illus; 7 halftones; 9 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-83252-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-81409-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415832526

Emotions in Learning, Teaching, and Leadership

Asian Perspectives



Edited by **Junjun Chen**, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and **Ronnel King**, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Psychology

This book explores the role of emotions across students, teachers, and school leaders. It showcases current theoretical and empirical research on emotions in educational settings conducted in the Asian context. The book consists of three parts, namely, emotions in learning, emotions in teaching, and emotions in leadership. Collectively, the authors use a variety of methods ranging from quantitative to qualitative approaches and demonstrate innovative theoretical work that pushes the boundaries of emotions research forward.

Routledge

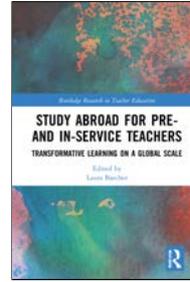
Market: Educational Psychology; Teacher Education; Classroom Practice
: 264pp; 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37402-0; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35358-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374020

Study Abroad for Pre- and In-Service Teachers

Transformative Learning on a Global Scale



Edited by **Laura Baecher**, City University of New York, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

By exploring the experiences of pre- and in-service teachers, as well as the design and implementation of study abroad programs developed specifically for them, this volume highlights the potential of international learning in promoting teachers' global and critical understandings of education. Chapters document the transformative learning experiences which impact the way teachers think about learning, teaching, and identity. This volume will be of interest to researchers, scholars, and teacher educators with an interest in international mobility, multicultural education, and study abroad. In addition, pre- and in-service teachers will find the book of value.

Routledge

Market: Education

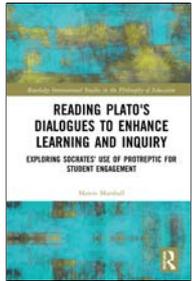
: 288pp; 10 illus: 4 halftones: 6 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43571-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00438-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435714

Reading Plato's Dialogues to Enhance Learning and Inquiry

Exploring Socrates' Use of Protreptic for Student Engagement



Mason Marshall, Pepperdine University, USA.

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

This scholarly volume proposes protreptic as a radically new way of reading Plato's dialogues leading to enhanced student engagement in learning and inquiry. Through analysis of Platonic dialogues including *Crito*, *Euthyphro*, *Meno*, and *Republic*, the text highlights Socrates' ways of fostering and encouraging self-examination and consequential reflection. This engaging volume will be of interest to doctoral students, researchers, and scholars concerned with Plato's dialogues, the philosophy of education, and ancient philosophy more broadly, as well as post-graduate students interested in moral and values education

research.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 264pp; 21 illus: 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-63632-6; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12002-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636326

Sustainable and Democratic Education

Opening Spaces for Complexity, Subjectivity and the Future



Sarah Chave

Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures

This book makes a valuable contribution to international growing interest in Arendtian thinking, complexity and emergence, feminist thinking, the emerging field of anticipation studies, the posthuman and engagement with Indigenous scholarship and practices in ways which attempt to be non-appropriating. Sustainability continues to be a vital theme in education, and the book responds to a desire to encourage education which invites more sustainable processes and ways of being in addition to education which limits itself to teaching about, or for, sustainability.

Routledge

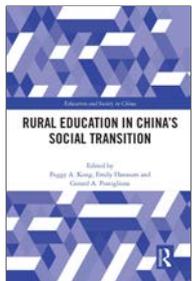
Market: Education / Sustainability

: 210pp; 6 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15102-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05502-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151027

Rural Education in China's Social Transition



Edited by **Peggy A. Kong**, Lehigh University, USA, **Emily Hannum**, University of Pennsylvania, USA and **Gerard A. Postiglione**, University of Hong Kong

Series: Education and Society in China

This book investigates the interplay between China's social, economic, and educational policy changes, its rural households and urban communities. It is divided into the two main spheres of teaching and learning: Part I contextualizes the home environment and Part II describes teachers and students in the schooling environment. A unique contribution of the book is its emphasis on the intersection of resource-constrained rural environments, limited knowledge networks, and urbanization of parent support, student engagement in learning, teacher and

student retention.

Routledge

Market: Education

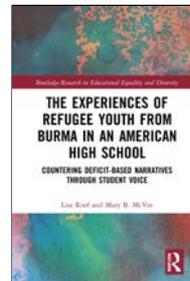
: 256pp; 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68140-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-54586-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681408

The Experiences of Refugee Youth from Burma in an American High School

Countering Deficit-Based Narratives through Student Voice



Lisa Roof, University at Buffalo, SUNY, USA and **Mary B. McVee**, University at Buffalo, SUNY, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity

This timely volume uses critical ethnographic methods to trace the experiences and identities of refugee students from Burma as they move through their final year of schooling in an urban high school in the US. By highlighting the students' stories and identities, the book shows how schools can provide more equitable schooling for newcomers from other nations. This volume will benefit graduate students, researchers, academics, and pre-service teachers in the fields of English language learning, refugee and immigrant education, and the sociology of education. Those with an interest in urban and multicultural

education will also find this text useful.

Routledge

Market: Education

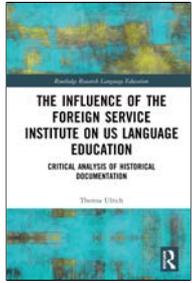
6 x 9: 164pp; 15 illus: 13 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56117-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09646-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561178

The Influence of the Foreign Service Institute on US Language Education

Critical Analysis of Historical Documentation



Theresa Ulrich

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

By investigating the historical development of the Foreign Service Institute (FSI) and its attitudes and practices around language learning and bilingualism, this text provides in-depth insight into the changing value of bilingualism in the US, and highlights how the FSI's practices around language instruction and assessment continue to influence language instruction in American public schools. Providing insights into issues of language instruction and assessment in public education that persist today, this book will be particularly useful to researchers and students interested in how policy formation has shaped language instruction and assessment in US public schools.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 176pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42817-4; Dec 2020; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85532-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428174

Sex Ed on the Cards

Changing the Conversation around Sex, Bodies, Consent and Relationships



Sophie Manning and Leah Jewett

This is a fun, factual and LGBTQ+ inclusive resource for delivering effective and engaging relationships and sex education (RSE). The Question, Debate and Challenge cards provide an opportunity to discuss real-life facts and scenarios, promoting discussion and developing confidence and understanding. With 3 modes of game play – conversation, collaboration and competition – the cards allow young people to explore their attitudes, beliefs and values around key topics including body

image, consent, pleasure, porn, sexual orientation and gender identity. This card game is an invaluable resource to support relationships and sex education for students aged 14+.

Routledge

Market: Relationships and Sex Education

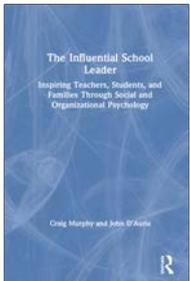
: 59pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings

Flashcards: 978-0-367-56324-0: Jan 2021: **\$29.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563240

The Influential School Leader

Inspiring Teachers, Students, and Families Through Social and Organizational Psychology



Craig Murphy and John D'Auria

The Influential School Leader is a unique, accessible guide for any leader seeking to improve their vision and positively influence school communities in the face of adversity. Based on numerous contributions from social and organizational psychology, this book provides a dynamic framework that prepares education stakeholders to examine problems from multiple perspectives and dimensions to create durable solutions. An ideal resource for principals, superintendents, department heads, school psychologists, and other educators in positions of leadership, this expansive toolkit is packed with pragmatic strategies and relatable vignettes.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

6 x 9: 166pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

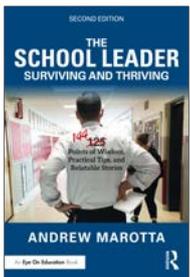
Hb: 978-0-367-37021-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41511-2: Dec 2020: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-81494-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415112

The School Leader Surviving and Thriving

144 Points of Wisdom, Practical Tips, and Relatable Stories



Andrew Marotta

Become more effective, efficient, and confident in your role as a school leader. This book provides tips, strategies, and inspirational stories to help you overcome common challenges, improve school culture, make deeper connections with parents and staff, and more. Appropriate for K-12 leaders in any type of setting, this updated edition includes new tips on handling difficult situations and being a connected educator. Each chapter presents key tips in quick, concise chunks so that you can easily implement one strategy at a time and survive and thrive in your leadership role. Take these tips and make them your own, so you can do your best for your students and staff!

Eye on Education

Market: Education

6 x 9: 170pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42261-5: Nov 2020: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42171-7: Nov 2020: **\$29.95**

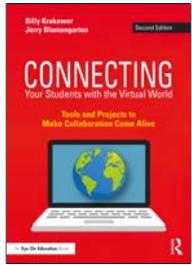
eBook: 978-0-367-82300-9: Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421717

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Connecting Your Students with the Virtual World

Tools and Projects to Make Collaboration Come Alive



Billy Krakower and Jerry Blumengarten, Cybraryman's Educational Web Sites, USA

Make the most of today's technology to give your students a more interactive, authentic, global learning experience! *Connecting Your Students with the Virtual World* shows you how to plan themed projects for every season, embark on virtual field trips, and get students in touch with other classrooms worldwide. This updated edition includes a key new chapter on taking videoconferencing to the next level for optimal student engagement and collaboration, as well as new chapters on connecting through games and esports and connecting with parents. The book includes a wide variety of standards-based,

step-by-step activities you can implement immediately.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 126pp: 12 illus: 7 halftones: 5 line drawings

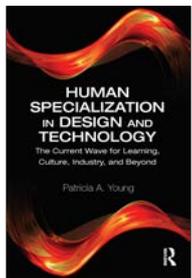
Hb: 978-0-367-55948-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55947-2; Dec 2020: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09580-4; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-90296-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559472

Human Specialization in Design and Technology

The Current Wave for Learning, Culture, Industry, and Beyond



Patricia A. Young

This text explores emerging trends in learning and training—standardization, personalization, customization, and specialization—with a unique focus on innovations specific to human needs and conditions. Analyzing evidence from current academic research and the popular press, this volume defines and examines the trajectory of instructional design and technologies toward more human-centered and specialized products, services, processes, environments, and systems. The book features insights into the future of professors, public schools, equity and access, extended technologies, open educational resources, and more, concluding with a set of concrete solutions.

Routledge

Market: Education / Technology

: 184pp: 12 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 13 tables

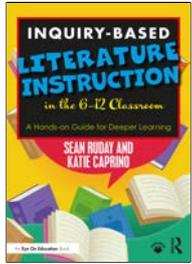
Hb: 978-0-367-54932-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55743-0; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09494-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557430

Inquiry-Based Literature Instruction in the 6–12 Classroom

A Hands-on Guide for Deeper Learning



Sean Ruday, Longwood University, USA and Katie Caprino

This practical and engaging book will help you learn how to teach literature with an inquiry-based approach. Inquiry-based literature instruction is an effective method to facilitate student engagement, motivation, and understanding in middle and high school ELA classrooms. Easy-to-implement and adaptable for many types of texts, this method encourages students to make authentic connections between texts, their lives, and real-world issues. Ruday and Caprino walk through this instructional approach to demonstrate how using essential questions and a variety of texts will engage students in thought-provoking inquiry and promote meaningful learning.

Routledge

Market: Education / Classroom Practice

7 x 10: 204pp

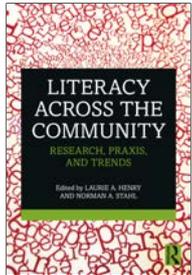
Hb: 978-0-367-56937-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56935-8; Dec 2020: \$35.95

eBook: 978-1-003-09998-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569358

Literacy Across the Community

Research, Praxis, and Trends



Edited by Laurie A Henry and Norman A Stahl

This volume explores and evaluates community-based literacy programs, examining how they bridge gaps in literacy development, promote dialogue, and connect families, communities, and schools. Highlighting the diversity of existing literacy initiatives across populations, this book brings together innovative and emerging scholarship on the relationship between P20 schools and community-based literacy programming. This volume not only identifies trends in research and practice, but it also addresses the challenges affecting these community-based programs and presents the best practices that emerge from them.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 396pp; 41 illus: 21 halftones; 20 line drawings

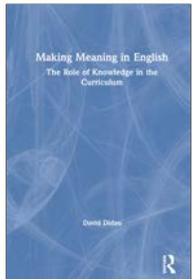
Hb: 978-0-367-46861-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46862-0; Dec 2020: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03155-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468620

Making Meaning in English

The Role of Knowledge in the English Curriculum



David Didau

What is English as a school subject for? What does knowledge look like in English and what should be taught? *Making Meaning in English* examines the broader purpose and reasons for teaching English and explores what knowledge looks like in a subject concerned with judgement, interpretation and value. David Didau argues that the content of English is best explored through distinct disciplinary lenses - metaphor, story, argument, pattern, grammar and context - and considers the knowledge that needs to be explicitly taught so students can recognise, transfer, build and extend their knowledge of English.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 394pp; 9 illus: 1 halftones; 8 line drawings; 6 tables

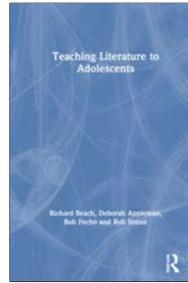
Hb: 978-0-367-61110-1; Jan 2021: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61111-8; Jan 2021: \$21.95

eBook: 978-1-003-10416-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611101

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Teaching Literature to Adolescents



Richard Beach, University of Minnesota, USA, Deborah Appleman, Crelton College, USA, Bob Fecho, University of Georgia, USA and Rob Simon, University of Toronto, Canada

Now in its fourth edition, this popular textbook introduces prospective and practicing English teachers to current methods of teaching literature in middle and high school classrooms. This new edition broadens its focus to cover important topics such as critical race theory; perspectives on teaching fiction, nonfiction, and drama; the integration of digital literacy; and teacher research for ongoing learning and professional development. It underscores the value of providing students with a range of different critical approaches and tools for interpreting texts.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 304pp; 9 line drawings; 3 tables

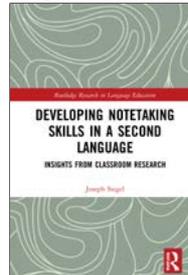
Hb: 978-0-367-36622-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36620-9; Dec 2020: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34733-7; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-89124-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366209

Developing Notetaking Skills in a Second Language

Insights from Classroom Research



Joseph Siegel, Örebro University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

Developing Notetaking Skills in a Second Language combines theoretical perspectives with an analysis of empirical classroom studies and offers a detailed discussion that increases pedagogical awareness of factors impacting second language (L2) notetaking performance and instruction.

This book will be of great interest for teachers, academics, scholars and post graduate students in the fields of applied linguistics, L2 and foreign language education. It will also be a useful resource for those in charge of teacher education and post-graduate TESOL, L1 and L2 listening researchers and psycholinguists.

Routledge

Market: Education / Language Education

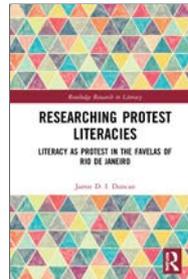
: 194pp; 40 illus: 35 halftones; 5 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36478-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34725-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364786

Researching Protest Literacies

Literacy as Protest in the Favelas of Rio de Janeiro



Jamie D. I. Duncan, Lancaster University, UK.

Series: *Routledge Research in Literacy*

By focusing on the textually mediated reactions of local residents, social movements, and media producers to policy changes implemented in the favelas of Rio de Janeiro, this book studies the development of literacy as a tool to mobilize, perform, and disseminate protest. The study posits *protest literacies* as a new way of researching the role of contemporary literacy in protest. This insightful monograph would be of interest to doctoral students, researchers, and scholars involved in the fields of literacy studies, arts education, and social movement studies, as well as those looking into research methods in education and international literacies more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Education

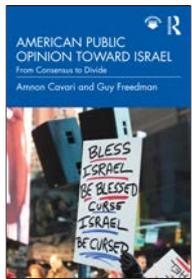
6 x 9: 236pp; 55 illus: 49 halftones; 6 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37401-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35355-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367374013

American Public Opinion toward Israel

From Consensus to Divide



Amnon Cavari and Guy Freedman

This new book examines trends in American public opinion about Israel in over 75 years, from 1944 to 2019. Analyzing data from hundreds of surveys in jargon-free writing, the authors show that public support for Israel has seen a dramatic shift toward increased division between partisan and select demographic groups, elaborating on the implications that this important change may have for the countries' special relationship. Scholars and students of American foreign policy, public opinion, Middle East politics, and international relations, as well as policy analysts, policy makers, journalists, and anyone interested in American policy toward Israel will want to read this book.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 288pp: 51 tables

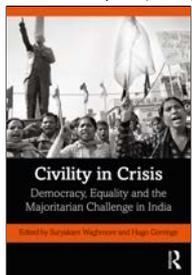
Hb: 978-1-138-34517-1: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34520-1: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43802-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138345201

Civility in Crisis

Democracy, Equality and the Majoritarian Challenge in India



Edited by **Suryakant Waghmore**, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India. and **Hugo Gorrings**, Centre for South Asian Studies, University of Edinburgh, UK.

This book critically examines the relationship between civility, citizenship and democracy. It engages with the oft-neglected idea of civility (as a Western concept) to explore the paradox of *high democracy and low civility* that plagues India. It brings together key themes such as minority citizens and the incivility of caste, the struggles for 'dignity' and equality pursued by subaltern groups along with feminism and queer politics, and the exclusionary politics of the Citizenship Amendment Act. The book will be of interest to researchers of political science, minority and exclusion studies, and political sociology.

Routledge India

Market: political studies / political philosophy / sociology / democracy / political institutions
: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-50641-4: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54591-8: Dec 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-08981-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545918

Conservatives and Right Radicals in Interwar Europe



Edited by **Marco Bresciani**, University of Florence, Italy

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This book features a broad range of thematic and national case studies which explore the interrelations and confrontations between conservatives and the radical right in the European and global contexts of the interwar years. It investigates the political, social, cultural, and economic issues that conservatives and radicals tried to address and solve with different means and perspectives. The book will be of great interest to students and scholars of politics, history, fascism and Nazism.

Routledge

Market: History/European Fascism

: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22515-5: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22516-2: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27527-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225162

COVID-19 and Public Policy in the Digital Age



Andrea Monti, Gabriele d'Annunzio University of Chieti, Italy and **Raymond Wacks**, University of Hong Kong

This book explores how states and societies have responded to the COVID-19 pandemic and their long-term implications for public policy and the rule of law globally. It examines the extent to which existing methods of safeguarding public safety and national security measure up in a time of crisis, and how these ideas themselves have undergone transformation in the context of the global crisis. A timely, prescient volume on the many ramifications of the pandemic, this book will be essential reading for professionals, scholars, researchers, and students of public policy, especially those working in the fields of technology and society, security studies, law, media studies, and public health.

Routledge India

Market: Public Policy / Security Studies / Public Health / Law

: 156pp

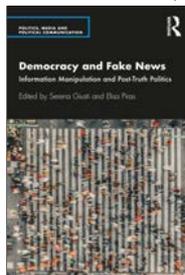
Hb: 978-0-367-55345-6: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56023-2: Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-09612-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560232

Democracy and Fake News

Information Manipulation and Post-Truth Politics



Edited by **Serena Giusti**, Sant'Anna School of Advanced Studies, Italy and **Elisa Piras**, Sant'Anna School of Advanced Studies, Italy

Series: *Politics, Media and Political Communication*

This book explores the challenges that disinformation, fake news and post-truth politics pose to democracy from a multidisciplinary perspective. The authors analyse and interpret how the use of technology and social media as well as the emergence of new political narratives has been progressively changing the information landscape, undermining some of the pillars of democracy. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of political science, law, political philosophy, journalism, media studies, and computer science, since it provides a multidisciplinary approach to the analysis of post-truth politics.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Media / Fake News

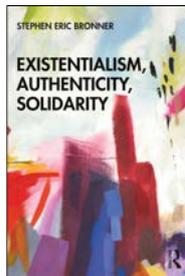
: 246pp: 16 illus: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47955-8: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47954-1: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03738-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479541

Existentialism, Authenticity, Solidarity



Stephen Eric Bronner

This original and provocative study explores the concept of "authenticity" and its relevance for radical politics. Weaving together readings of three 20th century thinkers: Martin Heidegger, Karl Jaspers and Jean-Paul Sartre, with the concept of authenticity, Stephen Eric Bronner illuminates the phenomenological foundations for self-awareness that underpin our sense of identity and solidarity. Wonderfully rich, insightful, and nuanced, Bronner has produced another bookshelf staple that speaks to crucial issues in politics, philosophy, psychology, and sociology. *Existentialism, Authenticity, Solidarity* will appeal to scholars, students and readers from the general public alike.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Political Theory and Philosophy

6 x 9: 138pp

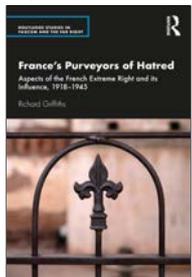
Hb: 978-0-367-60815-6: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-60810-1: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-10624-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608101

France's Purveyors of Hatred

Aspects of the French Extreme Right and its Influence, 1918–1945



Richard Griffiths, Independent scholar, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right*

This book examines the extreme right in France during the interwar period. It begins by describing the background of the French right before 1914 and then provides commentary and analysis of the broad range of the extra-parliamentary right in interwar France. This volume will be of great interest to scholars and students of French history, the extreme right and interwar politics.

Routledge

Market: French History/Politics
: 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25584-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25587-9; Dec 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-28849-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255879

Just Work for All

The American Dream in the 21st Century



Joshua Preiss, Minnesota State University, USA

This is a book about the American Dream: how to understand this central principle of American public philosophy, the ways in which it is threatened by a number of winner-take-all economic trends, and how to make it a reality for workers and their families in the 21st Century. Integrating political philosophy and the history of political thought with recent work in economics, political science, and sociology, this work calls for renewed political and policy commitment to *Just Work*.

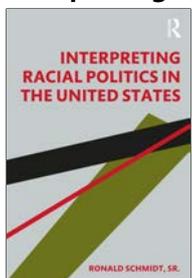
Routledge India

Market: Political Economy / Political Philosophy / Economics
: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64050-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69488-3; Dec 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-003-14196-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694883

Interpreting Racial Politics in the United States



Ronald Schmidt, Sr.

This book argues that it is time for political scientists studying race to engage the issues that generate its *political* significance. Drawing on the work of interpretive political scholars, Ron Schmidt, Sr. addresses core questions regarding racial politics in the US to demonstrate the value of using interpretive methods to better understand the meaning and significance of political actions, structures, and conflicts involving racial identities—not instead of behavioral research but as a necessary addition. *Interpreting Racial Politics in the United States* will greatly enhance the evolving conversations concerning race and inequality within the US.

Routledge

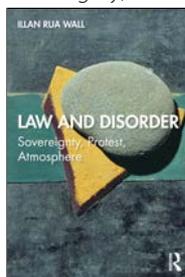
Market: Politics
6 x 9: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-20431-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20432-4; Dec 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-1-315-46965-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138204324

Law and Disorder

Sovereignty, Protest, Atmosphere



Illan rua Wall

Focusing on the moment when social unrest takes hold of a populace, *Law and Disorder* offers a new account of sovereignty with an affective theory of public order and protest. With chapters exploring public order as a key articulation between sovereignty and government, this book is a work of contemporary critical legal theory. It develops its affective theory of sovereign orders by focusing on the government of affective life and popular encounters with sovereignty. This text is of considerable interest to readers in law, politics and cultural studies, as well as to more general readers interested in contemporary forms of political resistance.

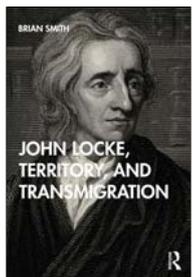
Routledge

Market: Law/Politics/Sociology
: 226pp; 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-67521-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33370-6; Dec 2020: \$44.95
eBook: 978-0-429-33042-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333706

John Locke, Territory, and Transmigration



Brian Smith, Independent Researcher

This book outlines the contours of the public discourse surrounding migration in the seventeenth century and situates John Locke's in-depth involvement in these debates. It presents a variety of undercurrents in Locke's writing — his ideas on populationism, naturalization, colonization and the right to withdrawal, the plight of refugees, and territorial rights — which have great import in present-day debates about migration. The volume will be of great interest to researchers of political philosophy, international relations, international political economy, public policy, migration and citizenship studies.

Routledge India

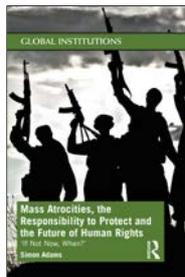
Market: Politics / Migration / Social Science
: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34480-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34558-7; Dec 2020: \$47.95
eBook: 978-0-429-32654-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345587

Mass Atrocities, the Responsibility to Protect and the Future of Human Rights

"If Not Now, When?"



Simon Adams

Series: *Global Institutions*

The book ambitiously weaves together history and politics to explain all of the major situations where mass atrocities have occurred, or been prevented, over the 15 years since R2P was adopted at the 2005 UN World Summit. It will be of especial interest to scholars, students and policymakers working in the fields of international politics, or concerned about human rights, atrocities, the United Nations and international justice in the world today.

Routledge

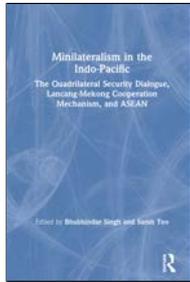
Market: Politics
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55128-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55129-2; Dec 2020: \$39.95
eBook: 978-1-003-09209-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551292

Minilateralism in the Indo-Pacific

The Quadrilateral Security Dialogue, Lancang-Mekong Cooperation Mechanism, and ASEAN



Edited by **Bhubhindar Singh**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and **Sarah Teo**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Both China and the US have contributed to minilateral initiatives in the Indo-Pacific. In the case of the former, there is the Lancang-Mekong Cooperation mechanism—involving China, Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand and Vietnam—established in 2015. In the case of the latter, there has been a revival of the Quadrilateral Security Dialogue in 2017—involving the US, Australia, Japan and India. This book examines the rise of these arrangements, their challenges and opportunities, as well as their impact on the extant regional security architecture, including on the ASEAN-led multilateral order.

Routledge

Market: International Relations/Asia

: 156pp; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

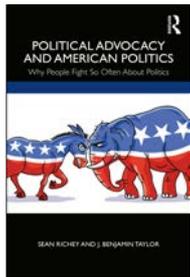
Hb: 978-0-367-43037-5; May 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43038-2; May 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00083-9; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430375

Political Advocacy and American Politics

Why People Fight So Often About Politics



Edited by **Sean Richey**, Georgia State University, USA and **J. Benjamin Taylor**

Ideal for university students and researchers, yet also accessible to any reader looking to learn about the role language plays in the formation of political thought. Using original qualitative, survey and experimental studies, this book demonstrates the causes of political advocacy in the political environment and at the individual level. Sean Richey and Benjamin Taylor argue political talk, where conflict is common, is caused by high-activity democratic processes and normatively beneficial individual attributes. The authors also claim that advocacy—when conceptualized as a democratic “release valve”—is exactly the kind of conflict we might expect in a vibrant democracy.

Routledge

Market: American Politics

6 x 9; 160pp; 23 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27556-3; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27557-0; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29659-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367275570

Populism and New Patterns of Political Competition in Western Europe



Edited by **Daniele Albertazzi**, University of Birmingham, UK and **Davide Vampa**, Aston University, UK

Series: Extremism and Democracy

This book analyses how party competition has adjusted to the success of populism in Western Europe, whether this is non-populists dealing with their populist competitors, or populists interacting with each other. The volume focuses on Western Europe in the period 2007–2018 and considers both right-wing and left-wing populist parties. This wide-ranging study will appeal to students and scholars of political science interested in populism and political competition; and will appeal to policy makers and politicians from across the political

spectrum.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Current Affairs

: 300pp; 30 halftones; 21 tables

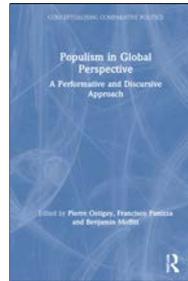
Hb: 978-1-138-36744-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36745-6; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42979-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138367456

Populism in Global Perspective

A Performative and Discursive Approach



Edited by **Pierre Ostiguy**, Pierre Ostiguy, Professor, University of Valparaiso, Chile, **Francisco Panizza**, London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE), UK and **Benjamin Moffitt**, Australian Catholic University, Melbourne

Series: Conceptualising Comparative Politics

Populism in Global Perspective is a seminal addition to the literature on arguably the most controversial and fervently discussed topic in political science today. Contributors argue that populist identification is relational and sociocultural, and demonstrate the importance of studying populism phenomenologically together with anti-populism. The truly global series of case studies achieves a deliberate balance of left and right instances of populism, including within regions, and of populism in government and opposition. This book is a must read for comparativists, political theorists, sociologists, area studies specialists, and all educated readers interested in populism.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Comparative Politics

6 x 9; 298pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings

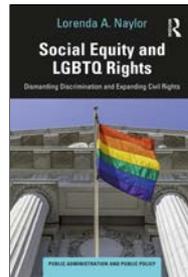
Hb: 978-0-367-55934-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62656-3; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-11014-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559342

Social Equity and LGBTQ Rights

Dismantling Discrimination and Expanding Civil Rights



Lorenda A. Naylor, University of Baltimore, USA

Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

Can a baker refuse to make a wedding cake for a gay couple? Despite the US Supreme Court decision guaranteeing marriage equality in 2015, LGBTQ citizens in the United States continue to be discriminated against in fundamental areas that others take for granted as a legal right. Using social equity theory and intersectionality but written in an accessible style, this book demonstrates some of the ways in which LGBTQ citizens have been marginalized for their identity, and argues that the field of public administration has a unique responsibility to prioritize social equity.

Routledge

Market: Public Administration and Public Policy

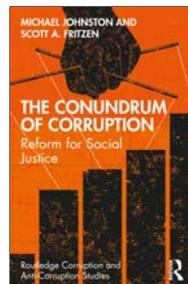
7 x 10; 172pp; 1 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38030-6; Dec 2020: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-21350-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380306

The Conundrum of Corruption

Reform for Social Justice



Michael Johnston and **Scott A. Fritzen**, University of Washington, USA

Series: Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies

This book argues that it's time to step back and reassess the anti-corruption movement, which has wasted opportunities and resources, ending up with a track record which is indifferent at best. The authors critique many of the major strategies and tactics employed by anti-corruption actors, arguing that anti-corruption actors have made the mistake of holding on to problematical assumptions, ideas, and strategies, rather than addressing the power imbalances that enable and sustain corruption. These valuable insights from two of the top thinkers in the field will be useful for policymakers, reform groups, grant-awarding bodies, academic researchers, NGO officers, and students.

Routledge

Market: Corruption / Governance / Politics

: 198pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

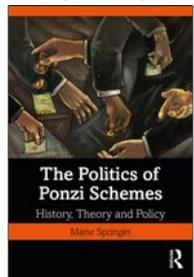
Hb: 978-0-367-22452-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22454-7; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-22455-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224547

The Politics of Ponzi Schemes

History, Theory and Policy



Edited by **Marie Springer**, John Jay College, City University of New York, USA

In this book Marie Springer provides the first representative portrait of Ponzi schemes, their perpetrators, and their victims. Adopting a multidisciplinary approach, she begins by presenting an overview of different types of Ponzi schemes. She later explores perpetrators and victims of Ponzi schemes followed by a close examination of economic trends, regulatory changes, and the financial relationship with Ponzi schemes. *The Politics of Ponzi Schemes* provides an excellent foundation for students and practitioners of public administration, banking, as well as investors, finance and accounting, law enforcement officers, legislators and regulators.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

6 x 9: 326pp: 33 line drawings: 5 tables

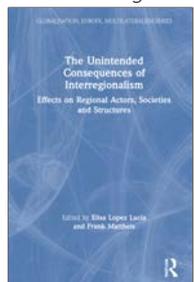
Hb: 978-0-367-69067-0: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61606-6: Dec 2020: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46249-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138616066

The Unintended Consequences of Interregionalism

Effects on Regional Actors, Societies and Structures



Edited by **Elisa Lopez Lucia**, Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and **Frank Mattheis**, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium

Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism

This edited book brings a new analytical angle to the study of comparative regionalism by focussing on the unintended consequences of interregional relations. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students in the fields of comparative regionalism, interregionalism, EU studies, international and regional organisations, global governance and more broadly to international relations, international politics and (comparative) area studies.

Routledge

Market: International Relations

: 240pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

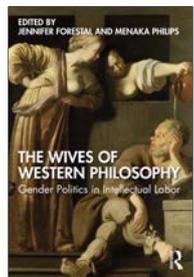
Hb: 978-0-367-55477-4: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55484-2: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09374-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367554774

The Wives of Western Philosophy

Gender Politics in Intellectual Labor



Edited by **Jennifer Forestal**, Loyola University Chicago, USA and **Menaka Philips**, Tulane University, USA

This book examines the lives and experiences of the wives and women associated with nine distinct political thinkers in order to explore the gendered patterns of intellectual labor that permeate the foundations of western political thought. Organized chronologically and representative of three eras in the history of political thought (Ancient, Early Modern and Modern), nine critical biographical chapters explore the everyday acts of intellectual labor and partnership involving these 'wives of the canon.' *The Wives of Western Philosophy* brings these women to the center of scholarly interest and provides fresh insight into some of the most famed men in political theory.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Political Theory & Philosophy / Gender Studies

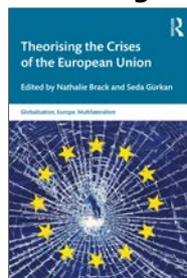
6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-89791-8: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89789-5: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02115-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897895

Theorising the Crises of the European Union



Edited by **Nathalie Brack**, Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and **Seda Gürkan**, Université libre de Bruxelles, Belgium

Series: Globalisation, Europe, and Multilateralism

This book examines the relevance of integration theories for studying and analyzing the crisis situations faced by the EU since 2009. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of European integration, European Union politics, political theory and more broadly to European studies.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

: 288pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 5 tables

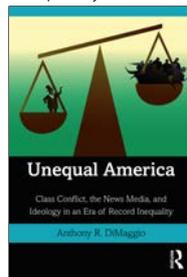
Hb: 978-0-367-43126-6: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43140-2: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00142-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431402

Unequal America

Class Conflict, the News Media, and Ideology in an Era of Record Inequality



Edited by **Anthony R. DiMaggio**

This book examines Americans and their beliefs about the class divide in the United States. It argues that Americans' beliefs about class and the economic divide develop through a multi-step process. Economic affluence influences the development of world view, measured in terms of ideology, partisanship, and self-identified class consciousness. Class consciousness in turn affects how people look at political and economic issues. This book is intended for scholars and students at every level who study inequality from a political, economic, or sociological position, along with general readers with a growing interest and awareness of the effects of inequality on our democracy.

Routledge

Market: Political Science

6 x 9: 316pp: 87 illus: 87 line drawings: 7 tables

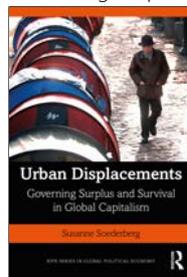
Hb: 978-0-367-52185-1: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-52112-7: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-05685-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367521127

Urban Displacements

Governing Surplus and Survival in Global Capitalism



Edited by **Susanne Soederberg**, Queen's University, Canada

Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy

With an eye to further our understanding of everyday life in global capitalism, *Urban Displacements* provides the first systemic critical political economy analysis of low-income rental housing and social dislocations, combining both theoretical advancements and detailed empirical studies, centering on Berlin, Dublin and Vienna. Building on Soederberg's previous book *Debtfare States and the Poverty Industry*, this accessible and interdisciplinary text will be useful to academics and students in political science, sociology, geography, urban studies, labour studies, European studies, and gender studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Political Economy

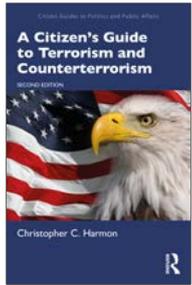
: 310pp: 3 halftones: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23617-5: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23619-9: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28082-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367236199

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

A Citizen's Guide to Terrorism and Counterterrorism

Christopher C. Harmon, Marine Corps University, Quantico, USA

Series: *Citizen Guides to Politics and Public Affairs*

Written for the American citizen, this book covers the problem of terrorism and its newest developments, including the evolution of the Islamist threat and the rise of right-wing racism within our borders and overseas. In a departure from other volumes written for a broad audience, Harmon also focuses on *counterterrorism*, closely surveying the major tools now in use—or recommended—for responding to terrorism today, such as intelligence, diplomacy with partner countries, policing, economic sanctions, and targeted force.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism
6 x 9: 172pp

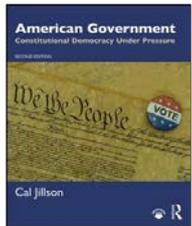
Hb: 978-0-367-48653-2; Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-48650-1; Jan 2021: **\$42.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-04210-5; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-70942-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486501

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

American Government

Constitutional Democracy Under Pressure



Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University Southern Methodist University, Dallas, USA

This text highlights the tension between our constitutional principles and institutions and the populist heat that roils our national politics at the current political moment. Our democracy has been under pressure for some time, but few would deny that fears for its fate have deepened in just the past few years. We assume our political institutions will limit populist impulses, but will they? A polarized electorate, urging representatives to fight and never to compromise, may be stressing Constitutional limits. This new edition helps American government teachers

lead their students to an understanding of what is happening in the politics of their Constitutional democracy today.

Routledge
Market: Politics

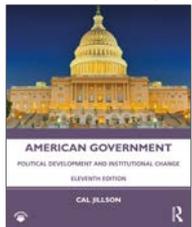
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 374pp: 88 illus: 55 halftones: 23 line drawings: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46529-2; Dec 2020: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89348-4; Dec 2020: **\$79.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-02930-4; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-815-37575-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367893484

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

American Government

Political Development and Institutional Change



Cal Jillson

Cal Jillson's highly lauded *American Government: Political Development and Institutional Change* uses political development and the dynamics of change as a thematic tool to help students understand how politics works now—and how institutions, participation, and policies have evolved over time to produce the contemporary political environment. In addition, Jillson helps students think critically about how American democracy might evolve further. The new edition includes timely updates on the Trump impeachment, the Covid-19 pandemic, Black Lives Matter and #MeToo.

Routledge
Market: Politics

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 684pp: 220 illus: 53 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48586-3; Jan 2021: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-48584-9; Jan 2021: **\$99.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-04176-4; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-35304-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485849

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom

Hanes Walton, Jr, University of Michigan, Robert C. Smith, San Francisco State University and Sherri L. Wallace

This dynamic and comprehensive text from nationally renowned scholars continues to demonstrate the profound influence African Americans have had—and continue to have—on American politics. Using two interrelated themes—the idea of universal freedom and the concept of minority–majority coalitions—this updated text demonstrates how the presence of Africans in the United States affected the founding of the Republic and its political institutions and processes. The authors show that through the quest for their own freedom in the United States, African Americans have universalized and expanded the freedoms of all Americans.

Routledge
Market: Politics

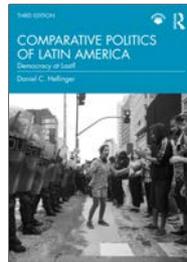
6 x 9: 484pp: 77 illus: 40 halftones: 12 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46347-2; Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46345-8; Dec 2020: **\$88.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-02832-1; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65814-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463458

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Comparative Politics of Latin America

Democracy at Last?



Daniel C. Hellinger, Webster University, USA

This new edition brings Daniel C. Hellinger's brilliantly succinct and accessible introduction to Latin America up to date for a new generation of educators. Hellinger provides a panoramic overview of the continent with comparative politics as the primary focus, explained through detailed case studies and thorough analysis. Country-specific narratives are integrated with concepts from comparative politics, while historical background provides students with ways to analyze how the past influences the present. *Comparative Politics of Latin America* is a thoughtful, ambitious, and thorough introductory textbook for students beginning Latin American Studies at undergraduate

level.

Routledge
Market: Latin American Politics

7 x 10: 666pp: 134 illus: 38 halftones: 80 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-89895-3; Dec 2020: **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89891-5; Dec 2020: **\$76.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-02186-5; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82761-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898915

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

European Politics

Paul Kubicek, Oakland University, USA

This textbook expertly and accessibly surveys the history, institutions, and issues that are essential for understanding contemporary European politics. Exploring a central question—"what is Europe?"—this text's thematic approach helps students compare politics in individual countries and see the political big picture in the region. This new edition includes coverage of hot topics such as Brexit, Covid-19, the rise of nationalist-populists, Ukraine, Russia, US-European relations, recent elections, and security threats emanating within Europe and beyond. This timely, in-depth text will be essential reading for anyone interested in European politics.

Routledge
Market: European Politics

7 x 10: 456pp: 57 illus: 23 halftones: 34 line drawings: 48 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-46440-0; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46439-4; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-02875-8; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-67160-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464394

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Exploring British Politics

Mark Garnett, University of Lancaster, UK, Peter Dorey, Cardiff University, UK and Philip Lynch, University of Leicester, UK

Exploring British Politics is a concise, comprehensive and accessible guide to the subject. Fully updated and revised, the new edition covers developments since 2016 in the role of the executive, parliament, the civil service, political parties, general elections, party ideology and membership, as well as examining turmoil and leadership battles within the Labour and Conservative parties. Key features include, comprehensive analysis of the 2019 general election, Brexit developments, the shadow cast by the COVID-19 global pandemic, new social

movements such as Extinction Rebellion and Black Lives Matter, and much more. This is an ideal undergraduate text.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

: 688pp; 38 illus: 34 halftones: 4 line drawings: 87 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14239-1; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14240-7; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-03086-4; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-84278-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367142407

18th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Party Politics in America

Marjorie Randon Hershey

Considered the "gold standard" of political parties texts, this new, eighteenth edition of *Party Politics in America* moves its comprehensive and authoritative coverage into the age of deepened partisan conflict, expanded presidential power, and global health threats. Marjorie Hershey builds on the book's three-pronged coverage of party organization, party in the electorate, and party in government and integrates important developments in racial politics, social media use, and battles over access to the vote. The book uses contemporary examples to bring to life the fascinating story of how parties shape our political system.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9; 420pp; 55 illus: 40 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47259-7; Jan 2021: **\$275.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47257-3; Jan 2021: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03445-2; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-68368-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472573

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Research Methods for Political Science

Quantitative, Qualitative and Mixed Method Approaches



David E. McNabb, Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, Washington, USA

The third edition of *Research Methods for Political Science* retains its effective approach to help students learn what to research, why to research, and how to research. The text integrates both quantitative and qualitative approaches to research in one volume and covers such important topics as research design, specifying research problems, designing questionnaires and writing questions, designing and carrying out qualitative research. Heavily illustrated, classroom tested, and exceptionally readable, this updated edition will give students the confidence and knowledge they need to understand the methods and

basics skills for data collection, presentation, and analysis.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods General

7 x 10; 476pp; 53 line drawings: 93 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56906-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-61078-4; Dec 2020: **\$70.95**

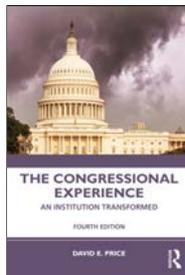
eBook: 978-1-003-10314-1; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62313-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610784

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Congressional Experience

An Institution Transformed



David E. Price

Congressman David Price is uniquely qualified to guide readers through the labyrinth of Congress, to portray honestly its strengths and failings, and to illuminate the forces transforming the institution. As a trained political scientist, he connects the practical politics on the Hill with the theories of the discipline. He is equally focused on the ethics of public service at a time when politics seem to have reached a new low. Through it all, he conveys a clear sense of the challenges, disappointments, elations, and deep concerns implicit in serving as a member of Congress—especially at a time of national and international fragility.

Routledge

Market: Political Science

6 x 9; 340pp; 20 illus: 1 tables

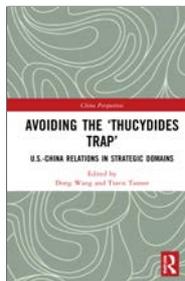
Hb: 978-0-367-62693-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62707-2; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-11034-7; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34262-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627072

Avoiding the 'Thucydides Trap'

U.S.-China Relations in Strategic Domains



Edited by Dong Wang, Travis Tanner and Qiusua Lv

Series: *China Perspectives*

The relationship between China and the United States becomes increasingly complex and interdependent. To examine the challenges facing US-China relations, the National Bureau of Asian Research and Institute for China-US People-to-People Exchange of Peking University assembled a group of leading experts from China and the United States to explore US-China relations in the maritime and nuclear sectors as well as cyberspace, space and via the lens of P2P and Mil to Mil exchanges. Scholars and students interested in US-China relations will benefit from this volume.

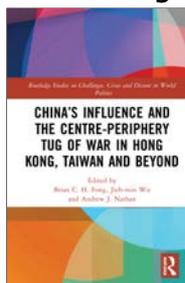
Routledge

Market: Politics/International Relations/U.S.-China Relations

: 208pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38309-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20667-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383093

China's Influence and the Center-periphery Tug of War in Hong Kong, Taiwan and Indo-Pacific

Edited by Brian C.H. Fong, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Jieh-min Wu, Academia Sinica, Taiwan and Andrew J. Nathan, Columbia University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies on Challenges, Crises and Dissent in World Politics*

Bringing together a team of cutting-edge researchers based in Hong Kong, Taiwan and other Asia-Oceania countries, this book focuses on the tug of war between China's influence and forces of resistance in Hong Kong, Taiwan and selected countries in the surrounding regions. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of comparative politics, international relations, geopolitics, Chinese politics, Hong Kong-China relations, Taiwan, and Asian politics.

Routledge

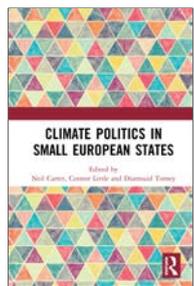
Market: International Relations

: 392pp; 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53356-4; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08843-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533564

Climate Politics in Small European States



Edited by Neil Carter, University of York, UK, Connor Little and Diarmuid Torney, Dublin City University, Ireland

Climate Politics in Small European States examines how the characteristics of small states structure climate politics and both enable and constrain ambitious climate policies. This volume contributes to our knowledge of how institutions, including electoral institutions and institutions of interest intermediation, actors such as parties, interest groups, individuals, governments, and ideas shape climate policy and politics.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Environmental Politics*.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics

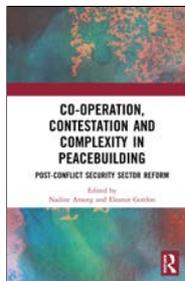
: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63996-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639969

Co-operation, Contestation and Complexity in Peacebuilding

Post-Conflict Security Sector Reform



Edited by Nadine Ansong, University of Kent, UK and Eleanor Gordon

This edited collection explores three aspects of SSR:

the variation of norm adoption, norm contestation and norm imposition in post-conflict countries that might explain the mixed results in terms of peacebuilding. the multitude of different security actors within and beyond the state which often leads to multiple patterns of co-operation and contestation within reform programmes. how both the multiplicity of and tension between norms and actors further complicate efforts to build peace or, as complexity theory would posit, influence the complex and non-linear social system that is the conflict-affected environment.

Routledge

Market: Politics

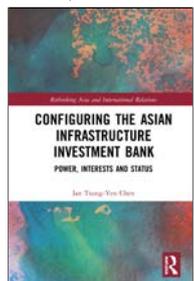
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63756-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637569

Configuring the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank

Power, Interests and Status



Ian Tsung-Yen Chen, National Sun Yat-sen University, Taiwan

Series: *Rethinking Asia and International Relations*

Studying the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB) through the lens of international relations (IR) theory, Chen argues that it is inappropriate to treat the AIIB as either a revisionist or a complementary institution. This book presents critical insights for scholars and foreign-policy practitioners to understand China's surging influence in international organizations and how China can shape the world order. It should prove of interest to students and scholars of IR, strategic studies, China Studies, Asian Studies, developmental studies, economics, and global finance.

Routledge

Market: Politics

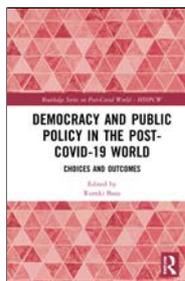
: 232pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35035-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43594-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350359

Democracy and Public Policy in the Post-COVID-19 World

Choices and Outcomes



Edited by Rumki Basu, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India

Series: *Routledge Series on the Humanities and the Social Sciences in a Post-COVID-19 World*

This volume studies the likely impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on future policy making in India and other democracies. It critically looks at the available theoretical frameworks, models and approaches used in the policy making process and studies their contemporary relevance. It also examines India's policies on education, health, e-governance, gender and work, and provides recommendations for the future. The book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of public administration, public policy, political theory, globalization and global democracy.

Routledge India

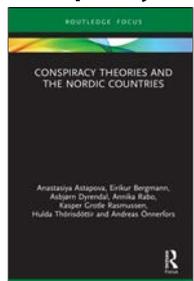
Market: Public Policy / Public Administration / South Asian Studies

: 260pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67978-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14200-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679781

Conspiracy Theories and the Nordic Countries



Anastasiya Astapova, University of Tartu, Estonia, Eirikur Bergmann, Bifrost University, Iceland, Asbjørn Dyrendal, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway, Annika Rabo, Stockholm University, Sweden, Kasper Grotle Rasmussen, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark, Hulda Thórisdóttir, University of Iceland, Iceland and Andreas Önnarfors, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

Series: *Conspiracy Theories*

This book explores the relevance of conspiracy theories in the modern social and political history of the Nordic Countries. The book focuses on conspiracy theories in and about the Nordic region as a region, arguing that similarities in the trajectories of

conspiratorial thinking are interesting to examine in cultural, social and political terms. This book will be of great interest to researchers on extremism, conspiracy theories and the politics of the Nordic Countries.

Routledge

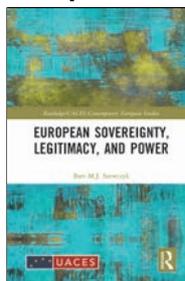
Market: Politics and Current Affairs

: 140pp; 2 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35447-3; Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-82249-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354473

European Sovereignty, Legitimacy, and Power



Bart M.J. Szewczyk, European Commission's European Political Strategy Centre, Belgium

Series: *Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies*

This book shows how the EU's dual sovereignty-legitimacy problem can be resolved through the political concept of European citizenship, which can serve both to define the scope of European sovereignty and to justify EU power beyond national democracy. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of European Union politics, European integration, international institutions and more broadly to international relations.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

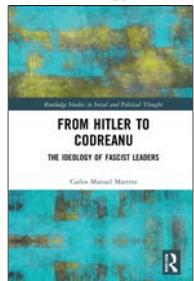
: 240pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-89468-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02006-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894689

From Hitler to Codreanu

The Ideology of Fascist Leaders



Carlos Manuel Martins, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

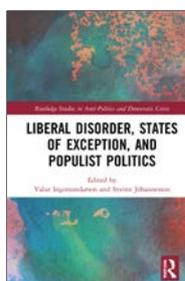
This book examines fascist ideology in seven leaders of parties and movements in the interwar period. It makes use of the conceptual morphological approach, focused on core and adjacent concepts, as well as on the interlinkages between them. It examines the major texts of seven leaders from Germany, Italy, the UK, Portugal, Spain, France and Romania – Adolf Hitler, Benito Mussolini, Oswald Mosley, Rolão Preto, Primo de Rivera, Marcel Déat, and Corneliu Codreanu. This title will be of interest to students and scholars of fascism, extremism and the far right.

Routledge
Market: Politics
: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61558-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10604-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615581

Liberal Disorder, States of Exception, and Populist Politics



Edited by Valur Ingimundarson, University of Iceland, Iceland, and Sveinn Jóhannesson

Series: *Routledge Studies in Anti-Politics and Democratic Crisis*

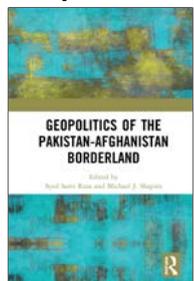
Liberal democracy is in trouble. This volume considers the crosscutting causes and manifestations of the current crisis facing the liberal order. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of a number of disciplines in the humanities and social sciences: history, political science, philosophy, constitutional and international law, sociology, cultural studies, anthropology, and economics.

Routledge
Market: Politics
: 242pp; 6 illus: 6 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42523-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85328-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425234

Geopolitics of the Pakistan–Afghanistan Borderland



Edited by Syed Sami Raza, University of Peshawar, Pakistan and Michael J. Shapiro

This book presents an overview of the geopolitics of the Pakistan–Afghanistan borderland and approaches the topic from different methods and perspectives. It focuses on some of the least debated dimensions of this borderland, for instance, the status of women in the tribal-border culture, the legal status of aliens in the making of the border, material and immaterial manifestations of the border, political aesthetics of the border, and the identity crisis on the border.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Geopolitics*.

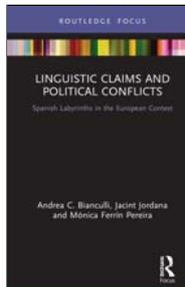
Routledge
Market: Politics
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64769-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647698

Linguistic Claims and Political Conflicts

Spanish Labyrinths in the European Context



Andrea C. Bianculli, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, Jacint Jordana, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain and Mónica Ferrín Pereira, University of A Coruña, Spain

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This book explores and assesses the multiple levels at which linguistic policies can be challenged, devised and enacted, i.e. sub-national, national and supranational, and the variety of state and non-state actors involved. This text will be of key interest to scholars and students of Spanish politics, linguistics, identity politics and more broadly to European politics and governance, public policy, education and communication policy and comparative politics.

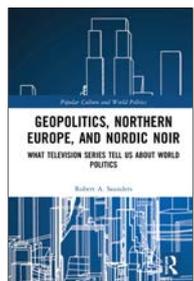
Routledge
Market: Politics / Linguistics
: 144pp; 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30141-2; Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-73177-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301412

Geopolitics, Northern Europe, and Nordic Noir

What Television Series Tell Us About World Politics



Robert A. Saunders, State University of New York (SUNY), USA

Series: *Popular Culture and World Politics*

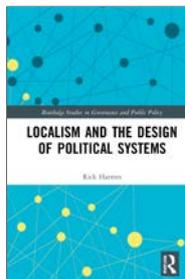
With its focus on the popular television genre of Nordic noir, this book examines subtle and explicit manifestations of geopolitics in crime series from Scandinavia and Finland, as well as the impact of such programmes on how northern Europe is viewed around the world. It will be of interest to those interested in geopolitics, national identity, and the politics of popular culture in: Scandinavian studies, media/screen studies, IR/political science, human/cultural geography, sociology, anthropology, cultural studies, and communication.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Geopolitics / Nordic Noir
: 220pp; 16 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36834-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42931-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138368347

Localism and the Design of Political Systems



Rick Harnes, University of Exeter, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy*

This book examines localism as a political idea and policy approach and explains what localism is about, why it's growing in importance, and how it relates to other themes in politics. It will be of particular interest to scholars, students and practitioners of localism, particularly within local and regional government, public administration and policy, human and political geography, and urban studies.

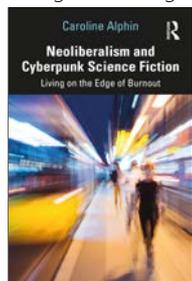
Routledge
Market: Politics
: 240pp; 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40601-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81005-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406011

Neoliberalism and Cyberpunk Science Fiction

Living on the Edge of Burnout



Caroline Alphin, Radford University, USA

Caroline Alphin presents an original exploration of biopolitics by examining it through the lens of cyberpunk science fiction. Comprised of five chapters, *Neoliberalism and Cyberpunk Science Fiction* is guided by four central themes: biopolitics, intensification, resilience, and accelerationism. This book is an invaluable resource for those interested in security studies, political sociology, biopolitics, critical IR theory, political theory, cultural studies, and literary theory.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Political Theory / Critical Theory

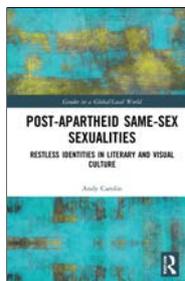
6 x 9: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49099-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04450-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490997

Post-Apartheid Same-Sex Sexualities

Restless Identities in Literary and Visual Culture



Andy Carolin, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: Gender in a Global/Local World

This book examines how same-sex sexualities are represented in several post-apartheid South African cultural texts, drawing on a rich local archive of same-sex sexualities that includes recent fiction, drama, film, photography, and popular print culture. This interdisciplinary book offers a conceptual entry point to several areas of study, including transnationalism, literary and cultural studies, critical race theory, gender and sexuality studies, and African studies, and will be of interest to students and researchers across these fields.

Routledge

Market: African Culture / Sexuality / Post-Apartheid

: 224pp: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-46715-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03057-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467159

Parliaments and Post-Legislative Scrutiny



Edited by **Franklin de Vriese** and **Philip Norton**

Series: Library of Legislative Studies

This book offers an in-depth look at how particular countries and the European Union conduct Post-Legislative Scrutiny. The analysis puts Post-Legislative Scrutiny in the context of parliamentary oversight and parliaments' engagement in the legislative cycle.

This book is the result of the co-operation between the Centre for Legislative Studies at the University of Hull and the Westminster Foundation for Democracy. The chapters were originally published as a special issue of *The Journal of Legislative Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Politics

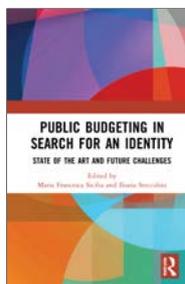
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67756-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677565

Public Budgeting in Search for an Identity

State of the Art and Future Challenges



Edited by **Maria Francesca Sicilia** and **Ileana Steccolini**

Public Budgeting in Search for an Identity: State of the Art and Future Challenges provides a state-of-the-art reflection on current trends in international public budgeting, representing an important pillar in the accumulation of knowledge on public sector budgeting processes, contents, evolutions and critical issues.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *Public Management Review*

Routledge

Market: Economics, Finance and Accounting/Budgeting

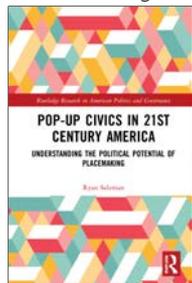
: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67965-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367679651

Pop-Up Civics in 21st Century America

Understanding the Political Potential of Placemaking



Ryan Salzman, Northern Kentucky University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in American Politics and Governance

Ryan Salzman examines the political potential of placemaking, an increasingly popular set of behaviors that were unfamiliar to the American public until the last two decades. Informed by interviews, surveys, and material review, Salzman compares the process of placemaking to traditional political and associational behaviors, providing evidence that placemaking has tremendous political potential. This text expands our understanding of placemaking, updating the way we think about civic and political engagement in the 21st century, and will be of interest to those who study and research political behavior, civil society, arts and politics, social movements, and urban public policy.

Routledge

Market: American Politics / Urban Politics

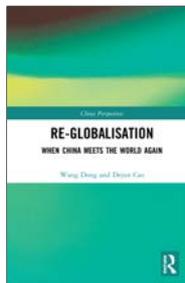
6 x 9: 192pp: 8 halftones: 2 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26057-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29126-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260576

Re-globalisation

When China Meets the World Again



Wang Dong, Dejun Cao and **Qisha Lv**

Series: China Perspectives

Introducing an innovative theoretical framework in the shape of "re-globalisation", this book discusses China's strategies and challenges while interacting with the international community. The book provides several illuminating case studies, such as the Belt and Road Initiative (BRI), the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (AIIB), and the strategies of the Chinese technology firm Alibaba. As the first systemic and book-length study of "re-globalisation", this volume will appeal to researchers and students of politics and Chinese studies, and contemporary Chinese politics in particular.

Routledge

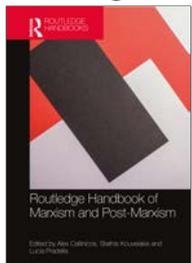
Market: globalisation/Chinese politics/politics

: 200pp: 13 illus: 7 halftones: 6 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64916-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12693-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649166

Routledge Handbook of Marxism and Post-Marxism



Edited by **Alex Callinicos**, King's College London, UK, **Stathis Kouvelakis**, King's College London, UK and **Lucia Pradella**, King's College London, UK

This Handbook explores the development of Marxism and Post-Marxism, setting them in dialogue against a truly global backdrop. Transcending the disciplinary boundaries between philosophy, economics, politics, and history, an international range of expert contributors present a series of framing and illustrative essays that guide the reader through the main varieties and preoccupations of Marxism and Post-Marxism. This Handbook will be of interest to scholars and researchers of philosophy, cultural studies and theory, sociology, political economics and areas within political science, including political theory, Marxism, political ideologies and critical theory.

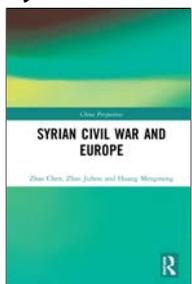
Routledge

Market: Political Theory/Marxism
: 598pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55552-5; Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14960-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555525

Syrian Civil War and Europe



Edited by **Zhao Chen**, **Zhao Jizhou**, **Huang Mengmeng** and **Yanwen Sun**

Series: China Perspectives

This book analyzes the diplomatic policies of European countries on Syria from the perspective of Chinese scholars. Starting with a review of the European Union's policies in the Middle East and North Africa, the authors analyze the Syrian policies of France, the United Kingdom and Germany, the three most influential and representative countries in Europe. The authors argue that the favoured "humanitarian intervention" concept failed to achieve the expected results, increased the bloodiness of the Syrian civil war and undermined the European Union's advantage in the region.; Researchers and students of international relations

and Middle East Studies will benefit from this volume.

Routledge

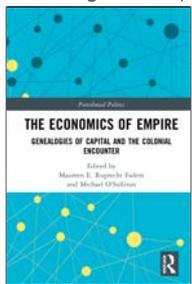
Market: East Asian politics/European politics/international relations
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64896-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12684-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367648961

The Economics of Empire

Genealogies of Capital and the Colonial Encounter



Edited by **Maureen E. Ruprecht Fadem**, The City University of New York / Kingsborough, USA and **Michael O'Sullivan**, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: Postcolonial Politics

The Economics of Empire: Genealogies of Capital and the Colonial Encounter is a multi-disciplinary intervention into postcolonial theory that constructs and theorizes a political economy of empire. This comprehensive collection traces the financial genealogies associated with the colonial enterprise, the strategies of economic precarity, the pedigrees of capital, and the narratives of exploitation that underlay and determined the course of modern history. This book will be an excellent resource for students and researchers of Postcolonial Studies, Literature, History, Sociology, Economics, Political Science and International Studies, among others.

History, Sociology, Economics, Political Science and International Studies, among others.

Routledge

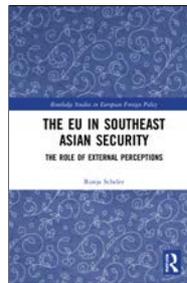
Market: Postcolonial Politics
: 310pp; 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42574-6; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-85357-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425746

The EU in Southeast Asian Security

The Role of External Perceptions



Edited by **Ronja Scheler**, Körber-Stiftung, Germany

Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy

This book revealingly traces the ways in which third-party perceptions of an international actor affect its agency in global affairs by using the example of the European Union's engagement in Southeast Asian non-traditional security. It will be of key interest to scholars, practitioners and students of EU foreign policy, EU-ASEAN affairs, EU-Asia relations, and more broadly of EU studies, International Relations, regionalism and interregionalism as well as security studies.

Routledge

Market: International Relations

: 240pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62265-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10867-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622657

The Fascist Temptation

Creating a Political Community of Experience



Edited by **David Ohana**, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

This book posits new a theory of fascism as a radical political community of experience. The author engages with a range of thinkers both critical of and inspiring fascism including Walter Benjamin, Albert Camus, Ernst Jünger, Carl Schmitt, Friedrich Nietzsche and Martin Heidegger. This book will be of interest to scholars of the history of political thought, fascism and Nazism.

Routledge

Market: History of Nazism

: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63951-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13722-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639518

The Future of Political Leadership in the Digital Age

Neo-Leadership, Image and Influence



Edited by **Agnieszka Kasińska-Metryka**, Jan Kochanowski University of Kielce, Poland and **Tomasz Gajewski**, Jan Kochanowski University of Kielce, Poland

Series: Routledge Research in Comparative Politics

This book comprehensively describes the impact of modern technologies on political leadership by providing a new paradigm of the phenomenon of neo-leadership, that is political leadership oriented on creating both the image and political influence on the Internet. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners of leadership and elite studies, media and communication studies, political marketing, political science, international relations; public policy, and sociology.

Routledge

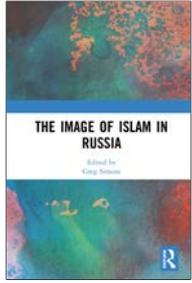
Market: Political Leadership

: 192pp; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68519-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13792-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685195

The Image of Islam in Russia



Edited by **Greg Simons**

This book covers the developing and important issue of the role and place of Islam in the increasingly complex dynamics of Russian politics. This is achieved by examining various aspects of Islam and Muslims in Russia from a multidisciplinary perspective. It focuses the contemporary social, political, cultural and identity contexts of Russia in terms of the interrelated dynamics and forces that are shaping the relations and place of Islam and Muslims in Russia today.

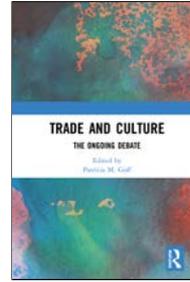
The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal, *Religion, State & Society*.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Religion
: 136pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64263-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642631

Trade and Culture

The Ongoing Debate



Edited by **Patricia M. Goff**

The chapters in this volume explore the different approaches to the trade and culture debate and provide an up-to-date look at current versions of these policies in Canada, the European Union, South Africa, Latin America, South Korea, the United States and China. This book will be of great value to scholars and researchers interested in international trade, cultural politics and policies, the cultural exemption and the politics of trade.

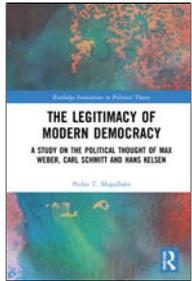
This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Cultural Policy*

Routledge
Market: International Trade
: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-63998-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639983

The Legitimacy of Modern Democracy

A Study on the Political Thought of Max Weber, Carl Schmitt and Hans Kelsen



Pedro T. Magalhães

Series: *Routledge Innovations in Political Theory*

By re-examining the political thought of Max Weber, Carl Schmitt and Hans Kelsen, this book offers a reflection on the nature of modern democracy and the question of its legitimacy. Pedro T. Magalhães shows that present-day elitist, populist and pluralist accounts of democracy owe, in diverse and complicated ways, an intellectual debt to the interwar era, German-speaking, scholarly and political controversies on the problem(s) of modern democracy. *The Legitimacy of Modern Democracy* will be of interest to political theorists, political philosophers, intellectual historians, political scientists, and scholars working in the subfields of constitutional law and legal theory.

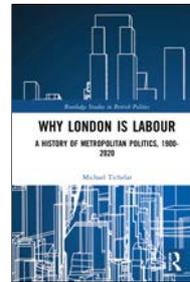
Routledge
Market: Political Theory and Philosophy
6 x 9: 220pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06888-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15756-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068889

Why London is Labour

A History of Metropolitan Politics, 1900-2020



Michael Tichelar, University of the West of England, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in British Politics*

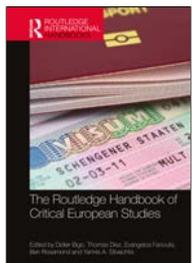
This book answers the question of why London has been a stronghold for the Labour Party for relatively long periods of the last century and continues to be so to this day to an extent that surprises contemporaries. This book will be of key interest to readers interested in the history of the Labour Party, the politics of London, Socialist politics/history, British politics/history, government, political sociology, and urban studies.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
: 352pp: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17523-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05730-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175238

The Routledge Handbook of Critical European Studies



Edited by **Didier Bigo**, King's College London, UK., **Thomas Diez**, University of Tübingen, Germany, **Evangelos Fanoulis**, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium., **Ben Rosamond**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark and **Yannis A. Stivachtis**, Virginia Tech, USA

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook comprehensively defines and shapes the field of Critical European Union Studies, sets the research agenda and highlights emerging areas of study. Bringing together critical analyses of European Union politics, policies and processes with an expert range of contributors, it overcomes disciplinary borders and paradigms. It be an essential reference for scholars, students,

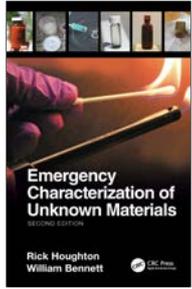
researchers and practitioners working in the fields of EU politics/studies, European integration, European political economy and public policy, EU foreign policy, EU freedom of movement and security practices, and more broadly for international relations, the wider social sciences and humanities.

Routledge
Market: European Politics
: 578pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58991-9; Dec 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49130-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138589919

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Emergency Characterization of Unknown Materials

Rick Houghton, Hazard Consultant, Saint Johns, Michigan, USA and **William Bennett**

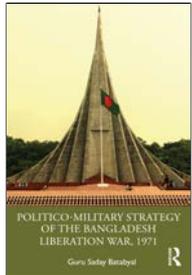
Emergency Characterization of Unknown Materials, Second Edition is fully updated to serve as a reference that can be used in the field and laboratory by workers who are responsible for safe response to and management of unknown hazardous materials. The book details risk analysis procedures to identify threats and vulnerabilities, analyzing them to determine how such risks can be eliminated or reduced. It covers practical field applications with updated and additional examples of field instruments.

CRC Press

Market: HAZMAT/Emergency Response

: 390pp; 208 illus: 120 halftones: 21 line drawings: 67 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48025-7; Nov 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-03766-8; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367480257**Politico-Military Strategy of the Bangladesh Liberation War, 1971**

Guru Saday Batabyal, visiting faculty in North Bengal University, West Bengal

This book critically examines the politico-military strategy of India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh during the Bangladesh Liberation War of 1971. It discusses various key themes such as the creation of Pakistan and events leading to its cessation, the military geography of East Pakistan, India's humanitarian intervention, and the UN's ambiguous stance. The book will be of interest to researchers of politics and international relations, partition studies, military history, defence and strategic studies, and language politics.

Routledge India

Market: Defence and Strategic Studies / International Relations / Partition Studies

: 350pp; 21 illus: 1 halftones: 20 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32268-7; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-32269-4; Dec 2020: \$51.95

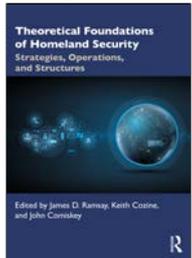
eBook: 978-0-429-31764-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322694

TEXTBOOK • READER

Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security

Strategies, Operations, and Structures



Edited by **James D. Ramsay**, **Keith Cozine** and **John Comiskey**

This new textbook outlines the main theories and concepts from a variety of disciplines that support homeland security operations, structures and strategies. This book will be essential reading for students of Homeland Security and Emergency Response, and recommended reading for students of terrorism, intelligence, cyber-security, risk management and national security.

Routledge

Market: Homeland Security / Emergency Management / National Security

: 350pp; 27 illus: 8 halftones: 19 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20169-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20170-8; Dec 2020: \$42.95

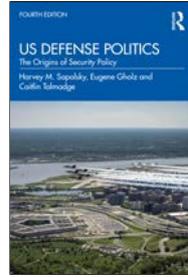
eBook: 978-0-429-25992-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201708

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

US Defense Politics

The Origins of Security Policy



Harvey M. Sapolsky, MIT, Cambridge, USA, **Eugene Gholz**, University of Notre Dame, USA, and **Caitlin Talmadge**, Georgetown University, USA.

This book provides an accessible overview of US defense politics for upper-level students. This new edition has been updated and revised, with new material on the Trump Administration and the Space Force. The 4th edition will be essential reading for students of US defense politics, national security policy, and homeland security, and highly recommended for students of US foreign policy, public policy, and public administration.

Routledge

Market: US Politics and Security Studies

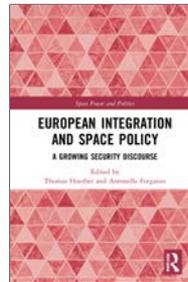
: 344pp; 33 illus: 26 halftones: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43190-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43188-4; Dec 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00175-1; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65764-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431884**European Integration and Space Policy**

A Growing Security Discourse



Edited by **Thomas Hoerber**, ESSCA, France and **Antonella Forganni**, ESSCA, France

Series: *Space Power and Politics*

This volume addresses developments in European space policy and its significance for European integration, using discourse theory as a framework. This book will be of interest to students of EU policy, space policy, discourse studies and International Relations in general.

Routledge

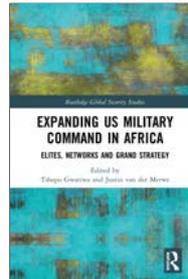
Market: Space policy / EU politics / International Relations

: 204pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34912-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32871-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349127**Expanding US Military Command in Africa**

Elites, Networks and Grand Strategy



Edited by **Tshepo T. Gwatiwa**, University of the Witwatersrand, South Africa and **Justin van der Merwe**, Stellenbosch University, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Global Security Studies*

This book discusses the systematic expansion of the United States Africa Command (AFRICOM) across the continent of Africa. This book will be of much interest to students of security studies, strategic studies, African politics and International Relations.

Routledge

Market: Security Studies / African Politics / Foreign Policy

: Opp: 14 illus: 4 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32635-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44990-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326354

French Defence Policy Since the End of the Cold War



Alice Pannier, Johns Hopkins University, USA and Olivier Schmitt, University of Southern Denmark

Series: *Cass Military Studies*

This book describes the evolution of French defence policy since the end of the Cold War. This book will be of great interest to students of defence studies, French politics, military studies, security studies, and IR in general.

Routledge

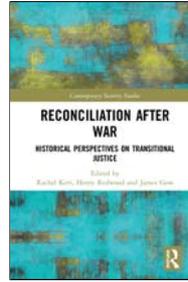
Market: French Defence / Security Studies
: 208pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08462-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11171-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084629

Reconciliation after War

Historical Perspectives on Transitional Justice



Edited by Rachel Kerr, King's College London, UK, Henry Redwood, King's College London, UK and James Gow, King's College London, UK

Series: *Contemporary Security Studies*

This edited volume examines a range of historical and contemporary episodes of reconciliation and anti-reconciliation in the aftermath of war. This book will be of much interest to students of transitional justice, conflict resolution, human rights, history and International Relations.

Routledge

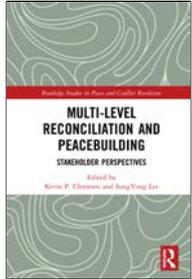
Market: Conflict Resolution / Transitional Justice / International Relations
: 384pp; 2 illus; 2 halftones; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34655-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34539-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346553

Multi-Level Reconciliation and Peacebuilding

Stakeholder Perspectives



Edited by Kevin P. Clements and SungYong Lee, University of Otago, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution*

This edited volume examines the group dynamics of social reconciliation in conflict-affected societies by adopting ideas developed in social psychology and the 'everyday peace' discourse in peace and conflict studies. This book will be of much interest to students of peacebuilding, conflict resolution, social psychology, discourse analysis and International Relations in general.

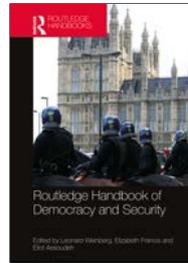
Routledge

Market: Peacebuilding / Conflict Resolution / International Relations
: 280pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86231-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01785-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862312

Routledge Handbook of Democracy and Security



Edited by Leonard Weinberg, University of Nevada, USA, Elizabeth Francis, University of Nevada, USA and Eliot Assoudeh

This handbook explores how democracies around the world seek to balance their democratic values with the requirement to protect their citizens from the threat of politically motivated violence. This book will be of much interest to students of democracy, security studies, political philosophy, Asian politics, Middle Eastern politics, African politics, West European politics, and International Relations.

Routledge

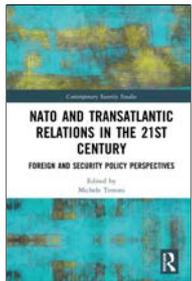
Market: Security Studies / Terrorism Studies / Politics
: 340pp; 4 illus; 1 halftones; 3 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-79998-1; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-75572-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799981

NATO and Transatlantic Relations in the 21st Century

Foreign and Security Policy Perspectives



Edited by Michele Testoni, IE University, Spain

Series: *Contemporary Security Studies*

This book explores the evolution and future relevance of NATO from the perspective of the member-states. This book will be of much interest to students of NATO, international organisations, foreign policy and security studies in general.

Routledge

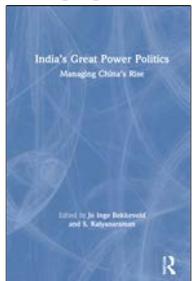
Market: NATO / Security Studies / International Relations
: 238pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49277-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04543-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367492779

India's Great Power Politics

Managing China's Rise



Edited by **Jo Inge Bekkevold**, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, Norway and **S. Kalyanaraman**, IDSA, New Delhi

This book examines India's foreign and defence policy changes in response to China's growing economic and military power and increased footprint across the Indo-Pacific. The authors in this book critically analyse the various tools of Indian foreign policy, including defence posture, security alignments, and soft power diplomacy, among others, and discuss the future trajectory of India's foreign policy and the factors which will determine the balance of power in the region and the potential risks involved.

Routledge India

Market: Politics / Defence Studies / International Relations

: 294pp: 9 illus: 3 tables

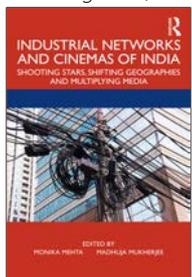
Hb: 978-0-367-13508-9; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68286-6; Dec 2020: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13676-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682866

Industrial Networks and Cinemas of India

Shooting Stars, Shifting Geographies and Multiplying Media



Edited by **Monika Mehta** and **Madhuj Mukherjee**, Jadavpur University, India

This volume points to the limits of models such as regional, national, and transnational, and develops 'network' as a conceptual category to study cinemas of India. The essays in this volume address a range of themes such as transgressive female figures; networks of authors and technicians; trans-regional production links and changing technologies; and new media geographies. A generative account of industrial networks, this volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of film studies, cinema studies, media studies, production studies, media sociology, gender studies, South Asian studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge India

Market: cinema studies / film studies / media studies

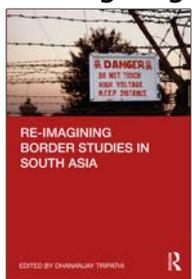
: 272pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21058-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34471-9; Dec 2020: **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32602-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344719

Re-imagining Border Studies in South Asia



Edited by **Dhananjay Tripathi**

This book presents a radical rethinking of border studies from a South Asian perspective. The authors argue that while securing borders is an essential function of the state, in this interconnected world, crossing borders and border cooperation is also necessary. The book examines contemporaneous and topical themes like disputes of identity and nationhood, the impact of social media on border studies, water-sharing between countries, and resolution of border problems in the age of liberalisation and globalisation. It will serve as an indispensable text for researchers of border studies, military and strategic studies, international relations, and geopolitics.

Routledge India

Market: Politics / International Relations / Military and Strategic Studies / South Asian Studies

: 264pp: 7 tables

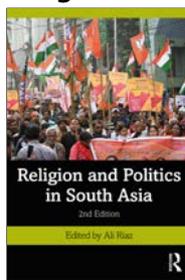
Hb: 978-0-367-33715-5; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33718-6; Dec 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32146-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337186

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Religion and Politics in South Asia



Edited by **Ali Riaz**, Illinois State University, USA

This revised edition of *Religion and Politics in South Asia* presents a comprehensive analysis of the interaction of religion and politics in Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, the Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. The book highlights that in recent decades, religion, religio-political parties, and religious rhetoric have become dominant features of the political scenes in all seven countries.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, South Asia, Religion and Politics

: 236pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37600-0; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-40600-4; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

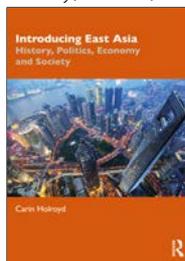
eBook: 978-0-429-35697-1; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-77801-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406004

TEXTBOOK • READER

Introducing East Asia

History, Politics, Economy and Society



Carin Holroyd, University of Waterloo, Canada

Introducing East Asia is an ideal textbook for those new to the study of one of the most exciting and important regions in the world. Over the past fifty years, Japan, South Korea, Taiwan and China have become economic powerhouses and leaders in the commercialization of science and technology. The countries are economically and culturally intertwined while at the same time burdened by a history of war and conflict. This textbook focuses on the historical and cultural roots of contemporary political and economic ascendancy of East Asia and explores the degree to which East Asian culture and history set up the region for 21st century global leadership.

Routledge

Market: East Asian Studies / International Studies / Global Studies

: 240pp: 42 illus: 12 line drawings: 4 tables

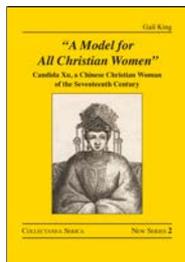
Hb: 978-1-138-92397-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-92398-0; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-68469-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138923980

"A Model for All Christian Women"

Candida Xu, a Chinese Christian Woman of the Seventeenth Century



Gail King and **MONUMENTA SERICA INSTUT**

Series: *Collectanea Serica. New Series*

This biography of Candida Xu (1607–1680), granddaughter of the prominent Chinese Christian convert and statesman Xu Guangqi (1562–1633) and foremost Chinese Christian woman of the seventeenth century, is based on the biography of Candida Xu titled *Histoire d'une dame chrétienne de la Chine* (Paris, 1688) written by her confessor Philippe Couplet, S.J. (1623–1693), an obituary of his mother and other writings by her eldest son, and the Xu family history.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Studies / Christianity

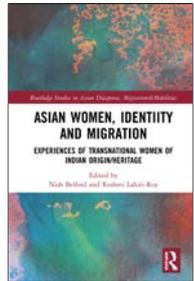
: 178pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-68290-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13677-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682903

Asian Women, Identity and Migration

Experiences of Transnational Women of Indian Origin/Heritage



Edited by **Nish Belford** and **Reshmi Lahiri-Roy**
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Diasporas, Migrations and Mobilities

This book explores the influence which education and migration experiences have on migrant Asian women in Australia and the United Kingdom when (re) negotiating their identities. The intersections of migration and transnationalism are critically examined through multiple theoretical lenses across three thematic domains encompassing socio-historical discourses, postcolonial theory, theories on 'intersectionality' and 'interceptionality', emotional reflexivity and 'affects.'

Routledge

Market: Asian Diaspora, Migration

: 240pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-51681-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08308-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367516819

Baba Padmanji

Vernacular Christianity in Colonial India

Deepra Dandekar, University of Heidelberg, Germany

Series: Pathfinders

This book is a critical biography of Baba Padmanji (1831-1906), a firebrand native Christian missionary, ideologue, and litterateur from 19th-century Bombay Presidency. It constitutes an in-depth analysis of Padmanji's relationships with questions of reform, education, modernity, feminism, and religion, that had wide-ranging repercussions on the intellectual horizon of 19th-century India. This unique book will be of great interest for area studies scholars (especially Maharashtra), and to researchers of modern India, engaged with the history of colonialism and missions, religion, and global Christianity.

Routledge India

Market: History / Biography / Literature / South Asian Studies

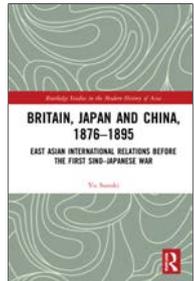
: 160pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Pb: 978-0-367-50390-1; Dec 2020: **\$47.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367503901

Britain, Japan and China, 1876–1895

East Asian International Relations before the First Sino–Japanese War



Yu Suzuki

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

This book revises the conventional wisdom about the Anglo-Japanese relationship in the late nineteenth century that these two countries were bound by mutual sympathy and common interests, and therefore the common ground which led to the signing of the Anglo-Japanese Alliance in 1902 had already existed in the 1880s. Such understanding fails to take account of the fact that the Qing dynasty of China had emerged as the strongest regional power in East Asia by reasserting its influence as the traditional suzerain of the region in the years prior to the First Sino-Japanese War.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies /

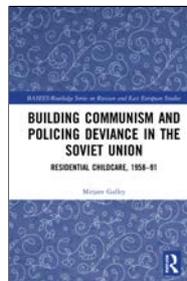
: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35471-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42460-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354715

Building Communism and Policing Deviance in the Soviet Union

Residential Childcare, 1958–91



Mirjam Galley

Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

This book examines, through a detailed study of Soviet residential childcare homes and boarding schools, the much wider issues of Soviet policies towards deviance, social norms, repression, and social control. It reveals how through targeting children whose parents could not or did not take care of them, as well as children with disabilities, the system disproportionately involved children from socially marginal and poor families.

Routledge

Market: Russian Studies / History

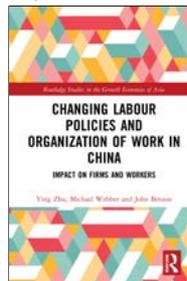
: 240pp: 4 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69469-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14192-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694692

Changing Labour Policies and Organization of Work in China

Impact on Firms and Workers



Ying Zhu, University of South Australia, Australia, **Michael Webber** and **John Benson**

Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia

The transformation of China's economy from a centrally-planned to a market-oriented system has had a profound impact on management systems and practices at the firm level, particularly changes to the organization of work. One of the consequences of this is increasing social disparity reflected through inequality of employees' income and employment conditions. This book, based on extensive original research including interviews and questionnaire surveys in different regions of China, explores the exact nature of these changes and their effects.

Routledge

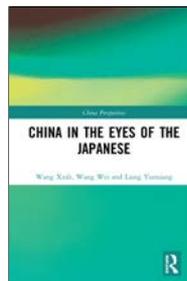
Market: Asian Studies / Human Resource Management

: 168pp: 19 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31742-0; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45522-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317420

China in the Eyes of the Japanese



Wang Xiuli, **Wang Wei**, **Liang Yunxiang** and **Zhao Xin**

Series: China Perspectives

To deepen Japanese society's understanding and comprehension of China, this book provides an analysis of the history of contact between China and Japan and surveys the present situation to understand the general views of Japanese society toward China. It examines ordinary and elite Japanese people's views of Chinese culture, society, politics, the economy, media and Sino-Japanese relations. In addition, it analyzes the main causes of the formation of such views, and makes suggestions on promoting positive public opinions of China. This title will appeal to students and scholars of cultural studies, international relations and Asian studies.

Routledge

Market: cultural studies/Asian studies/politics

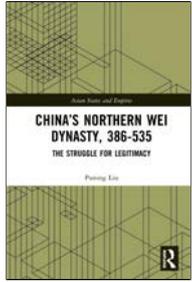
: 216pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68584-3; Dec 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13817-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685843

China's Northern Wei Dynasty, 386-535

The Struggle for Legitimacy



Puning Liu

Series: *Asian States and Empires*

The Northern Wei was a dynasty which originated outside China and which ruled northern China at the time when the south of China was ruled by a series of dynasties which originated inside China. Both during the time the Northern Wei were in power, and over many centuries subsequently, the legitimacy of the Northern Wei was questioned. This book outlines the history of the Northern Wei, including their origins, and the history of their southern rivals, considers the practices adopted by both the Northern Wei and their rivals to establish legitimacy, and examines the debates which preoccupied Chinese scholars subsequently.

Routledge

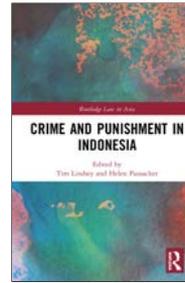
Market: Chinese Studies / History

: 196pp; 15 illus: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34744-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12433-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347444

Crime and Punishment in Indonesia



Edited by **Tim Lindsey** and **Helen Pausacker**

Series: *Routledge Law in Asia*

This book, based on extensive original research by leading scholars in the field, provides an overall assessment of the state of criminal law, law enforcement and penal policy in Indonesia, considers in depth a wide range of specific areas of criminal law, and discusses recent efforts at reform and their prospects for success.

Routledge

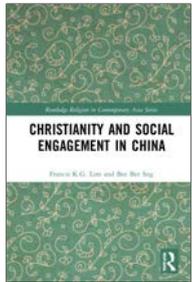
Market: Asian Studies / Law

: 606pp; 40 illus: 5 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31738-3; Dec 2020: \$215.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45524-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138317383

Christianity and Social Engagement in China



Francis K.G. Lim, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and **Bee Bee Sng**

Series: *Routledge Religion in Contemporary Asia Series*

Taking Chinese Christians' experience as a case study, Lim and Sng examine the possibilities and limitations of Christian engagement in society under an authoritarian regime. They look especially at efforts by religious individuals and groups who are seeking to address social issues by engaging in unobtrusive and non-antagonistic activities that interact with controlling state institutions. Their emphasis is on everyday lived religion, analysing how Christians express their faith in their everyday activity and not only in spaces demarcated as within the religious domain.

Routledge

Market: Christianity in China

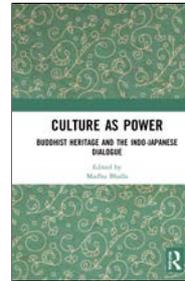
: 144pp; 5 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43922-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00650-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439224

Culture as Power

Buddhist Heritage and the Indo-Japanese Dialogue



Edited by **Madhu Bhalla**, Editor, India Quarterly, Indian Council of World Affairs

This book presents new studies on intellectual and cultural interactions in the context of Buddhist heritage and Indo-Japanese dialogue in the late 19th and early 20th centuries on art, religion, and cultural politics. It will interest scholars and researchers of history, art history; ancient Indian history; colonial history, heritage and cultural studies, East Asian history; visual and media studies; Asian studies; international relations and foreign policy; and the history of globalization.

Routledge India

Market: Art & Heritage studies / History / Cultural studies / Asian studies

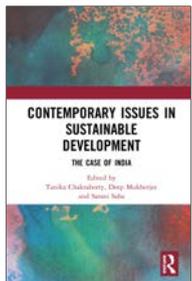
: 288pp; 40 illus: 38 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-31359-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31653-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313593

Contemporary Issues in Sustainable Development

The Case of India



Edited by **Tanika Chakraborty**, **Deep Mukherjee** and **Sarani Saha**

This book analyses different perspectives around sustainable development, risk management, and managing demand across various industry sectors in India. Diverse theories and analytical methods from various disciplines as well as case studies are brought together to present an in-depth study.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies, India (studies of), Development Studies, Sustainable Development, Environment and Sustainability, Environmental Studies, Climate Change, Agriculture & Environmental Sciences

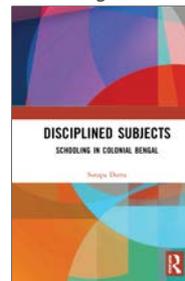
: 432pp; 37 illus: 17 halftones: 20 line drawings: 108 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22710-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14102-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138227101

Disciplined Subjects

Schooling in Colonial Bengal



Edited by **Sutapa Dutta**, Gargi College, University of Delhi, India

This book examines interactions between Britain and India through the analytical frame of production and circulation of knowledge in the long eighteenth century. *Disciplined Subjects* is one of the first works to analyse the imperial school curriculum, and the ways in which it shaped and influenced Indian subjectivity. Drawing on a host of primary sources in the UK and India, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of modern history, education, sociology and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: History / Education / South Asian Studies

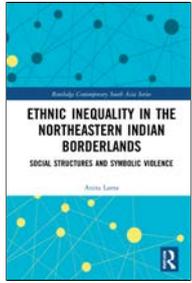
: 232pp; 24 illus: 24 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41013-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01399-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367410131

Ethnic Inequality in the Northeastern Indian Borderlands

Social Structures and Symbolic Violence



Anita Lama

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

This book analyses the relationship between symbolic violence, inequality and ethnicity and addresses the question of unequal integration of small ethnic groups into state structures by using the Limbus of the Northeastern Indian Borderlands as a case study.

Routledge

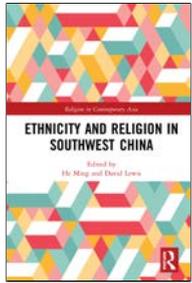
Market: Asian Studies, South Asia

: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56158-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09986-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561581

Ethnicity and Religion in Southwest China



Edited by He Ming and David C. Lewis

Series: *Routledge Religion in Contemporary Asia Series*

As China strengthens its links with its neighbours through its Belt and Road initiative, there is growing interest in the indigenous peoples of China's western and southwestern borderlands. This book, based on extensive original research, considers the indigenous peoples of Yunnan province, which is a major gateway between China and the countries of south and south-east Asia.

Routledge

Market: Chinese studies / Religion / Anthropology

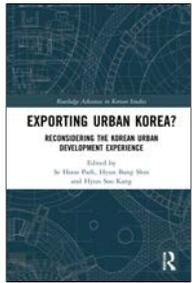
: 240pp; 4 illus: 4 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47417-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03544-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367474171

Exporting Urban Korea?

Reconsidering the Korean Urban Development Experience



Edited by Se Hoon Park, Korea Research Institute for Human Settlements, Korea, Hyun Bang Shin and Hyun Soo Kang, Korea Research Institute for Human Settlements, Korea

Series: *Routledge Advances in Korean Studies*

Korea's urban and regional development experiences are widely regarded as a success story. Korea has improved its urban infrastructure and average living standards dramatically in a short period of time. The national government's technocrat-centered economic development drive, timely setting of rules and regulations, and effective implementation of policy tools, have been key to developing the Model. However, there is a darker side to this story: a weakened civil society, an increasingly marginalized urban poor, and worsened social

inequality.

Routledge

Market: Korea Studies

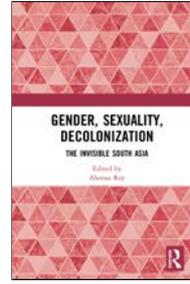
: 252pp; 16 illus: 7 halftones: 9 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49840-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04759-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367498405

Gender, Sexuality, Decolonization

The Invisible South Asia



Edited by Ahonaa Roy, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India

This book presents a new approach to the understanding of non-normative sexuality and gender transgressive modes in South Asia and South Asian diaspora. It brings together anthropological, historical, material and political analyses around South Asian sexual politics by exploring a range of themes, including culture, class, ethnicity, identity, intersectionality, migration, borders, diaspora, modernity and cosmopolitanism in various local, regional, and global contexts. It will be essential for scholars and researchers of South Asian studies, gender studies, sexuality studies, sociology and social anthropology, political studies, diaspora studies, postcolonial and global south

studies.

Routledge India

Market: Gender studies / South Asian studies / Sexuality studies / Sociology / Political sociology / Social anthropology

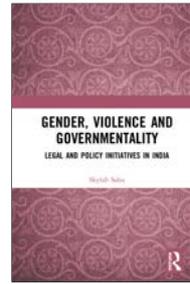
: 360pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-90124-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02547-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367901240

Gender, Violence and Governmentality

Legal and Policy Initiatives in India



Skylab Sahu

This book critically examines gender-based violence in India and interrogates the legal and policy discourse surrounding it. It discusses various forms of violence faced by women such as sex selective abortion, trafficking, rape, domestic violence, as well as the violence faced by female sex workers and transgenders in India. The author analyses the major laws against violence and the policies introduced to ameliorate the condition of survivors in order to understand the potential and challenges of these initiatives. This book will be indispensable to students and researchers of gender and sexuality, feminism, social policy, law and human rights.

Routledge India

Market: Political Sociology / Political Science / Identity Politics / Sociology / Gender Studies

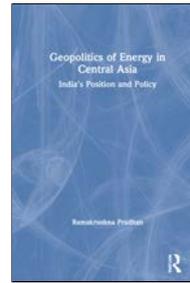
: 270pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35109-2; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13313-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815351092

Geopolitics of Energy in Central Asia

India's Position and Policy



Ramakrushna Pradhan

This book focuses on the geopolitics of Central Asia which has emerged as the new fertile ground for oil and energy resources. It analyses the scramble for control over the region by many nations and their diplomatic manoeuvrings to ensure energy sufficiency and economic growth.

Routledge India

Market: International Relations / Political Studies / Foreign Policy

: 244pp; 25 illus: 7 halftones: 18 line drawings: 41 tables

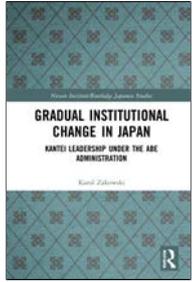
Hb: 978-0-367-11034-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69589-7; Dec 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-14242-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695897

Gradual Institutional Change in Japan

Kantei Leadership under the Abe Administration



Karol Zakowski

Series: *Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies*

This book analyses institutional reforms implemented by Japanese Prime Minister Abe Shinzō, under his second administration from 2012 to 2020. Also examined is the evolution in the role of such actors in Japanese politics as bureaucrats, LDP factions and backbenchers of the ruling party. Chapters offer multi-dimensional explanations for the preconditions of successful gradual institutional change in political systems, characterized by relatively strong veto players, rigid governmental structures, and numerous unofficial decision-making rules.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Asian Politics / Japanese Politics

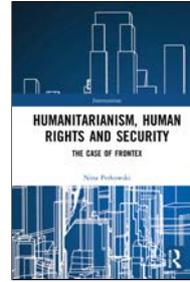
: 288pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62336-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10898-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623364

Humanitarianism, Human Rights and Security

The Case of Frontex



Nina Perkowski, Universität Hamburg, Germany

Series: *Interventions*

Examining the relationship between humanitarianism, human rights, and security in the governance of borders and migration, this book analyses the case of the European Border and Coast Guard Agency (Frontex), challenging the common assumption that humanitarianism and human rights provide a critical basis for countering securitization. Drawing on insights from Critical Migration and Border Studies, Critical Security Studies, Critical Humanitarianism and Human Rights Studies, and Organisational Sociology, the book will generate interest to multiple disciplines, including Sociology, International Relations, Politics, Anthropology, European Studies, and Geography.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 200pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19503-8; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20284-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367195038

Green Finance, Sustainable Development and the Belt and Road Initiative



Edited by Fanny M. Cheung, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Ying-yi Hong, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Hua Guo

Series: *Routledge Studies on Asia in the World*

The Belt and Road Initiative has not only set principles to prevent climate change and promote sustainable development, but also pledged to align with the UN's environmental objectives. The contributors to this volume describe and evaluate the consequent policy coordination in the areas of green finance, green energy and sustainable development in the Belt and Road regions. They examine both the challenges and opportunities of these projects, and the role that Hong Kong can play in supporting their assessment, finance and implementation.

Routledge

Market: Chinese politics

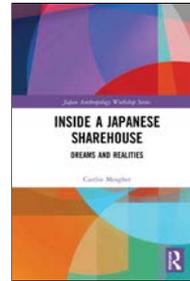
: 326pp; 82 illus; 11 halftones; 71 line drawings; 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89880-9; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02166-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898809

Inside a Japanese Sharehouse

Dreams and Realities



Caitlin Meagher, Skidmore College, USA

Series: *Japan Anthropology Workshop Series*

This book explores social change in Japan at the most intimate site of social interaction - the home - by providing a detailed ethnography of everyday life in a sharehouse - sharehouses, which emerged in 2007's "sharehouse boom," are a deliberate alternative to life in the family home and are considered an experimental space for the construction of new social identities.

Routledge

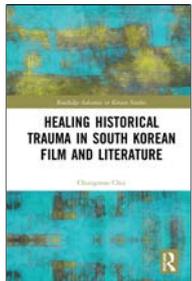
Market: Japanese Studies / Anthropology

: 158pp; 12 illus; 9 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-56163-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09667-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561635

Healing Historical Trauma in South Korean Film and Literature



Chungmoo Choi

Series: *Routledge Advances in Korean Studies*

Through South Korean filmic and literary texts, this book explores affect and ethics in the healing of historical trauma, as alternatives to measures of transitional justice. Historians and legal practitioners who deal with transitional justice agree that the relationship between historiography and justice seeking is contested: this book reckons with questions of how much truth-telling from a violent past will lead to healing, forgiving, and finally overcoming resentment. Nuanced interpretations of South Korean filmic and literary texts are featured, including Park Chan-wook's *Oldboy*, Bong Joon-ho's *Mother* and literary texts of Han Kang and Ch'oe Yun.

Routledge

Market: Film studies / Literature / Korean Studies

: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58030-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50744-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138580305

Japan and the Study of the History of Economic Thought

Collected English Essays by Toshihiro Tanaka

Toshihiro Tanaka

This rigorous volume marks the first English translation of Toshihiro Tanaka's research outside Japan, offering a rare opportunity for international scholars to explore the relationship between Western economic thought and Japan. It is structured in five parts that cut a path through classical economics, through to the lectures of modern and neoclassical economics, before concluding with studies in the influence of American and Australian economics in Japan. Studies incorporate work from philosophers such as Bernard Mandeville and Joseph Dorfman, but also pay due attention to work from the Society for the History of Economic Thought of Japan.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Economics / History

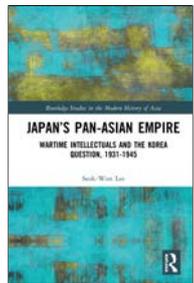
: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-51176-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511760

Japan's Pan-Asian Empire

Wartime Intellectuals and the Korea Question, 1931–1945



Seok-Won Lee

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

This book is a study of how the theories and actual practices of a Pan-Asian empire were produced during Japan's war, 1931–1945. Critically examining how Japanese social scientists contrived the logic of a Japan-led East Asian community, this book demonstrates the violent nature of imperial knowledge production which buttresses colonial developmentalism. It continues to explore questions around the (re)making of colonial Korea as part of Japan's regional empire, generating theoretical and realistic tensions between resistance and collaboration.

Routledge

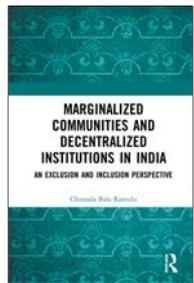
Market: Modern Japanese History / Colonial and Postcolonial Studies / Korean Studies
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42783-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00030-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427832

Marginalized Communities and Decentralized Institutions in India

An Exclusion and Inclusion Perspective



Bala Ramulu Chinnala, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad, Telangana, India

This book examines the causes and consequences of marginalization of social groups and democratic decentralization in India in the unfolding context of globalization and changing development models and institutions. It explores social exclusion and inclusion and participation of democratic institutions at the grassroots level since economic liberalization (1991) and the 73rd Constitution Amendment Act of 1992 on Panchayati Raj Institutions. It will be essential for scholars and researchers of politics, development studies, governance, public administration, sociology, public policy as also government agencies, administrators, policymakers, international organizations, think

tanks and NGOs.

Routledge India

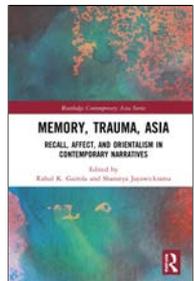
Market: Political studies/ Governance/ Public policy / Public administration / Development studies
: 160pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60748-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13245-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607484

Memory, Trauma, Asia

Recall, Affect, and Orientalism in Contemporary Narratives



Edited by **Rahul K. Gairola**, Murdoch University, Australia and **Sharanya Jayawickrama**, Hong Kong Shue Yan University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

This volume explores the complex and surprising intersections of literature, history, ethics, affect, and social justice across the region through its wide-ranging but closely comparative focus on geo-political sites across East, South, and Southeast Asia. It unite perspectives on both dominant and marginalized sites in the broad Asian continent, including Cambodia, China, Japan, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippines, and Sri Lanka. As such, it is the first of its kind to comparatively argue for an intersectional mode of memory and trauma studies that centers the Orient

rather than pushing it to the periphery of the Occident.

Routledge

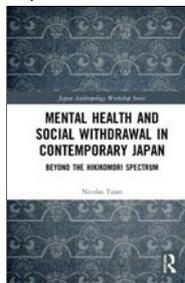
Market: Asian Studies/Literature
: 198pp; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-50558-2; Jan 2021: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14666-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505582

Mental Health and Social Withdrawal in Contemporary Japan

Beyond the Hikikomori Spectrum



Nicolas Tajan

Series: *Japan Anthropology Workshop Series*

This book examines the phenomenon of social withdrawal in Japan, which ranges from school non-attendance to extreme forms of isolation and confinement, known as *hikikomori*. Based on extensive original research including interview research with a range of practitioners involved in dealing with the phenomenon, the book outlines how *hikikomori* expresses itself, how it is treated and dealt with and how it has been perceived and regarded in Japan over time.

Routledge

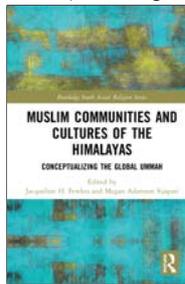
Market: Japanese Studies / Anthropology / Mental Health
: 304pp; 1 halftones; 15 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36574-7; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26080-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365747

Muslim Communities and Cultures of the Himalayas

Conceptualizing the Global Ummah



Edited by **Jacqueline H. Fewkes**, Florida Atlantic University, USA and **Megan Adamson Sijapati**, Gettysburg College, USA.

Series: *Routledge South Asian Religion Series*

This book chronicles individual perspectives and specific iterations of Muslim community, practice, and experience in the Himalayan region to bring into scholarly conversation the presence of varying Muslim cultures in the Himalaya. The Himalaya provide a site of both geographic and cultural crossroads, where Muslim community is simultaneously constituted at multiple social levels, and to that end the essays in this book document a wide range of local, national, and global interests while maintaining a focus on individual perspectives,

moments in time, and localized experiences.

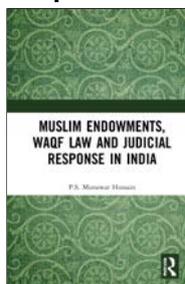
Routledge

Market: Asian Studies
: 224pp; 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21038-0; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26504-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210380

Muslim Endowments, Waqf Law and Judicial Response in India



P.S. Munawar Hussain

This book deals with Law of Waqf (Muslim Endowment Law) and its judicial response in India. It covers several jurisprudential and historical aspects of Waqf, which include Doctrines of Waqf; Essential Requisites of Waqf; Valid Objects of Waqf; Historical Account of Waqf; Emergence of Waqf Law in India; Constitutional Validity of Waqf in India. The chapters then go on to discuss the Waqf Act 1995 and Waqf Amendment Act 2013. The legal perspectives of each Section of Waqf Act and its amendments are elucidated with references under Reflections. The case law has been analysed and cited under each Section of Waqf Act, wherever applicable.

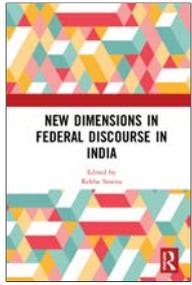
Routledge India

Market: Islamic Law / Socio-Legal Studies / Asian Law
: 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56346-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14269-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563469

New Dimensions in Federal Discourse in India



Edited by **Rekha Saxena**, University of Delhi, India
This book explores continuities and changes in Indian federalism since independence and economic liberalization of the 1990s, and the rise of multi-party system and coalition governments. It examines administrative federalism; environmental and resource federalism; fiscal federalism; and multi-level governance. With comparative data, case studies, and current issues, it will be useful to researchers of political science, federalism, comparative federal studies, political studies, comparative politics, public administration, governance and development studies. It will also interest policymakers, bureaucrats, government organizations, NGOs, and civil society activists.

Routledge India

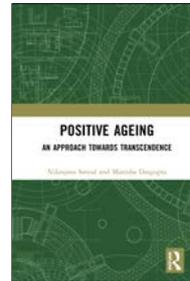
Market: Political science / Federalism / Governance / Development Studies
: 272pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36150-8: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03266-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138361508

Positive Ageing

An Approach Towards Transcendence



Edited by **Nilanjana Sanyal**, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India and **Manisha Dasgupta**, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, India

This book presents an overview of the positive layers of ageing as well as key interventions that can help generate and maintain positivity and well-being among the elderly. It explores connections of ageing with spirituality, nature, leisure, creativity, individuation, happiness and emotional detachment, and interventions like end-of-life care, mindfulness and yoga, etc. It will interest students, teachers and researchers of psychology, positive psychology, geropsychology and gerontological studies, sociology and social work, public health, medical education and geriatric nursing, as well as psychologists, counsellors, gerontologists, mental health professionals and NGOs.

Routledge India

Market: PSYCHOLOGY/ MENTAL HEALTH / WELL-BEING

: 272pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-62099-8: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13414-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620998

On Science

Concepts, Cultures and Limits



Edited by **Tuhina Ray** and **Urmie Ray**

Series: Science and Technology Studies

On Science: Concepts, Cultures, and Limits explores science and its relationship with religion, philosophy, ethics, mathematics, and with socio-economic changes. The book gives an overview of the metaphysical contexts in which science emerged and the particular forms science has taken in history. It examines the preoccupation of ancient cultures with the validity of interpretations of natural phenomena, the role of the study of materials in the substantiation of the conceptual world, and the establishment of modern science on both experimentation and mathematics.

Routledge India

Market: Philosophy of science / Philosophy / Ethics / Environmental Ethics
: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44255-2: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01558-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442552

Putin's Fascists

Russkii Obraz and the Politics of Managed Nationalism in Russia



Edited by **Robert Horvath**

Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

This book examines the relationship between the Putin regime and Russkii Obraz, a neo-Nazi organization that became a major force on Russia's radical nationalist scene in 2008-10. It shows how Russkii Obraz's rise was boosted by the regime's policy of 'managed nationalism,' which mobilised radical nationalist proxies against opponents of authoritarianism.

Routledge

Market: Russian Studies / Politics

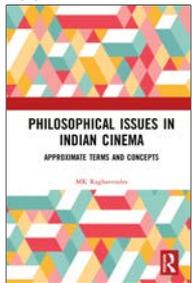
: 312pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-47413-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03542-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367474133

Philosophical Issues in Indian Cinema

Approximate Terms and Concepts



Edited by **MK Raghavendra**

This book interrogates the vocabulary used in theorizing about Indian cinema to reach into the deeper cultural meanings of philosophies and traditions which it derives its influences from. It re-examines terms and concepts used in film criticism and contextualises them within the aesthetics, poetics, and politics of Indian cinema.

Routledge India

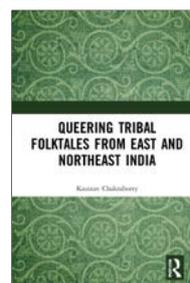
Market: film studies / cultural studies / philosophy / media studies

: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36182-2: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34441-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361822

Queering Tribal Folktales from East and Northeast India



Edited by **Kaustav Chakraborty**

This book explores queer potentialities in the tribal folktales of India. It elucidates the queer elements in the oral narratives of four indigenous communities from East and Northeast India, which are found to be significant repositories of gender fluidity and non-normative desires. Departing from the popular understanding that 'Otherness' results largely from undue exposure to Western permissiveness, the author reveals how minority sexualities actually have their roots in aboriginal indigenous cultures in India. This work will be useful to scholars of queer studies, gender studies, tribal and indigenous studies, cultural studies, postcolonialism, and sociology.

Routledge India

Market: gender studies / queer studies / cultural studies / postcolonial studies

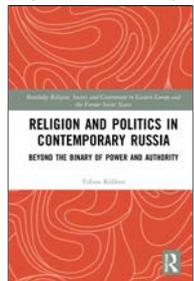
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54183-5: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09349-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541835

Religion and Politics in Contemporary Russia

Beyond the Binary of Power and Authority



Tobias Köllner

Series: Routledge Religion, Society and Government in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet States

The book examines in detail particular areas of co-operation and tension: reform to religious education and a growing emphasis on traditional moral values, the restitution of former church property and the introduction of new festive days. Overall, the book concludes that there is much uncertainty, ambiguity and great local variation.

Routledge

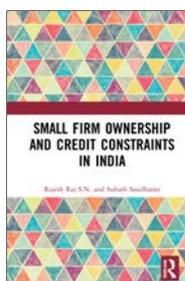
Market: East European Studies / Religion / Politics

: 178pp: 20 illus: 18 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-35468-5: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42463-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354685

Small Firm Ownership and Credit Constraints in India



Rajesh Raj S.N., Sikkim University, India and Subash Sasidharan, IIT Madras, India

This book investigates the role of credit constraints in determining the performance of MSMEs in India and considers how gender- and caste-based prejudices influence and inform a firm owner's access to formal credit. Combining micro-econometric techniques with large-scale firm surveys, it offers readers new findings which shed light on the effect of ownership characteristics on credit access and firm performance. It also examines recent credit policy initiatives aimed at weaker sections of society including Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and women owned enterprises and puts forward valuable policy recommendations.

Routledge India

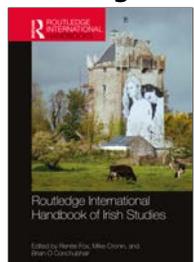
Market: Microfinance / Microeconomics / economics

: 216pp: 42 illus: 36 halftones: 6 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13512-6: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14131-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367135126

Routledge International Handbook of Irish Studies



Edited by Renée Fox, University of California, USA, Mike Cronin, Boston College, Ireland and Brian Ó Conchubhair, University of Notre Dame, USA

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

Routledge Handbook of Irish Studies begins with the reversal in Irish fortunes after the 2008 global economic crash. The essays included address not only changes in post-Celtic Tiger Ireland but also changes in disciplinary approaches to Irish Studies that the last decade of political, economic, and cultural unrest have stimulated.

This book captures the dynamic ways the discipline has evolved, exploring how the age of austerity and renewal has transformed

both Ireland and scholarly approaches to understanding Ireland. It will appeal to students and scholars of Irish studies, sociology, cultural studies, history, literature, economics and political science.

Routledge

Market: IRISH STUDIES/SOCIOLOGY/LITERATURE

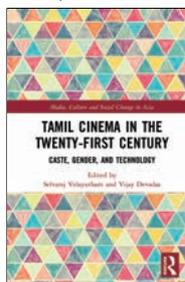
: 508pp: 23 illus: 14 halftones: 9 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25913-6: Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-25922-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259136

Tamil Cinema in the Twenty-First Century

Caste, Gender and Technology



Edited by Selvaraj Velayutham and Vijay Devadas

Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia

Tamil Cinema in the Twenty-First Century explores the current state of Tamil cinema, one of India's largest film industries. Since its inception a century ago, Tamil cinema has undergone major transformations and today it stands as a foremost cultural institution that profoundly shapes Tamil culture and identity. This book investigates the structural, ideological and societal cleavages that continue to be reproduced, new ideas, modes of representation and narratives that are being created and the impact of new technologies on Tamil cinema.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Film studies

: 228pp: 7 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19901-2: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24402-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199012

Singapore after Lee Kuan Yew

S. C. Y. Luk, National Technological University of Singapore, Singapore and P. W. Preston

Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series

This book addresses key questions about how Singapore is likely to develop going forward, what are the key challenges facing the state and how is the government going to deal with matters. The book shows how important Lee Kuan Yew and subsequent individual leaders have been in shaping Singapore, and goes on to consider specific new challenges including rapid population growth, migration and a changing population mix, the rise of China and possible shifts in the regional balance of power, and anxieties about the economy and an increasing global backlash against the neo-liberal free trade regime.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

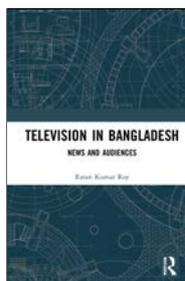
: 208pp: 18 illus: 13 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49732-0: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01906-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497320

Television in Bangladesh

News and Audiences



Ratan Kumar Roy, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India

This book examines the role of 24/7 television news channels in Bangladesh. By using a multi-sited ethnography of television news media, it showcases the socio-political undercurrents of media practices and the everydayness of TV news in Bangladesh. An important intervention in the subject, this book will be useful to scholars and researchers of media studies, journalism and mass communication, anthropology, cultural studies, political sociology, political science, sociology, South Asian studies, as well as television professionals, journalists, civil society activists, and those interested in the study of Bangladesh.

Routledge India

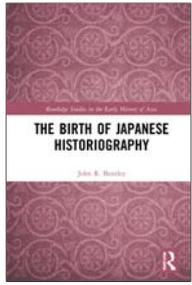
Market: Television / Media studies / Political studies / South Asian studies / Sociology / Anthropology

: 304pp: 13 illus: 10 halftones: 3 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35445-9: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-33139-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354459

The Birth of Japanese Historiography



John R. Bentley

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Early History of Asia*

As the first book in English on the origins of Japanese historiography, this book examines the connection between ancient Japan and the Korean kingdom of Paekche. Illustrating how tutors from the kingdoms of Kara and Paekche taught Chinese writing to the Japanese court through the highly civilized culture of Paekche, the book argues that Paekche tutors guided the early Japanese court through writing, recording family history, and an early history of the ruling family.

Triangulating textual data from *Kojiki*, *Nihon shoki*, and *Sendai kuji hongu*, the author demonstrates that aspects of early king genealogies and later events were manipulated.

Routledge

Market: Japanese History / Linguistics / Historiography

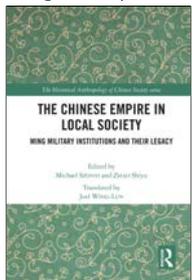
: 218pp: 18 illus: 6 halftones: 12 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40731-5; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80959-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407315

The Chinese Empire in Local Society

Ming Military Institutions and Their Legacies



Edited by Michael Szonyi, Shiyu Zhao and Joel Wing-Lun

Series: *The Historical Anthropology of Chinese Society Series*

This book explores the Ming dynasty (1368-1644) military, its impact on local society and its many legacies for Chinese society. It is based on extensive original research by scholars using the methodology of historical anthropology, an approach that has transformed the study of Chinese history by approaching the subject from the bottom up.

Routledge

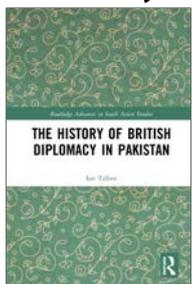
Market: Chinese Studies / History

: 224pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-43184-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00173-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431846

The History of British Diplomacy in Pakistan



Ian Talbot, University of Southampton, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in South Asian Studies*

This book is the first account of the British diplomatic mission in Pakistan from its foundation at the end of the Raj in 1947 to the 'War on Terror'. Drawing on original documents and interviews with participants, this book highlights key events and personalities as well as the influence and perspectives of individual diplomats previously not explored.

Routledge

Market: Asian History, South Asian Studies

: 272pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-53613-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08838-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367536138

The Politics of Technology in Latin America (Volume 1)

Data Protection, Homeland Security and the Labor Market



Edited by Avery Plaw, Barbara Carvalho Gurgel, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, USA, and David Ramirez Plascencia, University of Guadalajara, Mexico

Series: *Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

This book analyses the arrival of emerging and traditional information and technology for public and economic use in Latin America. It focuses on the governmental, economic and security issues and the study of the complex relationship between citizens and government. This first volume in a two volume set will be important reading for scholars and students of governance in Latin America, the protection of human rights and the use of technology to combat crime and the new advances of digital economy in the region.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 232pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35941-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34274-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359416

The Politics of Technology in Latin America Volume 2

Digital Media, Daily Life and Public Engagement



Edited by David Ramirez Plascencia, University of Guadalajara, Mexico, Barbara Carvalho Gurgel, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, USA, and Avery Plaw

Series: *Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs*

This volume focuses on the hyper-mediatization of Latin America from the citizen's perspective, considering the social impact and how people embrace information technologies to improve their living conditions, engage in political issues and the role of digital journalism in promoting democratic values in Latin America.

This second volume in a two volume set will be important reading for scholars and students of social use of digital media in Latin America, civic engagement, and the connections between politics, journalism and technology.

Routledge

Market: Politics

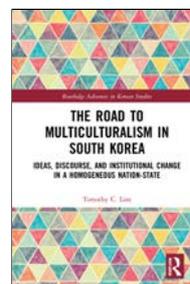
: 248pp: 14 illus: 6 halftones: 8 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36011-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34324-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360115

The Road to Multiculturalism in South Korea

Ideas, Discourse, and Institutional Change in a Homogenous Nation-State



Timothy C. Lim

Series: *Routledge Advances in Korean Studies*

This book aims to capture the complicated development of Korea from monoethnic to multicultural society, challenging the narrative of 'ethnonational continuity' in Korea, through a discursive institutional approach. The approach here diverges from existing academic analyses, which tend to conclude that core institutions defining Korea's immigration and nationality regimes — and which, crucially, also reflect a basic and hitherto unyielding commitment to racial and ethnic homogeneity — will remain largely unaffected by increasing diversity.

Routledge

Market: Korean Studies / Comparative Politics / Immigration and Migration studies

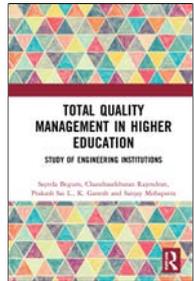
: 224pp: 13 illus: 1 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47392-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03596-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473921

Total Quality Management in Higher Education

Study of Engineering Institutions



Sayeda Begum, Chandrasekharan Rajendran, Prakash Sai L., K. Ganesh and Sanjay Mohapatra

This book offers a conceptual, theoretical, and empirical overview of the role of Total Quality Management (TQM) in Indian Higher Education from the perspectives of the engineering faculty, students, and alumni. It identifies the critical dimensions to measure the performance of TQM. It will be of interest to students, teachers, and researchers of education and management studies. It will also be useful for educationalists, education administrators, education policymakers and bureaucrats, management professionals, business leaders, and the governing bodies of higher education institutions.

Routledge India

Market: Education / Management Studies

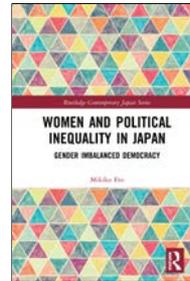
: 222pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64167-2; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14163-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641672

Women and Political Inequality in Japan

Gender Imbalanced Democracy



Mikiko Eto, Hosei University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

According to the Inter-Parliamentary Union, Japan is placed 164th out of 193 countries when it comes to women's representation in the legislature. The percentage of women in the Lower House has only increased by fewer than two percentage points since women gained full suffrage and the right to stand for election in Japan in 1946. Eto analyses the various factors which have led to women's low presence in the Japanese legislature. She evaluates ways in which it might be possible for Japan to catch up and in doing so examines the ways in which Japanese society continues to perpetuate gender-rigid expectations of men and women.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Politics

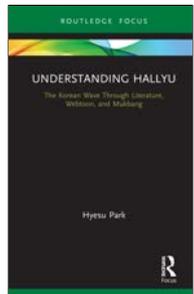
: 258pp: 34 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52209-4; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05691-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522094

Understanding Hallyu

The Korean Wave Through Literature, Webtoon, and Mukbang



Hyesu Park, English, Arts & Humanities, Bellevue College

This book sheds light on the aspects of the Korean Wave and Korean media products less discussed — Korean literature, webtoon, and mukbang. It explores the making of these Korean popular cultural products and how they work and engage media recipients regardless of their different national, cultural, and geographical backgrounds. Drawing on narrative theory and cultural studies, the book discusses how to analyze the production and consumption of Korean media within and beyond its national boundary with critical eyes. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of Asian Studies, popular culture, contemporary cyberculture, media and culture studies, and literary theory.

Routledge India

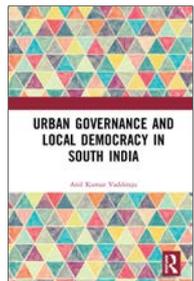
Market: Popular Culture / Asian Studies / Literary Theory/ Technology Studies

: 108pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14358-9; Dec 2020: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-14011-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367143589

Urban Governance and Local Democracy in South India



Anil Kumar Vaddiraju, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, India

This book examines the issues of urban governance and local democracy in South India. It is the first comprehensive volume that offers comparative frameworks on urban governance across all states in the region: Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamil Nadu and Kerala. The book focuses on governance in small district-level cities and raises crucial questions such as the nature of urban planning; issues for urban local governance; civic amenities; and social capital along with policy lessons. Rich in empirical data, this book will be useful to scholars and researchers of political studies, public administration, governance, public policy, development studies, as also

practitioners and NGOs.

Routledge India

Market: Political Studies, Public Administration, Governance, Public Policy, Development Studies, Urban Studies

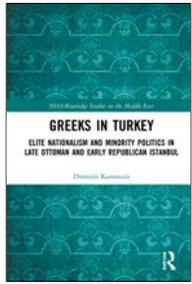
: 112pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21920-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28190-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219208

Greeks in Turkey

Elite Nationalism and Minority Politics in Late Ottoman and Early Republican Istanbul



Dimitris Kamouzis

Series: *SOAS/Routledge Studies on the Middle East*

This book provides a solid and critical historical examination of the endorsement, development and course of Greek nationalism among the lay/clerical leadership of the Greek Orthodox minority of Istanbul during the last phase of the dissolution of the Ottoman Empire and the first years of the newly established Republic of Turkey.

The volume is a key resource for students and academics interested in nationalism and minorities, modern Greek history, Ottoman and Turkish history as well as for policy makers and specialists working in the diplomatic field, the Greek and Turkish public service, international institutions and non-governmental

organizations.

Routledge

Market: History / Middle East

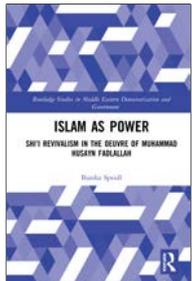
: 288pp; 21 illus; 17 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41637-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81545-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416379

Islam as Power

Shi'i Revivalism in the Oeuvre of Muhammad Husayn



Bianka Speidl

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Democratization and Government*

Providing an in-depth and extensive analysis of the concept of power as articulated by Muhammad Fadlallah, this case study analyses the systemic conceptualization of power and his argumentation of sacralizing Islamised power. The volume also offers a quick overview of how the concept was understood and articulated by other Shi'ite jurists.

The study has an innovative approach that offers an insight into how the transformative narrative is constructed and what makes it convincing. Shedding light on the content and logical structure

of Fadlallah's argumentation, this volume will be of interest to scholars and students researching contemporary politics, Islam and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Political Islam / Social Science / Middle East

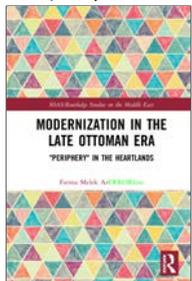
: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55855-0; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09544-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558550

Modernization in the Late Ottoman Era

"Periphery" in the Heartlands



Fatma Melek Arıkan

Series: *SOAS/Routledge Studies on the Middle East*

This volume is a local history, focusing on experiences of people and communities as they navigated and enacted institutions and transformations associated with modernization in the late Ottoman era. Focusing on the local political arena of two neighbouring Western Anatolian towns, Yenişehir and İznik.

Offering a vivid picture of local communities and their engagements with modern political, social and judicial structures in the late Ottoman era, this book will appeal to scholars and advanced graduate students, interested in comparative imperial history, Ottoman history and Middle Eastern studies.

Routledge

Market: History / Middle East

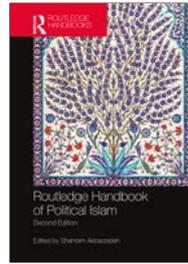
: 290pp; 6 illus; 5 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-47091-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03332-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470913

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Routledge Handbook of Political Islam



Edited by Shahram Akbarzadeh

This updated, 2nd edition of the *Handbook* book covers a range of political actors that use Islam to advance their cause. While they share the ultimate vision of establishing a political system governed by Islam, the tactics and methods can be very different. Capturing this diversity, this volume also sheds light on some of the less-known experiences from South East Asia to North Africa.

Capturing the geographical spread of Islamism and the many manifestations of this political phenomenon make this book a key resource for students and researchers interested in political Islam, Muslim affairs and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Islam / Political Science

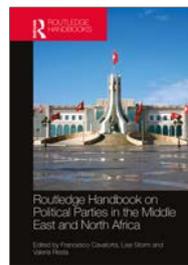
: 446pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35389-3; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42516-5; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-48473-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138353893

Routledge Handbook on Political Parties in the Middle East and North Africa



Edited by Francesco Cavatorta, University of Laval, Canada, Lise Storm, University of Exeter, UK and Valeria Resta

This comprehensive *Handbook* analyses the political parties and party systems across the Middle East and North Africa. Providing an in-depth, empirically grounded and novel study of political parties, the volume focuses on a region where they have been traditionally and often erroneously dismissed.

This wide-ranging and systematic analysis is a key resource for students and scholars interested in party politics, democratization and authoritarianism and the Middle East and North Africa.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Middle East

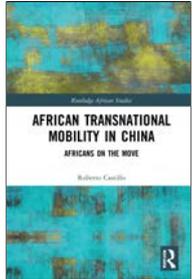
: 382pp; 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21986-4; Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26921-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219864

African Transnational Mobility in China

Africans on the Move



Roberto Castillo, Lingnan University, China

Series: *Routledge African Studies*

Considering the African presence in China from an ethnographic and cultural studies perspective, this book offers a new way to theorise contemporary and future forms of transnational mobilities while expanding our understandings around the transformations happening in both China and Africa.

Raising critical questions about ways of (un)belonging in the precarious settings of neoliberal modernity and the future of African mobilities, this book will be of interest to scholars of transnational, African and Chinese Studies.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Social Science / Chinese Studies / African Studies

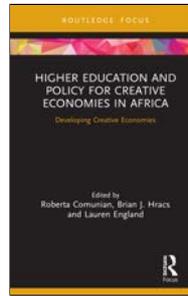
: 224pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48226-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11194-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482268

Higher Education and Policy for Creative Economies in Africa

Developing Creative Economies



Edited by Roberta Comunian, Brian J. Hraacs, University of Southampton, UK and Lauren England, Kings College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

The book reflects on the role of the creative economies in a range of African countries (namely Ghana, Nigeria, South Africa and Kenya). Contributors consider the role of higher education and alternative forms of specialised education to reflect on how the creative aspiration of students (and future creative workers) of these countries are met and developed. Secondly, they explore the role of policy in supporting the agendas of the creative economy, taking also into consideration the potential historical dimension of policy interventions and the impact of a lack of policy frameworks. This book will be of interest to students, scholars and professionals.

Routledge

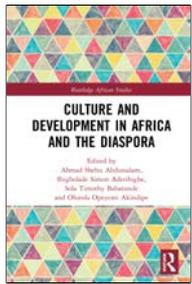
Market: Creative Industries, Africa

: 186pp: 17 halftones: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48195-7; Nov 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12780-2; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481957

Culture and Development in Africa and the Diaspora



Edited by Ahmad Shehu Abdussalam, University of Ilorin, Nigeria, Ibigbolade Simon Aderibigbe, University of Georgia, USA, Sola Timothy Babatunde, University of Ilorin, Nigeria and Olutola Opeyemi Akindipe, University of Georgia, USA

Series: *Routledge African Studies*

This book examines the intersection between cultural identities and development in African and the Diaspora from multidisciplinary perspectives. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African Studies and African Culture and Society.

Routledge

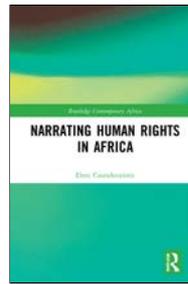
Market: African Studies, Culture and Society

: 224pp: 4 illus: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27665-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31629-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276652

Narrating Human Rights in Africa



Eleni Coundouriotis, University of Connecticut, USA.

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book claims human rights from the perspective of artists from the African continent and situates the key theoretical concepts in African perspectives, undercutting the stereotypes of victimhood and voicelessness. The author focuses on how narrative creates new categories of thought challenging human rights dogma, whereas the sum of the literary voices evoked also stands by the values of social justice and protection of human rights. The chapters take up key challenges to the narration of human rights in which the contribution of African writers is particularly important. This book will be of interest to scholars of African literature, postcolonial studies, and African

studies.

Routledge

Market: Literature, African Studies

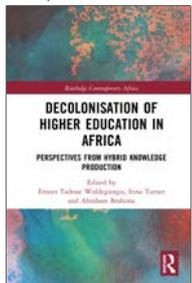
: 214pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19466-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20258-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194666

Decolonisation of Higher Education in Africa

Perspectives from Hybrid Knowledge Production



Edited by Emmet Tadesse Woldegiorgis, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, Irina Turner, University of Bayreuth, Germany and Abraham Brahim, African Centre for Advanced Studies, Benin

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

Taking practical lessons from a range of institutions in Africa, this book argues that that local and global science are culturally equal and capable of synergistic complementarity and then integrates the concept of hybrid science into discourses on decolonisation. Bringing together critical scholars, teaching and administrating academics from different disciplines, the chapters provide alternative conceptual outlooks and practical case-based perspectives towards a decolonized study environment. This

book will be of interest to researchers of decolonisation, postcolonial studies, higher education studies, political studies, African studies, and philosophy.

Routledge

Market: African Studies, Higher Education

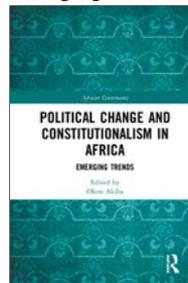
: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36060-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35528-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360603

Political Change and Constitutionalism in Africa

Emerging Trends



Edited by Okon Akiba, American University of Central Asia, Kyrgyzstan

Series: *African Governance*

This book examines the complexities of government and obstacles facing constitutional democracy in transitional African societies. The chapters provide a conceptual framework to probe, interpret and understand the dimensions of current and impending challenges to constitutional government in the African continent. The contributors explain why deep inequalities and harsh repression persist in most transitional African countries, despite constitutionally guaranteed rights and the ongoing, practical efforts to expand participation through political liberalization. Will be of interest to scholars of African politics

and constitutional politics.

Routledge

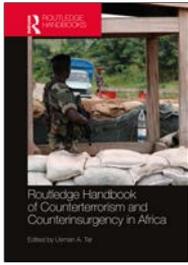
Market: Politics, Africa

: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02330-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39844-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367023300

Routledge Handbook of Counterterrorism and Counterinsurgency in Africa



Edited by **Usman A. Tar**, Nigerian Defence Academy
This book illuminates how Africa's defence and security environments have been radically altered by dramatic changes in world politics and local ramifications. The contributions critically highlight the transnational dimensions of counter-terrorism and counter-insurgency in Africa, and reveal the roles played by African states, regional organisations, and non-state actors in the global war on terror.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Africa
: 648pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57539-4: Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-27192-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575394

The Routledge Handbook of EU-Africa Relations



Edited by **Toni Hastrup**, University of Stirling, UK, **Luis Mah**, University of Lisbon, Portugal and **Niall Duggan**, University College Cork, Ireland

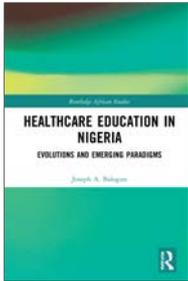
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of the changing dynamics in the relationship between the African continent and the EU provided by leading experts in the field. It will be an essential reference for scholars, students, researchers, policy makers and practitioners interested and working in range of fields within the (sub)disciplines of African and EU Studies, European Politics, and International Studies.

Routledge
Market: European Politics / African Politics
: 396pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-04730-3: Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17091-6: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047303

Healthcare Education in Nigeria

Evolution and Emerging Paradigms



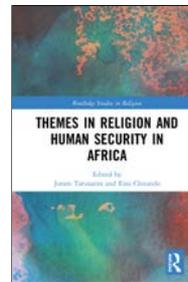
Edited by **Joseph A. Balogun**, Chicago State University, USA

Series: Routledge African Studies

This book is an authoritative source of information on training and distribution of the health professionals, including the evolutionary developments of the established and emerging disciplines in Nigeria. This book will be of interest to students, scholars and practitioners in healthcare related disciplines.

Routledge
Market: African Studies, Health & Medicine
: 240pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 30 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-48209-1: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12752-9: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482091

Themes in Religion and Human Security in Africa



Edited by **Joram Tarusarira** and **Ezra Chitando**, University of Zimbabwe

Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

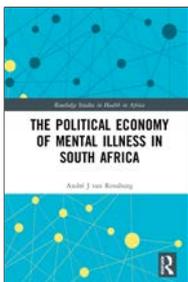
This book reflects on major themes present at the interface between religion and human security in Africa. It probes the extent to which religion is both a threat to and a resource for human security in Africa by examining specific issues occurring across the continent.

This is a detailed and informative volume that provides new insights into the discourse on religion and human security. As such, it will be of significant use to any scholar of Religion and Violence, Religion in Africa and Religious Studies, as well as

African and Security Studies more generally.

Routledge
Market: Religion
: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-367-86133-9: Aug 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01708-0: Aug 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861339

The Political Economy of Mental Illness in South Africa



Edited by **André J van Rensburg**, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

Series: Routledge Studies in Health in Africa

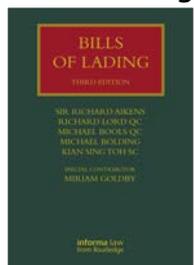
The book describes key socio-political reforms that helped shape post-apartheid South Africa's mental health system. A description of the development of South Africa's post-apartheid health system sets the stage for an analysis of the country's most tragic human rights failure during its democratic period, namely the Life Esidimeni tragedy. The roots of the tragedy are not only framed as a loss of life and dignity as a result of political corruption and administrative mismanagement, but as a power differential that ultimately highlights an unjust system that relegates its most vulnerable citizens to commodities, without

voice and without agency.

Routledge
Market: Health, Africa
: 200pp: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-19263-1: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20145-5: Dec 2020
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192631

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Bills of Lading



Sir Richard Aikens, Royal Courts of Justice, UK, Richard Lord QC, Michael Bools QC, Brick Court Chambers, UK, Michael Bolding, Kian Sing Toh SC and Miriam Goldby, Queen Mary University of London

Series: *Lloyd's Shipping Law Library*

Bills of lading form an essential part of the carriage of goods by sea and international trade. Their multi-functional nature, together with the large volume of case law and regulation, make the law in this field as complex as it is commercially vital. This bestselling book, now in its third edition, provides a detailed analysis of the law and practice applicable to bills of lading before, during, and after shipment, helping today's busy

practitioner to quickly and easily find the information they need. This text continues to provide an indispensable reference for maritime practitioners and institutions worldwide.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law / Maritime Law

: 664pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13437-2; Dec 2020: **\$540.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02647-8; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-74581-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134372

Jurisdiction and Arbitration Agreements in Contracts for the Carriage of Goods by Sea

Limitations on Party Autonomy



Jonatan Echebarria Fernández

Series: *Maritime and Transport Law Library*

Jurisdiction and Arbitration Agreements in Contracts for the Carriage of Goods by Sea focuses on party autonomy and its limitations in relation to jurisdiction and arbitration clauses included in contracts for the carriage of goods by sea in case of any cargo dispute. The author takes the perspective of the shipping companies and the shipowners, as these are the driving forces of the shipping industry due to their strategic importance.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law

: 228pp; 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24346-3; Jan 2021: **\$195.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28189-1; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367243463

Maritime Safety in Europe

A Comparative Approach

Edited by Justyna Nawrot, University of Gdansk, Poland and Zuzanna Pełowska-Dąbrowska, Nicolaus Copernicus University in Torun, Poland

Series: *Maritime and Transport Law Library*

The book is concerned with the harmonisation of maritime safety legal systems in Europe. It describes maritime safety legal systems in selected European countries as well as maritime safety issues from the perspective of the International Maritime Organisation, European Union, and European Free Trade Association. Distinguished scholars from Europe's leading maritime law academic centres present national perspectives of maritime safety systems, questioning whether the adopted national solutions guarantee the compatibility with IMO and EU legal regime, as well as assessing the global and EU system.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law / Maritime Law

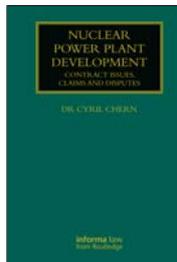
: 316pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46584-1; Dec 2020: **\$255.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03077-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465841

Nuclear Power Plant Development

Contract Issues, Claims and Disputes



Cyril Chern

Series: *Construction Practice Series*

Nuclear Power Plant Development covers the intricacies of developing a nuclear power plant project from a construction and legal standpoint. It deals with structuring, drafting, and negotiating a wide range of standard and specialised contracts relating to the development of nuclear power-generation projects and also covers the other forms of power-generating facilities. It covers the forms of contract, the law involved internationally, and potential areas of pitfalls and how to avoid them in a systematic format covering various forms of projects.

Informa Law from Routledge

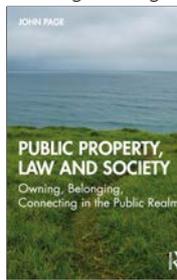
: 416pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22809-5; Jan 2021: **\$236.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27695-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228095

Public Property, Law and Society

Owning, Belonging, Connecting in the Public Realm



John Page

This book examines the almost entirely neglected realm of public property, identifying and describing a number of key organizing principles around which a nascent jurisprudence of public property may be developed.

It explores the rich diversity of the public estate, of what the public realm means for us, the general public, canvassing what we may 'own', where we may 'belong', or not, and how we may 'connect' through a shared use and enjoyment of public place and space. ; The book will be of considerable interest to scholars and others with interests in property and land law, socio-legal studies, legal geography and urban studies.

Routledge

Market: Law/Geography/Urban Studies

: 216pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69100-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-37598-0; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-80837-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375980

TEXTBOOK • READER

Health Law and Medical Ethics in Singapore



Gary Chan Kok Yew, Professor of Law at Singapore Management University

This book encompasses two inter-related disciplines of health law and medical ethics applicable to Singapore. The book is written in an accessible manner suitable for tertiary students. It should also serve as a useful resource for medico-legal practitioners, academics and healthcare professionals who wish to keep abreast of the evolving legal and ethical developments concerning health and medicine.

Routledge

Market: Health Law, Medical Ethics

: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42880-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42935-5; Dec 2020: **\$48.95**

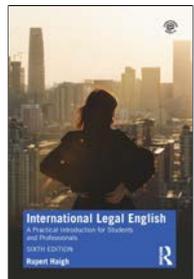
eBook: 978-1-003-00022-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429355

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

International Legal English

A Practical Introduction for Students and Professionals



Rupert Haigh, Forum Legal, Finland

This book provides a highly practical approach to the use of English in commercial legal contexts, and covers crucial law terminology and legal concepts. Written with the needs of both students and practitioners in mind, this book is particularly suitable for readers whose first language is not English but need to use English on a regular basis in legal contexts. The book covers both written and verbal legal communication in typical legal situations in a straightforward manner. It features a companion website which contains exercises covering the majority of the topics covered in the book's chapters.

Routledge

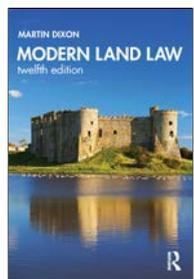
Market: Law/Legal Skills
: 394pp; 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64233-4; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56975-4; Dec 2020: \$45.95
eBook: 978-1-003-12357-6; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-09471-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569754

12nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Modern Land Law



Martin Dixon, University of Cambridge, UK

Modern Land Law is one of the most current and reliable textbooks available on land law today. A clear introduction to every chapter frames each topic in its wider context and corresponding chapter summaries help to consolidate learning and encourage reflection. The 12th edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to address key developments in the law, featuring new cases such as Regency Villas v Diamond Resorts, and analysis of changes to significant case law in land registration and co-ownership, recent Law Commission reports on land registration and leases, and HM land registry's digital services.

Routledge

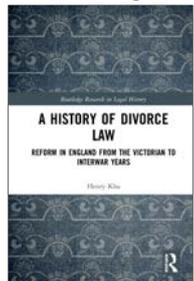
Market: Law/Land Law
: 548pp; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-48452-1; Jan 2021: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48448-4; Jan 2021: \$49.95
eBook: 978-1-003-03980-8; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-55586-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484484

A History of Divorce Law

Reform in England from the Victorian to Interwar Years



Henry Kha

Series: *Routledge Research in Legal History*

The book explores the rise of civil divorce in Victorian England, the subsequent operation of a fault system of divorce based solely on the ground of adultery, and the eventual piecemeal repeal of the Victorian era divorce law during the Interwar years. The legal history of the Matrimonial Causes Act 1857 is at the heart of the book. The book argues that only through understanding the legal doctrine in its wider cultural, political, religious and social context is it possible to fully analyse and assess the changes brought about by the Act.

The book will be a valuable resource for academics and researchers with an interest in Legal History, Family Law, and

Victorian Studies.

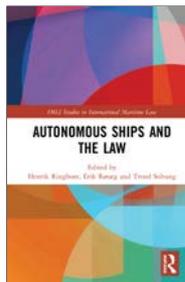
Routledge

Market: Legal History
: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42006-2; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81730-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420062

Autonomous Ships and the Law



Edited by Henrik Ringbom, Erik Røsæg and Trond Solvang,
Scandinavian Institute of Maritime Law, Norway

Series: *IMLI Studies in International Maritime Law*

Increased automation of tasks that have traditionally been undertaken by ships' crews raises interesting legal questions across the whole spectrum of maritime law. The first of its kind, this book explores the issue of autonomous ships from a wide range of legal perspectives, including both private law and public law at international and national level, making available cutting-edge research which will be of significant interest to researchers in maritime law.

Routledge

Market: Maritime Law

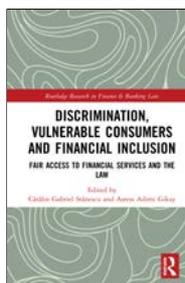
: 350pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46710-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05656-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467104

Discrimination, Vulnerable Consumers and Financial Inclusion

Fair Access to Financial Services and the Law



Edited by Cătălin-Gabriel Stănescu and Aresch Adimi Gikay

Series: *Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law*

This book addresses the questions of discrimination, vulnerable consumers, and financial inclusion in the light of the emerging legal, socio-economic, and technological challenges. New technologies - such as artificial intelligence-driven consumer credit risk assessment and Fintech platforms, the changing nature of vulnerability due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, as well as the sophistication of digital technologies, which help circumvent legal barriers and protections - necessitate the continuous study of the existing legal frameworks and measures' capability to tackle these challenges.

Routledge

Market: Finance and Banking Law

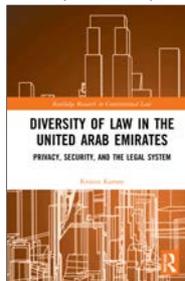
: 320pp; 2 illus; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-51111-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05507-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511111

Diversity of Law in the United Arab Emirates

Privacy, Security, and the Legal System



Kristin Kamøy

Series: *Routledge Research in Constitutional Law*

This book examines the law and its practice in the United Arab Emirates (UAE). The objective is to understand the logic of the legal system in the UAE through a rounded analysis of its laws in context. It thus presents an understanding of the system on its own terms beyond the accepted Western model.

The work will be a valuable resource for researchers and academics working in the areas of Comparative Constitutional Law, Legal Anthropology, Legal Pluralism and Middle Eastern Studies.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Constitutional Law/Legal Anthropology/Middle Eastern Studies

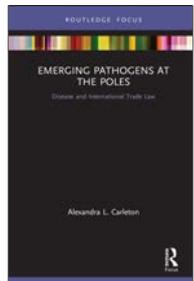
: 266pp; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34349-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32517-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343491

Emerging Pathogens at the Poles

Disease and International Trade Law



Alexandra L. Carleton, Independent scholar, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Polar Law*

This book explores the applicability and possible complicating issues of the SPS Protocol to the Polar Regions in light of emerging pathogenesis and unknown host and environmental susceptibility and resilience. The spread of pathogens across boundaries has become an important geopolitical issue and the provisions of international trade law may prove decisive in limiting or exacerbating the spread of disease. Academics and students with initial knowledge of the international trade regime, or those with initial studies in health or Polar medicine, will find this cross-over a useful introduction to the complications of food, trade and disease.

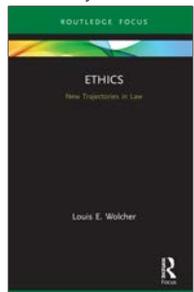
Routledge
Market: Law/Polar Law
: 100pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35667-5; Jan 2021: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80834-1; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356675

Ethics

New Trajectories in Law



Louis E. Wolcher

Series: *New Trajectories in Law*

This book examines the notion of ethics at the intersection of law and justice. It argues that ethics can and should stand guard over whatever image of justice and/or just law one happens to believe in. The book thus attempts to steer a perilous course between two looming moral hazards: ethics interpreted exclusively as the preplanning of ethically correct behavior and/or character; and ethics interpreted as the spontaneous eruption of pre-rational compassion for the Other, come what may. Based on the author's well-established expertise in the area, this book will appeal to students, scholars and others with interests in legal theory and moral and political philosophy.

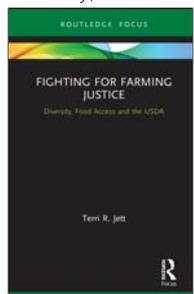
Routledge
Market: Law/Philosophy
: 128pp; 5 illus; 4 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35654-5; Dec 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34383-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356545

Fighting for Farming Justice

Diversity, Food Access and the USDA



Terri R. Jett, Butler University, USA

Series: *Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

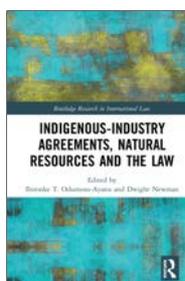
Several class-action discrimination cases have recently been settled within the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). These settlements shed light on why access to successful farming has been limited to white men and/or families, and significantly this has led to a change for opportunities in the way the USDA supports farmers from diverse backgrounds. Overall this has contributed to shaping the food access arena in the US.

Routledge
Market: Food & Agriculture / Sociology / Law / Environment & Sustainability
: 128pp; 13 illus; 12 halftones; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00160-5; Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-40105-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367001605

Indigenous-Industry Agreements, Natural Resources and the Law



Edited by Ibironke T. Odumosu-Ayanu, University of Saskatchewan, Canada and Dwight Newman, University of Saskatchewan, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

This book presents chapters that comprehensively review agreements between Indigenous peoples and extractive companies. It situates these agreements within the broader framework of domestic and international law and politics, which define and are defined by the relationships between Indigenous peoples, extractive companies, governments, and other actors. The book presents the latest state of knowledge and insights on the subject and will be of value to researchers, academics, practitioners, Indigenous communities, policymakers, and students interested in extractive industries, public international law, Indigenous rights, contracts, natural resources law, and environmental law.

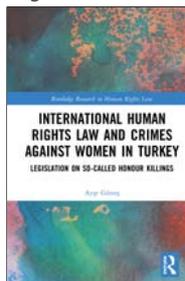
Routledge
Market: Law / International Law
: 312pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58491-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50563-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138584914

International Human Rights Law and Crimes Against Women in Turkey

Legislation on So-Called Honour Killings



Ayşe Güneş

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

This book evaluates the effectiveness of current international human rights law, and in particular the recent Istanbul Convention, in eradicating so-called honour killings in Turkey.

This book evaluates how effective current international human rights law, and in particular the recent Istanbul Convention, have been in eradicating so called 'honour killings' on Turkey.

The book will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers in the areas of international human rights law and feminist legal theory.

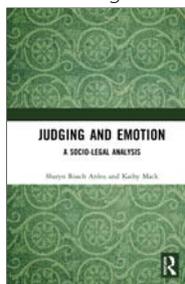
Routledge
Market: International Human Rights Law
: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55106-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09200-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551063

Judging and Emotion

A Socio-Legal Analysis



Sharyn Roach Anleu and Kathy Mack

This book addresses the place of emotion in judicial work. Grounded in empirical data – interviews, observations and surveys – it investigates how judicial officers understand, experience, deploy, display and manage emotions as part of their everyday work, especially in court. Building on a growing interest in emotions – in law and elsewhere – the book offers a much-needed empirical examination of the relationship between judging and emotion, as it considers how tensions between the demand for emotional engagement and the obligation of constraint are managed at the level of the individual judicial officer, and institutionally.

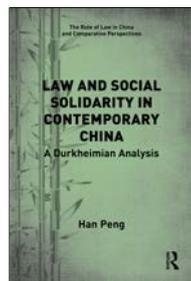
Routledge
Market: Law/Sociology
: 224pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89302-3; Dec 2020: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18004-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138893023

Law and Social Solidarity in Contemporary China

A Durkheimian Analysis



Han Peng

Series: The Rule of Law in China and Comparative Perspectives

This book adopts Durkheim's legal perspective to treat law as a symbol of social solidarities to examine Chinese society. It analyzes changes in the nature of social solidarity from observing changes in laws, thus drawing together western socio-legal theory and distinctive Chinese conditions. It draws on Durkheim's theoretical framework and methodology to develop a more comprehensive understanding of the role of law using theories of others such as Habermas.

It will be essential reading for researchers and academics working in the areas of socio-legal studies, legal theory and law and

society in China.

Routledge

Market: Asian Law/Jurisprudence

: 336pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61178-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10448-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611781

Legal Services and Digital Infrastructures

A New Compass for Better Governance



Daniela Piana

This book seeks to provide and promote a better understanding and a more responsive and inclusive governance of the automation and digital devices in public institutions, particularly the law and justice sector.

The book offers a critical approach to encourage a new mindset among legal professionals and the justice institutions thus empowering and training them to develop the necessary responsiveness and accountability in the justice sector and legal systems. It will also be of interest to researchers and academics working in the area of AI, Public Law, Human Rights and Criminal Justice.

Routledge

Market: AI/Public Law

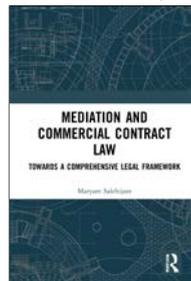
: 152pp: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-54972-5; Dec 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09141-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549725

Mediation and Commercial Contract Law

Towards a Comprehensive Legal Framework



Maryam Salehijam

This book closely examines the importance and complexity of mediation clauses in commercial contracts to remedy this persistent uncertainty. Using comparative law methods and detailed empirical research, it explores the creation of a comprehensive framework for the mediation clause.

Routledge

Market: Law

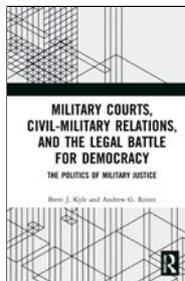
: 232pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48445-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08041-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484453

Military Courts, Civil-Military Relations, and the Legal Battle for Democracy

The Politics of Military Justice



Brett J. Kyle and Andrew G. Reiter, Mount Holyoke College, USA

The interaction between military and civilian courts, the political power that legal prerogatives can provide to the armed forces, and the difficult process civilian politicians face in reforming military courts remain glaringly under-examined. This book fills a gap in existing scholarship by providing a theoretically rich, global examination of the operation and reform of military courts in democracies. Drawing on a newly-created global dataset, it examines trends across states and over time. Combined with deeper qualitative case studies, the book presents clear and well-justified findings that will be of interest to scholars and policymakers working in a variety of fields.

Routledge

Market: Law/Politics/Security Studies

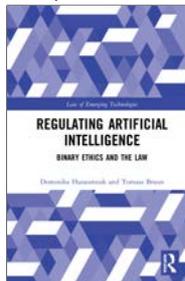
: 252pp: 16 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02994-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01986-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367029944

Regulating Artificial Intelligence

Binary Ethics and the Law



Dominika Ewa Harasimiuk and Tomasz Braun

Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Emerging Technologies

Exploring potential scenarios of artificial intelligence regulation which prevent automated reality harming individual human rights or social values, this book reviews current debates surrounding AI regulation in the context of the emerging risks and accountabilities. Attempting to identify the most transparent and efficient regulatory tools that can assure social trust towards AI technologies, the book provides an overview of horizontal and sectoral regulatory approaches, as well as legally binding measures stemming from industries' self-regulations and internal policies.

Routledge

Market: Regulation

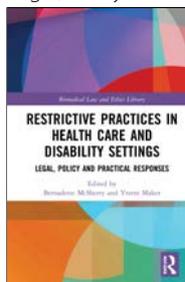
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46881-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13472-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468811

Restrictive Practices in Health Care and Disability Settings

Legal, Policy and Practical Responses



Edited by Bernadette McSherry, University of Melbourne, Australia and Yvette Maker

Series: Biomedical Law and Ethics Library

This volume explores different models of regulating the use of restrictive practices in health care and institutional settings.

The authors examine the legislation, policies, inspection, enforcement and accreditation of restrictive practices, and discuss the pros and cons of each approach. They also explore the importance of factors such as organizational culture and staff training to the effective implementation of regulatory regimes.

The book is an invaluable resource for regulators, policymakers, lawyers, clinicians, consumer advocates and academics grappling with the use and regulation of restrictive practices in mental health, disability and aged care contexts.

Routledge

Market: Medical Law and Ethics

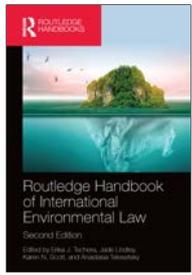
: 342pp: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37604-8; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35521-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376048

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Routledge Handbook of International Environmental Law



Edited by **Erika Techera**, University of Western Australia, Australia, **Jade Lindley**, **Karen N. Scott** and **Anastasia Telesetsky**

This book provides a comprehensive and up to date overview of the corpus of international environmental law. The Handbook features chapters by leading experts in the field of international environmental law, drawn from a range of both developed and developing countries in order to put forward a truly global approach to the subject. Furthermore, it addresses emerging and cross-cutting issues of critical importance for the years ahead. New chapters look at topics such as micro-plastics, international wildlife law, deforestation, regulation of chemicals and hazardous waste and forced migration of environmental refugees.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Environmental Studies

: 550pp

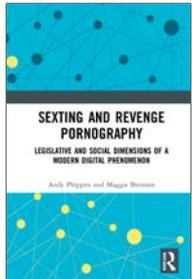
Hb: 978-0-367-20924-7; Dec 2020: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13782-5; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-68717-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209247

Sexting and Revedge Pornography

Legislative and Social Dimensions of a Modern Digital Phenomenon



Edited by **Andy Phippen** and **Maggie Brennan**

This book explores the cultural phenomena of sexting and revenge pornography – looking at motivations for such practices, behaviours exhibited, intentional and unintentional impacts that result from redistribution, fallout and harm to victims and the attempts to address the problem through legislation. Using the UK as a case study the book aims to provide a detailed rationale for the tension between a policy perspective that tries to provide protection for victims of such practices through legislation and the need to better understand a phenomenon that constantly evolves as a result of new technology, disruptive adoption and social norms.

Routledge

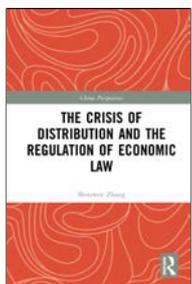
Market: Law/Criminology

: 164pp; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55577-8; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14969-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555778

The Crisis of Distribution and the Regulation of Economic Law



Shouwen Zhang and Zhao Xin

Series: *China Perspectives*

These two volumes examine the crisis of distribution that China faces and proposes policy and economic law methods that can be used to overcome the distribution dilemma. The author discusses the four main concepts and focus points of the crisis of distribution – distribution itself, the crises it faces, the rule of law and development before proposing a theoretical framework of "system–distribution–development" to resolve distribution problems that China faces.

The book should be of keen interest to researchers and students of law, economics, and political science.

Routledge

Market: economic law/distribution/economics

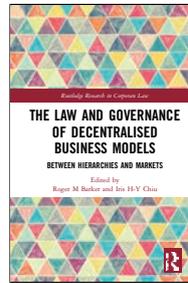
: 512pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67749-7; Dec 2020: **\$340.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13359-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677497

The Law and Governance of Decentralised Business Models

Between Hierarchies and Markets



Edited by **Roger M Barker** and **Iris H-Y Chiu**, University College London, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Corporate Law*

This book draws together themes in business model developments in relation to business networks and platforms, decentralized business models (DBMs), sometimes referred to as the 'sharing' economy', to systematically analyse the challenges to corporate and organizational law, and governance.

Routledge

Market: Law/Business Law

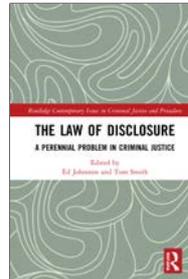
: 340pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34587-7; Dec 2020: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34077-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345877

The Law of Disclosure

A Perennial Problem in Criminal Justice



Edited by **Ed Johnston** and **Tom Smith**

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Procedure*

This edited collection explores the topic of disclosure in the criminal justice system. It critically analyses the major issues driving the long-standing problem of disclosure practice. The ultimate objective is to review the key problems at the investigative and trial stages of criminal proceedings, and to suggest a way forward through potential routes of reform. The work presents a significant contribution to the policy debate regarding disclosure, and advances thought on resolving this issue in a fair and sustainable manner. ; The book provides a valuable resource for academics, practitioners and policy-makers

working in this vital aspect of criminal procedure.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice

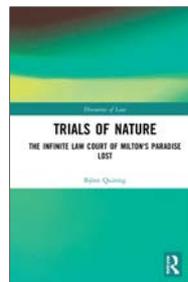
: 134pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42014-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81741-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420147

Trials of Nature

The Infinite Law Court of Milton's Paradise Lost



Björn Quiring

Series: *Discourses of Law*

This book investigates the history of the metaphor of nature a courtroom at the intersection of jurisprudence, philosophy and literature, focusing particularly on Milton's epic, Paradise Lost. An original and fascinating study, this book will appeal to those working in law and literature, legal theory and legal history, as well those in literature with an interest in Milton.

Routledge

Market: Law/Literature

: 392pp

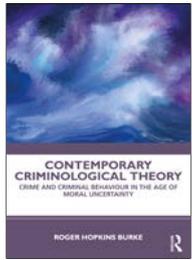
Hb: 978-0-367-34442-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34492-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344429

TEXTBOOK • READER

Contemporary Criminological Theory

Crime and Criminal Behaviour in the Age of Moral Uncertainty



Roger Hopkins Burke, Nottingham Trent University, UK

This book offers a critical introduction to trends and developments in contemporary criminological theory. Designed both as a companion to *An Introduction to Criminological Theory* - also by Roger Hopkins Burke and published by Routledge - and as a standalone advanced textbook, it develops themes introduced previously in more detail, incorporates new critical and radical concepts and explores cutting-edge advances in theory.

It is essential reading for students of criminology, sociology, politics and is crucial reading for advanced students of criminology looking for a way to engage with contemporary

themes and concepts in theory.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

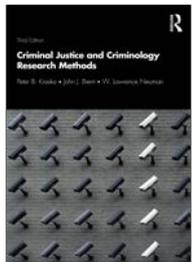
: 542pp; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-37447-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37448-0; Dec 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-351-24209-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374480

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Criminal Justice and Criminology Research Methods

Peter B. Kraska, John J. Brent and W. Lawrence Neuman

Criminal Justice and Criminology Research Methods, 3rd Edition, is an accessible and engaging text that offers balanced coverage of a full range of contemporary research methods. Suitable for undergraduate and early graduate students in US and global Criminology, Criminal Justice, and Justice Studies programs, as well as for senior scholars concerned with incorporating the latest mixed-methods approaches into their research.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Research Methods

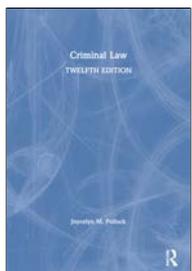
7 x 10; 542pp; 62 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13392-4; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13394-8; Dec 2020: \$89.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02625-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367133948

12nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Criminal Law

Joycelyn M. Pollock, Texas State University

Criminal Law, Twelfth Edition, a classic introduction to criminal law for criminal justice students, combines the best features of a casebook and a textbook. Its success over numerous editions, both at community colleges as well as in four-year college criminal justice programs, is proof this text works as an authoritative source on criminal law as well as a teaching text that communicates with students.

Updated with all the newest relevant law, this book is appropriate for undergraduate students in criminal law and related courses. A robust companion site offers instructor's aides with test bank and PowerPoint lecture slides.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Law

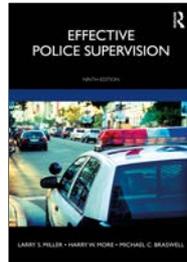
7 x 10; 610pp; 12 halftones; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46620-6; Dec 2020: \$270.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46054-9; Dec 2020: \$125.00

eBook: 978-1-003-02998-4; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-323-35397-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460549

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Effective Police Supervision

Larry S. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Harry W. More and Michael C. Braswell, Professor Emeritus, East Tennessee State University, USA

Effective Police Supervision, 9th ed., is a time-tested text providing complete coverage of the organizational dynamics surrounding leadership of teams in an effective police department. This revised edition provides readers with the tools to excel and advance with up-to-date and timely scholarly research and legal case law on supervision. Special attention is given to recruitment, selection, and retention of police, commonly believed to be the most challenging internal issue facing agencies today.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Policing

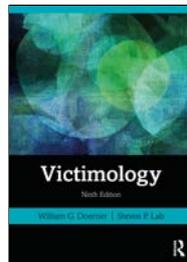
7 x 10; 586pp; 120 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20761-8; Dec 2020: \$300.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20765-6; Dec 2020: \$96.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26347-7; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-22518-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207656

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Victimology

William G. Doerner, Florida State University, USA and Steven P. Lab, Bowling Green State University, USA

This book covers the scope of crime victims' suffering in the U.S., offering a history of victims and the measurement of victimization, an explanation of the victim's role in the criminal justice process, and a recounting of the issues crime victims face as a result of crime and the criminal justice process. Doerner and Lab, both well-regarded scholars, write compellingly about how the current criminal's justice system can be transformed into a victim's justice system. Appropriate for undergraduate as well as early graduate students in Victimology courses in Criminology, Criminal Justice, Sociology, and Justice Studies programs.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Victimology

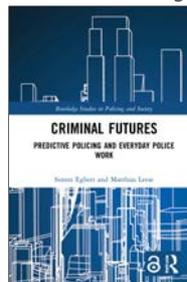
7 x 10; 388pp; 25 illus; 25 line drawings; 44 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-41809-0; Dec 2020: \$330.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41813-7; Dec 2020: \$96.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81658-2; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-69029-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418137**Criminal Futures**

Predictive Policing and Everyday Police Work



Simon Egbert and Matthias Leese

Series: *Routledge Studies in Policing and Society*

This book explores how algorithmic prediction tools transform police work. Building on the growing literature at the intersection of policing and technology studies, this book examines the impact of predictive policing on organizational structures and the ways in which criminal futures are constructed by the police.

An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, cultural studies as well as police practitioners and civil liberties advocates, in addition to all those who are interested in how to implement reasonable forms of data-driven policing.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

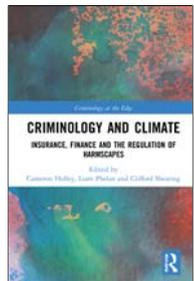
: 242pp; 7 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34926-4; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32873-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349264

Criminology and Climate

Insurance, Finance and the Regulation of Harmscapes



Edited by **Cameron Holley**, University of New South Wales, Australia, **Liam Phelan**, University of Newcastle, Australia and **Clifford Shearing**, Griffith University, Australia

Series: Criminology at the Edge

Bringing together a range of experts across criminology and environment and life sciences, this book explores the role of insurance in industry in contributing to, and responding to, the harms that climate change has brought and will bring either directly or indirectly;

An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, law and environmental studies and provides readers with a basis to

analyse the challenges and opportunities for the finance sector, and in particular the insurance industry, in the regulation of climate harms.

Routledge

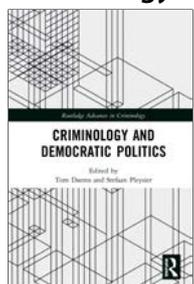
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 216pp; 4 halftones; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19230-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20117-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192303

Criminology and Democratic Politics



Edited by **Tom Daems**, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium and **Stefaan Pleysier**

Series: Routledge Advances in Criminology

This book brings together a range of international leading experts to consider the relationship between criminology and democratic politics. Chapters cover a range of themes such as punishment, knowledge and penal politics; crime, fear and the media; democratic politics and the uses of criminological knowledge; and the public role of criminology.

An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, politics and all those interested in how criminology relates to democratic

politics in modern times.

Routledge

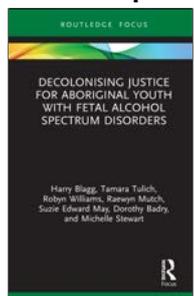
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 360pp; 9 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42117-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-82190-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421175

Decolonising Justice for Aboriginal youth with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders



Harry Blagg, **Tamara Tulich**, The University of Western Australia, **Robyn Williams**, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University, **Raewyn Mutch**, **Suzie Edward May**, **Dorothy Badry** and **Michelle Stewart**

Series: Criminology in Focus

This book reflects multidisciplinary and cross-jurisdictional analysis of issues surrounding Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders (FASD) and the criminal justice system, and the impact on Aboriginal children, young people and their families. Early diagnosis and assessment of FASD may make a crucial difference to the life chances of Aboriginal youth and their families. This innovative book will be of great value to researchers and students worldwide interested in criminal and social justice,

criminology, youth justice, social work and education.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Criminal Justice

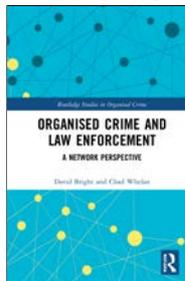
: 210pp; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35109-0; Dec 2020: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-32552-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351090

Organised Crime and Law Enforcement

A Network Perspective



David Bright, University of New South Wales, Australia and **Chad Whelan**, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Organised Crime

This book examines the challenges that organised criminal networks present for police and criminal intelligence agencies and the ways in which these challenges can be better understood and managed through taking a 'network' perspective.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

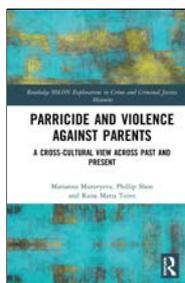
: 224pp; 21 illus; 21 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69711-9; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-52257-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697119

Parricide and Violence against Parents

A Cross-Cultural View across Past and Present



Marianna Muravyeva, University of Tampere, Finland, **Phillip S Shon**, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada and **Raisa Maria Toivo**, University of Tampere, Finland

Series: Routledge SOLON Explorations in Crime and Criminal Justice Histories

This book provides an examination of parricide and violence against parents that is historically and culturally sensitive. A historical approach to parricide and violence against parents illuminates the variations in conflicts between parents and their offspring that are shaped by the life stages of the victims and offenders themselves across time.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/History

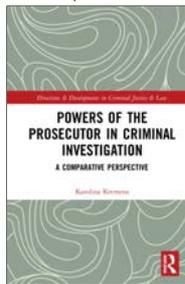
: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04857-7; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17011-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048577

Powers of the Prosecutor in Criminal Investigation

A Comparative Perspective



Karolina Kremens

Series: Directions and Developments in Criminal Justice and Law

This book examines the scope of prosecutorial powers at different phases of criminal investigation in four countries: the United States, Italy, Poland, and Germany. In all of these countries, where the majority of cases are decided by forms of adjudication in which judges are often called to just confirm agreements achieved between parties, the criminal investigation has become a central point of the criminal process. This book attempts to answer the question of whether in the system in which the role of the trial is diminishing should the powers of the prosecutor at the early stage of the process be enhanced.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Investigation

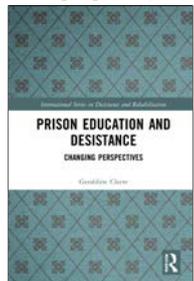
6 x 9; 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-86294-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01824-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367862947

Prison Education and Desistance

Changing Perspectives



Geraldine Cleere

Series: *International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation*

This book explores prisoners' experiences of prison education and investigates whether participation in education contributes to an offender's ability to desist from crime and increases social capital levels. The book demonstrates how prisoners experience many benefits from participating in prison education, including increased confidence, self-control and agency, along with various other cognitive changes.

Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to those engaged in criminology, sociology, penology, desistance, rehabilitation, the sociology of education and all those interested in learning more about the positive impact of prison education

on prisoners.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

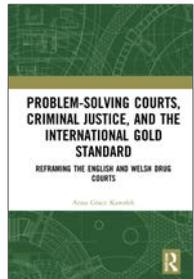
: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-43386-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00283-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433864

Problem-Solving Courts, Criminal Justice, and the International Gold Standard

Reframing the English and Welsh Drug Courts



Anna Grace Kawalek

From an international perspective, this book presents findings from a process evaluation carried out at a problem-solving court located in England: Manchester Review Court

Presenting significant advancements in theory, policy and practice at both national and international scale, the book will be a valuable resource for academics and practitioners working in the fields of Therapeutic Justice, Criminal Law, Criminology, Criminal Justice and Socio-Legal Studies.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Law/Criminal Justice

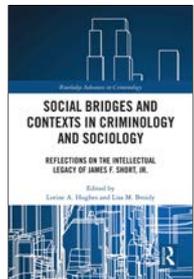
: 206pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46610-7; Jan 2021: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02994-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466107

Social Bridges and Contexts in Criminology and Sociology

Reflections on the Intellectual Legacy of James F. Short, Jr.



Edited by Lorine A. Hughes and Lisa M. Broidy

Series: *Routledge Advances in Criminology*

This book considers the intellectual legacy of James F. Short, Jr., to criminology and sociology, and covers the full range of his pioneering research on suicide and homicide, criminological theory, self-report methodology, microsocial group processes, and the etiology of gang violence and delinquency.

Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology and sociology, and all those interested in the important contributions of Professor James F. Short, Jr., to these subject areas.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

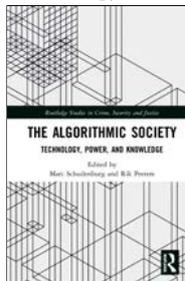
: 244pp; 9 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35942-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34275-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359423

The Algorithmic Society

Technology, Power, and Knowledge



Edited by Marc Schuilenburg and Rik Peeters

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime, Security and Justice*

The primary objective of this book is to understand the mechanisms and social implications of algorithmic governance. It brings together debates surrounding administration, criminal justice and urban governance into a single conceptual framework, and offers a broad a cultural-political analysis, addressing a number of critical and ethical issues.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

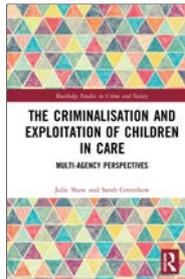
: 214pp; 1 halftones; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20431-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26140-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367204310

The Criminalisation and Exploitation of Children in Care

Multi-Agency Perspectives



Julie Shaw, University of Liverpool, UK and Sarah Greenhow, Monash University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

This book explores the results of a recent qualitative study, which focused on multi-agency responses to children and young people in residential and foster care who were at risk of criminalisation and/or exploitation and abuse. It draws upon the experiences and perspectives of practitioners from a sample of co-located Multi-Agency Safeguarding Hubs, as well as the latest research, theory and policy developments in the field. In doing so, it explores both the benefits and challenged of multi-agency working, and concludes with recommendations for future policy and practice.

Routledge

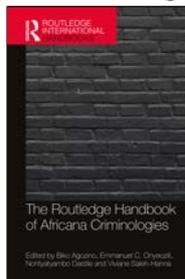
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 136pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02527-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39907-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367025274

The Routledge Handbook of Africana Criminologies



Edited by Biko Agozino, Emmanuel Onyeozili, Nontyatyambo Dastile and Viviane Saleh-Hanna

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook defines and explores the field of Africana Criminologies within the wider field, moving away from the colonialist approach, and making a case for decolonizing the discipline. Arranged in five parts, it outlines Africana Criminologies, maps its emergence and addresses themes such as slavery, colonialism and apartheid as crimes against humanity; critiques of imperialist reason; Africana cultural criminology; and theories of law enforcement and Africana people. Coalescing a diverse range of voices from Africa and the diaspora, it is essential reading for criminologists and sociologists world-wide, as well

as scholars of Africana studies and African studies.

Routledge

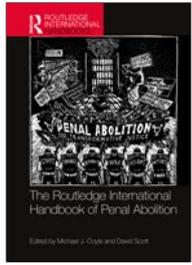
Market: Criminology / Africana Studies

: 286pp; 8 illus; 3 halftones; 5 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43572-1; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00442-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435721

The Routledge International Handbook of Penal Abolition



Edited by **Michael J. Coyle**, California State University, Chico, USA and **David Scott**, Open University, UK

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge International Handbook of Penal Abolition* provides an authoritative and comprehensive look at the latest developments in the 21st Century penal abolitionism movement, both reflecting on key critical thought and setting the agenda for local and global abolitionist ideas and interventions over the coming decade. Penal abolitionists question the legitimacy of criminal law, policing, courts, prisons and more broadly the idea of punishment.

This handbook is essential reading for all those engaged with punishment and penology, criminology, sociology, corrections and critical prisons studies.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

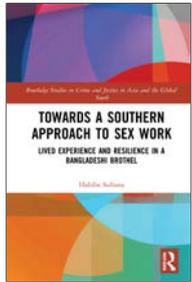
: 494pp; 3 halftones; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35409-8; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42503-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138354098

Towards a Southern Approach to Sex Work

Lived Experience and Resilience in a Bangladeshi Brothel



Habiba Sultana, Department of Anthropology, Jagannath University, Bangladesh

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South*

This book explores sex work in Asia, documenting the lived experiences of sex workers in Bangladesh, considering the complex realities of their day-to-day lives and the ways they negotiate their working conditions and relationships. It contributes to feminist scholarship on sex work, by offering a much needed southern perspective.

An accessible and compelling read, this will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, gender studies, south

Asian studies, cultural studies, social theory and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

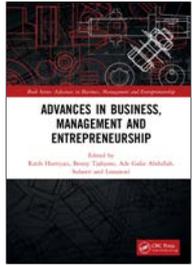
: 192pp; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35935-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34270-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367359355

Advances in Business, Management and Entrepreneurship

Proceedings of the 4th Global Conference on Business Management & Entrepreneurship (GC-BME 4), 8 August 2019, Bandung, Indonesia



Edited by **Ratih Hurriyati**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Bandung, Indonesia, **Benny Tjahjono**, University of Coventry, UK, **Ade Gafar Abdullah**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Sulastris and **Lisnawati**, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia, Bandung, West-Java, Indonesia

Series: Advances in Business, Management and Entrepreneurship

The GCBME conferences cover major thematic groups, yet opens to other relevant topics: Organizational Behavior, Innovation, Marketing Management, Financial Management and Accounting, Strategic Management, Entrepreneurship and Green Business. The year 2020 theme of book and conference is "Transforming Sustainable Business In The Era Of Society 5.0".

The ultimate goal of GCBME is to provide a medium forum for educators, researchers, scholars, managers, graduate students and professional business persons from the diverse cultural backgrounds, to present and discuss their research, knowledge and innovation within the fields of business, management and entrepreneurship.

CRC Press

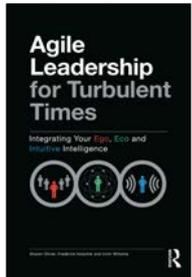
Market: Business Management
: 770pp; 550 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-67471-7; Dec 2020: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13146-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367674717

Agile Leadership for Turbulent Times

Integrating Your Ego, Eco and Intuitive Intelligence



Sharon Olivier, **Frederick Holscher** and **Colin Williams**, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University

This thought provoking and engaging book is for you, whatever your seniority, in the private or public sector – if you are curious about the role and purpose of leadership in a turbulent world. The authors have drawn on their vast experience from the boardroom to the shop floor; the classroom and research around the world, to write an easy to-to-digest yet ground-breaking book that deals with the root causes of today's 21st Century leadership challenges. Its contents are straight forward and widely applicable.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management
: 238pp; 17 illus; 17 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45710-5; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62096-7; Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02959-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620967

Airline Operations Control



Peter J. Bruce and **Chris Mulholland**

Series: Managing Aviation Operations

This text is among the first to reveal the intricacies of an airline's Operations Control Centre; especially the thought processes, information flows, and strategies taken to mitigate disruptions. *Airline Operations Control* provides a deep level of description, explanation and detail into the activities of a range of highly professional and expert staff managing the 'sharp' end of the airline. The book offers a comprehensive look at the make-up of the Operations Centre, its component sections, and the processes that occur both in preparing for and executing the current day's schedules.

Routledge

Market: Aviation
: 220pp; 38 illus; 34 line drawings

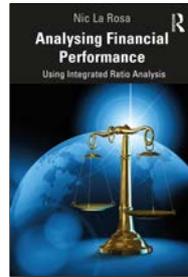
Hb: 978-0-815-35345-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35347-8; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-13630-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353478

Analysing Financial Performance

Using Integrated Ratio Analysis



Nic La Rosa

Unlike the current offerings in the field, which focus on issues relating to business performance management or non-financial aspects (such as market efficiency, satisfaction, workforce productivity etc.), this book offers a solution to a major gap in the literature and understanding for those seeking to measure, analyse and benchmark the financial performance of any organization (for-profit, not-for-profit and government agencies).

Routledge

Market: Finance and Accounting

: 158pp; 50 illus; 1 halftones; 49 line drawings; 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55246-6; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55252-7; Dec 2020: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09257-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367552527

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Aviation Investment

Economic Appraisal for Airports, Air Traffic Management, Airlines and Aeronautics

Doramas Jorge-Calderón, European Investment Bank, Luxembourg

Aviation Investment uniquely addresses investment appraisal methods across the key industries that make up the aviation sector, eg airports, air traffic management, airline and aircraft manufacturing. It is a practice-oriented book where methods are presented through realistic case studies. The emphasis is on economic appraisal, or cost-benefit analysis, in order to determine the viability of projects not only for private investors but for society as a whole. It offers a single-source reference, bringing together the theoretical background of the economic appraisal literature and aviation investment in practice, and is written in a style that is accessible to non-academic professionals.

Routledge

Market: Aviation

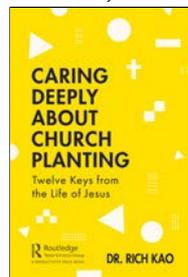
: 304pp; 20 line drawings; 32 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03663-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17845-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036635

Caring Deeply About Church Planting

Twelve Keys from the Life of Jesus



Rich Kao

Never has the need for church planting been more acute or more necessary. The world around us is beset with problems of every kind—political, social, economic, racial, moral. The list is endless, and the difficulties are systemic and entrenched.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management / Ministry / Church Planting

6 x 9; 182pp; 7 illus

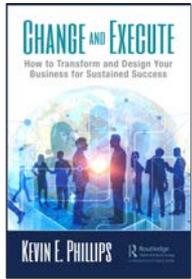
Hb: 978-0-367-64996-8; Dec 2020: **\$110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64999-9; Dec 2020: **\$25.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-64998-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649999

Change and Execute

How to Transform and Design Your Business for Sustained Success



Kevin E. Phillips

The business environment is changing at a faster rate than ever, with transformational shifts taking place in every industry and market in the world. These changes create increased risks for companies that remain complacent.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Strategy / Leadership

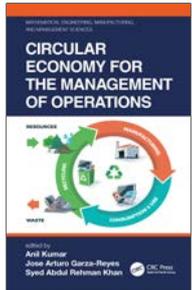
6 x 9: 176pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-47822-3: Jan 2021: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47727-1: Jan 2021: \$29.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03669-2: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367478223

Circular Economy for the Management of Operations



Edited by Anil Kumar, London Metropolitan University, UK, Jose Arturo Garza-Reyes, The University of Derby, UK and Syed Abdul Rehman Khan, Tsinghua University, Beijing
Series: *Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

Circular-Economy is a new concept in operations management. Its goal is to redefine growth, focusing on positive society-wide benefits such as designing waste out the operations process. This book will help practitioners use the proper strategy for effective adoption of Circular practices to use in their organization.

This book will be of interest to practitioners and researchers in both engineering as well as business management.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

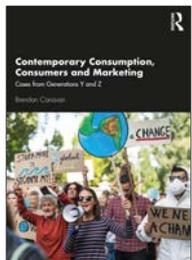
: 294pp: 53 illus: 2 halftones: 51 line drawings: 45 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42251-6: Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00248-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367422516

Contemporary Consumption, Consumers and Marketing

Cases from Generations Y and Z



Brendan Canavan

Contemporary Consumption, Consumers and Marketing explores current consumer, consumption and marketing cases and issues, posing questions that complement, extend and challenge established marketing theory. It also considers how such major changes affect consumer societies, cultures, and individuals, especially those from gens Y and Z.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Marketing

: 174pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 1 tables

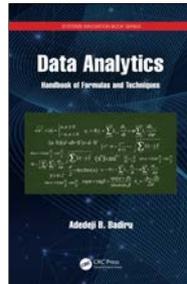
Hb: 978-0-367-82092-3: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-82094-7: Dec 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-01353-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367820947

Data Analytics

Handbook of Formulas and Techniques



Adedeji B. Badiru, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA

Series: *Systems Innovation Book Series*

The premise of this handbook is to empower users and tool developers with the appropriate collection of formulas and techniques for data analytics and to serve as a quick reference to keep pertinent formulas within fingertip reach of readers. This handbook is a handy reference for researchers, practitioners, educators, and students. This handbook includes formulas that will appeal to mathematically inclined readers. It discusses how to use data analytics to improve decision making and is ideal for those new to using data analytics to show how to expand their usage horizon. It provides quantitative techniques for

modeling pandemics, such as COVID-19.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

: 272pp: 33 illus: 1 halftones: 32 line drawings: 20 tables

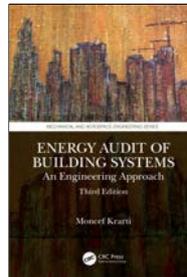
Hb: 978-0-367-53741-8: Dec 2020: \$190.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08314-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367537418

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Energy Audit of Building Systems

An Engineering Approach, Third Edition



Moncef Krarti, University of Colorado at Boulder, USA

Series: *Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering Series*

Updated to include recent advances, the third edition presents strategies and analysis methods for conserving energy and reducing operating costs in residential and commercial buildings. Auditors, managers, and students of energy systems will find this to be an invaluable resource for their work. The book explores the latest approaches to measuring and improving energy consumption levels, with calculation examples and case studies. It covers field testing, energy simulation, and retrofit analysis of existing buildings. It examines subsystems - such as lighting, heating, and cooling - and techniques needed for accurately evaluating them.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

: 658pp: 275 illus: 167 tables

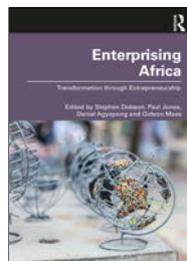
Hb: 978-0-367-82046-6: Dec 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01161-3: Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-82871-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367820466

Enterprising Africa

Transformation through Entrepreneurship



Edited by Stephen Dobson, Coventry University, UK, Daniel Agyapong, University of Cape Coast, Ghana, Paul Jones, Coventry University, U.K. and Gideon Maas, Coventry University, UK

This book explores the future opportunities, challenges and growth areas that will shape entrepreneurship in the African continent over the next decade. The book considers entrepreneurship as an enabler for socio-economic growth and development in Africa, especially in the context of youth unemployment and increasing youth population for which the traditional, and indeed emerging, industrial sectors will not be able to produce sufficient jobs to meet demand. Edited and

authored by leading experts in the field, this fascinating text will be of interest academics as well as students of International, Transformational and Social Entrepreneurship, International and African Business.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 256pp: 18 illus: 32 tables

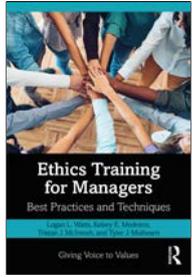
Hb: 978-1-138-37121-7: Dec 2020: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37123-1: Dec 2020: \$54.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42772-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138371231

Ethics Training for Managers

Best Practice and Techniques



Logan L. Watts, Kelsey Medeiros, Tristan McIntosh and Tyler Mulhearn

Series: *Giving Voice to Values*

Can employees be trained to make more ethical decisions? If so, how? Providing evidence-based and practical answers to these critical questions is the purpose of this book. To answer these questions, the authors—four organizational psychologists who specialize in the study of ethical decision making—translate insights based on decades of scientific research. Whether you are a student, educator, HR manager, compliance professional, or simply someone interested in the topic of ethics education, this book offers a road map for designing ethics training

programs that work.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

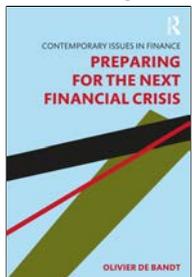
: 212pp: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24267-1: Dec 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24266-4: Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28143-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367242664

Preparing for the Next Financial Crisis



Olivier de Bandt, Françoise Drumetz and Christian Pfister

Series: *Contemporary Issues in Finance*

What do theory and empirical observations tell us about causes and consequences of financial instability? What lessons can we learn from economic policies implemented, research developed rapidly in the recent years? Ten years after the GFC crisis, a timely review of the reform agenda, progress, and areas where further changes are needed.

Routledge

Market: Economics

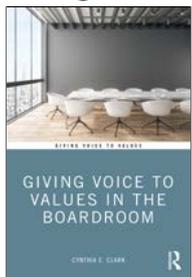
: 386pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59469-2: Dec 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59470-8: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48865-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138594708

Giving Voice to Values in the Boardroom



Cynthia E. Clark

Series: *Giving Voice to Values*

This book takes the central issues facing board members today and applies the giving voice to values framework while also providing insights from practicing board members who have faced these issues. It covers such topics as strategic planning and monitoring, director independence, privacy and cyber risk, executive compensation and succession planning. With this book readers will grapple with the conflicts of interest that might arise in the director selection process, role of the nominating committee and the compensation committee in order to cultivate more optimal board dynamics.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 126pp: 4 halftones: 3 line drawings

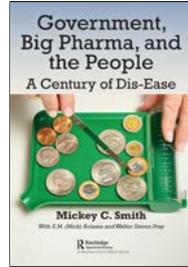
Hb: 978-0-367-17937-3: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17939-7: Dec 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05854-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179397

Government, Big Pharma, and The People

A Century of Dis-Ease



Mickey C. Smith

Pharmaceuticals constitute a relatively small share of the total healthcare expenditure in most developed economies, and yet they play a critical role in the ongoing debate over how best to advance, improve, and afford healthcare.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Management

7 x 10: 502pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-43335-2: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43244-7: Dec 2020: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00249-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367432447

Halal Business Management

A Guide to Achieving Halal Excellence



Marco Tieman

Drawing on years of academic research and advisory experience, the book provides practical advice and guidance on how best to organise and upscale your halal business operations. Winning companies in the halal industry are those that embrace halal excellence by design. Halal excellence is a process, a pursuit of excellence. Halal business management is beyond halal certification, and needs to address also supply chain management, halal branding & marketing, and risk and reputation management. Halal excellence needs measurement through adopting the right key performance indicators, to protecting your halal reputation and licence to operate in Muslim markets.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 226pp: 39 illus: 1 halftones: 38 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62587-0: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62591-7: Dec 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-003-10985-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625917

Influencer

The Science Behind Swaying Others



T. Bettina Cornwell, University of Oregon, USA and Helen Katz, Publicis Groupe, USA

Influencers' impact on marketing and communications has risen rapidly – but there has been no authoritative resource on the theory and practice of influencer marketing. This book organizes and summarizes the current body of research, to educate and inspire decision makers, researchers, students, and influencers themselves. Diving deeper than the myriad 'how-to' books on the influencer phenomenon, this book brings in frameworks from marketing, sociology, psychology, and communication studies, and explores a range of sectors, including sports and fitness, business and technology, fashion and beauty, and nonprofits.

Routledge

Market: Marketing/Digital marketing/Social media marketing

6 x 9: 128pp: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-48116-2: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-46849-1: Dec 2020: \$51.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03776-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468491

Innovation and New Product Planning



Kenneth B. Kahn and Mayo Mohan

The book delves deeply into the front-end of innovation and formal product development activities, examines opportunity identification, concept generation and evaluation, technical development, product design, testing, and launch strategies, focuses on effective product management, looking at aspects of life-cycle management, brand management, and the vital elements that determine international success. Throughout, the book excels at providing relevant examples and applied tools that augment the concepts to offer a valuable connection to real-world product planning efforts.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

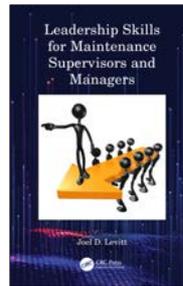
6 x 9: 270pp: 81 illus: 81 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45788-4: Dec 2020: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68524-9: Dec 2020: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02531-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685249

Leadership Skills for Maintenance Supervisors and Managers



Joel D. Levitt, President of Springfield Resources, Maintenance Consultants, PA

Supervision is a leveraged activity. When we develop the supervisor, we enhance the productivity of the whole workgroup. This book teaches both the science and the art of supervision of maintenance workers including essential management, necessary people skills, and the elements of technical issues. This book is suitable for all types of maintenance for organizations with supervisors and managers from plant operations, storeroom, construction, and related areas including industrial organizations, construction companies, mines, fleets, building maintenance, janitorial maintenance contractors, and vocational tech schools teaching maintenance short courses.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

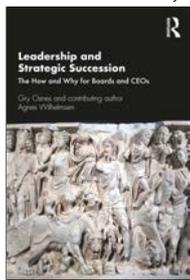
: 267pp: 47 illus: 14 halftones: 33 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48175-9: Dec 2020: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09795-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367481759

Leadership and Strategic Succession

The How and Why for Boards and CEOs



Gry Osnes and Agnes Wilhelmssen

Based on a review of the literature and several in-depth case studies, this book suggests a strategy-as-practice framework for succession and explores leadership logic, trust, and followership. This book takes the reader through the key stages and disciplines required for effective top-level succession.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 208pp: 15 halftones

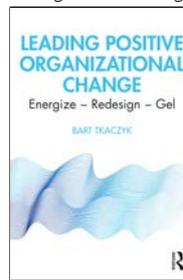
Hb: 978-0-367-26316-4: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68517-1: Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29254-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367685171

Leading Positive Organizational Change

Energize - Redesign - Gel



Bart Kaczyk

Many organizations see the need to create more positive workplaces for their teams, but don't know how to go about enacting change. This book provides a straightforward toolbox approach and maps the flow of the change execution process within the context of a specific change initiative. Written by a leading expert in change management and using a tried and tested approach in practice, this book provides a collection of 30 powerful and imaginative activities and frameworks that can be applied by change leaders and change leadership teams to help when moving individuals, teams and enterprises from a current to a desired position.

Routledge

: 186pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 58 tables

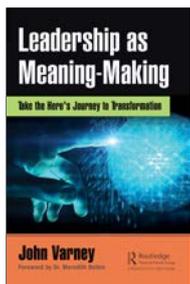
Hb: 978-0-367-90347-3: Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-60876-7: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02393-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608767

Leadership as Meaning-Making

Take the Hero's Journey to Transformation



John Varney

Based on the author's 30 years experience of management development and a background in design and psychology, this book takes a fresh look at leadership as a systemic shared phenomenon. It is one aspect of the evolutionary principle of bringing people to maturity as human beings – transforming the immature through purposeful adventure.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Leadership Development

: 140pp: 15 illus

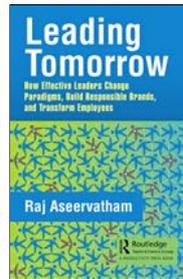
Hb: 978-0-367-67826-5: Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-56604-3: Dec 2020: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13300-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367678265

Leading Tomorrow

How Effective Leaders Change Paradigms, Build Responsible Brands, and Transform Employees



Raj Aseervatham, Origin Energy, Sustainable Development and Communities, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Business leadership in a world of rapidly changing expectations levied by customers, investors, society, governments and employees. These stakeholders are increasingly making choices about if or how they support businesses through the purchase of their products and services, shareholdings and financing, regulatory approvals.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Brand Identity

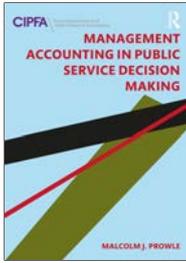
6 x 9: 260pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-36759-6: Jan 2021: **\$99.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-36623-0: Jan 2021: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35125-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367366230

Management Accounting in Public Service Decision Making



Malcolm J. Prowle, Nottingham Trent University, UK
Management accounting techniques are vital to support operational and strategic decision making in the public sector. Written by an expert scholar with practical experience of public service delivery, this is a globally relevant book, informed by cutting edge academic research and benefiting from integrated case studies - essential reading for students and training practitioners involved with the public sector.

Routledge

Market: Accounting & Finance
: 284pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-36616-9: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36617-6: Dec 2020: **\$52.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-43046-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366176

Managing Airline Networks

Design, Integration and Innovative Technologies



Markus Franke

Series: Managing Aviation Operations

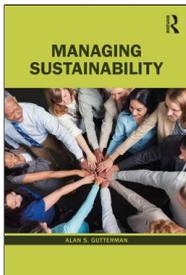
Managing Airline Networks: Design, Integration and Innovative Technologies is a comprehensive description of state-of-the-art network management practices at airlines. A compendium on current practices and future trends in the field, the book offers an instructive guide through the complex world of non-linear production systems. The book discusses the impact of network management on airline resource planning and performance, examines the interplay between network management and adjacent functions and includes a practical case study. It is essential reading for both aviation practitioners and students of airline management.

Routledge

Market: Air Transport
: 192pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-33238-9: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33237-2: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-31879-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332372

Managing Sustainability



Alan S. Gutterman

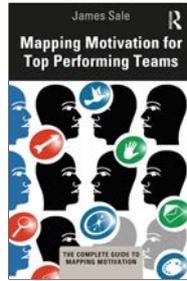
This book is a comprehensive guide to governing, leading, and managing a successful sustainability-focused business. This book takes a clear and practical approach to the "nuts-and-bolts" of achieving this goal, and covers steps to be taken by directors and executives to create and implement appropriate strategies, policies, and management systems. It recognizes that corporate social responsibility ("CSR") is like any other important management initiative and requires proactive leadership from the top of the organization. Current and aspiring leaders wishing to build a sustainability-centered business will appreciate the straightforward and actionable guidance offered by this book.

Routledge

Market: Business/Corporate social responsibility/Sustainable business
6 x 9: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51855-4: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-51854-7: Dec 2020: **\$38.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-05544-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367518547

Mapping Motivation for Top Performing Teams



James Sale, Motivational Maps Limited, UK

Series: The Complete Guide to Mapping Motivation

Here is a practical guide to understanding how team dynamics and success are hugely influenced by motivational factors, which are not usually taken into account. It covers the A-Z of team dynamics, not only how motivations affect team productivity and how this can be boosted through targeted Reward Strategies, but also how 'mapping' provides a language in which self-awareness can be raised and conflict resolved. Managing teams is the sine qua non of managers: thus this book is a handbook for managers everywhere who wish to excel at management, for without bringing their teams on board (i.e. motivating their teams), they are not effectively managing.

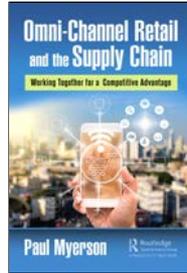
Routledge

Market: Business & Management
: 202pp: 85 illus: 85 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-36750-5: Dec 2020: **\$69.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25724-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367505

Omni-Channel Retail and the Supply Chain

Working Together for a Competitive Advantage



Paul Myerson

This book describes the impact of omni-channel marketing on the supply chain and logistics functions and is intended to help management meet the needs of not only today's ever changing world but to anticipate what may be required in the future to achieve superior customer service, profitability, and a competitive advantage.

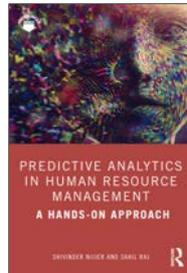
Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management
6 x 9: 282pp
Hb: 978-0-367-64197-9: Nov 2020: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12341-5: Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367641979

Predictive Analytics in Human Resource Management

A Hands-on Approach



Shivinder Nijjer, Chitkara Business School, Punjab, India and **Sahil Raj**, Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab, India

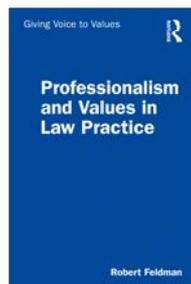
This volume is a step by step guide to implementing predictive data analytics in human resource management (HRM). It demonstrates how to apply and predict various HR outcomes which have an organizational impact, to aid in strategizing and better decision making. The book presents key concepts and expands on the need and role of HR analytics in business management. It also provides practical demonstrations through R scripts for predicting turnover and applicant screening. Comprehensive and accessible, this guide will be useful for students, teachers and researchers of data analytics, big data, human resource management, statistics, and economics.

Routledge India

Market: Human Resource Management / Data Analytics / Business Management
: 236pp: 43 illus: 20 halftones: 23 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-0-367-90321-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46086-0: Dec 2020: **\$47.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-02682-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460860

Professionalism and Values in Law Practice



Robert Feldman

Series: Giving Voice to Values

The book sets out a clear framework and practice examples for: (i) defining "success"; (ii) understanding the role of a professional in relation to clients, colleagues, adversaries and community; (iii) reconciling demands of practice within ethical rules and norms, business considerations and personal values; and (iv) building a values centred, economically viable practice and reputation.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 106pp

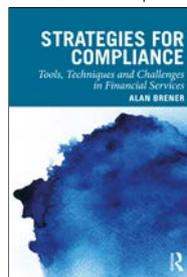
Hb: 978-0-367-20010-7; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20042-8; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-24470-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367200428

Strategies for Compliance

Tools, Techniques and Challenges in Financial Services



Alan Brener

Compliance is a fundamental control function within regulated industries globally. This book provides an expert introduction to corporate compliance, using cases, examples and insights from the financial services sector and beyond. An essential professional development resource for board directors, compliance officers and other senior managers, the book also provides a unique learning and development resource for students of corporate compliance globally.

Routledge

Market: Business / Law / Finance

: 272pp

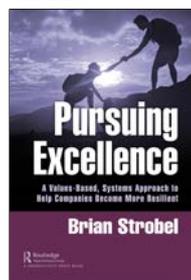
Hb: 978-0-367-33774-2; Nov 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33757-5; Nov 2020: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32182-5; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367337575

Pursuing Excellence

A Values-Based, Systems Approach to Help Companies Become More Resilient



Brian Strobel

Our companies are changing. What used to be trivial is now important, and vice versa. Globalization, technology, sustainability, and values each help define a company's triple bottom line. Ignoring changes in these areas leads to diminishing returns—and eventual failure.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Leadership / Strategy

6 x 9: 218pp; 20 illus

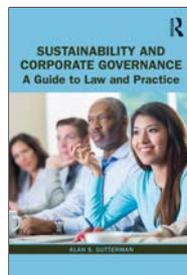
Hb: 978-0-367-90304-6; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-61777-6; Dec 2020: **\$25.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-02406-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367617776

Sustainability and Corporate Governance

A Guide to Law and Practice



Alan S. Gutterman

This is the first extensive and targeted guide for creating a governance framework for corporations that integrates all the recognized principles of sustainability. The book will provide a step-by-step approach on integrating sustainability principles into the activities of the board of directors including detailed guidance on legal, regulatory, and business aspects of organizing and operating board committees and designing the sustainability management unit. Corporate board members will appreciate the book's practical forms and checklists, complete coverage of all facets of sustainability governance, summaries of relevant international and national guidelines and instruments

Routledge

Market: Corporate social responsibility

6 x 9: 178pp

Pb: 978-0-367-54974-9; Dec 2020: **\$38.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-09162-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549749

Reshaping HR

The Role of HR in Organizational Change



Julie Hodges, Durham University, UK and **Mark Crabtree**

The aim of this book is to explore the contribution HR can make to how organizations enact change within the context of an environment of accelerating and increasing complexity driven by global forces for change. In particular the book focuses on the role of HR in creating value for the organization and engaging its stakeholders during transformations.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 240pp; 10 line drawings

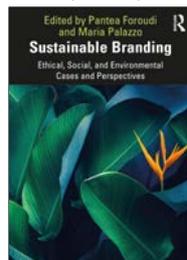
Hb: 978-0-367-64212-9; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64213-6; Dec 2020: **\$38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12349-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642136

Sustainable Branding

Ethical, Social, and Environmental Cases and Perspectives



Edited by **Pantea Foroudi**, Middlesex University London, UK and **Maria Palazzo**, University of Salerno, Italy

Sustainable Branding considers how broader perspectives on sustainability and corporate social responsibility can be applied to the practicalities of brand management. By addressing a range of perspectives and their application to branding, the authors go beyond sustainable branding to question the role brands play in a wider sustainable society. This book is perfect for academics, postgraduate and final year undergraduate students in sustainable branding, sustainable business, corporate social responsibility, brand management and communications.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 328pp; 36 illus: 3 halftones: 33 line drawings: 63 tables

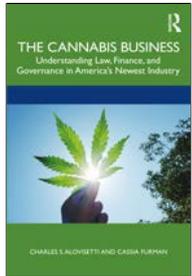
Hb: 978-0-367-42881-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42882-2; Dec 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-85570-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367428822

The Cannabis Business

Understanding Law, Finance, and Governance in America's Newest Industry



Charles S. Aloviseti and Cassia Furman
The first to provide a professional legal overview of the American cannabis industry, *The Cannabis Business* provides actionable guidance on legal and business issues faced by cannabis companies today. It is written by partners at one of America's top cannabis law firms that has been at the cutting edge of marijuana and hemp law and policy since the inception of the regulated cannabis industry. Professionals and upper-level students with an interest in cannabis business or policy, from lawyers and entrepreneurs and investors to farmers, will find this book a useful and empowering resource, written by those at the forefront of the industry.

Routledge

Market: Business/Business Law

6 x 9: 214pp: 1 halftones: 2 tables

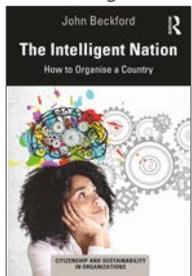
Hb: 978-0-367-51996-4: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51994-0: Dec 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-003-05598-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519940

The Intelligent Nation

How to Organise a Country



John Beckford, Loughborough University, UK
Series: Citizenship and Sustainability in Organizations
The Intelligent Nation proposes a systemic and radical transformation of the organisation, management, ownership and performance of the services of the state by capitalising on the potential offered by contemporary information capability and fulfilling the rights and obligations both to and of citizens. John Beckford proposes a complete rethink of the state as the enabler or provider of public services. In particular, he points to the failure of the public sector to significantly emulate the massive gains in productivity and customer focus experienced in both manufacturing and services (e.g. finance, retailing, insurance).

Routledge

: 184pp: 2 halftones: 28 line drawings: 5 tables

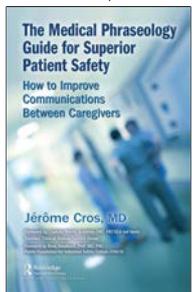
Hb: 978-0-367-43055-9: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43057-3: Dec 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00099-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430573

The Medical Phraseology Guide for Superior Patient Safety

How to Improve Communications Between Caregivers



Jerome Cros
In patient care, inaccuracy often leads to error: the patient does not receive the right medication, the nurse is mistaken about the patient, the doctor is mistaken about the condition. Human error in care is now a well-known phenomenon, and medicine has borrowed many tools from aviation to improve safety, such as: simulation training, limitation of working time, use of checklists, etc.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management: Healthcare Management

6 x 9: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-367-65248-7: Dec 2020: \$119.85 • Pb: 978-0-367-65246-3: Dec 2020: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-367-65260-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367652463

Virtual Coaching to Improve Group Relationships

Process Consultation Reimagined



Edited by **William J. Rothwell and Cho Hyun Park**

Process consultation, invented by Edgar Schein, is both a skill and an Organization Development change effort. As a skill, process consultation means the ability to observe and provide feedback about small group dynamics to a work group about how well group members interact and how to improve that interaction.

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Organizational Development / Process Consultation

7 x 10: 232pp: 33 line drawings

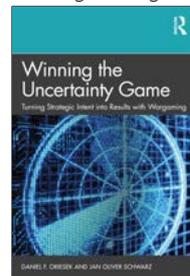
Hb: 978-0-367-40531-1: Dec 2020: \$119.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-40374-4: Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-35655-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367403744

Winning the Uncertainty Game

Turning Strategic Intent into Results with Wargaming



Daniel F. Oriesek and Jan Oliver Schwarz

Leaders are faced with ever increasing levels of uncertainty. Traditional approaches to planning and strategy development no longer suffice to deal with potential disruptions, which can happen at any time and need swift attention. Furthermore, an approach is needed to align the organization across three levels: strategic, operational and tactical. Here experiences from the military and in particular the tool of Business Wargaming prove highly effective to equip an organization for constant re-alignment of activities and thus unavoidable and constant change to remain successful in the competitive landscape.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

: 204pp: 22 illus: 22 halftones: 3 tables

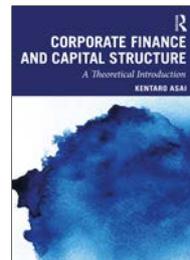
Hb: 978-0-367-41852-6: Dec 2020: \$39.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-85359-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418526

TEXTBOOK • READER

Corporate Finance and Capital Structure

A Theoretical Introduction



Kentaro Asai

This book discusses several key theories of corporate capital structure to answer how funding structure shapes an institution's value. The author emphasizes microeconomic foundations of capital structure theory and shows how various microeconomic frameworks, such as price and game theories, principal-agent model, and mechanism design, can be applied to solve the optimal capital structure of a firm. By getting used to optimize corporate capital structure subject to various constraints via microeconomic frameworks, readers become capable of investigating how to finance projects in their own setups.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 104pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-86005-9: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-86006-6: Dec 2020: \$59.95

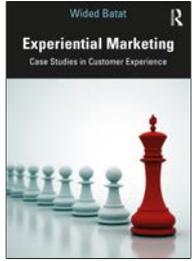
eBook: 978-1-003-01638-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860066

TEXTBOOK · READER

Experiential Marketing

Case Studies in Customer Experience



Wided Batat, B&C Consulting Group

Experiential marketing has become an indispensable tool for all types of businesses across multiple sectors. This book provides an all-encompassing, practical and conceptual map of contemporary experiential case studies, which together offer insights into this exciting approach to customer experience. This is a must-read for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate Marketing and Customer Experience students and an excellent teaching resource. It should also be of great use to and practitioners – particularly those studying for professional qualifications – who are interested in learning experiential marketing strategies.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Marketing

: 348pp: 43 illus: 17 halftones: 26 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90091-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-90092-2; Dec 2020: **\$52.95**

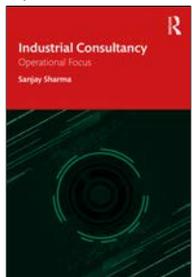
eBook: 978-1-003-02256-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900922

STUDENT REFERENCE

Industrial Consultancy

Operational Focus



Sanjay Sharma, National Institute of Industrial Engineering, Mumbai, India

This book offers an analysis of industrial consultancy on operations and services for individuals, firms, or institutions. It uses observations, examples and case studies to examine consulting approach; production operations vs. services consulting; location and facilities criteria; human-machine interaction; lead time objective; outsourcing decision; infrastructure influence; strategic considerations across manufacturing, pharmaceutical, fabrication, and transformer industries among others. It will be a useful resource for industry and management professionals, scholars and researchers of business management, business economics, entrepreneurship and organizational behavior, and engineering.

Routledge India

Market: Business Management / Management Studies / Industrial Consultancy

: 202pp: 109 illus: 109 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40896-1; Dec 2020: **\$115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41553-2; Dec 2020: **\$22.95**

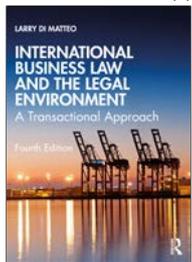
eBook: 978-0-367-81519-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367415532

4th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

International Business Law and the Legal Environment

A Transactional Approach



Larry A. DiMatteo

This fourth edition gives business and law students a clear understanding of the legal principles that govern international business. It goes beyond compliance, emphasizing how to use the law to create value and competitive advantage. The transactional approach walks students through key business transactions giving them both context and real world application. Upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of business law and international business will appreciate the lucid writing style, and professionals will find this book a comprehensive resource. Online resources include an instructor's manual, PowerPoint slides, and other tools for both students

and instructors.

Routledge

Market: International business/Business law

7 x 10: 624pp: 146 illus: 14 halftones: 132 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47737-0; Jan 2021: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47234-4; Jan 2021: **\$78.95**

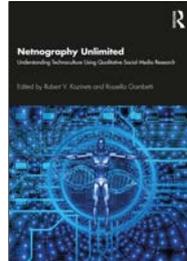
eBook: 978-1-003-03628-9; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-85098-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472344

TEXTBOOK · READER

Netnography Unlimited

Understanding Technoculture using Qualitative Social Media Research



Edited by Robert V. Kozinets and Rossella Gambetti

Netnography has become an essential tool for qualitative research in the dynamic, complex, and conflicted worlds of contemporary technoculture. For over two decades netnography has impacted the research practices of scholars around the world. In this volume, thirty-two researchers present nineteen chapters that examine how they have adapted netnography and what those changes can teach us. Positioned for students and researchers in academic and professional fields, this book examines how we can better use netnographic research to understand the many ways networked technologies affect every element of contemporary business life and consumer

existence.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

7 x 10: 328pp: 45 illus: 18 halftones: 27 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43142-6; Dec 2020: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42565-4; Dec 2020: **\$54.95**

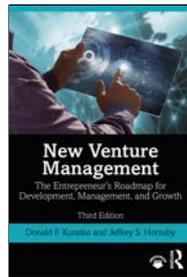
eBook: 978-1-003-00143-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425654

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

New Venture Management

The Entrepreneur's Roadmap for Development, Management, and Growth



Donald F. Kuratko, Indiana University - Bloomington, USA and Jeffrey S. Hornsby, Kansas State University, USA

The third edition of this practical textbook provides an introduction to the world of new and emerging ventures and to the fundamentals of effective new venture management, including such diverse activities as planning, marketing, financing, and growth. Presented in an easy-to-understand style, this book will be a valuable resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students in entrepreneurship and new venture management classes, as well as active new venture owners and managers. Online resources include an instructor's manual, test bank, PowerPoint slides, and additional materials to aid instructors and students in applying their knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

6 x 9: 374pp: 55 illus: 1 halftones: 54 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47236-8; Dec 2020: **\$210.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46672-5; Dec 2020: **\$84.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03429-2; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-20891-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367466725

3rd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

Organizational Behavior

Securing Competitive Advantage



John A. Wagner III, Michigan State University, USA and John R. Hollenbeck, Michigan State University, USA

The management of organizational behavior is a critically important source of competitive advantage in today's organizations. In this book, John Wagner and John Hollenbeck make the key connection between theory and practice to help students excel as managers charged with the task of securing competitive advantage. This ideal book for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students of organizational behavior is written to motivate exceptional student performance and contribute to their lasting managerial success. Online resources, including PowerPoint slides and test banks, round

out this essential resource for instructors and students of organizational behavior.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Behavior

: 472pp: 86 illus: 86 line drawings: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44417-4; Dec 2020: **\$325.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-44416-7; Dec 2020: **\$170.00**

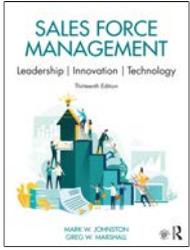
eBook: 978-1-003-00958-0; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82424-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367444167

13rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Sales Force Management

Leadership, Innovation, Technology



Mark W. Johnston, Rollins College, USA and Greg W. Marshall, Rollins College, USA

Sales Force Management, 13th edition, continues to build on the book's reputation as a contemporary classic, fully updated for modern sales management teaching, research, and practice. The authors have strengthened the focus on the use of technology in sales management, offered new discussions on innovative sales practices, and further highlighted sales and marketing integration. This fully updated new edition offers a thorough and integrated overview of accumulated theory and research relevant to sales management, translated clearly into practical applications. It is an invaluable resource for students

of sales management at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels.

Routledge

Market: Sales Management

8 1/4 x 11: 498pp: 62 illus: 2 halftones: 60 line drawings: 48 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68206-4; Dec 2020: \$260.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68208-8; Dec 2020: \$105.00

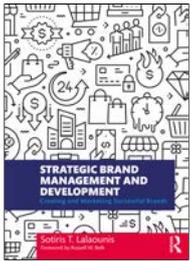
eBook: 978-1-003-13468-8; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-95172-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682088

TEXTBOOK • READER

Strategic Brand Management and Development

Creating and Marketing Successful Brands



Sotiris T. Lalaounis, University of Exeter, UK

Bringing together theories and concepts from brand management, consumer culture theory, marketing, communications, and design, this book provides an understanding of how organisations can successfully develop, market, and manage their brands. It draws extensively from scholarly research published in social sciences and humanities to provide a detailed discussion of the process of brand management and development. This book explores how organisations can design brand identities, develop brand marketing programmes, measure brand performance, and sustain brand equity, combining psychological, sociological,

cultural, and management perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management/Marketing

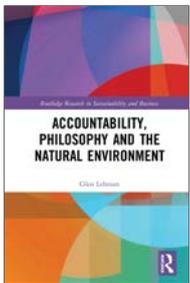
: 440pp: 106 illus: 48 halftones: 58 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33874-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33875-6; Dec 2020: \$54.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32255-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338756

Accountability, Philosophy and the Natural Environment



Glen Lehman

Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business

Using a philosophical and interdisciplinary approach, this book looks at how accountability can provide solutions to our current environmental and global political problems. When a social system has external elements imposed upon it, or presented to it, political problems are likely to emerge. This book demonstrates that what is needed are connecting social elements with a natural affinity to bring people together despite their differences. The book will be of interest to researchers in environmental philosophy, critical perspectives on accounting, corporate governance, corporate social reporting, and environmental accounting.

Routledge

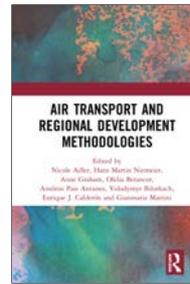
Market: Business & Management

: 280pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48101-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03798-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367481018

Air Transport and Regional Development Methodologies



Edited by Anne Graham, University of Westminster, UK, Nicole Adler, Ofelia Betancor, Volodymyr Bilotkach, Enrique J. Calderón, Gianmaria Martini, University of Bergamo, Italy, Hans Martin Niemeier and António Pais Antunes

Air Transport and Regional Development Methodologies promotes a better understanding of how the air transport related problems of core regions and remote regions should be addressed to enhance both economic competitiveness and social cohesion in Europe.

This book discusses key methodological approaches to assessing air transport and regional development, outlining their respective strengths and weaknesses. These include input-output analysis, cost benefit analysis, computable general equilibrium models, data envelopment analysis, stochastic frontier analysis, discrete choice models and game theory.

Routledge

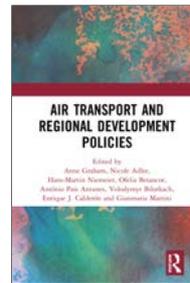
Market: Air transport business

: 312pp: 32 illus: 57 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07649-8; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02185-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076498

Air Transport and Regional Development Policies



Edited by Anne Graham, University of Westminster, UK, Nicole Adler, Hans-Martin Niemeier, Ofelia Betancor, António Pais Antunes, Volodymyr Bilotkach, Singapore Institute of Technology, Singapore, Enrique J. Calderón and Gianmaria Martini, University of Bergamo, Italy

This book is one of three inter-connected books related to a four-year European Cooperation in Science and Technology (COST) Action established in 2015. This book focuses on policy implications related to air transport and regional development. The book aims at becoming a major reference on the topic, drawing from experienced researchers in the field, covering the diverse experience and knowledge of the members of the COST Action. The book will appeal to academics, practitioners and

government bodies who have a particular interest in acquiring detailed comparative knowledge and understanding of the varied and diverse policy implications of air transport and regional development.

Routledge

Market: Business / Air Transport

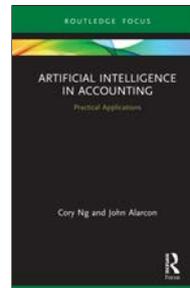
: 328pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53314-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09207-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533144

Artificial Intelligence in Accounting

Practical Applications



Cory Ng and John Alarcon

Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

Artificial Intelligence in Accounting: Practical Applications was written with a simple goal: to provide accountants with a foundational understanding of AI and its many business and accounting applications. It is meant to serve as a guide for identifying opportunities to implement AI initiatives to increase productivity and profitability. This book will help you answer questions about what AI is and how it is used in the accounting profession today. This innovative book also explores the challenges and ethical considerations of AI. It will be of great interest to accounting practitioners, researchers, educators, and students.

Routledge

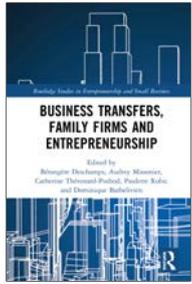
Market: Business & Management

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 134pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43177-8; Dec 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00334-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431778

Business Transfers, Family Firms and Entrepreneurship



Edited by **Bérangère Deschamps, Audrey Missonier, Catherine Thévenard-Puthod, Paulette Robic and Dominique Barbelivien**

Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship and Small Business

'Business transfer' refers to the transfer of ownership and leadership from one or more outgoing owner-manager(s) to one or more incoming owner-manager(s). Apart from all the company's material assets, it presupposes that information, relationships, know-how and social capital are also transmitted from one to the other. This book deals with business transfer as a whole, following a logic of continuity and sustainability for the transferred firm. It offers a refreshing point of view on business transfers, in terms of both the process and the actors, and from

both the seller's and the buyer's sides.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 288pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90085-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02252-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367900854

Carbon Risk and Green Finance



Aaron Ezroj

Series: Banking, Money and International Finance

This timely publication offers a cutting-edge analysis of the financial aspects of climate change. It discusses the most important analytical tools, their origin, how they work, where they can go, and how they fit into a larger strategy. Scholars, policymakers, and business professionals will find this book informative. They will gain a comprehensive understanding of the analytical tools supporting efforts to address carbon risks and identify green finance opportunities. This will hopefully make these individuals more successful in their personal endeavors to build a more sustainable and resilient economy for future generations.

Routledge

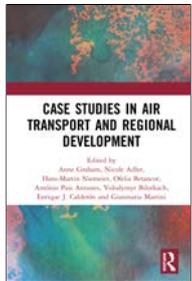
Market: Economics and Finance

: 138pp: 11 illus: 3 halftones: 8 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55991-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09599-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367559915

Air Transport and Regional Development Case Studies



Edited by **Anne Graham, University of Westminster, UK, Nicole Adler, Hans-Martin Niemeier, Ofelia Betancor, António Pais Antunes, Volodymyr Bilotkach, Singapore Institute of Technology, Singapore, Enrique J. Calderón and Gianmaria Martini, University of Bergamo, Italy**

This book is one of three inter-connected books related to a four-year European Cooperation in Science and Technology (COST) Action established in 2015. The Action, called Air Transport and Regional Development (ATARD), aimed to promote a better understanding of how the air transport related problems of core regions and remote regions should be addressed in order to enhance both economic competitiveness and social cohesion in Europe.

Routledge

Market: Business / Air Transport

: 432pp: 57 illus: 57 line drawings: 79 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53313-7; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09206-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533137

Civic Engagement, Community-Based Initiatives and Governance Capacity

An International Perspective

Edited by **Jurian Edelenbos, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands, Astrid Molenveld, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands and Ingmar van Meerkerk, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands**

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management

This book intends to theoretically conceptualize and empirically investigate upcoming and established practices of community-based initiatives in various countries in which both citizens and governments join efforts and capacities to solve problems. It aims to include and compare cases from various countries, departing from the notion that community-based initiatives take place in an institutional context of governmental structures, rules, procedures, regulations, and routines. Aimed at researchers and academics, this volume will be of interest to those in the fields of business, economics, public administration, political science, social enterprise, sociology and third sector studies.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 328pp: 8 illus: 2 halftones: 6 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25092-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28603-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250928

Collaborative Spaces at Work

Innovation, Creativity and Relations



Edited by **Fabrizio Montanari, Elisa Mattarelli and Anna Chiara Scapolan**

Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

This book explores the complex experiences and social dynamics that emerge within and between collaborative spaces and how they impact, sometimes unexpectedly, on creativity and innovation. The chapters examine both positive and negative facets of creative processes that take place in collaborative spaces and unpack the complex nature of these spaces' social dynamics. Given its short chapters and strong empirical orientation, it will also appeal to policy makers interested in urban regeneration, sustaining innovation, and social and

economic development, and to managers of both collaborative spaces and companies who want to foster creativity within larger organizations.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

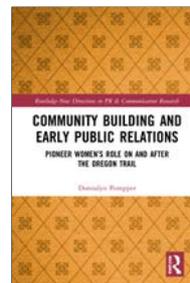
: 248pp: 27 illus: 19 halftones: 8 line drawings: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35045-1; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32942-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350451

Community Building and Early Public Relations

Pioneer Women's Role on and after the Oregon Trail



Donnalyn Pompper, University of Oregon, USA

Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research

Undergirded by humanist, communitarian, critical race theory, social constructionist perspectives, and a feminist communicology lens, this book analyzes U.S. pioneer women's lived experiences, drawing parallels with PR's most basic functions—relationship building, networking, community building, boundary spanning, and advocacy.

This book will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate PR students, PR practitioners, and researchers of PR history and social identity intersectionalities.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

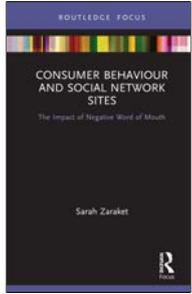
: 222pp: 18 illus: 17 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22401-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27471-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224011

Consumer Behaviour and Social Network Sites

The Impact of Negative Word of Mouth



Sarah Zaraket, Paris 1 Panthéon Sorbonne University, France

Series: *Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

This book provides a solid understanding of electronic word of mouth (eWOM) by taking the reader through the process of information diffusion from rumour generation in times of traditional word of mouth (WOM) to negative social eWOM and examining how consumers process it. This short book provides marketing academics, students and practitioners with an important insight into these consumer-to-consumer communications that can potentially be harmful to brands.

Routledge

Market: Business / Marketing / Digital Marketing

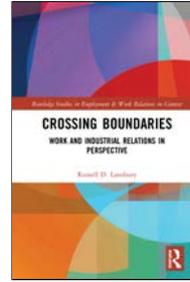
: 108pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53283-3; Dec 2020; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08127-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367532833

Crossing Boundaries

Work and Industrial Relations in Perspective



Russell Lansbury, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Employment and Work Relations in Context*

This book provides insights into the development in work, organisations and employment relations in the last 50 years. In a semi-autobiographical approach, Lansbury reflects on important contributions by other scholars, practitioners, and policy makers to work and employment relations. The book covers a variety of themes which have been the subject of his research and explores these themes over time with examples drawn from various countries. It emphasises that countries and regions cannot be understood in isolation, conveying the importance of crossing disciplinary boundaries in the social sciences in order to interpret changes in work, organisations and employment relations.

Routledge

Market: Workplace and Industrial Relations

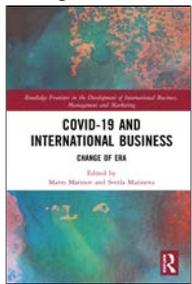
: 204pp; 19 illus; 17 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-40802-2; Dec 2020; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80914-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367408022

Covid-19 and International Business

Change of Era



Edited by Marin A. Marinov and Svetla T. Marinova

Series: *Routledge Frontiers in the Development of International Business, Management and Marketing*

The Covid-19 pandemic has induced a crisis grasping the world abruptly, simultaneously, and swiftly. As a critical juncture, it ignited a change of era for international business. This book illustrates how governments have dealt with the pandemic and the consequent impacts on international business. It also explores the disrupted operations and responses of businesses as their worldwide interconnectivity has been seriously threatened. The book contains thirty chapters that offer a multidimensional interpretation of impacts of Covid-19 on international business theory and practice.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9; 384pp; 30 illus; 30 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62324-1; Dec 2020; \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10892-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623241

Danger and Risk as Challenges for HRM

Managing People in Hostile Environments



Edited by Benjamin Bader, Tassilo Schuster and Michael Dickmann, Cranfield University, UK

Danger and Risk as Challenges for HRM: Managing People in Hostile Environments investigates the management of people in hostile environments from conceptual as well as empirical perspectives. It delivers an essential and comprehensive overview and gives deep insight into this highly relevant topic from leading authors in the field.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Human Resource Management*.

Routledge

Market: Business-Human Resource Management

: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62864-2; Dec 2020; \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628642

Critical Perspectives on Diversity in Organizations



Thomas Calvard, University of Edinburgh Business School, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development*

Decades of investigations into diversity in the workplace has created mixed answers about what kinds of effects it has on employees and teams, and whether it can be managed effectively to generate positive outcomes. This book therefore seeks to review, integrate and build upon emerging critical perspectives on workplace diversity to help give a fuller understanding of how employee differences affect workplace interactions, relationships, employment, inequality, culture, and society. It will be of interest to students, researchers,

organizational practitioners and activists engaged with issues of equality, diversity and inclusion in organizations.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

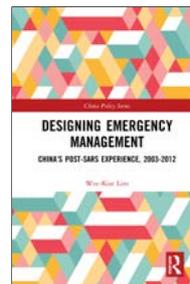
6 x 9; 328pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63378-0; Dec 2020; \$165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20713-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633780

Designing Emergency Management

China's Post-SARS Experience, 2003-2012



Wee-Kiat Lim

Series: *China Policy Series*

This book looks at the then-nascent emergency management sector in China, specifically from 2003-2012, that arose from the 2003 SARS crisis and subsequently set the stage for its responses to the COVID-19 pandemic. The book demonstrates how definitions of emergency management and emergency categories, as well as other ideational objects were initially either absent or weakly developed, but were refined and to the extent that they helped corral disparate actors into the new organizational field of emergency management

Routledge

Market: Business

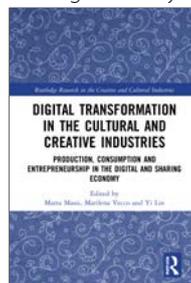
: 176pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19697-4; Nov 2020; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24265-6; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196974

Digital Transformation in the Cultural and Creative Industries

Production, Consumption and Entrepreneurship in the Digital and Sharing Economy



Edited by **Marta Massi, Marilena Vecco and Yi Lin**
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries

This book investigates the effects of digital transformation on the cultural and creative sectors. With contributions from an international range of scholars, the book examines how digital transformation is changing the way the arts are produced and consumed. Leveraging a variety of research approaches, the book identifies managerial implications to render a collection that is valuable reading for scholars involved with arts and culture management, the creative industries and digital transformation more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Business / Arts

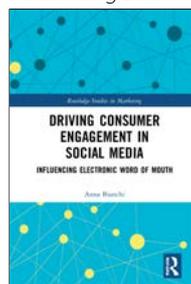
: 272pp; 32 illus; 32 line drawings; 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35115-1; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32985-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351151

Driving Consumer Engagement in Social Media

Influencing Electronic Word of Mouth



Anna Bianchi, University of Warsaw, Poland

Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing

Conversations on social media now have an unprecedented ability to shape attitudes toward people, products, services, brands and to influence buying decisions. Consequently, the digital era demonstrates the importance of interpersonal relations and the power of personal recommendations.

This book investigates how marketing communications in social networks influence electronic word of mouth, including an examination of brand type and geographic market. It focuses on motivations and reveals why people exchange opinions about brands, products and services in the digital environment. It is written for scholars and researchers within the fields of

marketing and communication.

Routledge

Market: Business / Marketing / Social Media

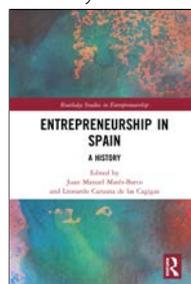
: 196pp; 1 halftones; 48 line drawings; 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61310-5; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12551-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367613105

Entrepreneurship in Spain

A History



Edited by **Juan Manuel Matés-Barco and Leonardo Caruana de las Cagigas**

Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship

In the university world, academic research has multiplied the work on entrepreneurship, a term that include a triple meaning: the figure of the entrepreneur, the business function and the creation of companies. This book presents specific cases of companies and entrepreneurs that have had their role throughout the history of Spain. The intention is to show the techniques and learning acquired by those agents, which have allowed a considerable advance in the knowledge of the structure of business development. This book will be of value to researchers, academics, and students with an interest in

Spanish entrepreneurship, business, and management history.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

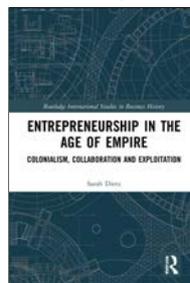
: 6 x 9; 248pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64922-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12697-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649227

Entrepreneurship in the Age of Empire

Colonialism, Collaboration and Exploitation



Sarah Dietz

Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History

Entrepreneurship in the Age of Empire illustrates how entrepreneurial styles formed and evolved in the post-family capitalist era, how ambitious businessmen navigated socio-commercial networks, or the group system, to gain access to a highly-integrated system of capital cooperation, to disguised monopolies and interests interlinked. The analysis accounts for the flow of entrepreneurial activity and a commonality of business behavior, which extended across the globe.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

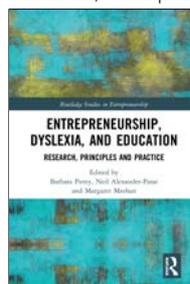
: 6 x 9; 280pp; 12 illus; 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-51354-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05348-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513542

Entrepreneurship, Dyslexia, and Education

Research, Principles, and Practice



Edited by **Barbara Pavey, Neil Alexander-Passe and Margaret Meehan**

Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship

The development of entrepreneurial abilities in people with dyslexia is a subject of great interest. Is there something different in the profile of a person with dyslexia, that supports the development of entrepreneurship? This book aims to draw out key themes which can be used in education to motivate, mentor and create the business leaders of tomorrow. The diverse views and perspectives demonstrated in this book make it as relevant as possible for a wide group of readers. It informs study in the fields of business and dyslexia, and will be of interest to educators, researchers and to anyone interested in the overlap

of entrepreneurship and dyslexia.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

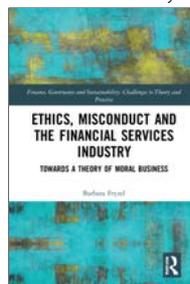
: 6 x 9; 288pp; 22 illus; 22 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39646-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03690-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396468

Ethics, Misconduct and the Financial Services Industry

Towards a Theory of Moral Business



Barbara Fryzel

Series: Finance, Governance and Sustainability

This book explores how ethics and the moral context of business has evolved historically in the influential management theories and concepts. It looks at how managerial thought accommodates morality, values and ethics and demonstrates the emerging patterns of ethical conduct to illustrate how moral aspects of management and organizational practice can become peripheral. Those interested in setting future development directions may find the proposed consolidation of theoretical and empirical evidence useful for the design of future policies.

Routledge

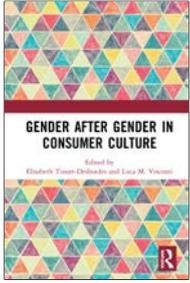
Market: Business Ethics

: 152pp; 14 illus; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61866-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10691-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618667

Gender After Gender in Consumer Culture



Edited by **Elisabeth Tissier-Desbordes** and **Luca M. Visconti**
 Gender After Gender in Consumer Culture provides an updated discussion of how gender cuts across consumer culture, in light of increasing gender fragmentation and integration with other identity positions. Focusing on gender, this book allows the reader to trace the links among cultural categories (e.g. masculinity, femininity, gender identity), social phenomena, and market (dis)functioning.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue in the journal *Consumption Markets & Culture*.

Routledge

Market: Business, Management and Marketing

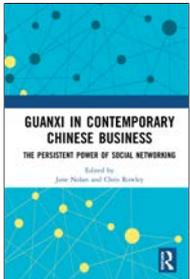
: 185pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64621-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646219

Guanxi in Contemporary Chinese Business

The Persistent Power of Social Networking



Edited by **Jane Nolan** and **Chris Rowley**, Cass Business School, University of London, UK
 Does *guanxi* still matter in 21st century Chinese business and management? Is it really still a culturally distinct form of social interaction, impenetrable by outsiders? Or does it simply resemble the countless other elite networks embedded in business and political spheres across the globe? This book answers these questions through a combination of new empirical insight and nuanced conceptual development.

The chapters in this book were originally published in a special issue of the *Asia Pacific Business Review*.

Routledge

Market: Business / Asian Studies

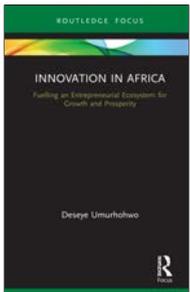
: 134pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64504-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645045

Innovation in Africa

Fuelling an Entrepreneurial Ecosystem for Growth and Prosperity



Edited by **Deseye Umurhohwo**, Innovate4Africa, Nigeria

Series: *Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

This book emphasizes the need for promoting innovation on the African continent. It identifies the roadblocks for entrepreneurs and discusses ways for developing an ecosystem for innovators to pave a way through the barriers and create ground-breaking products and new technologies which meet consumers' needs in Africa.

Routledge

Market: Business / Innovation

: 122pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49600-5; Dec 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04682-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367496005

Logistics 4.0

Digital Transformation of Supply Chain Management



Edited by **Turan Paksoy**, Konya Technical University, **Cigdem Gonul Kochan**, Ohio Northern University, USA and **Sadia Samar Ali**, King Abdul-Aziz University, Saudi Arabia

In this peer-reviewed book, experts from all over the world, in the field present a conceptual framework for Logistics 4.0 and provide examples for usage of Industry 4.0 tools in SCM. This book is a work that will be beneficial for both practitioners and students and academicians, as it covers the theoretical framework, on the one hand, and includes examples of practice and real world.

CRC Press

Market: Statistics

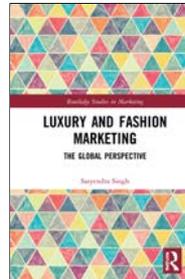
7 x 10: 368pp: 120 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34003-2; Dec 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32763-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367340032

Luxury and Fashion Marketing

The Global Perspective



Edited by **Satyendra Singh**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Marketing*

The globalization of the world's markets has forced luxury brands to, in turn, become global and accessible in many developing countries and emerging markets. The demand for luxury products has increased globally, creating a need for an education in luxury that acknowledges the global perspective yet incorporates the regional subtle nuances into luxury and fashion marketing. This book examines the elements of luxury marketing that contribute to a superior luxury brand performance. Each chapter has to-do activities, making the book an essential reading for students, trainers and practitioners interested in luxury and fashion marketing and management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 156pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57643-8; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26960-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138576438

Management Theory, Innovation, and Organisation

A Model of Managerial Competencies



Edited by **Katarzyna Szczepańska-Woszczyzna**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

Competencies are a component of human capital and one of the most important assets of an enterprise. They play an important role in strengthening the position of the company in a competitive market. Investing in the development of competencies increases the organisation's ability to grow and compete through innovations. This book presents a multi-dimensional analysis of the relationship between managerial competencies and innovations. It illustrates the organisational conditions of innovativeness, which is the relationship between strategy, structure, organisational culture and leadership and knowledge management and innovation management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

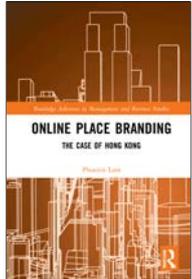
6 x 9: 206pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48552-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05712-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485528

Online Place Branding

The Case of Hong Kong



Phoenix Lam, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

Through an interdisciplinary methodological approach drawing insights from linguistics, discourse and communication studies, and marketing and tourism research, this book examines both online institutional representations and public views of Hong Kong and place branding. The book defines what place branding is and how it is sometimes used interchangeably yet more specifically as destination or city branding. The book provides insight into place identity – the desired perception of a place as constructed and maintained by the place-brand management,

and place image – the actual perception of a place as received and experienced by stakeholders through the case study on Hong Kong.

Routledge

Market: Business

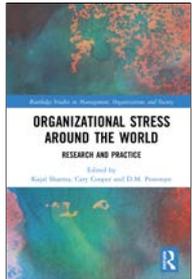
: 248pp; 34 illus: 34 halftones; 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00034-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44489-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000349

Organizational Stress Around the World

Research and Practice



Edited by Kajal A. Sharma, Cary L. Cooper and D.M. Pestonjee

Series: *Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

Stress is defined as a feeling experienced when a person perceives that demands exceed the personal and social resources the individual is able to mobilize. This book aims to present a sound theoretical and empirical basis for understanding the evolving and changing nature of stress in contemporary organizations. It presents research that expands theory and practice by addressing real-world issues, across cultures, providing multiple perspectives on organisational stress and research relevant to different occupational settings and cultures.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 6 x 9; 330pp; 17 illus: 17 line drawings; 35 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26315-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29253-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367263157

Planning within Complex Urban Systems



Shih-Kung Lai, Tongji University, China

Series: *Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

This book introduces the axiomatic/experimental approach to urban planning and addresses the criticism of the lack of a theoretical foundation in urban planning. With the rise of the complexity movement, the book is timely in its depiction of cities as complex systems and explains why planning from within is useful in the face of urban complexity. It also includes policy implications for the Chinese cities in the context of axiomatic/experimental planning theory.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

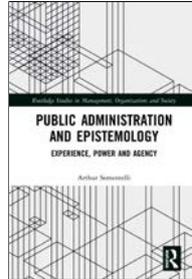
: 318pp; 42 illus: 42 line drawings; 55 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34613-3; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32686-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367346133

Public Administration and Epistemology

Experience, Power and Agency



Arthur J Sementelli

Series: *Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

In this book, Sementelli argues that understanding concepts of power, agency, and experience can provide such tools to orient management theories and practices relative to one another. Using critical management thought to frame a discussion of ontology and how knowledge emerges from it enables the development of an orienting 'sandbox' that works both practically and intellectually. This monograph focuses on public administration in particular as a special case of critical management research. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of critical management studies, organizational studies, and public administration.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

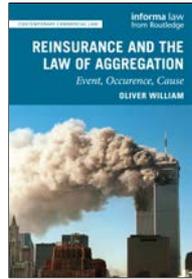
: 6 x 9; 224pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43770-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00605-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437701

Reinsurance and the Law of Aggregation

Event, Occurrence, Cause



Oliver D. William, University of Bern, Switzerland

Series: *Contemporary Commercial Law*

Aggregation mechanisms are one of the core instruments for structuring reinsurance contracts. This book examines each element of an aggregation mechanism, tracing the inconsistent usage of aggregation language in the markets and scrutinizing the tests developed by courts and arbitral tribunals, to support insurers, reinsurers, brokers and lawyers in drafting aggregation clauses and in settling claims. Through an analysis of primary sources, particularly judicial decisions, the book interprets each judicial decision to describe a system of inter-related rules, collating, organising and describing the English law of aggregation as applied by the courts and arbitral tribunals.

Routledge

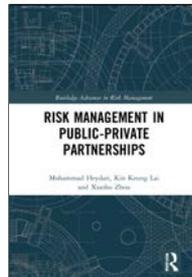
Market: Law

: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-50285-0; Dec 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08048-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367502850

Risk Management in Public-Private Partnerships



Mohammad Heydari, Nanjing University, China, Kin Keung Lai, City University of Hong Kong and Xiaohu Zhou, Nanjing University, China

Series: *Routledge Advances in Risk Management*

Public-Private Partnership (PPP) is a channel through which the public sector can seek alternative funding and expertise from the private sector to procure public infrastructure. This book begins by looking at the basics of PPP and the challenges of the PPP process. It then conceptualizes the vulnerability of various stages of Public-Private Partnership models and corruption theory against the backdrop of contract theory, principal-agent theory and transaction cost economics. The book also discusses potential control mechanisms.

Routledge

Market: Risk Management

: 320pp; 30 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63080-5; Dec 2020: \$169.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11205-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630805

Scientific Methods Used in Research and Writing



Edited by **Mangey Ram**, Graphic Era University, Uttarakhand, **Om Prakash Nautiyal** and **Durgesh Pant**

Series: *Advances in Mathematics and Engineering*

The book will discuss the statistical methods involved, covers the development of academic writing skills for a higher impact, teaches learning theories, and uses a structured and holistic approach for educational research proposal development. This book will be used by research scholars, undergraduate, postgraduate, and anyone interested in engineering and learning the basic academic writing skills, and scientific methods needed.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

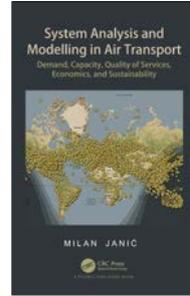
: 74pp: 5 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62714-0: Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-11918-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367627140

System Analysis and Modelling in Air Transport

Demand, Capacity, Quality of Services, Economic, and Sustainability



Milan Janić

Air Transport System Analysis and Modelling is a unique book dealing with analysis and modelling of the demand, capacity, quality of services, economics, and sustainability of three main components of the air transport system - airports, ATC (Air Traffic Control), and airlines. The existing and prospective modelling approach embraces the illustrative analytical and simulation models supported by corresponding applications and real-life examples. Graduates, researchers, consultants, engineers, experts, and other practitioners dealing with analysis, modelling, planning, design, and operations of the air transport system will find this book of interest and useful.

CRC Press

Market: Air Transport

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 390pp: 214 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32160-4: Jan 2021: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32127-6: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367321604

Social Innovation of New Ventures

Achieving Social Inclusion and Sustainability in Emerging Economies and Developing Countries



Edited by **Marcela Ramirez-Pasillas**, Jönköping University, Sweden, **Vanessa Ratten**, La Trobe University, Australia and **Hans Lundberg**, Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico

Series: *Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This book provides insights into how new ventures in emerging economies and developing countries generate social innovation. It showcases new forms of business and how they are different from traditional business models. This book will be a useful reference to understanding the dynamics of new ventures in emerging markets and how they fuel social innovation and sustainable development.

Routledge

Market: Social Innovation, New Ventures, Entrepreneurship

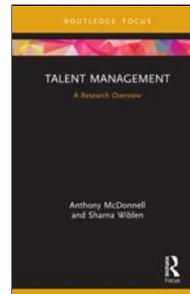
: 180pp: 14 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47333-4: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03493-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473334

Talent Management

A Research Overview



Anthony McDonnell and Sharna Wible, University of Wollongong, Australia

Series: *State of the Art in Business Research*

Talent management is a central element of managerial discourse and organisational practice. This shortform book provides a succinct overview on the state of research on talent management. A critical introduction for students, scholars and reflective practitioners, this shortform book guides readers through a relatively new and rapidly developing area of management research.

Routledge

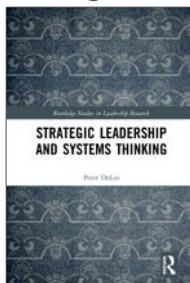
Market: Business / Management

: 126pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35863-1: Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-34230-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358631

Strategic Leadership and Systems Thinking



Peter S. DeLisi

Series: *Routledge Studies in Leadership Research*

This book is about a new strategic leader – one, who inspired by General Systems Theory (GST), envisions an organization in which people and groups work together interdependently across organizational divides to reach a shared, rewarding future. Offering the latest knowledge on strategic leadership, *Strategic Leadership and Systems Thinking* will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and students in the fields of leadership and organizational studies.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

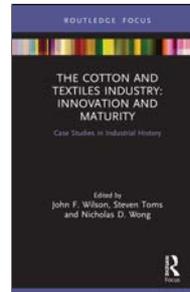
6 x 9: 184pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56723-1: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09915-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567231

The Cotton and Textiles Industry: Innovation and Maturity

Case Studies in Industrial History



Edited by **John F. Wilson**, Northumbria University, UK, **Steven Toms**, University of Leeds, UK and **Nicholas D. Wong**, Northumbria University, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Industrial History*

This shortform book presents key peer-reviewed research on industrial history. In selecting and contextualising this volume, the field of textile history is illuminated for historians of business and economic history.

Routledge

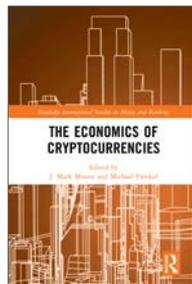
Market: Business & Management

: 96pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02413-0: Jan 2021: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39974-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367024130

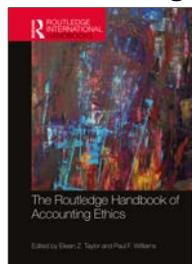
The Economics of Cryptocurrencies



Edited by **J. Mark Munoz** and **Michael Frenkel**, WHU – Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
 Cryptocurrencies have had a profound effect on financial markets worldwide. This edited book explores the economic implications of the use of cryptocurrencies. Drawing from chapter contributors from around the world, this book is the ultimate resource on the economics of cryptocurrencies. It will be required reading for academics, corporate leaders, entrepreneurs, government leaders, consultants and policy makers worldwide.

Routledge
Market: Economics
 : 120pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 4 tables
 Hb: 978-0-367-19103-0: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20042-7: Dec 2020
 * For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191030

The Routledge Handbook of Accounting Ethics



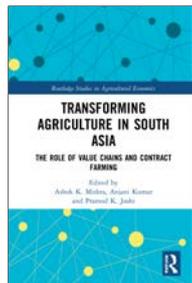
Edited by **Eileen Z. Taylor**, North Carolina State University, USA and **Paul F. Williams**, North Carolina State University, USA

Series: Routledge International Handbooks
 Accounting is a fundamentally social institution, comprising rules and principles designed by people to record, report, and control economic and other exchanges among individuals and organizations. Ethics lies at the heart of the practice, for ethics determine how we treat one another, and how we enact justice and fairness. This comprehensive handbook provides a prestige reference volume for researchers interested in accounting and business ethics.

Routledge
Market: Accounting
 : 440pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 23 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-59196-7: Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49022-4: Dec 2020
 * For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591967

Transforming Agriculture in South Asia

The Role of Value Chains and Contract Farming

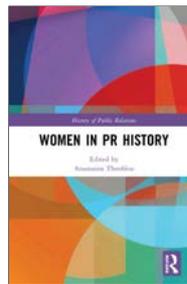


Edited by **Ashok K. Mishra**, Arizona State University, USA, **Anjali Kumar**, International Food Policy Research Institute, New Delhi, India and **Pramod K. Joshi**

Series: Routledge Studies in Agricultural Economics
 This book explores the policy issues around contract farming, its transformative potential, and addresses the lack of empirical research on this topic by focusing on South Asia: principally India, Bangladesh and Nepal. It serves as an essential guide to academics, researchers, students, legislative liaisons, and think tank groups interested in agrarian issues, agricultural economics, and agricultural policy in emerging economies, and South Asia in particular.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Asian Studies
 : 464pp: 45 illus: 6 halftones: 39 line drawings: 110 tables
 Hb: 978-0-367-45727-3: Dec 2020: **\$180.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02499-6: Dec 2020
 * For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457273

Women in PR History



Edited by **Anastasios Theofilou**, Bournemouth University, UK

Series: The History of Public Relations
 The history of PR has received limited attention over the years, and especially the role of women in PR has been an "untold" story thus far. This book is the first attempt, following research presented at the International History of Public Relations Conference, to shed light on the significant role that female pioneers have played in the evolution of PR.

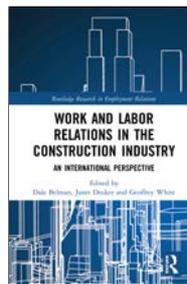
This book will add knowledge and understanding to the fields of PR history and historiography. Academics and researchers will find the volume appropriate for research and teaching.

Practitioners will also find the book extremely relevant for training, short courses and professional practice.

Routledge
Market: Marketing / Public Relations / Communication Studies
 : 144pp: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings
 Hb: 978-0-367-47659-5: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03571-8: Dec 2020
 * For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367476595

Work and Labor Relations in the Construction Industry

An International Perspective



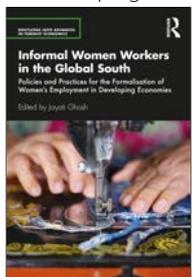
Edited by **Dale Belman**, Michigan State University, USA, **Janet Druker**, University of Westminster, London, UK and **Geoffrey White**

Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations
 This book shares the understanding of best practice in the industries associated with construction and related activities, recognising that effective work organisation and good standards of employee relations will vary from one location to another. Aimed at addressing practical issues within the construction industry from a theoretical and empirical standpoint, it will be of value to those interested in the built environment, employment relations and human resource management.

Routledge
Market: Business / Employment Relations
 6 x 9: 280pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 5 tables
 Hb: 978-1-138-36478-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43113-5: Dec 2020
 * For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138364783

Informal Women Workers in the Global South

Policies and Practices for the Formalisation of Women's Employment in Developing Economies



Edited by **Jayati Ghosh**, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi

Series: *Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics*

This book examines the varying trajectories of formalisation and their impact on women workers in five developing countries in Asia and Africa: India, Thailand, South Africa, Ghana and Morocco. The impact of formalisation policies on women in developing countries is relatively under-researched. This book provides new evidence that will be applicable across a wide range of developing country contexts and will be of interest to policy makers, feminist economists and students of economics, labour, gender and development studies, public policy, politics and

sociology.

Routledge

Market: Gender and economics

: 232pp; 22 illus; 22 line drawings; 18 tables

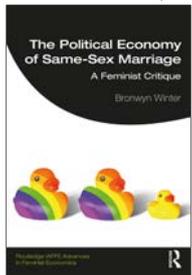
Hb: 978-0-367-54599-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-54598-7; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-08984-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545987

The Political Economy of Same-Sex Marriage

A Feminist Critique



Bronwyn Winter, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics*

Taking a radical feminist, heterodox, qualitative and intersectional approach, this book investigates the political economy of same-sex marriage across three axes: same-sex marriage as institution; same-sex marriage and the market; and the political economy of the "rainbow family". The examination of case studies from different countries and regions enables a comparative analysis that foregrounds cultural, political and economic path dependencies while at the same time highlighting a number of striking commonalities.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 256pp

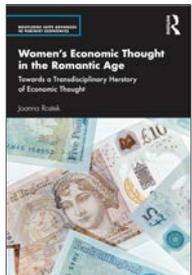
Hb: 978-1-138-50267-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50268-0; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14501-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502680

Women's Economic Thought in the Romantic Age

Towards a Transdisciplinary Herstory of Economic Thought



Joanna Rostek, University of Giessen, Germany

Series: *Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics*

This book argues that established notions of what constitutes economic enquiry, topics, and genres of writing have for centuries marginalised the perspectives and experiences of women and obscured the knowledge they recorded in novels, memoirs, or pamphlets. This has led to an underrepresentation of women in the canon of economic theory. Using insights from literary studies, cultural studies, gender studies, and feminist economics, the book develops a transdisciplinary methodology that redresses this imbalance and problematises the distinction between literary and economic texts.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Literature

: 328pp; 2 illus; 2 halftones; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07426-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07427-2; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02068-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367074272

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Agribusiness Management



Freddie L. Barnard, Purdue University, USA, **John Foltz**, University of Idaho, USA, **Elizabeth A. Yeager**, Purdue University, USA and **Brady Brewer**

This sixth edition of *Agribusiness Management* provides students and managers with a fundamental understanding of the key concepts needed to successfully manage agribusinesses in a rapidly changing, high-tech, consumer-oriented, and uncertain world. The text uses four specific approaches to help readers develop and enhance their capabilities as agribusiness managers, and this new edition has also been updated throughout with new examples and data, as well as additional material on succession planning and managing human resources. This book

is fully supported by a Companion Website, and is an ideal text for all courses on management in the agribusiness industry.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture

: 564pp; 119 illus; 50 halftones; 69 line drawings; 62 tables

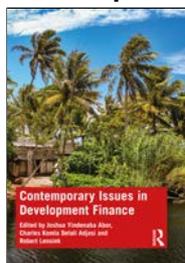
Hb: 978-0-367-34193-0; Dec 2020: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34194-7; Dec 2020: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32442-0; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-89193-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341947

TEXTBOOK • READER

Contemporary Issues in Development Finance



Edited by **Joshua Yindenaba Abor**, University of Ghana Business School, Ghana, **Charles Komla Delali Adjasi**, University of Stellenbosch Business School, South Africa and **Robert Lensink**

Contemporary Issues in Development Finance provides a comprehensive and up to date coverage of theoretical and policy issues in development finance from both the domestic and external finance perspectives, placing emphasis on addressing the gaps in financial markets. This book is a valuable resource for both development finance researchers and students taking courses in development finance, development economics, international finance, financial development policy and

economic policy management. Practitioners will find the development impact, policy and conceptual analysis dimensions extremely insightful for purposes of analysing and designing intervention strategies.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Development Studies

: 460pp; 62 illus; 62 line drawings; 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32431-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32432-9; Dec 2020: **\$54.95**

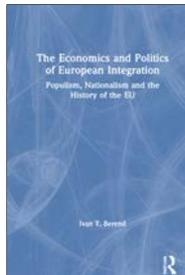
eBook: 978-0-429-45095-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138324329

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Economics and Politics of European Integration

Populism, Nationalism and the History of the EU



Ivan T. Berend, University of California Los Angeles, USA

The Economics and Politics of European Integration offers a comprehensive history of European integration, from the conceptualisation of a United States of Europe, to the present day. The special role of the United States in this process of integration, and the expansion and evolution of the European Union, is critically analysed. The book also thoroughly discusses the current view of the EU, and the complex crises emerging from the Covid-19 pandemic.

Routledge

Market: Economics

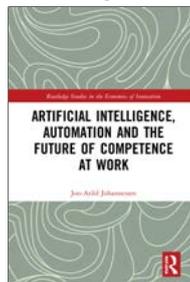
: 288pp; 5 illus; 5 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55842-0; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55831-4; Dec 2020: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09537-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367558420

Artificial Intelligence, Automation and the Future of Competence at Work



Jon-Arild Johannessen

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation*

This book offers a unique and holistic perspective on the future of work in the context of industry 4.0. It discusses the globalization of capital markets; how artificial intelligence can help organizations to be more competitive; and the new role of leadership in this technological landscape. The book provides a human-centric view of the current technological advancements of Artificial Intelligence and Robotics and offers a positive outlook for human actors seeking continued relevance. It will appeal to scholars and students of the innovation economy, the knowledge society and the coming fourth industrial revolution.

Routledge

Market: Economics

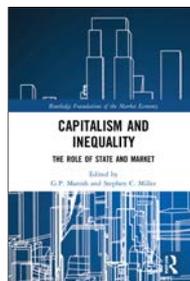
: 170pp; 35 illus; 35 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-64046-0; Dec 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12192-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640460

Capitalism and Inequality

The Role of State and Market



Edited by G.P. Manish and Stephen C. Miller, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque

Series: *Routledge Foundations of the Market Economy*

Capitalism and Inequality rejects the popular view that attributes the recent surge in inequality to a failure of market institutions. Bringing together new and original research from established scholars, it analyses the inequality inherent in a free market from an economic and historical perspective. In the process, the question of whether the recent increase in inequality is the result of crony capitalism and government intervention is explored in depth. This key text makes an invaluable contribution to the literature on inequality and markets, and is essential reading for students, scholars, and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Economics

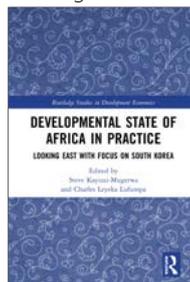
: 244pp; 23 illus; 23 line drawings; 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46746-3; Dec 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03080-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367467463

Developmental State of Africa in Practice

Looking East with Focus on South Korea



Edited by Steve Kayizzi-Mugerwa, Lead Consultant at Zziyika and Associates LLC and Fellow at the Institute for African Development of Cornell University and Charles Leyeka Lufumpa, Statistics at the African Development Bank Group

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

This book is the product of research undertaken at the African Development Bank (AfDB) on the lessons that the continent of Africa can draw from the role of the state in Asia's rapid economic development in the last 50 years. The book applies a cross national comparative framework to analyse Africa's performance drawing broadly on the developmental states of Asia (i.e. Japan, China, India, Vietnam etc.) with focus on South Korea.

Routledge

Market: Development Economics, African economies

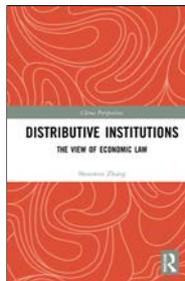
: 230pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61931-2; Dec 2020; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10714-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619312

Distributive Institutions

The View of Economic Law



Shouwen Zhang and Zhao Xin

Series: *China Perspectives*

In this second volume of a two volume set, the author analyses crises of distribution from a theoretical perspective and proposes law and policy solutions. Believing that such crises are a collective result of systematic limitations, the author proposes a theoretical framework of "system-distribution-development" in order to resolve distribution problems and promote economic development.

The book should be of keen interest to researchers and students of law, economics, and political science.

Routledge

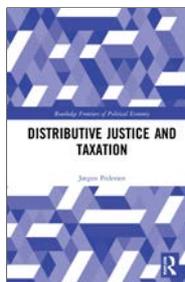
Market: economic law/distribution/economics

: 212pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67670-4; Dec 2020; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13229-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676704

Distributive Justice and Taxation



Jørgen Pedersen, Universitetet i Bergen, Norway

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This book presents and discusses different theories of what constitutes a just society, and how goods should be distributed in such a society. There are therefore important questions to be asked regarding the justice of that distribution: Is it just that some people inherit large fortunes while others inherit nothing? Do rich people have additional access to political power because of their wealth? If so, is that just? And should the ambition for economic policies be to combat poverty, or to reduce inequality? This book is essential reading for those interested in distributive justice, as well as students and scholars of philosophy, political science and economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Philosophy/Politics

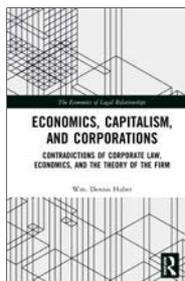
: 264pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32124-6; Dec 2020; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31675-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321246

Economics, Capitalism, and Corporations

Contradictions of Corporate Law, Economics, and the Theory of the Firm



Wm. Dennis Huber

Series: *The Economics of Legal Relationships*

The book presents arguments that demonstrate that legal principles and economic theories cannot be reconciled when applied to corporations and shareholders, which will pave the way for new legal and economic theories of the firm to be developed that are both legally and economically valid. It corrects the mistaken belief of the relationship of property law and agency law to corporate law, and the relationship of corporate law to economics and thus will appeal to students, faculty, and researchers of both law and economics.

Routledge

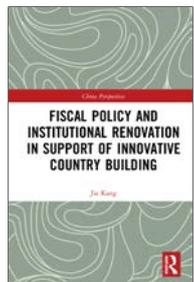
Market: Economics

: 224pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89556-3; Dec 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01979-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895563

Fiscal Policy and Institutional Renovation in Support of Innovative Country Building



Jia Kang and Yanwen Sun

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book analyses the status quo and possible optimization of China's fiscal and taxation policies. By drawing comparisons with other countries, as well as a practical investigation into the lessons China has drawn from elsewhere, the author shows how a nation should make steadily growing and optimized financial investments in science and technology in order to foster the optimum environment for innovation.

; This volume will be a useful reference for students, scholars and policy makers who are interested in financial policy.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Chinese Economics/China's Fiscal Policy

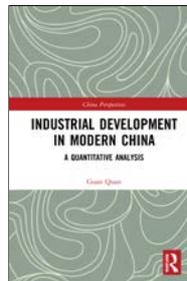
: 542pp: 24 illus: 24 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57834-0: Dec 2020: \$260.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26464-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578340

Industrial Development in Modern China

A Quantitative Analysis



Guan Quan and Diana Gao

Series: *China Perspectives*

The book studies the process of economic and industrial development in the Republic of China (1912-1949), in the hope of shedding light on how China came to be a comparative economic laggard in the period, especially in comparison to Japan. The book will appeal to academics and general readers interested in economic development and the modern economic history of East Asia, development economics, as well as industrial and technological history.

Routledge

Market: Modern Chinese Economy/Modern Economic History/Development Economics/Industrial

History

: 264pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 68 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63513-8: Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11943-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367635138

Foundations of Post-Schumpeterian Economics

Innovation, Institutions and Finance



Beniamino Callegari

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

As the evolutionary school attempts to engage with a world of inequality, financialization and economic fragility, the limits of its dominant neo-Schumpeterian interpretation begin to show. Contributing to the development of a more balanced post-Schumpeterian economics, this book offers a complementary interpretation of Schumpeter's theory which is based on economic innovation, Bergsonian creative evolution and monetary mechanisms and institutions. This text is essential reading for scholars and students of Schumpeter, evolutionary economics, post-Keynesian economics and institutional economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

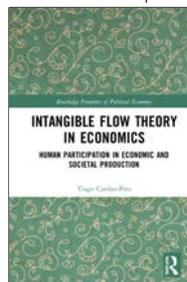
: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21066-3: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26521-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210663

Intangible Flow Theory in Economics

Human Participation in Economic and Societal Production



Tiago Cardao-Pito, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This book outlines a new theory which challenges both economics and the relativism conveyed in social constructivism, poststructuralism and postmodernism. To mainstream economics and Marxism, monetary flows transform us humans into commodities. To this new theory, flows of economic elements as physical goods or money are consummated by intangible flows that cannot yet be precisely appraised at an actual or approximate value, for instance workflows, service flows, information flows or communicational flows. This book is of significant interest to students and scholars of political economy, economic sociology, organization, economics, and

social theory.

Routledge

Market: Economics

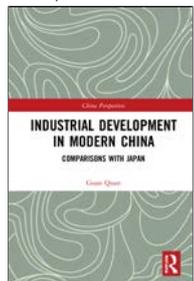
: 334pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29865-1: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09849-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298651

Industrial Development in Modern China

Comparisons with Japan



Guan Quan and Diana Gao

Series: *China Perspectives*

The two-volume book studies the economic and industrial development of Japan and China in modern times and draws distinctions between the different paths of industrialization and economic modernization taken in the two countries, based on statistical materials, quantitative analysis and multivariate statistical analysis. The book will appeal to academics and general readers interested in economic development and the modern economic history of East Asia, development economics, as well as industrial and technological history.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Economic History/Modern China and Japan/Industries

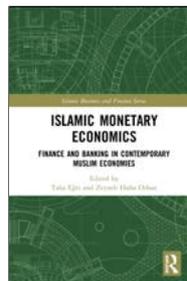
: 528pp: 79 illus: 79 line drawings: 86 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63497-1: Jan 2021: \$340.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11947-0: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634971

Islamic Monetary Economics

Finance and Banking in Contemporary Muslim Economies



Edited by Taha Eğri and Zeyneb Hafsa Orhan

Series: *Islamic Business and Finance Series*

The editors argue that an Islamic monetary system, with its specific money concepts, interest free financial institutions and a monetary policy embedded in real growth, provides a solution to challenges currently facing contemporary economies. This is essential reading for both students and researchers in Islamic economics, banking and finance, expertly promoting a fair and just economic system that emerges as a result of interest free banking and monetary policy based on Islamic principles.

Routledge

Market: Economics

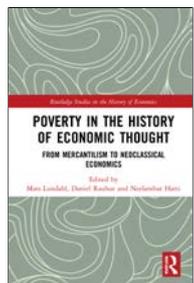
: 256pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45773-0: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02519-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457730

Poverty in the History of Economic Thought

From Mercantilism to Neoclassical Economics



Edited by **Mats Lundahl**, Stockholm School of Economics, Sweden, **Daniel Rauhut** and **Neelambar Hatti**, Lund University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

Poverty in the History of Economic Thought: From Mercantilism to Neoclassical Economics aims to describe and critically examine how economic thought deals with poverty and the poor, including its causes, consequences, reduction, and abolition.

This edited volume traces the economic ideas of key writers and schools of thought across a significant period, ranging from Adam Smith and Malthus, through to Wicksell, Cassel, and Heckscher. This key text is valuable reading for advanced students and researchers of the history of economic thought,

economic development, and the economics of poverty.

Routledge

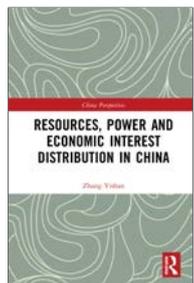
Market: Economics / Development

: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35423-7; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33129-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354237

Resources, Power, and Economic Interest Distribution in China



Edited by **Zhang Yishan** and **Wang Fan**

Series: *China Perspectives*

Based on an investigation of economic and resource allocation factors and their close relation to economic power, the book puts forward the power paradigm, a new economic research paradigm revealing the relationship among power, institutions and resource allocation mechanisms, helping to establish a valid connection between macroeconomics and microeconomics and shedding light on real-world economic issues. The book will appeal to research students and academics interested in heterodox economics, pluralist approaches, institutional economics and game theory.

Routledge

Market: Economic Distribution and Power/Institutional Economics/Heterodox Economics/Game Theory

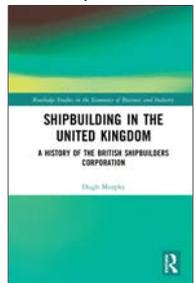
: 344pp; 37 illus; 28 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65455-9; Dec 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12956-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654559

Shipbuilding in the United Kingdom

A History of the British Shipbuilders Corporation



Edited by **Hugh Murphy**

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Economics of Business and Industry*

This book provides a systematic historical account of the British Shipbuilders corporation, first looking at this major industry under private enterprise, then under state control, and finally back in private hands. The chapters benefit from comprehensive archival research and interviews from the 1990s with leading players in the industry, as well as politicians, shipbuilders, trade union leaders, and senior civil servants. This work is a valuable resource for advanced students and researchers across the fields of business history, economic history, industrial history, labour history, maritime history, and British history.

Routledge

Market: Economic History

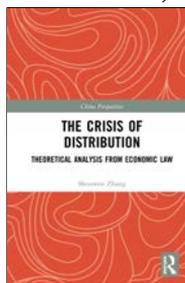
: 192pp; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68702-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13868-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687021

The Crisis of Distribution

Theoretical Analysis from Economic Law



Edited by **Shouwen Zhang** and **Zhao Xin**

Series: *China Perspectives*

This volume examines the crisis of distribution that China faces and proposes policy and economic law methods that can be used to overcome the distribution dilemma. The author discusses the four main concepts and focus points of the crisis of distribution – distribution itself, the crises it faces, the rule of law and development. In addition, he stresses the significance of theory building in resolving the crisis of distribution. The book should be of keen interest to researchers and students of law, economics, and political science.

Routledge

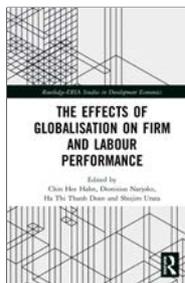
Market: economic law/distribution/economics

: 202pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67646-9; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13222-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676469

The Effects of Globalisation on Firm and Labour Performance



Edited by **Chin Hee Hahn**, Dionisius Narjoko, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia, Indonesia, **Ha Thi Thanh Doan**, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia, Indonesia and **Shujiro Urata**, Waseda University, Japan

Series: *Routledge-ERIA Studies in Development Economics*

The book is organised into four themes i.e. productivity, innovation, wage and income gap, and within-firm reallocation of resources. The comprehensiveness and richness of firm and product level data shed light upon the channels through which trade and investment affect firm's competitiveness and unveil factors shaping firms' heterogeneous responses towards globalisation. The book looks at Asian economies as well as Australia and how they have experienced substantial structural change and become more integrated into the global economy and will be a useful reference to those who are interested to learn more about the relationship between globalisation and firm performance.

Routledge

Market: Development Economics, International Economics

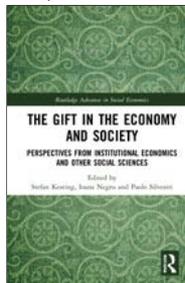
: 320pp; 26 line drawings; 122 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-50709-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05090-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367507091

The Gift in the Economy and Society

Perspectives from Institutional Economics and Other Social Sciences



Edited by **Stefan Kesting**, **Ioana Negru** and **Paolo Silvestri**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Economics*

Mainstream economics offers a perspective on the gift which is constructed around exchange, axioms of self-interest, instrumental rationality and utility-maximisation – concepts that predominate within conventional forms of economic analysis. Recognising the gift as an example of social practice underpinned by social institutions, this book moves beyond this utilitarian approach to explore perspectives on the gift from social and institutional economics. This key text makes a significant contribution to the literature on the gift which will be of interest to readers of heterodox economics, social anthropology, philosophy of economics, sociology, and political

philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 240pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49106-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04456-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491062

The Growth of Islamic Banking in Indonesia

Theory and Practice



Yasushi Suzuki, Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University, Japan and Sigit Pramono, SEBI School of Islamic Economics, Indonesia

Series: *Islamic Business and Finance Series*

This book aims to clarify the causes and fundamental constraints leading to the extraordinarily low level of Indonesia's Islamic financial deepening. The authors draw on the traditions of Institutional Economics which are concerned with the rules or mechanisms of creating the 'incentive' and 'threat' for economic players because the rules (institutions) would matter as the determinant for economic development and economic efficiency.

Routledge

Market: Islamic Banking/Banking and Finance in Indonesia

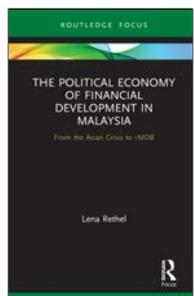
: 144pp: 11 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21947-5: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26894-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219475

The Political Economy of Financial Development in Malaysia

From the Asian Crisis to 1MDB



Lena Rethel, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance*

The book provides insight into the financial development in Malaysia, its progress and reversals. It highlights that it is important to conceptualise it as a political, rather than a merely technical process. In so doing, the book echoes a more profound concern in the political economy literature, namely the evolving relationship between states and markets, and the supposed retreat or reassertion of the state at a time of increasing (financial) globalisation. The book can generate further insights into the evolving role of the state with regard to broader processes of development and marketisation, as they relate specifically to finance.

Routledge

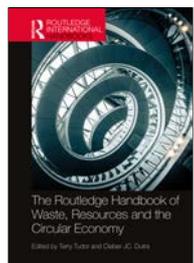
Market: Economics

: 134pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13869-1: Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02900-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367138691

The Routledge Handbook of Waste, Resources and the Circular Economy



Edited by Terry Tudor and Cleber J.C. Dutra

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Handbook* introduces, contextualises, critiques, and discusses a range of perspectives associated with the concept of the circular economy. These perspectives span an array of subjects including economics, environmental policymaking, sociology, environmental science, environmental and industrial engineering, management, international development, and human geography. Given its wide subject, sectoral and geographical areas of focus, the *Handbook* should be of value not only for those undertaking research in the field of circular economy, but also stakeholders involved in policymaking, as

well as decision-making on the front line.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Environmental Resources/Economics

: 468pp: 36 illus: 36 line drawings: 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36464-9: Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34634-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367364649

GIS and Machine Learning for Small Area Classifications in Developing Countries



Adegbola Ojo

This book exposes researchers, practitioners, and students to small area segmentation techniques for understanding, interpreting, and visualizing the configuration, dynamics, and correlates of development policy challenges at small scales. It presents strategic and operational responses to these challenges in cost effective ways. Using two developing countries as case studies, the book connects new transdisciplinary ways of thinking about social and spatial inequalities from a scientific perspective with GIS and Data Science. This offers all stakeholders a framework for engaging in practical dialogue on development policy within urban and rural settings, based on real-world examples.

CRC Press

Market: Geodemographics / Developing Countries

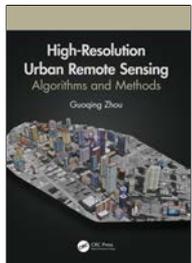
: 268pp: 68 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32244-1: Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31834-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367322441

Urban High-Resolution Remote Sensing

Algorithms and Modeling



Guoqing Zhou

Advanced sensor technologies and image processing methodologies such as deep learning, and data mining, facilitate the wide applications of remote sensing technology in urban areas. This book presents advanced image processing methods and algorithms focused on three very important roots of urban remote sensing: 3D urban modelling using different remotely sensed data, urban orthophotomap generation, and urban feature extraction. Readers are provided with valuable research studies and applications-oriented chapters in areas such as urban trees, soil moisture mapping, city transportation, urban remote sensing big data, etc.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Studies

7 x 10: 368pp: 267 illus: 51 tables

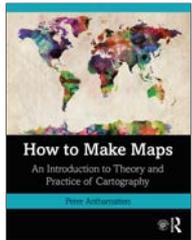
Hb: 978-0-367-85750-9: Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08243-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367857509

TEXTBOOK • READER

How to Make Maps

An Introduction to Theory and Practice of Cartography



Peter Anthamatten

The goal of *How to Make Maps* is to equip readers with the foundational knowledge of concepts they need to conceive, design, and produce maps in a legible, clear, and coherent manner, drawing from both classical and modern theory in cartography. This book is appropriate for graduate and undergraduate students who are beginning a course of study in geospatial sciences or who wish to begin producing their own maps. While the book assumes no *a priori* knowledge or experience with geospatial software, it may also serve GIS analysts and technicians who wish to explore the principles of cartographic design.

cartographic design.

Routledge

Market: Cartography/Mapping/GIS

: 292pp: 117 illus: 28 halftones: 89 line drawings: 4 tables

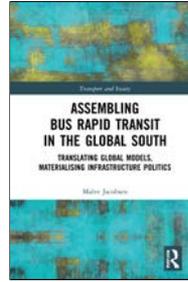
Hb: 978-1-138-06779-0: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06780-6: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15842-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067806

Assembling Bus Rapid Transit in the Global South

Translating Global Models, Materialising Infrastructure Politics



Malve Jacobsen

Series: *Transport and Society*

This book explores the mobile ethnography of Dar es Salaam, where consultants and politicians have planned and implemented a bus rapid transit (BRT) system for two decades. It analyses the dual processes of assembling BRT in the Tanzanian metropolis and establishing BRT as a policy model of and for the Global South.

This book will appeal to academics and students of human geography, transport studies, Science and Technology Studies, and African and development studies interested in the technopolitics of transport planning.

Routledge

Market: Transport Studies/African Studies/Global South/Science and Technology Studies

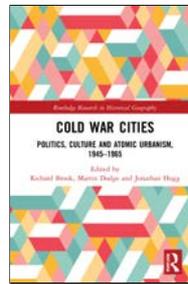
: 252pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89477-1: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01941-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894771

Cold War Cities

Politics, Culture and Atomic Urbanism, 1945–1965



Edited by Richard Brook, Manchester School of Architecture, UK, Martin Dodge, University of Manchester, UK and Jonathan Hogg, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Historical Geography*

This book examines the impact of the Cold War in a global context and focuses on city-scale reactions to the atomic warfare. It explores urbanism as a weapon to combat the dangers of the communist intrusion into the American territories and promote living standards for the urban poor in the US cities. ; The book delivers a new dimension to the existing debates of the ideologically opposed superpowers and their allies, their hemispherical geopolitical struggles, and helps to understand decades of growth post World War Two by foregrounding the

Cold War.

Routledge

Market: Historical Geography/Architecture/Politics

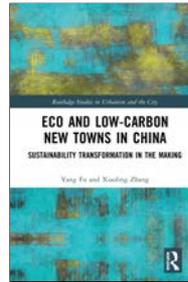
: 332pp: 112 illus: 111 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57361-1: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70147-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573611

Eco and Low-Carbon New Towns in China

Sustainability Transformation in the Making



Yang Fu and Xiaoling Zhang

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

This book examines the sustainability transition theory in the context of urbanization in China, tracing the development of eco- and low-carbon cities. It examines how ideas on building eco cities and low carbon cities travel from nation to nation and how they are adopted in the Chinese administrative context.

This book makes a novel contribution to the study of Chinese urbanization by revisiting issues and problems of contemporary urban China. The reflection on these urban issues will provide implications to policy makers, professionals and the common reader interested in the future sustainable urbanism in China.

Routledge

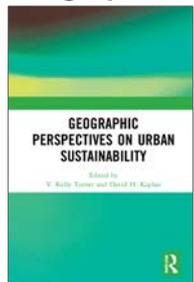
Market: Urban Geography/Cities and Development/Public Policy

: 216pp: 37 illus: 9 halftones: 28 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-48275-6: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03896-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482756

Geographic Perspectives on Urban Sustainability



Edited by **V. Kelly Turner** and **David H. Kaplan**

Geographic Perspectives on Urban Sustainability reflects on the contributions that geographers have made to urban sustainability scholarship on varied domains such as transportation, green infrastructure, and gentrification.

Contributed chapters probe uniquely geographic perspectives on urban resilience, environmental justice, political ecology, and planning that arise from empirically integrating social and biophysical realms that arise from considering spatial dimensions of problems like scale and place-based peculiarities of phenomena.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Urban Geography*

Routledge

Market: Geography

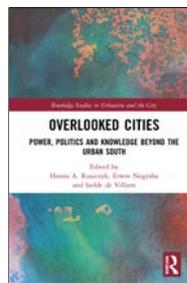
: 111pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67193-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671938

Overlooked Cities

Power, Politics and Knowledge Beyond the Urban South



Edited by **Hanna A. Ruszczyk**, **Erwin Nugraha** and **Isolde de Villiers**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

Overlooked Cities reflects and impacts the changing landscape of urban studies and geography from the perspective of smaller and more regional cities in the urban South. It critically examines the ways in which cities are uniquely positioned within different urban and knowledge hierarchies. The volume will be of interest to scholars from the disciplines of urban studies, geography, development and anthropology, as well as postgraduate students researching the global South and third year undergraduate students studying cities and urban studies, development and critical thinking.

Routledge

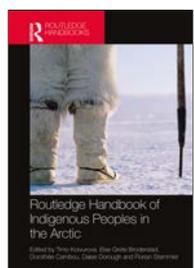
Market: Urban Geography

: 190pp; 13 illus; 9 halftones; 4 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64076-7; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12676-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640767

Routledge Handbook of Indigenous Peoples in the Arctic



Edited by **Timo Koivurova**, University of Lapland, Finland, **Else Grete Broderstad**, **Dorothee Cambou**, **Dalee Dorough** and **Florian Stammler**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook brings together the expertise of Indigenous and non-Indigenous scholars to offer a comprehensive overview of issues surrounding the well-being, self-determination and sustainability of Indigenous peoples in the Arctic.

This book offers a novel contribution to Arctic studies, empowering Indigenous research for the future and rebuilding the image of Indigenous peoples as proactive participants signaling their pivotal role in the co-production of knowledge.

It will appeal to scholars and students of law, political sciences, geography, anthropology, arctic studies, and environmental studies, as well as policy-makers and professionals.

Routledge

Market: Arctic and Indigenous Studies/Anthropology/Political Science/Law

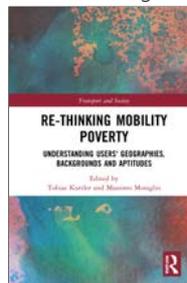
: 402pp; 34 illus; 22 halftones; 12 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22039-6; Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27045-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220396

Re-thinking Mobility Poverty

Understanding Users' Geographies, Backgrounds and Aptitudes



Edited by **Tobias Kuttler** and **Massimo Moraglio**

Series: *Transport and Society*

This book seeks to better conceptualise and define mobility poverty, addressing both its geographies and socio-economic landscapes. It moves beyond the analysis of 'transport poverty' and innovatively explores mobility inequalities and social construction of mobility disadvantages.

This book will be useful reading for planners, sociologists, geographers, mobility/transport researchers, mobility advocates, policy-makers and transport practitioners.

Routledge

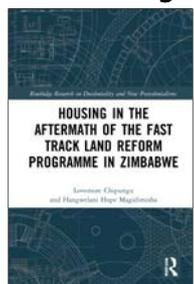
Market: Mobility/Social Justice/Planning

: 316pp; 56 illus; 29 halftones; 27 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33330-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-33331-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333300

Housing in the Aftermath of the Fast Track Land Reform Programme in Zimbabwe



Lovemore Chipungu and **Hangwelani Hope Magidimisha**

Series: *Routledge Research on Decoloniality and New Postcolonialisms*

This book delves into the Fast Track Land Reform Programme (FTLRP) in Zimbabwe to provide insight into how it facilitated the delivery of housing for low-income urban households. It highlights the politics of land reforms and the power of community engagement in housing development in urban areas.

The book concludes by presenting a new model for effective delivery of land and housing for the urban poor. This is envisaged as a useful policy tool for urban planners, housing experts, land economists, urban and regional geographers, as well as sociologists, political scientists and social workers engaged in public administration of land and housing.

Routledge

Market: Postcolonial Studies/Housing/African Studies/Urban Land Reform

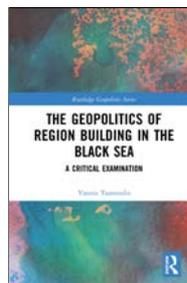
: 262pp; 25 illus; 10 halftones; 15 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36163-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34422-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361631

The Geopolitics of Region Building in the Black Sea

A Critical Examination



Yannis Tsantoulis

Series: *Routledge Geopolitics Series*

Offering theoretical insights on region building, this book explores the attempts to formulate a political and institutional vision for the Black Sea region in the post-9/11 era and in the context of the enlargements of the EU and NATO.

Based on critical approaches towards international relations and political geography, this book both expands and deepens the scope and understanding of regions and will thus appeal to academics and students in the fields of International Relations, Security Studies, Political Geography, and Regional Integration.

Routledge

Market: Geopolitics/International Relations/Security Studies/Political Geography

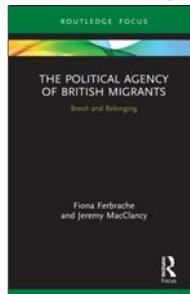
: 198pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20958-2; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26441-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367209582

The Political Agency of British Migrants

Brexit and Belonging



Fiona Ferbrache and Jeremy MacClancy

This book offers a comparative analysis of the political agency of British migrants in Spain and France and explores how they struggle for a sense of belonging in the wake of Brexit.

This book makes a first-ever contribution to the fields of anthropology and geography in the study of impacts of Brexit on British migrants within Europe. It is also the first study into lifestyle migrants as political agents. It will thus appeal to anthropologists, human geographers, sociologists, as well as academics and students of citizenship studies, migration studies, European studies and political geography.

Routledge

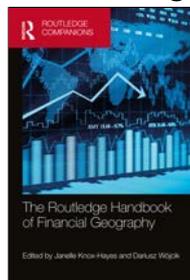
Market: Social Anthropology/Human Geography/Citizenship Studies

: 132pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46297-0; Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02797-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462970

The Routledge Handbook of Financial Geography



Edited by Janelle Knox-Hayes and Dariusz Wójcik

Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Marketing

The Routledge Handbook of Financial Geography seeks to provide a prestigious work that offers students, researchers and practitioners, a survey of the state of financial geography including emerging and cutting edge areas and produce a comprehensive, up to date and definitive work of reference that can be cited as an authoritative source on the burgeoning subject of financial geography.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 736pp: 65 illus: 65 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36973-8; Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11906-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369738

Weather: Spaces, Mobilities and Affects



Edited by Kaya Barry, Griffith University, Australia, Maria Borovnik and Tim Edensor

Series: Routledge Planetary Spaces Series

This book delves into the everyday spaces, diverse mobilities and affective potency of weather. It presents cutting edge research into the multiplicity of weather phenomena and analyses the lived experiences of humans in conjunction with contemporary issues, notably climate change.

Offering a social and cultural understanding of weather events, this book contributes to a growing literature on weather across various disciplines, including human geography and cultural geography, and will thus appeal to students and scholars of

geography, sociology, humanities, cultural studies and the arts.

Routledge

Market: Mobilities Studies/Environmental Humanities/Human Geography

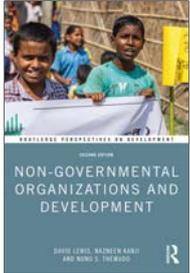
: 284pp: 25 illus: 25 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-40639-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80819-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406394

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Non-Governmental Organizations and Development



David Lewis, Nazneen Kanji, International Institute for Environment and Development, UK and Nuno S. Themudo
 Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

This book is an introduction to the wide-ranging topic of NGOs and development combining a critical overview of the main research literature with a set of up-to-date theoretical and practical insights drawn from experience in Asia, Europe, Africa and elsewhere. This critical overview will be useful to students of development studies at undergraduate and masters levels in fields and disciplines as diverse as International Development Studies, International Relations, Geography, Anthropology, Global Studies and Politics, International Studies, as well as general

readers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Geography/Politics

: 272pp: 27 illus: 25 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

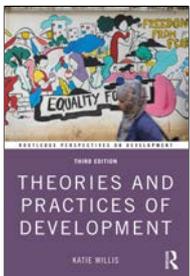
Hb: 978-1-138-35279-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35281-0; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43451-8; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-45430-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138352810

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Theories and Practices of Development



Katie Willis, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Perspectives on Development*

The new updated third edition provides a clear and user-friendly introduction to the complex debates around how development has been understood and achieved. It has been fully updated and expanded to reflect global political and economic shifts, as well as new approaches to development. Sections on diversity and development have been expanded and the book considers the future of development in the era of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). This key text provides a clear and thorough explanation of key development theories and practices. The third edition will remain an invaluable resource for undergraduate students in Geography, Politics and Development

Studies.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies/Human Geography

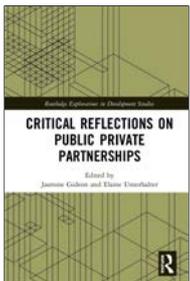
: 292pp: 51 illus: 31 halftones: 20 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67753-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67754-8; Dec 2020: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-55946-9; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59071-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677548

Critical Reflections on Public Private Partnerships



Edited by Jasmine Gideon and Elaine Unterhalter

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

This book argues that there is very little evidence to support the presumed benefits of Public Private Partnerships (PPPs) in reducing poverty. Drawing on a range of empirical case studies in education, healthcare, housing and water, the book picks apart the roles of PPPs as financing mechanisms in several international and national contexts and considers the similarities and differences between sectors. Overall, this wide-ranging guide will be useful to researchers within development, international relations, economics, and related fields, as well as to policy makers and practitioners working in development-related policy.

Routledge

Market: Development / Economics

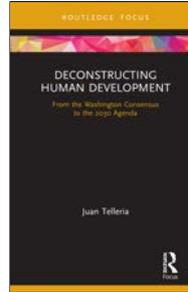
: 286pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23566-6; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28045-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235666

Deconstructing Human Development

From the Washington Consensus to the 2030 Agenda



Juan Telleria

Series: *Routledge Critical Development Studies*

This book provides a critical deconstruction of the human development framework promoted by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) since 1990. The book argues that the UNDP's discourse on development relies on essentialist philosophical, cultural and political assumptions dating back to the 19th century and concludes that these assumptions – also present in the MDGs and SDGs – impede a full grasp of the complex and multi-layered global problems of the current world. This book is key reading for advanced students and researchers of Critical Development Studies, Political Science, the UN, and Sustainable Development.

Routledge

Market: Critical Development Studies

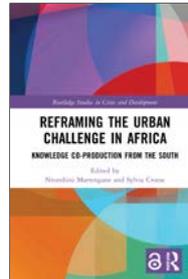
: 144pp: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-48956-4; Dec 2020: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04365-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367489564

Reframing the Urban Challenge in Africa

Knowledge Co-production from the South



Edited by Ntombini Marrengane and Sylvia Croese

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cities and Development*

This book explores challenges behind the rapid expanse of Africa's urban population. Drawing on the work of the African Urban Research Initiative, this book brings together contributions from local researchers investigating key themes and challenges within their own contexts. An important example of urban knowledge coproduction, the book demonstrates the regional diversity that can be seen as the main feature of African urbanism, with even well-accepted concepts such as informality manifesting in markedly different ways from place to place. This book will be an important resource for researchers across development studies, African studies, and urban studies.

Routledge

Market: African Development / Urban Studies

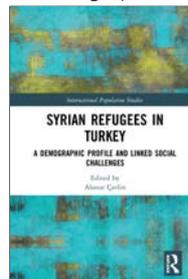
: 224pp: 37 halftones: 11 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44220-0; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00838-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442200

Syrian Refugees in Turkey

A Demographic Profile and Linked Social Challenges



Edited by Alanur Cavlin

Series: *International Population Studies*

This book examines the changing demographic situation of Syrian refugees and the host community in Turkey, one of the major refugee hosting countries in the world, relying on a recent representative dataset.

Offering valuable insights into various dimensions of life, this book has an interdisciplinary appeal and will thus be a key resource for academics and scholars of demography, refugee studies, migration studies and sociology. It will also be a valuable and unique reference work for people in governments, international agencies and non-governmental organizations.

Routledge

Market: Demography/Refugee Studies/Migration Studies

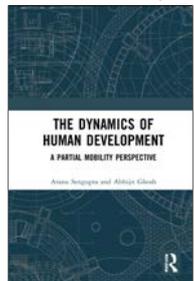
: 246pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-50118-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04887-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367501181

The Dynamics of Human Development

A Partial Mobility Perspective



Atanu Sengupta, Burdwan University, West Bengal, India, and **Abhijit Ghosh**, A N Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar, India

This book studies the dynamic aspects of the Human Development Index (HDI) through a partial mobility perspective. It offers a new axiomatic structure and a set of mobility indices to discuss partial trends and interrogate the human development status at the sub-group and sub-regional levels. As opposed to traditional human development theories, this book focuses on relative changes in human development that may not be captured by the absolutist framework. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of economics, development economics, political economy, and development studies.

Routledge India

Market: development economics/ development studies / political economy / economics

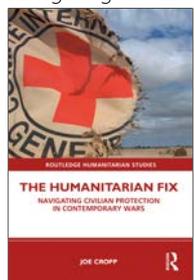
: 104pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42900-3: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00047-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429003

The Humanitarian Fix

Navigating Civilian Protection in Contemporary Wars



Joe Cropp

Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies

This book investigates the relationship between the laws and principles of humanitarian protection, and what happens in practice on the ground in today's wars. Humanitarian protection is based on a set of international laws and universal principles, but many armed actors and insurgents assert cultural, political and religious traditions that are often at odds with these frameworks. This book argues that humanitarian actors rely less on the legal frameworks, and more on the relationships between the actors on the ground to achieve civilian protection. The book will be useful for practitioners, policy makers, researchers and students within humanitarian and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Humanitarian Studies / Development Studies

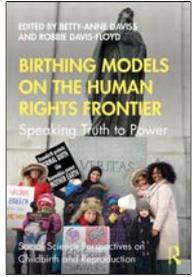
: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44091-6: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00750-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440916

Birthing Models on the Human Rights Frontier

Speaking Truth to Power



Edited by **Betty-Anne Daviss** and **Robbie Davis-Floyd**

Series: *Social Science Perspectives on Childbirth and Reproduction*

This book addresses the politics of global health and social justice issues around birth, focusing on dynamic communities that have chosen to speak truth to power by reforming dysfunctional health care systems or creating new ones outside the box.

It will be a valuable resource for scholars and students in anthropology, sociology, health and midwifery, as well as for practitioners, policy makers and organisations focused on birth or on social activism in any arena.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

: 472pp; 54 illus; 51 halftones; 3 line drawings; 19 tables

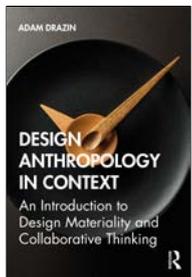
Hb: 978-0-367-35791-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35792-4; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-08878-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357924

Design Anthropology in Context

An Introduction to Design Materiality and Collaborative Thinking



Adam Drazin

This book explores the broad territory of design anthropology, covering key approaches, ways of working and areas of debate and tension. It understands design as fundamentally human-centred and argues for a design anthropology based primarily on collaboration and communication. Highlighting the importance of design as a topic in the study of contemporary culture, this is valuable reading for students and scholars of anthropology and design as well as practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology / Design

: 296pp; 14 halftones; 2 line drawings

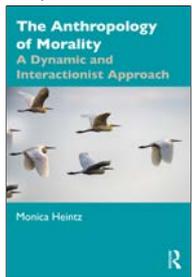
Hb: 978-1-138-91798-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-91799-6; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-68873-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917996

The Anthropology of Morality

A Dynamic and Interactionist Approach



Monica Heintz

Why, when and where are some moral systems supported and followed whilst others are condemned? Are moral values relative or universal? Can immoral actions be tolerated in times of crisis? The divergence in practices and codes of moral belief and action present significant challenges but also offer opportunities to anthropologists for understanding social life.

In this book, Monica Heintz explores these questions, drawing on case studies from Eastern Europe that encompass migration, religion, economic and social policies and paying particular attention to the way morality works in communities undergoing rapid social change.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

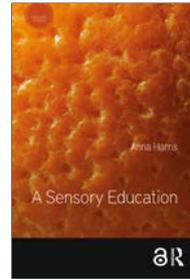
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62195-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62196-4; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10830-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621964

A Sensory Education



Anna Harris, Maastricht University, The Netherlands

Series: *Sensory Studies*

A Sensory Education takes a close look at how sensory awareness is learned and taught in expert and everyday settings around the world. Anna Harris shows that our sensing is not innate or acquired, but in fact evolves through learning that is shaped by social and material relations. The chapters feature diverse sources of sensory education, including field manuals, mannequins, cookbooks and flavour charts. The examples range from medical training and yoga retreats to culinary and perfumery classes.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

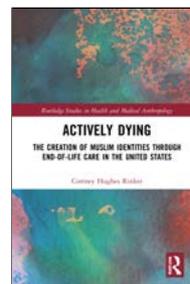
: 208pp; 41 illus; 41 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-350-05612-1; Nov 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08434-1; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350056121

Actively Dying

The Creation of Muslim Identities through End-of-Life Care in the United States



Courtney Hughes Rinker

Series: *Routledge Studies in Health and Medical Anthropology*

This book explores the experiences of Muslims in the United States as they interact with the health care system during serious illness and end-of-life care.

It shifts "actively dying" from a medical phrase used to describe patients who are expected to pass away soon or who exhibit signs of impending death, to a theoretical framework to analyze how end-of-life care, particularly within a hospital, shapes the ways that patients, families, and providers understand Islam and think of themselves as Muslim.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

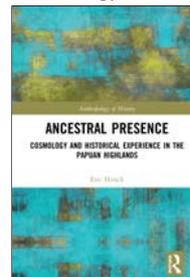
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-45943-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02616-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459437

Ancestral Presence

Cosmology and Historical Experience in the Papuan Highlands



Eric Hirsch, Brunel University, UK

Series: *The Anthropology of History*

Ancestral Presence tells a history that has more than one history in it while also telling the story of the relation between worlds.

Engaging in debates that have been pivotal to Melanesian anthropology, the book presents an ethnographically rich account of a distinctive world, cosmology and ideas of historical change. It also raises questions regarding assumptions central to Western History, its worldview and ideas of historical time.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

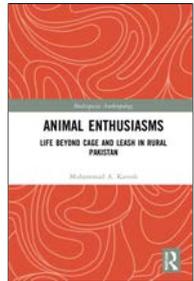
: 320pp; 29 illus; 29 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-35793-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13160-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367357931

Animal Enthusiasms

Life Beyond Cage and Leash in Rural Pakistan



Muhammad A. Kavesh

Series: *Multispecies Anthropology*

Animal Enthusiasms explores how human-animal relationships are conceived, developed, and carried out in rural Pakistani Muslim society through an examination of practices such as pigeon flying, cockfighting, and dogfighting.

Based on two years of ethnographic fieldwork carried between 2008-2018 in rural South Punjab, the book examines the crucial cultural concept of *shauq* (enthusiasm) and provides critical insight into changing ways of life in contemporary Pakistan. The book will be of interest to scholars of anthropology, multispecies ethnography, gender and masculinity studies, and South Asian studies.

Routledge

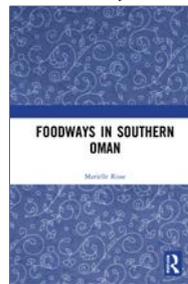
Market: Anthropology

: 188pp: 39 illus: 37 halftones: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-85953-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01596-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859534

Foodways in Southern Oman



Marielle Risse

Foodways in Southern Oman examines the objects, practices and beliefs relating to producing, obtaining, cooking, eating and disposing of food in the Dhofar region of southern Oman. The chapters consider food preparation, who makes what kind of food, and how and when meals are eaten. It will be of interest to scholars from a range of disciplines, including anthropology, sociology, food studies, Middle Eastern studies and Islamic studies.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

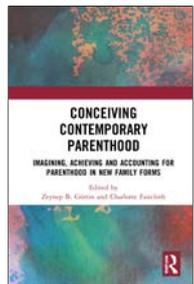
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-85955-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01598-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859558

Conceiving Contemporary Parenthood

Imagining, Achieving and Accounting for Parenthood in New Family Forms



Edited by Zeynep B. Gürtin and Charlotte Faircloth

Drawing on qualitative research from around the world, the book is particularly anchored in two bodies of social science scholarship – sociological and anthropological inquiries into the cultural impact of reproductive technologies on the one hand, and parenting culture studies on the other. It seeks to create fertile conversations between these scholarships, highlighting the intersections in the ways we think about conceiving and caring for children in today's 'reproductive landscape'.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of *Anthropology & Medicine*

Routledge

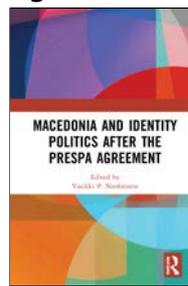
Market: Anthropology

: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68743-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687434

Macedonia and Identity Politics After the Prespa Agreement



Vasiliki P. Neofotistos

This book explores issues of national identity, history, and language in light of the 2018 Prespa Agreement. Designed to resolve a protracted and bitter dispute, the agreement signed by the Macedonian and Greek foreign ministers on the banks of the Prespa lake stipulated that the Republic of Macedonia change its name to the Republic of North Macedonia. Bringing together expert contributors with intimate knowledge of, and long-term engagement with, the region, this volume will be of interest to scholars and students of anthropology, Slavic and East European studies, history, and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

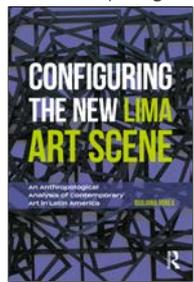
: 306pp: 33 illus: 33 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40729-2; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80876-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367407292

Configuring the New Lima Art Scene

An Anthropological Analysis of Contemporary Art in Latin America



Giuliana Borea, University of Essex, UK

This book examines the contemporary art world in Latin America from an anthropological and historical perspective, and recognises the recent reconfiguration of Lima's art scene.

The book exposes the practices of the local, global, indigeneity and politics in the arts, and reveals that the strengthening of the Lima art scene has fostered the expansion of dominant art views and formats mobilized by transnational elite actors. Featuring analytical chapters interspersed with personal stories, Borea's book presents an in-depth analysis of a specific art scene to open up a new way of understanding contemporary art practices in relation to globalization.

Routledge

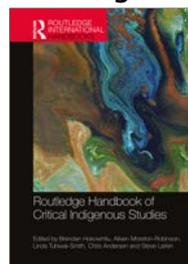
Market: Anthropology

: 262pp: 35 illus: 35 halftones

Hb: 978-1-350-14012-7; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08500-3; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350140127

Routledge Handbook of Critical Indigenous Studies



Edited by Brendan Hokowhitu, Aileen Moreton-Robinson, Linda Tuhiwai-Smith, Chris Andersen, Changed to GBP cheque to release payment from SAP and Steve Larkin
Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This handbook is the first comprehensive overview of the rapidly expanding field of indigenous scholarship. It is ambitious in scope, ranging across disciplines and national boundaries, with particular reference to the lived conditions of Indigenous peoples in the first world; and the contributors are all themselves indigenous scholars. This book will be of interest to scholars with an interest in indigenous peoples across Literature, History, Sociology, Critical Geographies, Philosophy, Cultural Studies,

Postcolonial Studies, Native Studies, Māori Studies, Hawaiian Studies, Native American Studies, Indigenous Studies, Race Studies, Queer Studies, Politics, Law and Feminism.

Routledge

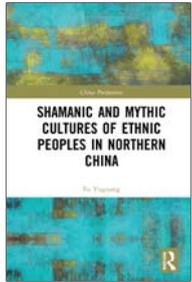
Market: Indigenous Studies

: 632pp: 32 illus: 20 halftones: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-34130-2; Dec 2020: \$245.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44022-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138341302

Shamanic and Mythic Cultures of Ethnic Peoples in Northern China



Fu Yuguang, Liang Yanjun, Liu Ying, Wu Chunxiao and Xiaolu An

Series: *China Perspectives*

Based on first-hand materials gathered through decades of field research and fleshed out with the author's insightful religious, cultural, and historical observations extending back to Qing Dynasty times, ancient archaeological discoveries and the legacy of Siberian peoples, this two-volume ethnological study investigates shamanic rituals, myths and lore in northern China and explores the common ideology underlying the origins of the region's cultures. The book will be of great value for scholars of religion and anthropologists as well as ethnologists in the fields of Shamanism studies, Northeast Asian folklore and

Manchu studies

Routledge

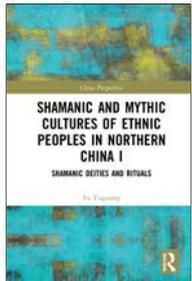
Market: Cultural Anthropology/Shamanism Studies/Northeast Asian Folklore/Manchu Studies
: 440pp: 34 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-65410-8; Dec 2020: \$340.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13240-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654108

Shamanic and Mythic Cultures of Ethnic Peoples in Northern China I

Shamanic Deities and Rituals



Fu Yuguang, Liang Yanjun, Liu Ying and Xiaolu An

Series: *China Perspectives*

Based on first-hand materials gathered through decades of field research and fleshed out with the author's insightful religious, cultural, and historical observations, this ethnological study investigates shamanic rituals, myths and lore in northern China. This first volume discusses the spiritual world of northern Shamanism and investigates the various rituals including ancestor worship, fertility, nature deities, blood sacrifice and rites, the worshiping of nature and shrines.; The book will be of great value for scholars of religion and anthropologists and ethnologists in the fields of Shamanism studies, Northeast Asian folklore and Manchu studies.

Routledge

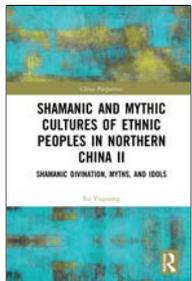
Market: Cultural Anthropology/Shamanism Studies/Northeast Asian Folklore/Manchu Studies
: 140pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-65412-2; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13251-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654122

Shamanic and Mythic Cultures of Ethnic Peoples in Northern China II

Shamanic Divination, Myths, and Idols



Fu Yuguang, Liang Yanjun, Wu Chunxiao and Xiaolu An

Series: *China Perspectives*

Based on first-hand materials gathered through decades of field research and fleshed out with author's insightful observations, this ethnological study looks into shamanic divination, spirit idols and mythic heritage in northern China. This second volume focuses on northern shamanic divination, spirit idols and folklore covering the myths of the Manchu-Tungus, Manchu creation shrine tales and individual tribal myths.

The book will be of great value for scholars of religion and anthropologists and ethnologists in the fields of Shamanism studies, Northeast Asian folklore and Manchu studies.

Routledge

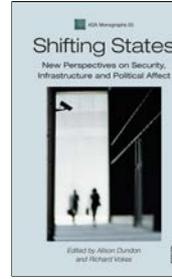
Market: Cultural Anthropology/Shamanism Studies/Northeast Asian Folklore/Manchu Studies
: 140pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-65413-9; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13252-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654139

Shifting States

New Perspectives on Security, Infrastructure, and Political Affect



Edited by Alison Dundon and Richard Vokes, University of Adelaide, Australia

Series: *ASA Monographs*

Shifting States offers an ethnographic examination of state agency and the relationships between surveillance, bureaucracy, infrastructure and personhood, with an impressive selection of empirically rich and theoretically engaging contributions that are relevant across a range of contemporary issues.

Moving seamlessly from the specific to the nation-wide, this volume develops new understandings of the state and will be of value for scholars of anthropology, political philosophy and political science.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

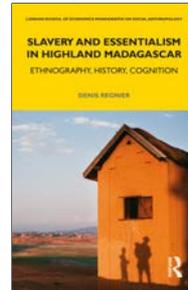
: 234pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-1-350-12557-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08667-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350125575

Slavery and Essentialism in Highland Madagascar

Ethnography, History, Cognition



Denis Regnier

Series: *LSE Monographs on Social Anthropology*

This book explores the prejudice against slave descendants in highland Madagascar and its persistence more than a century after the official abolition of slavery. Based on detailed fieldwork, this volume will be of interest to scholars of anthropology, African studies, development studies, cultural psychology, and those looking at the legacy of slavery.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

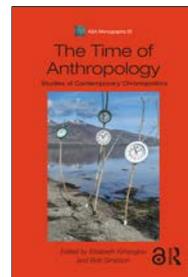
: 208pp: 13 illus: 9 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-350-10247-7; Dec 2020: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08669-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350102477

The Time of Anthropology

Studies of Contemporary Chronopolitics



Edited by Elisabeth Kirtsoglou and Bob Simpson

Series: *ASA Monographs*

This edited collection provides a series of compelling anthropological case studies that explore the different temporalities at play in the scientific discourses, governmental techniques and policy practices through which modern life is shaped. The collection charts important new directions for chronopolitical thinking in the future of anthropological research.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

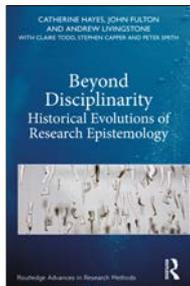
: 228pp

Hb: 978-1-350-12582-7; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08719-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781350125827

Beyond Disciplinarity

Historical Evolutions of Research Epistemology



Catherine Hayes, University of Sunderland, UK, **John Fulton**, University of Sunderland, UK, **Andrew Livingstone**, University of Sunderland, UK, **Claire Todd**, University of Sunderland, UK, **Stephen Capper**, University of Sunderland, UK and **Peter Smith**, University of Sunderland, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods

This book provides a means of comprehensively grounding and considering the epistemological and philosophical underpinnings of practice-based research epistemologies, introducing readers to the diverse array of methodological tools and concepts that necessary to underpin postgraduate research. With a focus on descriptive studies from practice, it fosters higher order critical thinking and the confidence to

transcend the limits of one's own discipline in order to work collaboratively with researchers in different fields.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Research Methods

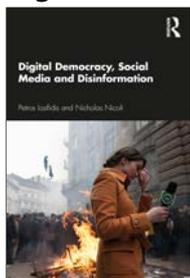
: 116pp

Hb: 978-1-138-09092-7: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09093-4: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10837-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090934

Digital Democracy, Social Media and Disinformation



Petros Iosifidis and **Nicholas Nicolai**

Digital Democracy, Social Media and Disinformation discusses some of the political, regulatory and technological issues which arise from the increased power of internet intermediaries (such as Facebook, Twitter and YouTube) and the impact of the spread of digital disinformation, especially in the midst of a health pandemic. Written in a clear and direct style, this volume will appeal to students and researchers within the social sciences, computer science, law and business studies, as well as policymakers engaged in combating what constitutes one of the most pressing issues of the digital age.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Media Studies

: 172pp: 1 tables

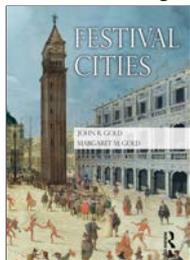
Hb: 978-0-367-33208-2: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33210-5: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31848-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332105

Festival Cities

Culture, Planning and Urban Life



John R. Gold, Oxford Brookes University, UK and **Margaret M. Gold**, London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

Festivals have become central to new ways of thinking about the challenges of economic and social change, repositioning cities within competitive global networks. This book provides a reflective and evidence-based historical survey of the processes and actors involved, charting the ways that regular festivals have now become embedded in urban life and city planning. This book is essential reading not just for urban geographers, social historians and planners, but also for anyone interested in contemporary festival and events tourism, urban events strategy,

urban regeneration, or simply building a fuller understanding of the relationship between culture, planning and the city.

Routledge

Market: Planning History / Urban Studies / Geography

: 336pp: 90 illus: 71 halftones: 1 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-48655-2: Dec 2020: **\$120.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-48656-9: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13080-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415486569

Making-Up People: Youth, Truth and Politics



Judith Bessant

In this volume Judith Bessant revises some long-standing myths about children and young people's politics. She highlights the huge gap between the many ways young people and politics are talked about and how they have long been politically active. This accessible book is rich in theoretical and historical insight that is sure to appeal to sociologists, historians, youth studies scholars and political scientists, as well as to the general reader.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Politics / Youth Studies

: 322pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-27629-4: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27630-0: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29697-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276300

Of Gods, Gifts and Ghosts

Spiritual Places in Urban Spaces



Terence Heng, Glasgow School of Art Singapore, Singapore

This volume is a groundbreaking exploration into the intersections between visual sociology and creative photographic practice. A visual monograph that gives equal importance to image and text, it interrogates the tensions between sacred and profane, official and unofficial, state and individual, peeling away the myriad layers of the spiritual imagination. Through a series of sociological and photographic essays, Terence Heng maps the various rituals, collectives, individuals and events that characterise Chinese Religion practices in Singapore. From spirit mediums to the Hungry Ghost Festival, each chapter visually engages with the social, the spatial and the ephemeral.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Urban Studies

8 x 10: 248pp: 121 halftones

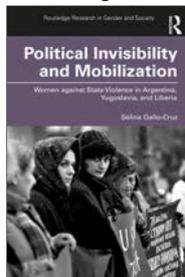
Hb: 978-1-138-34734-2: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34736-6: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43704-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138347366

Political Invisibility and Mobilization

Women against State Violence in Argentina, Yugoslavia, and Liberia



Selina Gallo-Cruz, College of the Holy Cross, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Political Invisibility and Mobilization explores the unseen opportunities available to those considered irrelevant and disregarded during periods of violent repression.

This book presents a sophisticated theory of political invisibility with historical detail from three remarkable stories of courage in the face of atrocity. With relevance for political sociology, social movement studies, women's studies, and peace and conflict studies, it contributes to scholarly understanding of mobilization in repressive states while also offering strategic insight to movement practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Women's and Gender Studies/Politics

: 178pp: 2 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-85693-9: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46586-5: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01441-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465865

Realism and Complexity in Social Science



Malcolm Williams, Cardiff University, UK

Series: *Complexity in Social Science*

Realism and Complexity in Social Science is an argument for a new approach to investigating the social world, that of complex realism. The book assumes no prior knowledge of realism, probability or complexity and in the early chapters, the reader is introduced to these concepts and the arguments against them. Although the book is grounded in philosophical reasoning, this is in a direct and accessible style that will appeal both to social researchers with a methodological interest and philosophers with an interest in social investigation.

Routledge

Market: Social Sciences/Complexity/Research Methods

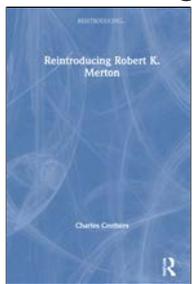
: 244pp; 2 illus; 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-33561-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33555-4; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44370-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138335554

Reintroducing Robert K. Merton



Charles Crothers, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand

Series: *Reintroducing...*

This book reintroduces the work of Robert K. Merton for contemporary sociology, offering an accessible analysis of the range of concepts that he introduced to the field, while recovering the full system of 'structural analysis' which he progressively developed applied in his analyses of various institutional fields. It will appeal to scholars and students with interests in sociological theory, social research, the history of sociology and the various substantive areas covered in the work of Merton – deviance, science, and communications.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

: 208pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 1 tables

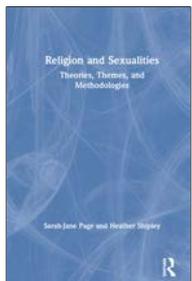
Hb: 978-0-367-40966-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40967-8; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81016-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367409678

Religion and Sexualities

Theories, Themes, and Methodologies



Sarah-Jane Page, Aston University, UK and Heather Shipley, University of Ottawa, Canada

This book examines key themes and concepts pertaining to religious and sexual identities and expressions, mapping theoretical, methodological and empirical dimensions. It explores the ways in which debates around sexuality and religion have been framed, and what research is still needed to expand the field as it develops. Through the deployment of contemporary research, including data from the authors' own projects, *Religion and Sexualities* offers an encompassing account of the sociology of sexuality and religion, considering theoretical and methodological lenses, queer experiences and how sexuality is gendered in religious contexts.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/religion/sexuality

: 242pp

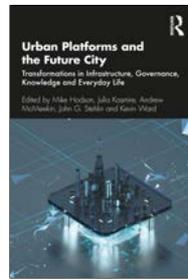
Hb: 978-1-138-50427-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50428-8; May 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14594-5; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504271

Urban Platforms and the Future City

Transformations in Infrastructure, Governance, Knowledge and Everyday Life



Edited by Mike Hodson, Julia Kasmire, Andrew McMeekin, John G. Stehlin and Kevin Ward

This title takes the broadest possible scope to interrogate the emergence of "platform urbanism", examining how it transforms urban infrastructure, governance, knowledge production, and everyday life, and brings together leading scholars and early-career researchers from across five continents and multiple disciplines. It will be invaluable to students and academics in anthropology, geography, innovation studies, politics, public policy, sociology, and urban studies, as well as city and regional planners, policymakers, and third-sector researchers in citizen engagement, industrial strategy, regeneration, sustainable development, and transport.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

: 292pp; 20 illus; 13 halftones; 7 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33418-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33419-2; Dec 2020: \$44.95

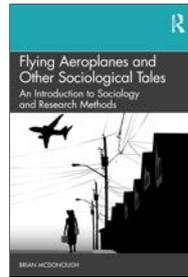
eBook: 978-0-429-31975-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367334192

TEXTBOOK · READER

Flying Aeroplanes and Other Sociological Tales

An Introduction to Sociology and Research Methods



Brian McDonough, London Metropolitan University, UK

Flying Aeroplanes and other Sociological Tales is designed to introduce students to sociology and sociological research. Using a narrative approach to learning, the book draws on a range of real world examples, used to explore a range of issues encountered whilst doing sociological research. By focussing on the practicalities of using the methods first and learning the concepts and theories later, the story-telling approach is a unique way of engaging students. This will be the first textbook to apply this learning technique to the classical concepts and dilemmas of sociology.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods/Introduction to Sociology

: 216pp; 4 illus; 3 halftones; 1 line drawings; 1 tables

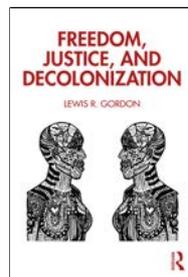
Hb: 978-1-138-55427-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-55428-3; Dec 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-1-315-14889-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554283

TEXTBOOK · READER

Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization



Lewis R. Gordon

Lewis R. Gordon interrogates the trail from colonized philosophy to re-imagining liberation and revolution to critical challenges raised by Afropessimism, theodicy, and looming catastrophe. Raising an urgent call for dignifying and urgent acts of political commitment, *Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization* examines what philosophy means in Africana philosophy, the role of liberation in decolonial thought, and the unshackling of political philosophy from the liberal moral theory to set the stage for the decolonization of justice and normative life.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Philosophy

6 x 9; 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63296-0; Dec 2020: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63246-5; Dec 2020: \$36.95

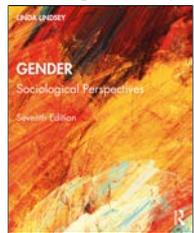
eBook: 978-1-003-11259-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632465

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Gender

Sociological Perspectives



Linda L. Lindsey

A landmark publication in the social sciences, Linda Lindsey's *Gender* is the most comprehensive textbook to explore gender sociologically, as a critical and fundamental dimension of a person's identity, interactions, development, and role and status in society. Ranging in scope from the everyday lived experiences of individuals to the complex patterns and structures of gender that are produced by institutions in our global society, the book reveals how understandings of gender vary across time and place and shift along the intersecting lines of race, ethnicity, culture, sexuality, class and religion.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Gender

7 x 10: 746pp: 24 illus: 1 halftones: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10368-9; Dec 2020: **\$245.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10369-6; Dec 2020: **\$125.00**

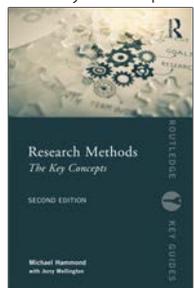
eBook: 978-1-315-10202-3; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-89968-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103696

2nd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

Research Methods

The Key Concepts



Michael Hammond, University of Warwick, UK and Jerry Wellington, University of Sheffield, UK

Series: Routledge Key Guides

This invaluable resource provides a comprehensive overview of the many methods and methodologies of social research. Each entry provides a critical definition and examines the value and difficulties of a particular method or methodology of concept across different fields of social research. With thematic further reading stretching across the social sciences, this second edition will help readers develop a firm understanding of the rationale and principles behind key research methods, and is a must-have for new researchers at all levels, from undergraduate to postgraduate and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods / Social Science

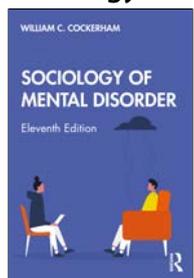
: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17873-4; Sep 2020: **\$115.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17874-1; Sep 2020: **\$22.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05816-5; Sep 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59983-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178741

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Sociology of Mental Disorder

William C. Cockerham, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA

The new edition of this market-leading textbook provides vital updates and significantly expanded coverage. Importantly, this edition that has been further updated to the Revised DSM-5 (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders). Narratives in the words of patients enrich depth and readability for students. Included is a new chapter on patienthood and updated sections on epigenetics, social class, race, gender, community care, and other topics. More legal cases have been added, along with current statistics and information in every chapter. The new edition is essential for keeping students informed and up to date for their future careers.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Mental Health

6 x 9: 378pp: 44 illus: 43 halftones: 1 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43203-4; Dec 2020: **\$145.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-43204-1; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

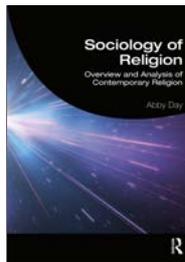
eBook: 978-1-003-00183-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367432041

TEXTBOOK • READER

Sociology of Religion

Overview and Analysis of Contemporary Religion



Abby Day, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

The first sociology of religion textbook to begin the task of diversifying and decolonizing the study of religion, *Sociology of Religion* develops a sociological frame that draws together the personal, political and public, showing how religion – its origins, development and changes – is understood as a social institution, influenced by and influencing wider social structures. This book is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students exploring the sociology of religion, religion and society, religious studies, theology, globalisation, and human geography.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Sociology of Religion

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15187-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-15191-1; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

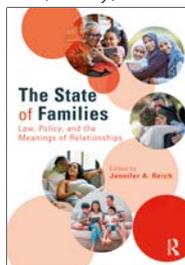
eBook: 978-0-429-05559-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151911

TEXTBOOK • READER

The State of Families

Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships



Edited by Jennifer A. Reich, University of Denver, USA

The State of Families: Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships collects essential readings on the family to examine the multiple forms of contemporary families, the many issues facing families, the policies that regulate families, and how families—and family life—have become politicized.

Routledge

Market: Sociology of the Family

7 x 10: 464pp: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02772-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02776-6; Dec 2020: **\$62.95**

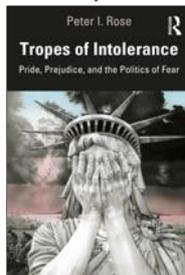
eBook: 978-0-429-39786-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027766

TEXTBOOK • READER

Tropes of Intolerance

Pride, Prejudice, and the Politics of Fear



Peter I. Rose

Tropes of intolerance is a Baedeker of bigotry, a short course on racism, xenophobia, nationalism, anti-Semitism and Islamophobia. Focusing on the ideological wars within America and Europe today, sociologist Peter Rose addresses the meaning of pride and prejudice, the emblems of enmity – words, signs, symbols and other chauvinistic expressions, the role of authoritarian leadership and the populist-oriented exploitation of anxiety directed to mobilize vulnerable people, sometimes called “the once-hads.” He addresses the rise and fall of American nativism and its resurgence in the age of Donald Trump.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Politics

6 x 9: 192pp

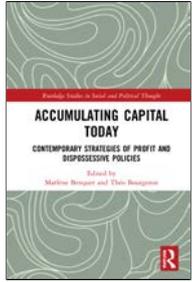
Hb: 978-0-367-27490-0; Dec 2020: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27491-7; Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29636-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274917

Accumulating Capital Today

Contemporary Strategies of Profit and Dispossessive Policies



Edited by **Marlène Benquet**, Paris-Dauphine University, France and **Théo Bourgeron**, University College Dublin, Ireland

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

This book explores the renewal of forms of capital accumulation and the institutions that shape it, offering a new understanding of the economic and political logics of capital accumulation within the 21st century and going beyond disciplinary frontiers to describe how capital is accumulating in a world threatened by social and environmental collapse. Heralding the emergence of "accumulation studies", it will be of interest to researchers in sociology, anthropology, politics, political economy, geography and economics.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics/Economics

: 256pp; 20 illus: 1 halftones: 19 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54500-0; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08951-3; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545000

Blogging Wildlife

The Perception of Animals by Hikers on the Appalachian Trail



Kate Marx, University of Exeter, UK

Series: *Multispecies Encounters*

This volume reports on the encounters between hikers and wildlife on The Appalachian Trail. Based on narratives provided by trail hikers, it explores the ways in which humans relate to the animals with whom they temporarily shared a home and the meaning constituted by non-human animals in the context of the walkers' narrative journeys. It will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in anthrozoology and human-animal relations.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Anthropology

: 178pp

Hb: 978-0-367-35100-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32972-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367351007

Architectural Affects after Deleuze and Guattari



Edited by **Marko Jobst**, Greenwich University, UK and **Hélène Frichot**, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Affective Societies*

Architectural Affects after Deleuze and Guattari is the first sustained survey into ways of theorising affect in architecture. It reflects on the legacy and influence of Gilles Deleuze and Félix Guattari in the uptake of affect in architectural discourse and practice, and stresses the importance of the political in discussions of affect.

Ranging from evaluations of architectural and urban productions and practices, to inquiries into architectural experience, to modes of affective inquiry in education, to experimental affective writing,

each contribution to this seminal volume suggests ways of developing a more sustained approach to a crucial thematic domain.

Routledge

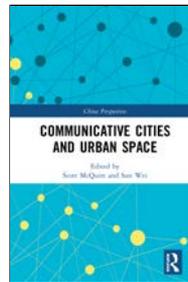
Market: Sociology/Philosophy/Architecture and Urbanism

: 312pp; 23 illus: 23 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37650-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35540-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367376505

Communicative Cities and Urban Space



Edited by **Scott McQuire** and **Sun Wei**

Series: *China Perspectives*

Communicative Cities and Urban Space offers a critical analysis of contemporary changes in the relationship between urban space and communication. The essays in this book collectively propose that the concept of the 'communicative city' is a productive frame for rethinking the above questions in the context of 21st-century 'media cities'. They challenge us to reconsider qualities such as openness, autonomy and diversity in contemporary urban communication practices.

Students and scholars of communication studies and urban studies would benefit from this book.

Routledge

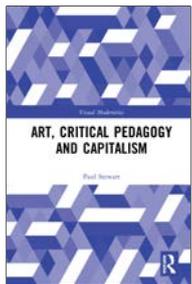
Market: communication studies/urban studies/urban communication

: 272pp; 42 illus: 38 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-51560-7; Dec 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05443-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515607

Art, Critical Pedagogy and Capitalism



Paul Stewart, Teesside University, UK

Series: *Visual Modernities*

This book offers a re-examination of art production in terms that understand the process of learning as the production of art itself. Drawing on the thought of Ranciere, Freire, Gramsci and Mouffe, it provides an account of the politics of art production and a theoretical understanding of hegemonic power, while developing a view of method in critical pedagogy founded on the process of 'making adversaries'. It will appeal to scholars of education, pedagogy and the arts with interests in social and critical theory.

Routledge

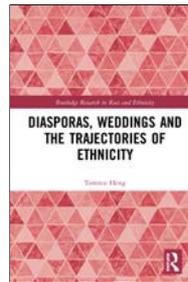
Market: Sociology

: 176pp; 11 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-43551-6; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00407-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367435516

Diasporas, Weddings and the Trajectories of Ethnicity



Terence Heng, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity*

In an age of increasingly fragmented migration, consumption and globalisation, how do diasporic individuals navigate their ethnic identities? *Diasporas, Weddings and Trajectories of Ethnicity* investigates the ways that Chinese Singaporeans shape their Chineseness through wedding rituals and artefacts.

By combining ethnographic observation, photography and poetry, Heng reveals the many decisions and demands that underscore Singaporean Chinese weddings, offering novel insights into the roles of the bridal couple, their social networks, and the wedding industry.

Routledge

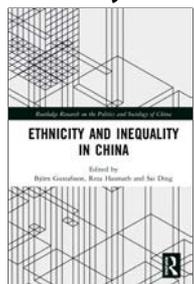
Market: SOCIOLOGY/RACE AND ETHNICITY/RESEARCH METHODS

: 208pp; 27 illus: 27 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-33860-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32246-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338602

Ethnicity and Inequality in China



Edited by Björn A. Gustafsson, Reza Hasmath and Sai Ding
Series: *Routledge Research on the Politics and Sociology of China*

This book analyses the behaviour of ethnic minority groups in China, using the first comprehensive national dataset dedicated to capturing the socio-economic profile of ethnic minorities: the China Household Ethnicity Survey (CHES). Managing ethnic diversity in China has become an increasingly important subject, especially against the backdrop of the nation's rampant economic growth and changing institutional behaviour. This volume is one of the first in its field to capture the heterogeneity of ethnic minority groups' socio-economic experience, through intersectional analysis and multi-disciplinary approaches.

Routledge

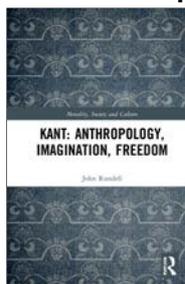
Market: Economics / Sociology / Chinese Studies

: 384pp: 37 illus: 37 line drawings: 123 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49703-3: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08215-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367497033

Kant: Anthropology, Imagination, Freedom



John Rundell, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: *Morality, Society and Culture*

This book interrogates Immanuel Kant's work through his studies on anthropology and formulations of the imagination, identifying these – rather than the problem of reason – as the two central pivoting orientations of his work, thus allowing a more complex understanding of his critical-philosophical programme to emerge. This outstanding book will appeal to scholars with interests in philosophy, politics, anthropology and sociology working on questions of imagination, reason, subjectivities and human freedom.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Philosophy

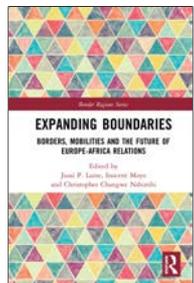
: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62029-5: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10759-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620295

Expanding Boundaries

Borders, Mobilities and the Future of Europe-Africa Relations



Edited by Jussi P. Laine, Inocent Moyo and Christopher Changwe Nshimbi

Series: *Border Regions Series*

This book challenges the common European notions about African migration to Europe and offers a holistic understanding of the current situation in Africa. It advocates a need to rethink Africa-Europe relations and view migration and borders as a resource rather than sources of a crisis.

This book constitutes a valuable resource for research scholars and students of Border Studies, Migration Studies, Conflict and Security Studies, and Development Studies seeking specialisation in these areas. Written in an accessible style, it will also appeal to a more general public interested in gaining a fuller perspective on the African reality.

Routledge

Market: Mobilities/Migration/Border Studies/Europe-Africa Relations

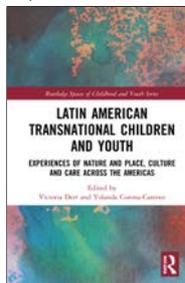
: 304pp: 13 illus: 5 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 table

Hb: 978-0-367-53921-4: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08372-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539214

Latin American Transnational Children and Youth

Experiences of Nature and Place, Culture and Care Across the Americas



Edited by Victoria Derr, California State University, USA and Yolanda Corona-Caraveo, University of Mexico, Mexico

Series: *Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series*

Latin American Transnational Children and Youth focuses on understanding young people's connection to nature and place within a transnational and Latin American context.

It serves to diversify, elaborate, and sometimes challenge the assumptions made in researching people and place, and unearths the complexities of a world in which the identity of many is not shaped by a single place or culture, but instead by complex interactions among these. Spanning across ages and geographies, the book explores the central themes of sense of

place, identity, and environmental action, with an emphasis on Latinx and Indigenous communities.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Youth Studies

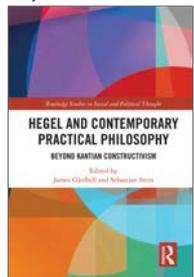
: 280pp: 37 illus: 28 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46388-5: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02851-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367463885

Hegel and Contemporary Practical Philosophy

Beyond Kantian Constructivism



Edited by James Gledhill and Sebastian Stein

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

Scholars of German Idealism and contemporary Anglophone philosophy explore whether Hegelian idealist philosophy can offer the categories that analytic practical philosophy requires to overcome the contradictions that have so far plagued Kantian constructivism. Organized into three parts this book contributes to the debates on the importance of systematic philosophy in the context of practical philosophy, engages with contemporary discussions about the shape of a rational social order, and gauges the timeliness of Hegelian philosophy. This book is a must read to scholars interested in Hegel and in the contemporary tradition of Kantian constructivism in moral and political philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Social and Political Thought

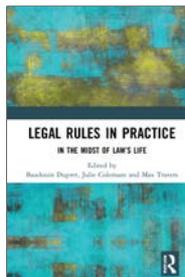
6 x 9: 392pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38373-4: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20555-9: Apr 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815383734

Legal Rules in Practice

In the Midst of Law's Life



Edited by Baudouin Dupret, National Centre for Scientific Research (CNRS), France, Julie Colemans, University of Liege, Belgium and Max Travers, University of Tasmania, Australia

This volume explores the ways in which legal practices are referred to and articulated with legal rules, considering the ways in which rules are invoked, interpreted or blurred, and asking how both legal practitioners and lay participants conceive of and participate in the construction of facts and rules in order to produce decisions. It will appeal to sociologists, anthropologists and scholars of law with interests in ethnomethodology, rule-based conduct and practical reasoning.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Antropology

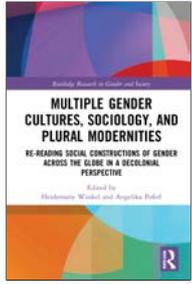
: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-49590-9: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04677-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367495909

Multiple Gender Cultures, Sociology, and Plural Modernities

Re-reading Social Constructions of Gender across the Globe in a Decolonial Perspective



Edited by **Heidemarie Winkel**, University of Bielefeld, Germany and **Angelika Pofel**, Technical University of Dortmund, Germany

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Until today, Western, European sociology contributes to the social reality of colonial modernity and gender knowledge is a paradigmatic example of it. *Multiple Gender Cultures, Sociology, and Plural Modernities* critically engages with these 'Western eyes' and shifts the focus towards the global variety of gendered socialities and hierarchically entangled social histories.

This is conceptualised as *multiple gender cultures* within *plural modernities*. The volume provides a *re-reading of the social fabric*

of gender in contrast to androcentrist-modernist as well as orientalist representations of 'the' gendered *Other*.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Women's and Gender Studies/Race and Ethnicity Studies

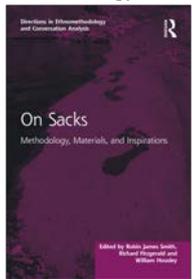
: 288pp; 3 illus: 3 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31902-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45412-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138319028

On Sacks

Methodology, Materials, and Inspirations



Edited by **Robin James Smith**, Cardiff University, UK, **Richard Fitzgerald**, University of Macau, Macao and **William Housley**, Cardiff University, UK

Series: Directions in Ethnomethodology and Conversation Analysis

Based on analyses of Harvey Sacks' lectures and the archive of his work held at UCLA, this book returns to Sacks' original discussions that provide a timely contribution to contemporary themes across the social sciences. Drawing together different fields to which Sacks' work is central, it considers the ways in which his ideas may inform our understanding of new forms of data and materials. Identifying new directions in the analysis of

communication, interaction, and everyday life more generally, it considers the ways in which Sacks' thought continues to challenge contemporary ways of studying the lived detail of ordinary society.

Routledge

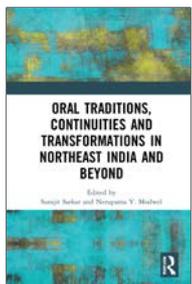
Market: Sociology/Research Methods

: 236pp; 94 illus: 42 halftones: 52 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11103-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02484-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367111038

Oral Traditions, Continuities and Transformations in Northeast India and Beyond



Edited by **Surajit Sarkar** and **Nerupama Y. Modwel**

Northeast India is home to many distinct communities and is an area of incredible ethnic, religious, and linguistic diversity. This book explores the shared cultural heritage among the highland and river valley communities of Northeast India and mainland South East Asia, including South China, through oral traditions. It looks at these shared cultural traditions and suggests new ways of understanding and interpreting the heritage of Northeast India. This volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of Northeast India, sociology, sociology of culture, cultural studies, ethnic studies, anthropology, folkloristics, and political sociology.

Routledge India

Market: sociology / cultural studies / social anthropology

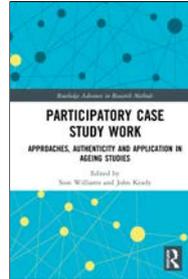
: 148pp; 36 illus: 36 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-39616-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14243-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815396161

Participatory Case Study Work

Approaches, Authenticity and Application in Ageing Studies



Edited by **Sion Williams**, Bangor University, UK and **John Keady**, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods

Participatory Case Study Work shows academic co-researchers how to adapt and implement their methods so that data collection and analysis is authentically participatory. At the heart of this text is advocating a participatory approach to case study work, with co-construction as a catalyst for shared understanding and action in advancing ageing studies.

This volume will appeal to undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as postdoctoral researchers interested in fields such as: Research Methods, Qualitative Methods, Ageing Studies

and Mental Health Studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Research Methods/Aging Studies

: 268pp; 52 illus: 33 halftones: 19 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18807-8; Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19841-0; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188078

Queer Sites in Global Contexts

Technologies, Spaces, and Otherness



Edited by **Regner Ramos**, University of Puerto Rico, USA and **Sharif Mowlabocus**, Fordham University, USA

Series: Routledge Advances in Critical Diversities

Queer Sites in Global Contexts showcases a variety of cross-cultural perspectives that foreground the physical and online experiences of LGBTQ+ people living in the Caribbean, South and North America, the Middle East, Europe, and Asia.

Presenting tangible examples of empirical research and practice-based work in the fields of queer and gender studies; geography, architectural, and urban theory; and media and digital culture, it responds to the critical absence surrounding experiences of non-White queer folk in Western academia.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/media studies

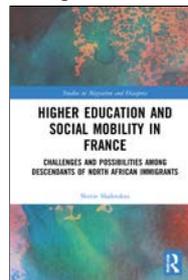
: 234pp; 25 illus: 25 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-43301-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00233-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433017

Higher Education and Social Mobility in France

Challenges and Possibilities among Descendants of North African Immigrants



Shirin Shahrokni, York University, Canada

Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora

This book offers a sociological exploration of the social trajectories of France's children of post-colonial immigrants embarked on paths of extreme upward intergenerational mobility. Drawing on life history interviews with young adults of North African immigrant background, enrolled at or having recently graduated from the country's elite higher education institutions, it gives voice to high-achieving members of a population that is collectively associated with difficulties to 'integrate'. As such, it constitutes the first sociological study to document the everyday practices of racism within France's elite educational institutions and to reveal the (upward) mobility

experience.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Migration

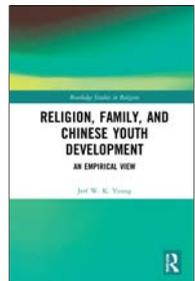
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-472-48054-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-60337-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472480545

Religion, Family, and Chinese Youth Development

An Empirical View



Edited by **Jerf W. K. Yeung**, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

Religion, Family and Chinese Youth Development explores how religious involvement of Chinese parents affects their psychological health and family socialization, which lead to various aspects of development of Chinese youths.

By clearly depicting and empirically testing the connections between religion, family and Chinese youth development, the book can be a reference for clergy, family practitioners, researchers, policy makers, management of NGOs, and graduate students of social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/

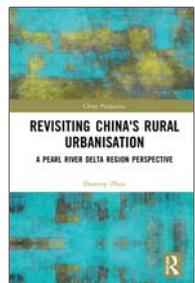
: 264pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24887-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28488-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367248871

Revisiting China's Rural Urbanisation

A Pearl River Delta Region Perspective



Edited by **Daming Zhou and Qiusha Lv**

Series: *China Perspectives*

This book analyses the urbanisation of rural China in the period of the country's reform and opening-up based on an investigation of five villages in the Pearl River Delta region, analysing progress, problems and future prospects in the light of long-term investigations on the ground and follow-up fieldwork. The case studies help demonstrate the economic, social, institutional, cultural and demographic transformation during the process of urbanisation along with the challenges and opportunities brought by these changes. This book will appeal to scholars and students of sociology and Chinese Studies as well as general readers interested in contemporary China and

Chinese urbanisation.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Cultural Anthropology/Chinese Urbanization

: 240pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 12 tables

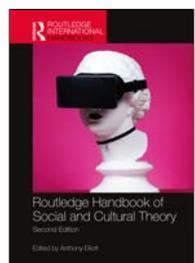
Hb: 978-0-367-68188-3; Dec 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13458-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367681883

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Routledge Handbook of Social and Cultural Theory

2nd Edition



Edited by **Anthony Elliott**, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This fully revised and updated edition of *Routledge Handbook of Social and Cultural Theory* offers a remarkably clear overview of social and cultural research in the social sciences and humanities, and in so doing seeks to develop a new agenda for social and cultural theory in the twenty-first century. Key social and cultural theories, ranging from classical approaches to postmodern, psychoanalytic and post-feminist approaches, are drawn together and critically appraised. The handbook written in a clear and direct style will appeal to a wide audience of students

and scholars. The extensive references and sources will direct students to areas of further study.

Routledge

Market: Social Theory/Cultural Theory/Sociology

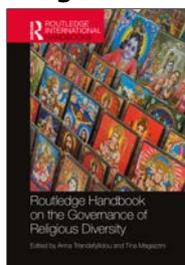
: 392pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55582-2; Dec 2020: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14971-4; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-69609-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555822

Routledge Handbook on the Governance of Religious Diversity



Edited by **Anna Triandafyllidou**, European University Institute, Italy and **Tina Magazzini**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This book critically reviews state-religion models and the ways in which different countries manage religious diversity, illuminating different responses to the challenges encountered in accommodating both majorities and minorities. The country cases encompass eight world regions and 23 countries, offering a wealth of research material suitable to support comparative research. Given its accessible language and further readings provided in each chapter, the volume is ideally suited for undergraduate and graduate students. It will also be a valuable

resource for researchers working in the wider field of ethnic, migration, religion and citizenship studies.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY / RELIGION / ETHNICITY

: 348pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53826-2; Dec 2020: **\$245.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08340-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367538262

Social Research and Disability

Developing Inclusive Research Spaces for Disabled Researchers



Edited by **Ciaran Burke**, University of Derby, UK and **Bronagh Byrne**, Queen's University Belfast, UK

Series: *Sociological Futures*

Social Research and Disability emphasizes how disabled researchers negotiate the empirical process, in light of disability, whilst retaining the scientific rigour of the method. It also considers the negative consequences arising from disabled researchers' attempts at "passing" and the benefits that can emerge from a reflexive approach to method. The interdisciplinary focus of *Social Research and Disability* offers a uniquely broad primary market. This volume will be of interest not only to the student market, but also to established academics

within the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/ANTHROPOLOGY/DISABILITY STUDIES

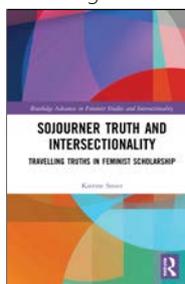
: 188pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38765-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42612-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138387652

Sojourner Truth and Intersectionality

Travelling Truths in Feminist Scholarship



Edited by **Katrine Smiet**, Radboud University Nijmegen, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality*

Sojourner Truth and Intersectionality investigates how the story of the 19th century abolitionist and women's rights advocate Sojourner Truth has come to be an iconic feminist story, and explores the continued relevance of this story for contemporary feminist debates in general, and intersectionality scholarship in particular.

The book examines key intersecting dimensions within the story of Truth and its reception, including gender, race, class and religion. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in gender, women's and feminist studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/

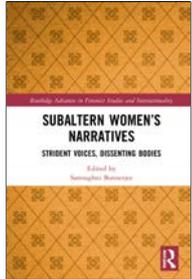
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38917-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42412-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389175

Subaltern Women's Narratives

Strident Voices, Dissenting Bodies



Edited by **Samraghni Bonnerjee**, University of Leeds, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality

Subaltern Women's Narratives brings together intersectional feminist scholarship from the Humanities and Social Sciences and explores subaltern women's narratives of resistance and subversion.

Interdisciplinary in nature, the collection focuses on fictional texts, archival records, and ethnographic research to explore the lived experiences of subaltern women in different marginalised communities across a wide geographical landscape, as they negotiate their way through modes of labour and activism. This

book is aimed primarily at scholars, postgraduates, and undergraduates working in the fields of colonial and postcolonial studies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Feminist Studies

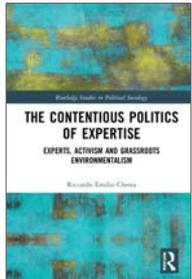
: 288pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63899-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12122-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367638993

The Contentious Politics of Expertise

Experts, Activism and Grassroots Environmentalism



Riccardo Emilio Chesta, Scuola Normale Superiore, Florence, Italy

Series: Routledge Studies in Political Sociology

Bridging the sociology of expertise and contentious politics, this book draws on mixed-methods research and ethnographic fieldwork at various sites in Italy to examine the relationship between expertise and activism in grassroots environmentalism, analysing the ways in which various actors participate in using expertise. It will appeal to social scientists with interests in social movements, environmental sociology, science and technology studies, and the sociology of knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

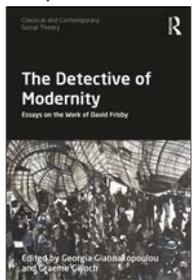
: 256pp: 13 illus: 3 halftones: 10 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47096-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03335-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367470968

The Detective of Modernity

Essays on the Work of David Frisby



Edited by **Georgia Giannakopoulou**, ACG-Deree, The American College of Greece and **Graeme Gilloch**, Lancaster University, UK

Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory

Exploring his unique and interdisciplinary approach to the critical interpretation of modern metropolitan society and culture, this book emphasises David Frisby's legacy in highlighting the role of the social researcher as a collector, reader, observer, detective and archivist of the phenomena and ideas that exemplify the modern metropolis. With contributions from sociologists, historians of the city, urban geographers, cultural theorists, architectural historians, architectural theorists and urban

designers, *The Detective of Modernity* constitutes a wide-ranging engagement with Frisby's profound legacy in social and cultural theory.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

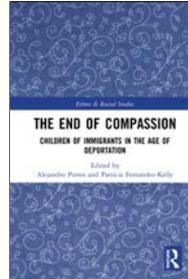
: 242pp: 17 illus: 17 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19256-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20137-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192563

The End of Compassion

Children of Immigrants in the Age of Deportation



Edited by **Alejandro Portes** and **Patricia Fernandez-Kelly**
Series: Ethnic and Racial Studies

The end of compassion and the shift to temporary migration to source the labour needs of the American economy have brought in their wake a series of consequences, some of which were predictable and others unexpected. The chapters fully document the nature and implications of the enforcement initiatives implemented by the American government in recent years and their interaction with state policies and local contexts of reception.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal, *Ethnic and Racial Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Sociology

: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-47265-8; Oct 2020: **\$160.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367472658

The Rise of Autism

Risk and Resistance in the Age of Diagnosis



Ginny Russell, University of Exeter, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness

This book investigates and examines why increasing numbers of people are being diagnosed with autism, arguing that the increased use of autism diagnosis is due to medicalisation across the life-course, whilst also considering modern day environmental exposures, and crucially asking whether autism itself is useful as a diagnostic category. Providing theory through which to interpret the expanding application of the diagnosis and the broadening of autism as a concept, it will be of interest to scholars and students of sociology, philosophy, psychiatry, psychology, social work, disability studies and childhood studies.

Routledge

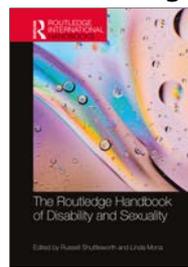
Market: Sociology / Health and Illness

: 206pp: 38 illus: 38 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25081-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28591-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250812

The Routledge Handbook of Disability and Sexuality



Edited by **Russell Shuttleworth** and **Linda Mona**

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook provides a much-needed holistic overview of disability and sexuality research and scholarship. With authors from a wide range of disciplines and representing a diversity of nationalities, it provides a multi-perspectival view that fully captures the diversity of issues and outlooks.

With current, international and comprehensive content, this book is essential reading for students, academics, researchers in the areas of disability, gender and sexuality, as well as applied disciplines such as healthcare practitioners, counsellors, psychology trainees, and social workers.

Routledge

Market: Disability Studies/Sexuality

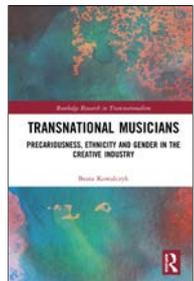
: 532pp: 20 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59323-7; Jan 2021: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-48957-0; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138593237

Transnational Musicians

Precariousness, Ethnicity and Gender in the Creative Industry



Beata M. Kowalczyk, Adam Mickiewicz University, Poland
Series: Routledge Research in Transnationalism

Informed by theories pertaining to transnational mobility, ethnicity and race, gender, postcolonialism, as well as Japanese studies, *Transnational Musicians* explores the way Japanese musicians establish their transnational careers in the hierarchically-structured classical music world.

This book will appeal to students and researchers interested in such fields as migration, transnational mobility, ethnicity and race in the creative/cultural sector, gender studies, Japanese culture and related social issues. It will also be instructive for professionals from the world of classical music, as well as ordinary readers passionate about Japanese society.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/WORK/RACE AND ETHNICITY

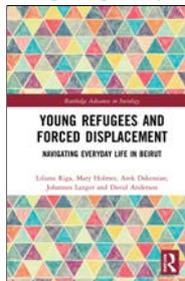
: 232pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-41850-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81656-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367418502

Young Refugees and Forced Displacement

Navigating Everyday Life in Beirut



Liliana Riga, University of Edinburgh, UK, **Mary Holmes**, University of Edinburgh, UK, **Arek Dakessian**, Queen Margaret University, UK, **Johannes Langer**, University of Edinburgh, UK and **David Anderson**, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Young Refugees and Forced Displacement is about young Syrian and Iraqi refugees navigating the complex realities of forced displacement in Beirut. It is based on a British Academy funded two-year project with 51 displaced youth aged eight to 17 and under the care of three local humanitarian organisations.

This book will be of interest to policy makers, organisations, social science scholars, students, working on refugees, displacement, humanitarianism, intimacies, emotions, racism and discrimination. It may also be of interest to with displaced youth.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Youth Studies/Migration

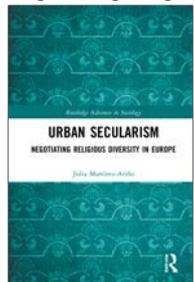
: 184pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23304-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-14253-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233044

Urban Secularism

Negotiating Religious Diversity in Europe



Julia Martínez-Ariño, University of Groningen, Netherlands
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Urban Secularism brings the reader closer to the entrails of *laïcité* by providing detailed accounts of the ways religious groups, city officials, municipal employees, secularist actors and other civil society organisations negotiate concrete public expressions of religion.

Illustrating how urban, national and international contexts interact with one another, it provides researchers with a deeper understanding of the multi-level governance of religious diversity.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Religion/Politics

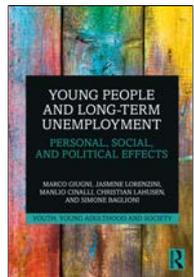
: 154pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33567-0; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32060-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367335670

Young People and Long-Term Unemployment

Personal, Social, and Political Effects



Marco Giugni, University of Geneva, Switzerland, **Jasmine Lorenzini**, University of Geneva, Switzerland, **Manlio Cinalli**, University of Milan, Italy, **Christian Lahusen**, University of Siegen, Germany and **Simone Baglioni**, University of Parma, Italy

Series: Youth, Young Adulthood and Society

This book examines the consequences of long-term unemployment for the personal, social, and political lives of young adults aged 18 to 34 across four European cities: Cologne (Germany), Geneva (Switzerland), Lyon (France), and Turin (Italy).

Adopting a multidimensional theoretical framework aiming to bring together insights based on the contextual (macro), organizational (meso), and individual (micro) levels, the book combines quantitative and qualitative data and analyses. It will be useful for scholars interested in unemployment politics and youth politics, researchers and teachers in political science, sociology, and social psychology.

Routledge

Market: SOCIOLOGY/SOCIAL POLICY/WORK & INDUSTRY

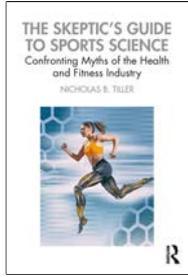
: 186pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63725-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12042-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637255

The Skeptic's Guide to Sports Science

Confronting Myths of the Health and Fitness Industry



Nicholas B. Tiller, Academy of Sport and Physical Activity, Sheffield Hallam University

This informative volume takes readers on an objective look at a myriad health and performance claims that stem from the fitness industry and, in so doing, looks at the plausibility of, and evidence for, the most popular sports products and supplements on the market.

Routledge

Market: Health and Fitness
6 x 9: 222pp: 5 halftones

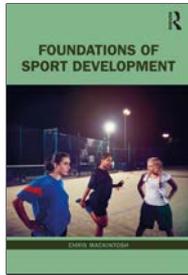
Hb: 978-1-138-33312-3: Apr 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33313-0: Apr 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44616-0: Mar 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138333130

TEXTBOOK • READER

Foundations of Sport Development



Chris Mackintosh, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Offering a complete introduction to sport development policy and practice, this book covers key theory, themes, issues and debates in sport development, without assuming any prior knowledge on the part of the reader. It outlines the organisational landscape of sport in the UK and explains important differences across England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, as well as the global context. This is the perfect foundation textbook for any sport development course taken as part of a degree program in sport development, sport management or sport coaching.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies / Sport Management
: 264pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34583-9: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34584-6: Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32670-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367345846

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Qualitative Research in Sport Management



James Skinner, Loughborough University London, UK, **Allan Edwards**, Loughborough University, UK and **Aaron C.T. Smith**, Loughborough University London, UK

Now in a fully revised and extended new edition, this book is a user-friendly introduction to qualitative methods in sport management. Covering the full research process from research planning to reporting results, this edition includes expanded coverage of cutting-edge areas including digital and social media research, critical realism and social network analysis. This is essential reading for students, researchers and practitioners in sport management, sport business sport policy, sport marketing or sport media and communications.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management / Research Methods
: 524pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 64 tables

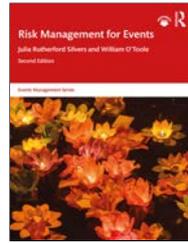
Hb: 978-0-367-42659-0: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42660-6: Dec 2020: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-85424-9: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-68598-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426606

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Risk Management for Events



Julia Rutherford Silvers and **William O'Toole**

Series: Events Management

Risk Management for Events is a comprehensive and practical guide which supports academic and professional development programs to prepare individuals for entering or advancement in the international events industry. Creating and managing the environment in which people will gather carries with it awesome responsibilities — legal, ethical, and financial. To provide a safe and secure setting and to operate in a manner that ensures the hosting organizations or individuals achieve their objectives in a proper and profitable way, event risk management must be

fully integrated into all event plans and throughout the event management process.

Routledge

Market: Events Management

: 422pp: 61 illus: 61 line drawings: 106 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26061-3: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26064-4: Dec 2020: **\$59.95**

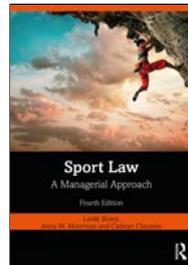
eBook: 978-0-429-29129-6: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-68057-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260644

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Sport Law

A Managerial Approach



Linda Sharp, Sport Marketing Research Institute, University of Northern Colorado, USA, **Anita M. Moorman**, University of Louisville, USA and **Cathryn Claussen**, College of Education, Washington State University, USA.

This new edition introduces sport legal studies from a management perspective and integrates legal strategies to gain a competitive advantage in business. The book is organised around the core management functions and contains useful features, including managerial context tables, case opinions, focus cases, strategies for competitive advantage, discussion questions and learning activities. It is an essential text for any course on sport law or recreation law; an invaluable supplement

to any course on sport business and management, and an important reference for all sport management practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Sport Management / Law

7 x 10: 740pp: 13 illus: 4 halftones: 9 line drawings: 127 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33848-0: Dec 2020: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33850-3: Dec 2020: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32236-5: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-621-59003-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338503

TEXTBOOK • READER

Sport Operations Management and Development

An Applied Approach



Mark Piekarz, Coventry University, UK

This essential textbook introduces the work of sport management and sport development from the perspective of the day-to-day operational challenges faced by managers and sport development officers. It addresses the practicalities of designing and delivering sport services safely, efficiently and effectively, for profit or in non-profit contexts. *Sport Operations Management and Development* is designed for both practitioners and students working in sport management, development, coaching or aspects of sport science.

Routledge

Market: Sport management

: 264pp: 40 illus: 40 line drawings: 22 tables

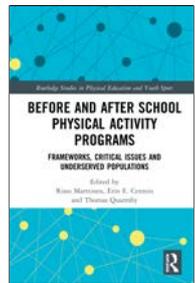
Hb: 978-0-367-33348-5: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33349-2: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31932-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333492

Before and After School Physical Activity Programs

Frameworks, Critical Issues and Underserved Populations



Edited by **Risto Marttinen, Erin E. Centeio and Thomas Quarmby**

Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport

This is the first book to offer a critical examination of the delivery of before and after-school physical activity programs, from global perspectives. It introduces key theory and best practice in before and after-school physical activity research and programming, and is an essential resource for educators involved in the design and implementation of after-school programs.

This book is important reading for researchers in health and physical education, and policy-makers, teachers, youth workers and coaches working with children in physical education, health

education, physical activity or sport.

Routledge

Market: Physical Education / Health

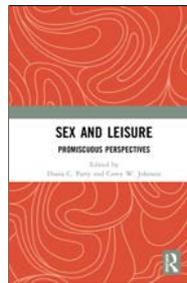
: 264pp: 10 illus: 7 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-50936-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05190-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367509361

Sex and Leisure

Promiscuous Perspectives



Edited by **Diana C. Parry, University of Waterloo, Canada and Corey W. Johnson, University of Waterloo, Canada**

This book uses the emerging and cutting-edge area of leisure research to highlight the importance of sexuality and sexual activity and their relevance to leisure studies. It brings to the fore some complex issues associated with this topic using a range of substantive, epistemological, theoretical and methodological approaches.

This is fascinating reading for any student or researcher with an interest in leisure, sexuality, gender, cultural studies or sociology.

Routledge

Market: Leisure Studies/Sex and Sexuality

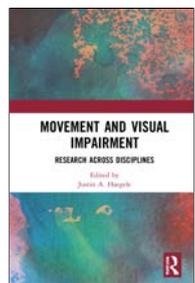
: 232pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43464-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00342-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434649

Movement and Visual Impairment

Research across Disciplines



Edited by **Justin A. Haegele, Old Dominion University, USA**

This is the first book to offer an in-depth review of research pertaining to individuals with visual impairments across the full span of movement-related disciplines, from biomechanics and motor learning to physical education and Paralympic sport. This is essential reading for all advanced students and researchers working in sport, exercise and disability, and an invaluable reference for practitioners and service providers, from in-service teachers and camp directors to physical therapists and physical activity promotion specialists.

Routledge

Market: Sport Studies/Disability Studies/Health Sciences

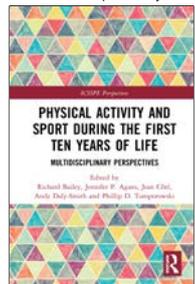
: 222pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 11 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43439-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00317-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434397

Physical Activity and Sport During the First Ten Years of Life

Multidisciplinary Perspectives



Edited by **Richard Bailey, International Council of Sport Science and Physical Education (ICSSPE), Germany, Jennifer P. Agans, Pennsylvania State University, USA, Jean Côté, Queen's University, Canada, Andy Daly-Smith, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Phillip D. Tomporowski, University of Georgia, USA**

Series: ICSSPE Perspectives

Evidence suggests that the first 10 or so years of life create the foundation for subsequent participation in recreational and health-related physical activity. This book brings together researchers and practitioners with expertise in issues related to physical activity, physical education, and sport during the primary/elementary phase of schooling, to explore these important issues. This is important reading for any student, researcher, educator or policy maker with an interest in physical activity and health, education in the early years or at primary/elementary level, paediatric exercise science, or youth sport.

Routledge

Market: Sport/Physical Education

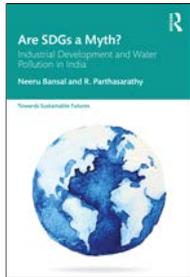
: 264pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37092-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35264-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370923

Are SDGs a Myth?

Industrial Development and Water Pollution in India



Neeru Bansal, CEPT University, Ahmedabad and R. Parthasarathy, MEGA Chair Professor & Director

Series: *Towards Sustainable Futures*

This book discusses the continued emphasis on development gains in India's national policies and its quest to meet its Sustainable Development Goals. It offers an analysis of the laws and infrastructure for environment protection in the country and its ineffectiveness in dealing with the water pollution which have had dire consequences on India's ecological landscape.

Routledge India

Market: Environment Studies / Development Studies / Political Studies

: 238pp; 60 illus; 8 halftones; 52 line drawings; 38 tables

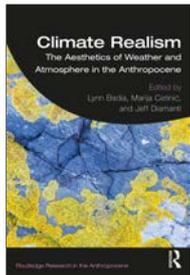
Hb: 978-0-367-03043-8; Dec 2020; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56041-6; Dec 2020; \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-003-09618-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560416

Climate Realism

The Aesthetics of Weather and Atmosphere in the Anthropocene



Edited by Lynn Badia, Marija Cetinić and Jeff Diamanti

Series: *Routledge Research in the Anthropocene*

This book sets forth a new research agenda for climate theory and aesthetics for the age of the Anthropocene. It explores the challenge of representing and conceptualizing climate in the era of climate change. ; This book is the first to sustain a theoretical and analytical engagement with the category of realism in the context of anthropogenic climate change, to capture climate's capacity to express embedded histories, and to map the formal strategies of representation that have turned climate into cultural content.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies/Geohumanities/Critical Theory

: 192pp; 13 illus; 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-37003-6; Dec 2020; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37004-3; Dec 2020; \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42828-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138370043

Environmental Impact Assessments and Mitigation



Musaïda Mercy Manyuchi, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, Charles Mbohwa, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, Edison Muzenda, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Nita Sukdeo

Environmental Impact Assessments and Mitigation examines various assessments for developmental projects in the housing, mining, energy, and waste management areas. As the world continues to shift toward concerns over climate change and environmental protection issues, developmental projects must have environmental impact assessments (EIA) conducted as well as environmental management plans (EMP). This book describes how all phases of a project, from planning, to operation, to post operation, must consider potential environmental impacts and

their mitigation.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

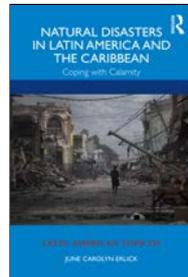
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 230pp; 1 illus; 41 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22011-2; Jan 2021; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27030-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367220112

Natural Disasters in Latin America and the Caribbean

Coping with Calamity



June Carolyn Erlick

Series: *Latin American Topics*

Natural Disasters in Latin America and the Caribbean: Coping with Calamity explores the relationship between natural disasters and civil society, immigration and diaspora communities and the long-term impact on emotional health.

This book is well-suited to the classroom and will be an asset to students of Latin American history, environmental history, and historical memory.

Routledge

Market: Latin American History

6 x 9; 176pp; 20 halftones

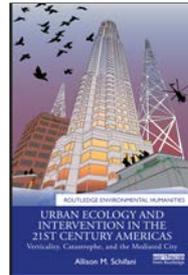
Hb: 978-0-367-26584-7; Dec 2020; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26591-5; Dec 2020; \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29406-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265915

Urban Ecology and Intervention in the 21st Century Americas

Verticality, Catastrophe, and the Mediated City



Allison M. Schifani

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This book argues that imagining catastrophe can offer alternatives to and critiques of capitalist logics in the urban world, taking a hemispheric approach to contemporary urban intervention, examining urban ecologies, communication technologies, and cultural practices in the 21st century. Schifani explores a range of resistant urban interventions, imagining the city as on the verge of or enmeshed in catastrophe. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Urban Studies, Media Studies, American Studies, Global Studies, and the broad and interdisciplinary field of Environmental Humanities.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities

: 150pp; 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-51937-7; Dec 2020; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-51936-0; Dec 2020; \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-05574-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367519360

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Global Environmental Politics



Pamela S. Chasek, Associate Professor, Manhattan College School of Arts and David L. Downie, Department of Politics, Fairfield University

Global Environmental Politics has provided an accurate, up-to-date, and unbiased understanding of the world's most pressing environmental issues for thirty years. The eighth edition continues this practice by covering critical new developments in global environmental politics and policymaking. This book is vital reading for students of environmental politics and anyone wishing to understand the current state of the field and to make informed decisions about which policies will best safeguard our environment for the future.

Routledge

Market: Politics

7 x 10; 360pp; 40 illus; 31 halftones; 9 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22758-6; Dec 2020; \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22762-3; Dec 2020; \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27674-3; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-813-34979-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367227623

TEXTBOOK · READER

Religion and the Environment

An Introduction



Susan Power Bratton, Baylor University, USA

Series: *Engaging with Religion*

How does religion relate to our global environment? *Religion and the Environment* provides a comprehensive and accessible introduction to this controversial question.

Religion and the Environment will offer students and general readers a sophisticated yet accessible exploration of the relationship between religion and the environment, through case studies ranging from climate change to the impacts of warfare. This engaging book will be an excellent addition to introductory courses and those approaching the topic for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Religion/Environment

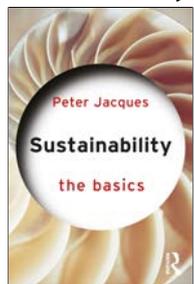
: 274pp; 23 illus; 23 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-56977-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-56978-2; Dec 2020: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-203-70276-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569782

2nd Edition · STUDENT REFERENCE · NEW EDITION

Sustainability: The Basics

Peter Jacques, University of Central Florida, USA

Series: *The Basics*

This book offers an accessible and interdisciplinary introduction to sustainability and discusses key concepts such as the core principles of sustainability, the key ethical considerations for questions of sustainability, how we measure sustainability, the critical obstacles to achieving global sustainability and what happens when societies fail to observe principles of sustainability. With new coverage including the Sustainable Development Goals, a global range of case studies, the second edition also proposes a new, "sustainable humanism" that animates much of our work to make a better, more humane world.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Sustainability

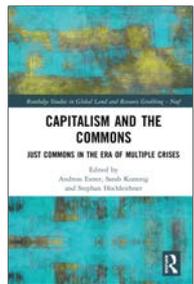
: 256pp; 2 halftones; 9 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36516-5; Dec 2020: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36517-2; Dec 2020: \$22.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34661-3; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-60848-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365172**Capitalism and the Commons**

Just Commons in the Era of Multiple Crises



Edited by **Andreas Exner**, University of Graz, Austria, **Sarah Kumnig**, University of Vienna, Austria and **Stephan Hochleithner**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Global Land and Resource Grabbing*

This book looks at capitalism and the commons in an era of multiple, cumulative, and interconnected crises. It questions the very foundation of a capitalist, essentialist understanding and making of the world by alternatively building on what lies at the core of the commons: sustainable practices of solidarity, self-organization, and self-determination. Providing a fresh perspective on the commons as a decisive component of alternatives this title will be relevant to students and scholars of resource management, social movements and sustainable

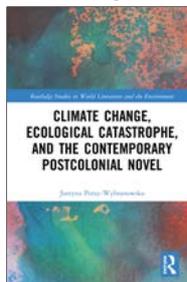
development more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Commons / Capitalism / Resources

: 202pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-42002-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82283-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420024**Climate Change, Ecological Catastrophe, and the Contemporary Postcolonial Novel**

Justyna Poray-Wybranowska

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

Climate Change, Ecological Catastrophe, and the Contemporary Novel responds to the critical need for transdisciplinary research on the relationship between colonialism and catastrophe. It represents the first sustained analysis of the connection between colonial legacy and present-day ecological catastrophe in postcolonial fiction. Analyzing contemporary South Asian and South Pacific novels that grapple with climate change and catastrophe, environmental exploitation and instability, and human-nonhuman relationships in degraded environments, it offers a much-needed corrective to dominant narratives about

climate, crisis, and the everyday.

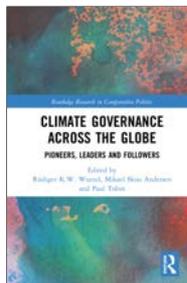
Routledge

6 x 9; 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-52896-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-07976-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367528966**Climate Governance across the Globe**

Pioneers, Leaders and Followers



Edited by **Rüdiger K.W. Wurzel**, University of Hull, UK, **Mikael Skou Andersen**, Aarhus University, Denmark and **Paul Tobin**, University of Manchester, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Comparative Politics*

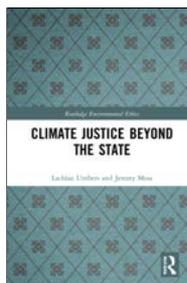
This book takes an innovative approach to studying international climate governance, by providing a critical analysis of climate leadership, pioneership and followership across the globe. This book will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners in environmental politics and climate change governance, as well as those interested in political elites, EU studies and, more broadly, comparative politics and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Politics

: 320pp; 15 illus; 15 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43436-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01424-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434366**Climate Justice Beyond the State**

Lachlan Umbers, University of Western Australia, Perth and **Jeremy Moss**, University of New South Wales, Sydney

Series: *Routledge Environmental Ethics*

In this book, the authors argue that states' failures to take action on climate change have important implications for the duties of the most important actors states contain within them – sub-national political communities, corporations, and individuals. What are the moral duties of sub-national political communities, corporations, and individuals where the states to which they belong fail to take appropriate action to address climate change? Targeted at academic philosophers working on climate justice, this book will also be of great interest to students and scholars of global justice, applied ethics, political philosophy and

environmental humanities.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Ethics

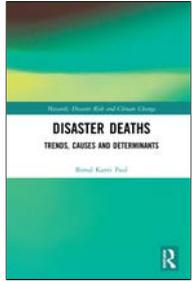
: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-51134-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05256-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367511340

Disaster Deaths

Trends, Causes and Determinants



Bimal Kanti Paul, Kansas State University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change

This book conducts a systematic inquiry into the tragic deaths caused by natural disasters at different geographic scales. It employs key disaster concepts and classification of disasters to understand the high mortality rates and the various factors associated with these deaths.

Suitable for both technical and non-technical readers, the book has a broader appeal and will thus be useful for practitioners, researchers, students, as well as activists in the area of hazards and disasters who are interested in studying mortality due to

extreme natural events.

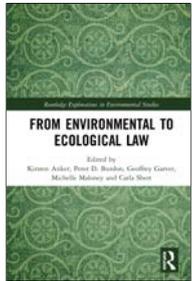
Routledge

Market: Disasters/Environmental Studies/Disaster Epidemiology/Public Health
: 208pp; 7 illus; 1 halftones; 6 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19626-4; Dec 2020; **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20339-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196264

From Environmental to Ecological Law



Edited by **Kirsten Anker**, Peter D. Burdon, University of Adelaide, Australia, **Geoffrey Garver**, **Michelle Maloney** and **Carla Sbert**

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

From Environmental to Ecological Law increases the visibility, clarity and understanding of ecological law. Ecological law is emerging as a field of law founded on systems thinking and the need to integrate ecological limits, such as planetary boundaries, into law.

Drawing on a diverse range of case study examples including indigenous law, ecological restoration and mining, this volume will be of great interest to students, scholars and policy makers

of environmental and ecological law and governance, politics science, environmental ethics and ecological and degrowth economics.

Routledge

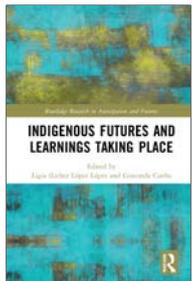
Market: environmental law/ecology/environmental studies

: 288pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43108-2; Dec 2020; **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00125-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367431082

Indigenous Futures and Learnings Taking Place



Edited by **Ligia (Licho) López López** and **Gioconda Coello**

Series: Routledge Research in Anticipation and Futures

This book disrupts the common sense of "learning" and "knowledge for the future" by examining the multiplicity of ways in which these topics are thought about and enacted in Indigenous people's ways of knowing and practice. Experts talk about risk drivers and sustainable agricultural practices with the goal of attaining synergy and a balance between increased productivity and improved ecosystem functions. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Indigenous studies, future studies, post-colonial studies in education, settler colonialism and coloniality, diversity and multiculturalism in education, and international comparative education.

Routledge

Market: Education / Indigenous Studies

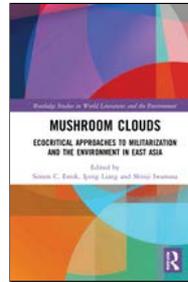
: 210pp; 14 illus; 13 halftones; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-89460-3; Dec 2020; **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-01929-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894603

Mushroom Clouds

Ecocritical Approaches to Militarization and the Environment in East Asia



Edited by **Simon C. Estok**, **Iping Liang** and **Shinji Iwamasa**

Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment

Mushroom Clouds: Ecocritical Approaches to Militarization and the Environment in East Asia examines the growing significance of the eco-implications of the increasing militarism of East Asia. As a transcultural image and metaphor, mushroom clouds signify anthropogenic violence and destruction, such as exemplified by wars and nuclear bombings. The first of its kind, *Mushroom Clouds* gathers ecocritics in East Asia to examine issues such as militarization, militarized islands, military tourism, post-war environments, nuclear accidents, and DMZ wildlife, among others, in East Asia.

Routledge

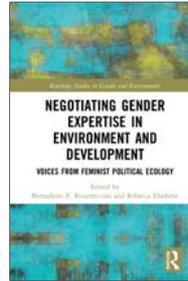
6 x 9; 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-37162-3; Jan 2021; **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35295-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371623

Negotiating Gender Expertise in Environment and Development

Voices from Feminist Political Ecology



Edited by **Bernadette P. Resurrección** and **Rebecca Elmhirst**

Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Environments

This book casts a light on the daily struggles and achievements of 'gender experts' working in environment and development organisations. Developed through a series of conversations convened by the book's editors with leading practitioners from research, advocacy and donor organisations, this text explores the ways gender professionals deal with personal, power-laden realities associated with navigating gender in everyday practice. This book will be of great relevance to scholars and practitioners with an interest in environment and development, science and technology, and gender and women's studies more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability

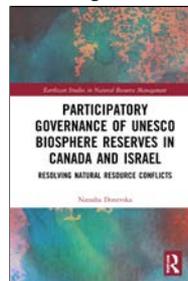
: 288pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38612-4; Dec 2020; **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-17518-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815386124

Participatory Governance of UNESCO Biosphere Reserves in Canada and Israel

Resolving Natural Resource Conflicts



Natasha Donevska

Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management

This book explores how participatory governance processes help to find integrated solutions to resource-based development while protecting ecosystems in UNESCO designated areas.

This title will be of great interest to students and scholars of natural resource management, integrated approaches to conservation and sustainable development, and participatory governance of social-ecological systems. It will also be of interest to environmental conflict mediators, participatory process facilitators, policymakers and professionals involved in managing social-ecological systems or establishing biosphere reserves.

Routledge

Market: Natural Resources / Sustainable Development / Conservation

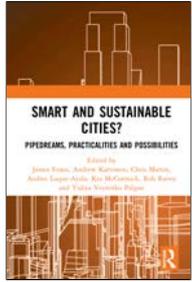
: 182pp; 9 illus; 7 halftones; 2 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51506-5; Dec 2020; **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05417-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367515065

Smart and Sustainable Cities?

Pipedreams, Practicalities and Possibilities



Edited by **James Evans**, University of Manchester, UK, **Andrew Karvonen**, **Chris Martin**, **Andres Luque-Ayala**, University of Durham, UK, **Kes McCormick**, **Rob Raven** and **Yuliya Voytenko Palgan**

Smart and Sustainable Cities? Pipedreams, Practicalities and Possibilities provides one of the first examinations of how smart cities relate to environmental and social issues. It addresses the gap between the ambitious visions of smart cities and the actual practices on the ground by focusing on the social and environmental dimensions of real smart city initiatives as well as the possibilities that they hold for creating more equitable and progressive cities.

The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal *Local Environment*.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability

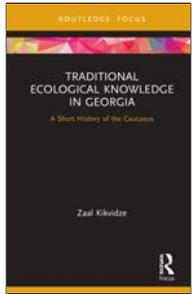
: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63680-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636807

Traditional Ecological Knowledge in Georgia

A Short History of the Caucasus



Zaal Kikvidze

Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This multidisciplinary book develops a synthesis of traditional ecological knowledge in the Caucasus region in Georgia – a hotspot of natural and cultural diversity.

This book will be of great relevance to interdisciplinary-minded scholars and students who have an interest in the relationships between nature and human society, including anthropologists, historians, biologists, ecologists, botanists, sociologists and ethnographers.

Routledge

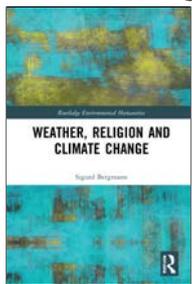
Market: Environment / Ecology

: 150pp; 27 illus: 25 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67490-8; Dec 2020: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-13153-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367674908

Weather, Religion and Climate Change



Sigurd Bergmann

Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

In critical dialogue with meteorology and climate science, *Weather, Religion and Climate Change* takes the reader beyond the limits of contemporary thinking about the Anthropocene and explores whether a deeper awareness of weather might impact on the relationship between nature and self. Drawing on a wide range of examples, including paintings by J.W.M. Turner, medieval sacred architecture, and Aristotle's classical *Meteorologica*, Bergmann examines a geographically and historically wide range of cultural practices, religious practices and worldviews in which weather appears as a central, sacred force of life.

Routledge

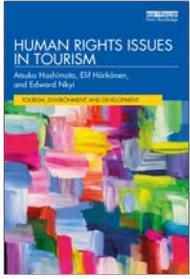
Market: Environment / Environmental Humanities

: 260pp; 72 illus: 72 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35880-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-34240-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367358808

Human Rights Issues in Tourism



Atsuko Hashimoto, Brock University, Department of Geography and Tourism Studies, **Elif Harkonen** and **Edward Nkyi**

Series: Tourism, Environment and Development Series

This book focuses exclusively on Human Rights issues associated with tourism development and tourism businesses. It provides a multi-disciplinary analysis of a range of human rights issues in tourism from displacement, security, privacy, freedom of movement to labour conditions. All chapters include case studies to either showcase specific issues such as slum tourism or tourism policy/regulation. This significant volume on the interaction between tourism development and the safeguarding

of human rights will be of interest to a variety of disciplines, in the fields of tourism, political science and tourism/human rights law

Earthscan

Market: Tourism

: 394pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 5 tables

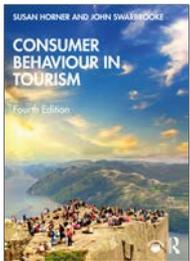
Hb: 978-1-138-49103-8: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49106-9: Dec 2020: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-03386-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138491069

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Consumer Behaviour in Tourism



Susan Horner, University of Plymouth, UK and **John Swarbrooke**

Now fully revised and updated, the fourth edition of this bestselling text provides students with a vital understanding of the nature of tourism and contemporary tourist behaviour. It also shows them how this knowledge can be used to manage and market tourism effectively in a variety of sectors of tourism including: tour operations, hospitality, visitor attractions, transport, retail travel, cruising and airlines. This book is an invaluable resource for students studying tourism.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 500pp: 58 illus: 58 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49563-3: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-49559-6: Dec 2020: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-04672-1: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-01339-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367495596

TEXTBOOK • READER

Hospitality Management and Digital Transformation

Balancing Efficiency, Agility and Guest Experience in the Era of Disruption



Richard Busulwa, University of South Australia, Australia, **Nina Evans**, University of South Australia, Australia, **Aaron Oh** and **Moon Kang**, ICHM, Australia

Series: Business and Digital Transformation

Hospitality managers are at a critical inflection point. Digital advancements are ramping up guest expectations and introducing non-traditional competitors that threaten the whole industry. If organisations are to thrive they need to be in a position to effectively leverage digital technologies to deliver breakthroughs in efficiency, agility and guest experience. This book will be useful for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying IT, Information Systems or Digital

Business-related courses as part of degrees in hospitality and leisure management, as well as practitioners studying for professional qualifications.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 262pp: 42 illus: 7 tables

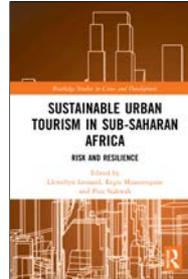
Hb: 978-0-367-34354-5: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34352-1: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32520-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343521

Sustainable Urban Tourism in Sub-Saharan Africa

Risk and Resilience



Edited by **Llewellyn Leonard**, **Regis Musavengane** and **Pius Siakwah**

Series: Routledge Studies in Cities and Development

This book investigates urban tourism development in Sub-Saharan Africa, highlighting the challenges and risks involved, but also showcasing the potential benefits. This book interrogates the interactions between urban risks, tourism and sustainable development in Sub-Saharan African urban spaces. It addresses the underlying issues of governance, power, ownership, collaboration, justice, community empowerment and policies that influence tourism decision-making at local, national and regional levels. The important insights in this book will be of interest to researchers and practitioners across Tourism,

Geography, Urban Development, and African Studies.

Routledge

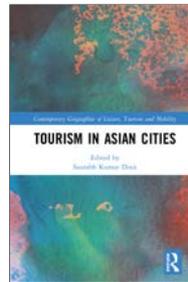
Market: Development and Tourism

: 296pp: 10 halftones: 5 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90414-2: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02429-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367904142

Tourism in Asian Cities



Edited by **Saurabh Kumar Dixit**, North Eastern Hill University, India

Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility

This timely and significant book explores the characteristics and complexities of Asian urban tourism, considering the extent to which Western paradigms can be transferred to Asian settings and the striking contrasts that exist within the region. It will be a vital resource for upper-level students, researchers, and academics in tourism, city tourism, Asian studies, development studies, cultural studies, and sustainability, as well as professionals in the field of tourism management.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

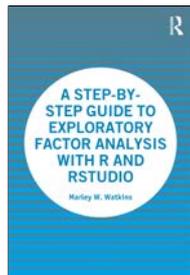
: 330pp: 45 illus: 29 halftones: 16 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21002-1: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26480-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367210021

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via www.guilford.com

A Step-by-Step Guide to Exploratory Factor Analysis with R and RStudio



Marley W. Watkins

This is a concise, easy to use, step-by-step guide for applied researchers conducting exploratory factor analysis (EFA) using the open source software R. This is a valuable resource for upper level undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as for more experienced researchers undertaking multivariate or structure equation modeling courses across the behavioral, medical, and social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods and Statistics

6 x 9: 184pp: 146 illus: 14 halftones: 43 line drawings: 89 tables

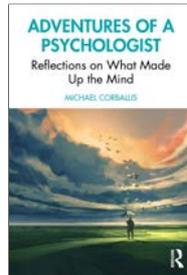
Hb: 978-0-367-63625-8: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63468-1: Dec 2020: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-12000-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634681

Adventures of a Psychologist

Reflections on What Made Up the Mind



Michael Corballis

Adventures of a Psychologist traces the developments in academic psychology across the last 60 years. Written by distinguished psychologist, Michael Corballis and following his own unique career path, the book discusses how our understanding of psychology has progressed from behaviourism, through a cognitive revolution, to the modern-day focus on neuroscience. Alongside discussion of how psychology has sought to establish itself as a science, the book doesn't shy away from the author's own involvements in various scientific controversies, adding to an understanding of the personal aspect of scientific endeavour.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Science

: 138pp

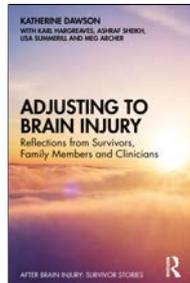
Hb: 978-0-367-42053-6: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42054-3: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82150-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420543

Adjusting to Brain Injury

Reflections from Survivors, Family Members and Clinicians



Katherine Dawson, EdD, Center for Learning and Attention Disorders, Seacoast Mental Health Center, Portsmouth, NH, Ashraf Sheikh, Karl Hargreaves, Meg Archer and Lisa Summerill

Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories

Each person tells their story in their own words, describing what happened to them, how they dealt with it, and how they experienced the recovery process. The cases represent very different types of people and severity of injury but are alike in providing raw accounts of the challenges faced whilst also highlighting their resilience and determination to carve out new lives. Alongside these inspirational stories are contributions by friends and family, as well as several members of the

interdisciplinary rehabilitation team to give a broader view of the whole process of recovery and provides a context for understanding the challenges and successes in each case.

Routledge

Market: Neuropsychology

: 206pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings

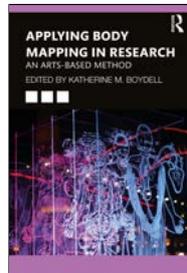
Hb: 978-0-367-62930-4: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62929-8: Dec 2020: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-11148-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629298

Applying Body Mapping in Research

An Arts-Based Method



Edited by Katherine Boydell

This book provides an overview of the innovative, arts-based research method of Body Mapping and offers a snapshot of the field. The review of body-mapping projects by Boydell and her colleagues confirms the potential research and therapeutic benefits associated with body-mapping. The book describes a series of body mapping research projects that focus on populations marginalised by disability, mental health status, and other vulnerable identities. Offering innovative ways of engaging in body mapping research, which result in real world impact, this book is an essential resource for postgraduate students and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Arts-based research methods

: 162pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones: 4 tables

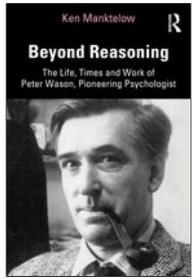
Hb: 978-0-367-35562-3: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35563-0: Dec 2020: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34026-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367355630

Beyond Reasoning

The Life, Times and Work of Peter Wason, Pioneering Psychologist



Ken Manktelow, University of Wolverhampton, UK

This book tells the story of Peter Cathcart Wason, the pioneering research psychologist credited for establishing a whole new field of science: the psychological study of reasoning. The author, Ken Manktelow, paints a vivid and personal portrait of Wason. Covering not only his academic work, the book traces his eclectic family history, before moving through his service in the Second World War, to his abortive first attempt at a career and subsequent extraordinary success as a psychologist. A unique cartography of one of the most renowned figures in cognitive psychology, this will be of interest to anyone with an interest in thinking and reasoning, as well as cognitive psychology as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 238pp; 26 illus; 26 halftones; 1 tables

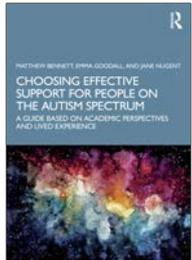
Hb: 978-0-367-65127-5; Dec 2020. **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64574-8; Dec 2020. **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-12796-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645748

Choosing Effective Support for People on the Autism Spectrum

A Guide Based on Academic Perspectives and Lived Experience



Matthew Bennett, Emma Goodall and Jane Nugent

This book is essential for anyone interested in learning about the therapeutic potential of orthodox and state-of-the-art supports for autistics. Using research evidence, supports are rated using a Gold, Silver, Bronze, and Tin category system. 'Gold' is extremely promising and use with confidence, whereas 'Tin' is extremely unsafe and potentially life threatening. This book, however, is more complex than just presenting literature reviews about supports for autistics and then rating the efficacy of the support.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Developmental Disorders

: 256pp; 27 tables

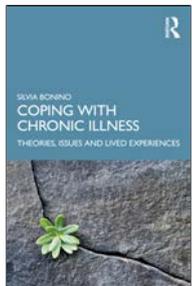
Hb: 978-0-367-42126-7; Dec 2020. **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42127-4; Dec 2020. **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82197-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421274

Coping with Chronic Illness

Theories, Issues and Lived Experiences



Silvia Bonino

This valuable book combines psychological theories of health with the lived experience of coping with chronic health conditions, focusing on the 'ill person' as an actor of their own development. It considers all aspects of living with illness, from issues that impact on everyday functioning such as pain and fatigue, to the rebuilding of identity and the building of therapeutic relationships. It is important reading for those living with chronic health conditions, as well as for healthcare professionals to gain awareness of the psychological issues that exist alongside living with illness. It is also relevant for postgraduate students of health psychology.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology

: 196pp

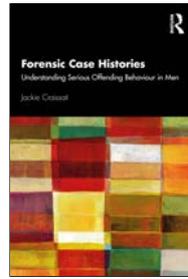
Hb: 978-0-367-42153-3; Dec 2020. **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42152-6; Dec 2020. **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82223-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367421526

Forensic Case Histories

Understanding Serious Offending Behaviour in Men



Jackie Craissati, Oxleas NHS Trust, South East London, UK

Forensic Case Histories examines men's violent and sexual offending behaviors, outlined through a series of real offender narratives, from a psychological perspective and in an accessible manner that will engage any audience, from the criminology-intrigued layperson to the specialist in the field. Both educational and accessible, this book will appeal not only to specialists but to any layperson curious to understand more about criminal acts. It is especially valuable to students and instructors of criminal justice, mental health, and related fields.

Routledge

Market: Forensic Psychology

: 171pp

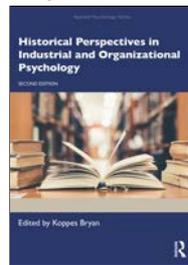
Hb: 978-0-367-36083-2; Dec 2020. **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36086-3; Dec 2020. **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34375-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360863

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Historical Perspectives in Industrial and Organizational Psychology



Edited by **Laura Koppes Bryan**, Transylvania University, USA

Series: *Applied Psychology Series*

Historical Perspectives in Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Second Edition updates the first edition with the latest creative and scholarly views of I-O psychology to provide a complete, up-to-date understanding of this discipline's history within a contemporary context. This book is essential reading for contemporary and aspiring scholars of I-O psychology and related fields, such as history of psychology, human resource management, organizational behavior, and public administration. Both scientists and practitioners will benefit from reading this text.

Routledge

Market: Industrial and Organizational Psychology

7 x 10; 369pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 5 tables

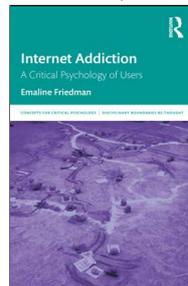
Hb: 978-0-367-14603-0; Dec 2020. **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14605-4; Dec 2020. **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05264-4; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-84440-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367146054

Internet Addiction

A Critical Psychology of Users



Emaline Friedman

Series: *Concepts for Critical Psychology*

Friedman explores the limitations of individual-centered remediations exemplified in the psychology of internet addiction. Furthermore, Friedman outlines the self-creative actions of social media users, and the data processing that exploits them in order to urge psychologists to politicize rather than pathologize the sad effects of excessive net use. The book proclaims a distinctively capitalist imperialism of the social web and studies this using the radical methods of philosopher, Gilles Deleuze and psychoanalyst Felix Guattari.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 152pp

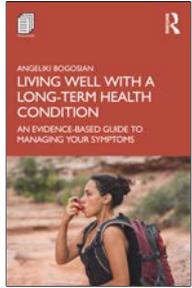
Hb: 978-0-367-17291-6; Dec 2020. **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17295-4; Dec 2020. **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05605-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367172954

Living Well with A Long-Term Health Condition

An Evidence-Based Guide to Managing Your Symptoms



Angeliki Bogosian, City University, UK

Living well with a chronic illness is one of the most challenging experiences one can have. This guide to managing both the emotional and physical aspects of chronic illness, from adapting to a diagnosis to how symptoms and the side-effects impact upon mood and perception, is written by a health psychologist in consultation with patient groups and the patients of a range of conditions. Covering self-management of pain, fatigue, stress and lifestyle changes, the book provides an accessible resource that will enable patients and carers to better understand the psychological challenges of chronic illness, and how they can meet these challenges to live more active and fulfilling lives.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology

: 206pp; 1 line drawings; 8 tables

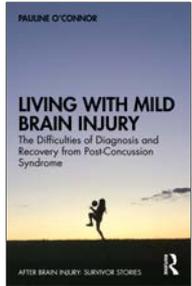
Hb: 978-1-138-21112-4; May 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-21113-1; May 2020: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-45357-6; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211131

Living with Mild Brain Injury

The Difficulties of Diagnosis and Recovery from Post-Concussion Syndrome



Pauline O'Connor

Series: *After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories*

The author incorporates memories alongside extracts from clinic notes, diary entries and emails to reflect the disjointed progress of diagnosis and recovery as- although similar- no two head injuries are the same. Through this book, the reader gains an appreciation of the confusion experienced by many brain injury survivors, which sheds light on why some may develop unusual behavior or mental health issues, and how such issues can be alleviated. Brain injuries are poorly understood by the general public and this can lead to difficult interactions. Moreover, complications in diagnosis means some may not realize they have this milder form of brain injury.

Routledge

: 232pp

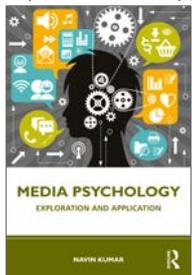
Hb: 978-0-367-52411-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-52408-1; Dec 2020: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-05777-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524081

Media Psychology

Exploration and Application



Navin Kumar, University of Delhi, India.

This book examines media psychology as a field of study and provides a fundamental understanding of its emergence and application. It covers various key themes such as consumer behavior, mass media and advertising, media and culture, media messages and their effects on individual and group behavior in the Indian context. The author also discusses various research methods used in this field that help to objectively evaluate the impact of mass media messages on people and people's effect on functioning of mass media. The book will be useful to researchers of psychology, media psychology, consumer behavior, digital marketing, and media studies.

Routledge India

Market: Psychology/Mass Media

: 292pp; 20 illus: 19 halftones; 1 line drawings; 39 tables

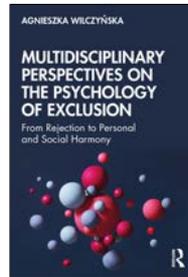
Hb: 978-0-367-54233-7; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-67622-3; Dec 2020: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13205-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367676223

Multidisciplinary Perspectives on the Psychology of Exclusion

From rejection to personal and social harmony



Agnieszka Wilczyńska

This new volume considers one of the most pressing topics of a generation, the sense of social exclusion, rejection and loneliness experienced by many adolescents and young adults. It offers insights from psychological and biochemical research, explains the role of the brain, mind and body in the development of a sense of belonging over the lifespan. Illustrated with examples of the consequences of exclusion drawn from the author's clinical work, it surveys the latest research in the field and introduces an innovative framework for understanding the development of the sense of belonging.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 280pp; 9 illus: 9 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64466-6; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62789-8; Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-12464-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627898

Psychobiological Issues in Substance Use and Misuse



Edited by Philip N. Murphy, Edge Hill University, UK

Series: *Current Issues in Psychobiology*

In this book, Murphy brings together a team of international experts to review cutting-edge scientific literature from the field of psychobiology and related disciplines which addresses important questions and broadens our understanding of substance use behaviours. This is a vital resource for professionals and upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students undertaking research in areas related to biological psychology, biology, health studies, and medicine.

Routledge

Market: Biopsychology

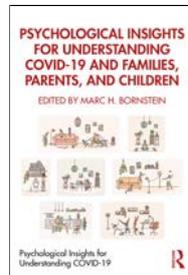
: 312pp; 3 illus: 1 halftones; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27360-6; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27361-3; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29634-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367273613

Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Families, Parents, and Children



Edited by Marc H. Bornstein

Series: *Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19*

Introduced by Marc H. Bornstein, this volume collects previously published chapters that address challenges presented by the pandemic to families, parents, and children. It considers the impact of disasters, parenting at this time, child discipline and abuse, and necessary interventions. The selected chapters elucidate key themes including children's worry, stress and parenting, positive parenting, barriers which constrain population-level impact of prevention programs, and the importance of culturally adapting evidence-based family intervention programs. It is for all professionals, students, academics and policy makers concerned with psychological

consequences of COVID-19.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/ Family

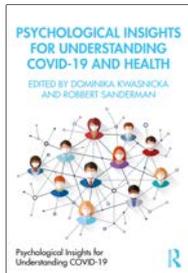
: 266pp; 7 illus: 5 halftones; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68300-9; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68298-9; Dec 2020: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13681-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682989

Psychological Insights for Understanding Covid-19 and Health



Edited by **Robbert Sanderma**, University of Twente and **Dominika Kwasnicka**

Series: Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19

This timely and accessible book brings together a selection of chapters offering insights into issues surrounding health and the covid-19 pandemic. Featuring content on topics such as health and wellbeing, digital health, health and trust, and behaviour change, the book includes a specially written introduction contextualising the chapters in relation to the covid-19 crisis. Reflecting on how psychological research is relevant during a significant global event, the introduction examines the potential future impact of the pandemic on the practice and study of psychology, and our lives more generally, making it fascinating reading for psychology professionals, students, and academics.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology

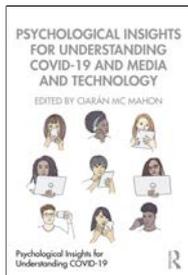
: 176pp: 12 illus: 9 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69238-4: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68965-0: Dec 2020: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-14109-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367689650

Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Media and Technology



Edited by **Ciarán Mc Mahon**, award-winning academic psychologist

Series: Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19

This timely and accessible book brings together a selection of chapters offering insights into issues surrounding media and technology and the covid-19 pandemic. Featuring content on topics such as fake news, belonging, online relationships, and conspiracy theories, the book includes a specially written introduction contextualising the chapters in relation to the covid-19 crisis. Reflecting on how psychological research is relevant during a significant global event, the introduction examines the potential future impact of the pandemic on the practice and study of psychology, and our lives more generally, making it fascinating reading for psychology professionals, students, and academics.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

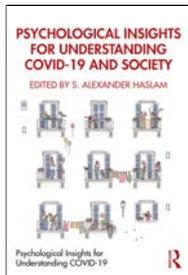
: 164pp: 1 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64007-1: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64006-4: Dec 2020: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-12175-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640064

Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Society



Edited by **S. Alexander Haslam**, Professor of Social and Organisational Psychology, University of Queensland, Australia

Series: Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19

This timely and accessible book brings together a selection of chapters offering insights into issues surrounding society and the covid-19 pandemic. Featuring content on topics such as social exclusion, political leadership, welfare, trust in politicians, and community, the book includes a specially written introduction contextualising the chapters in relation to the covid-19 crisis. Reflecting on how psychological research is relevant during a significant global event, the introduction examines the potential future impact of the pandemic on the practice and study of psychology, and our lives more generally, making it fascinating reading for psychology professionals, students, and academics.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

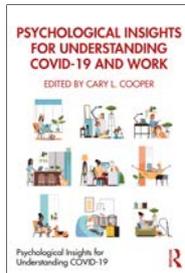
: 208pp: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64760-5: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64759-9: Dec 2020: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-12612-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647599

Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Work



Edited by **Cary L. Cooper**

Series: Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19

This timely and accessible book brings together a selection of chapters offering insights into issues surrounding work and the Covid-19 pandemic. With content on topics such as health and wellbeing, work-family, flexible hours, organisational communication, talent management, recovery from work, employee engagement and flourishing, burnout, and organisational interventions, the book includes a specially written introduction contextualising the chapters in relation to the Covid-19 crisis. The volume offers thought-provoking reading for professionals, students, academics and policy makers concerned with the psychological consequences of COVID-19 for individuals, families and society.

Routledge

Market: Work Psychology

: 192pp: 14 halftones: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

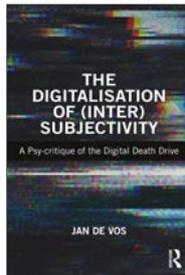
Hb: 978-0-367-63609-8: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63607-4: Dec 2020: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-11995-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636074

The Digitalisation of (Inter)Subjectivity

A Psy-critique of the Digital Death Drive



Jan De Vos, Ghent University, Belgium

The book engages with artificial intelligence and cybernetics and the work of Alan Turing, Norbert Wiener, Marvin Minsky, Gregory Bateson and Warren McCulloch to demonstrate how their use of neuropsychy-theories persists in contemporary digital culture. The author aims to trace a trajectory from psychologisation to neurologisation, and finally, to digitalisation, to make us question the digital future of humankind in relation to the idea of subjectivity, and the threat of the 'death-drive' inherent to digitality itself. This volume is fascinating reading for students and researchers in the fields of critical psychology, neuroscience, education studies, philosophy and media studies.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology

: 234pp

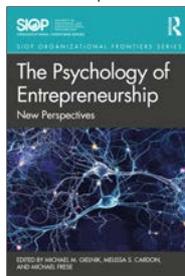
Hb: 978-1-138-05304-5: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05305-2: Dec 2020: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16735-0: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138053052

The Psychology of Entrepreneurship

New Perspectives



Edited by **Michael M. Gielnik**, **Melissa S. Cardon** and **Michael Frese**

Series: SIOP Organizational Frontiers Series

The Psychology of Entrepreneurship: New Perspectives is an update of the earlier landmark volume. This new book takes stock of the advances in the field of the psychology of entrepreneurship with all new chapters and presents the latest findings on traditional topics, such as cognition, motivation, affect, personality, and action. With a collection of authors comprising experts who have developed the field over the last decade, this book is vital to all students, scholars, and instructors interested in staying abreast of the most current, novel research and insights into the psychology of entrepreneurship.

Routledge

Market: Industrial and Organizational Psychology

6 x 9: 414pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 14 tables

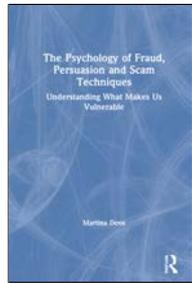
Hb: 978-0-367-68449-5: Dec 2020: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68447-1: Dec 2020: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13757-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367684471

The Psychology of Fraud, Persuasion and Scam Techniques

Understanding What Makes Us Vulnerable



Edited by **Martina Dove**

This book examines the psychology behind fraud and explores persuasion and scam techniques that fraudsters frequently use. It also explains how this affects decision making and emotions, and addresses human factors, such as individual characteristics, and behaviours and circumstances that make people more vulnerable. The author refers to real scam scenarios and the experiences of fraud victims in relation to the bigger picture of crime prevention, reporting, and the social stigma attached to fraud. This is valuable reading for professionals dealing with fraud, fraud victims, and academics and students interested in the psychology of fraud.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

: 170pp; 19 illus; 14 halftones; 5 line drawings; 1 tables

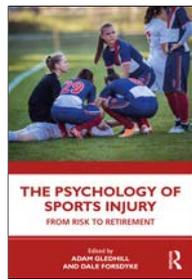
Hb: 978-0-367-85957-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-85956-5; Dec 2020: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01599-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859572

The Psychology of Sports Injury

From Risk to Retirement



Edited by **Adam Gledhill** and **Dale Forsdyke**

The Psychology of Sports Injury: From Risk to Retirement provides a critical overview of the psychology of sports injury, covering the 5Rs of sports injury: risk, response, rehabilitation, return to sport, and retirement. Drawing on a range of expert international perspectives from the fields of sport psychology and sport and exercise medicine, this book is an essential text for students, instructors, and practitioners in sports psychology, sport and exercise medicine, and other related fields.

Routledge

Market: Sport Psychology

: 248pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 8 tables

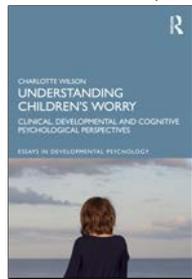
Hb: 978-0-367-02866-4; Dec 2020: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02869-5; Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-01922-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367028695

Understanding Children's Worry

Clinical, Developmental and Cognitive Psychological Perspectives



Edited by **Charlotte Wilson**

Series: Essays in Developmental Psychology

Wilson draws on theories from across psychology to explain how children's worry is influenced by developmental and systemic factors, examining the processes involved in pathological worry in a range of childhood anxiety disorders. Covering topics including different definitions of worry, the influence of children's development on worry, Generalised Anxiety Disorder in children, and the role parents play in children's worry, this book offers a new model of worry in children with important implications for prevention and intervention strategies. This is valuable reading for students in clinical, educational and developmental psychology, and

professionals in child mental health.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

: 220pp; 3 halftones; 9 line drawings; 4 tables

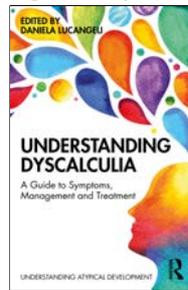
Hb: 978-0-815-37887-7; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37888-4; Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-22766-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378884

Understanding Dyscalculia

A guide to symptoms, management and treatment



Edited by **Daniela Lucangeli**

Series: Understanding Atypical Development

Written in a straightforward style, this book provides a concise summary of relevant research to empower the reader to take an informed and positive approach to dyscalculia and those who live with it. The internationally based team of contributors examine the different models that explain the construct of dyscalculia, looking at definitions and theories alongside signs, symptoms and diagnosis. *Understanding Dyscalculia* is essential reading for parents and practitioners in clinical and educational psychology, education professionals and students and researchers of special educational needs, educational psychology and counselling psychology.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

: 166pp; 4 halftones; 5 line drawings; 9 tables

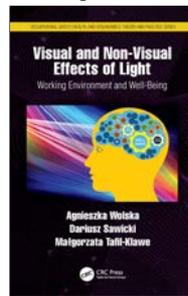
Hb: 978-1-138-38987-8; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38988-5; Dec 2020: **\$31.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42358-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138389885

Visual and Non-Visual Effects of Light

Working Environment and Well-Being



Edited by **Agnieszka Wolska**, Central Institute for Labour Protection, National Research Institute, Poland, **Dariusz Sawicki**, University of Technology, Poland and **Małgorzata Tafil-Klawe**, Nicolaus Copernicus University, Poland

Series: Occupational Safety, Health, and Ergonomics

The publication will present the impact of light in the working environment on human well-being and health. It will define the consequences of inadequate lighting on visual comfort, eye strain and shifts in the circadian cycle and their consequences for safety and health. This book will be useful for any professional or aspiring professional in the field of lighting, occupational psychology and health, medicine, physiology, chronobiology, as well as interior design. Postgraduate students, lighting

designers, employers, services, employment law and supervisors determining the tolerance of work by individuals with health issues.

CRC Press

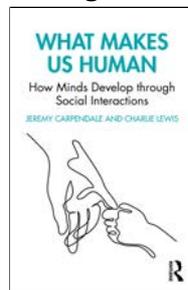
Market: Ergonomics and Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 220pp; 14 halftones; 59 line drawings; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44419-8; Jul 2020: **\$94.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-02724-9; Jul 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367444198

What Makes Us Human: How Minds Develop through Social Interactions



Edited by **Jeremy Cargendale** and **Charlie Lewis**

This book challenges the assumption that human capacities such as language, morality, and imagination are inborn, and instead show how these competences emerge through developmental processes embedded in social interaction. Richly illustrated with examples and vignettes that bring theories alive, the accessible prose shepherds the reader through scientific and philosophical debates, translating complex theories and concepts for psychologists and non-psychologists alike. This is essential reading for anyone with a serious interest in the nature of the mind, language, morality, thinking, and the process of human development.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 272pp; 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-53792-0; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-53793-7; Dec 2020: **\$22.95**

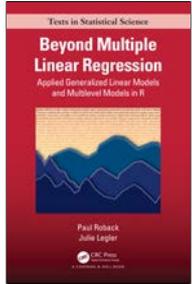
eBook: 978-1-003-12510-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367537937

TEXTBOOK • READER

Beyond Multiple Linear Regression

Applied Generalized Linear Models And Multilevel Models in R



Paul Roback, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, USA and Julie Legler

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Designed for advanced undergraduate or non-major graduate students in Advanced Statistical Modeling or Regression II as well as courses on Generalized Linear Models, Longitudinal Data Analysis, Correlated Data, or Multilevel Models, this text offers a unified discussion of generalized linear models and correlated data methods. It explores case studies involving real data and details material on R at the end of each chapter. A solutions manual is available for qualified instructors.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

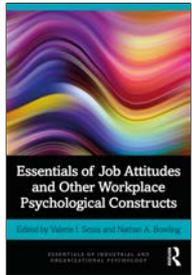
Market: Statistics

: 436pp

Hb: 978-1-439-88538-3; Dec 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-06666-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439885383

TEXTBOOK • READER

Essentials of Job Attitudes and Other Workplace Psychological Constructs

Edited by Valerie I. Sessa, Montclair State University and Nathan A. Bowling, Wright State University, Dayton, OH, USA

Series: *Essentials of Industrial and Organizational Psychology*

Although the topic of job attitudes and other workplace psychological constructs such as perceptions, identity, bonds, and motivational states is important, there are no books addressing the topic as a whole; *Essentials of Job Attitudes and Other Workplace Psychological Constructs* seeks to fill that void in a comprehensive edited volume that compiles chapters by experts on each construct. This is an ideal text for students and professionals in industrial and organizational psychology, organizational behavior, and human resource management.

Routledge

Market: Industrial & Organizational Psychology

6 x 9: 364pp; 9 line drawings; 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34427-6; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34428-3; Dec 2020: \$56.95

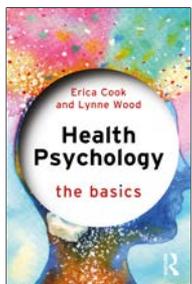
eBook: 978-0-429-32575-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367344283

STUDENT REFERENCE

Health Psychology

The Basics



Erica Cook, University of Bedfordshire, UK and Lynne Wood, University of Bedfordshire, UK

Series: *The Basics*

This accessible primer on health psychology covers the key theories and models of the discipline. Through the use of real-life case studies and examples, it covers a broad range of topics related to the field of health psychology including; health promotion, risky health behaviour and health in healthcare settings. It explains how health psychology serves to not only promote positive health and reduce maladaptive health behaviours, but also support those who are chronically ill.

It is an essential introductory text suitable for students, professionals and general readers interested in this important and emerging topic area.

Routledge

Market: Health Psychology

: 266pp; 57 illus; 1 halftones; 31 line drawings; 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21368-5; Dec 2020: \$95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21369-2; Dec 2020: \$22.95

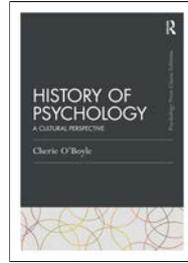
eBook: 978-1-315-44776-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138213692

TEXTBOOK • READER

History of Psychology

A Cultural Perspective



Cherie O'Boyle, California State University, San Marcos

Series: *Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions*

This classic edition includes a new foreword by former APA President Antonio E. Puente which primes the reader for a unique, bold and lively account of the history of psychology that remains relevant and useful to this day. This text surveys core areas in the history of psychology, covering the history of applied, developmental, clinical, cognitive and experimental psychology. This book continues to provide a creative, distinct and valuable contribution to the field, and is an essential read for undergraduate students undertaking courses in the history of psychology and history of science, history and systems of

psychology and introductory psychology.

Routledge

Market: History of Psychology / Introductory Psychology

6 x 9: 430pp; 13 illus; 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-69362-6; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-69361-9; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-14151-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367693619

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Measurement Theory in Action

Case Studies and Exercises



Kenneth S Shultz, David J. Whitney and Michael J Zickar

This book helps readers apply testing and measurement theories and features 22 self-contained modules which instructors can match to their courses. Each module features an overview of a measurement issue and a step-by-step application of that theory. *Best Practices* provide recommendations for ensuring the appropriate application of the theory. *Practical Questions* help students assess their understanding of the topic. Students can apply the material using real data in the *Exercises*, some of which require no computer access, while others involve the use of statistical software to solve the problem.

Routledge

Market: Testing And Measurement

6 x 9: 425pp; 25 illus; 5 halftones; 20 line drawings; 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19217-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19218-1; Dec 2020: \$59.95

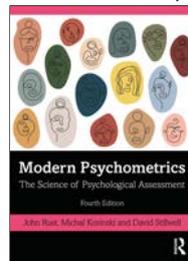
eBook: 978-1-003-12753-6; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-64479-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367192181

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Modern Psychometrics

The Science of Psychological Assessment



John Rust, Michal Kosinski, The Psychometrics Centre, University of Cambridge, UK and David Stillwell

This popular text introduces the reader to all aspects of psychometric assessment, including its history, how to construct and administer traditional tests and the latest techniques for psychometric assessment online. *Modern Psychometrics* combines an up to date scientific approach with full consideration of the political and ethical issues involved in the implementation of psychometrics testing in today's society. It will be invaluable to both undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as practitioners who are seeking an introduction to modern psychometric methods.

Routledge

Market: Psychological Testing

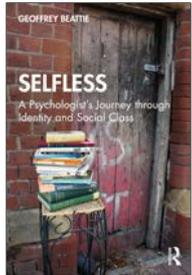
: 190pp; 19 illus; 19 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63863-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63865-5; Dec 2020: \$54.95

eBook: 978-1-315-63768-6; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-44215-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638655

STUDENT REFERENCE

Selfless: A Psychologist's Journey through Identity and Social Class

Geoffrey Beattie, Edge Hill University, UK

In this unique memoir-style book, Psychologist Geoffrey Beattie reflects on identity, social class, mobility, education, and psychology as a discipline, through a colourful autobiographical narrative. Beattie takes the reader on a journey through his early life in Northern Ireland, university experience in England, and subsequent academic and professional career, to explore contemporary issues within psychology, how it prioritises objects of study, and uncovers psychological truths about the world. Showing how autoethnographic approaches offer unique perspectives, Beattie's emotionally engaging text offers general readers, students, and academics insights into his experiences of Psychology.

Routledge

Market: Psychology

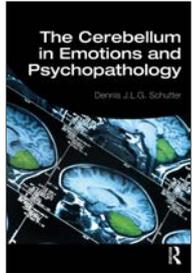
: 246pp: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-62976-2: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61483-6: Dec 2020: \$24.95

eBook: 978-1-003-11169-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367614836

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Cerebellum in Emotions and Psychopathology

Dennis J.L.G. Schutter

The Cerebellum in Emotions and Psychopathology provides an accessible introduction to the role of the cerebellum in non-motor functions. Although traditionally considered to be solely the domain of motor control, there is now a wealth of research to suggest that it also plays important roles in human emotion and mood disorders. In this groundbreaking book, Dennis Schutter draws on evidence from psychology, neuroscience, neurology, psychiatry and biology to stimulate theoretical reflection and dispel the myth that the cerebellum has no importance outside of motor functions. Ideal for students, researchers and anyone interested in how our brains really work.

Routledge

Market: Emotion

: 168pp: 26 halftones: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-50278-9: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-50280-2: Dec 2020: \$44.95

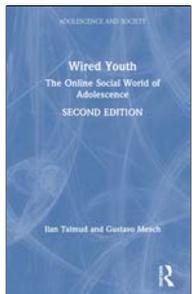
eBook: 978-1-315-14508-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502802

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Wired Youth

The Online Social World of Adolescence



Ilan Talmud, University of Haifa, Israel and Gustavo Mesch, University of Haifa, Israel

Series: *Adolescence and Society*

This fully updated new edition offers a research-based analysis of the online social world of adolescence. Combining perspectives from sociology, psychology and education with a focus on social constructionism, technological determinism and social networking, the authors present an empirically anchored review of the field. The book covers topics such as youth sociability, relationship formation, and cyberbullying to examine how young people use the internet to construct or maintain their inter-personal relationships. It is suitable for advanced students of adolescent psychology, youth studies, media studies

and the psychology and sociology of interpersonal relationships.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Sociology

: 218pp: 2 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37883-9: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37884-6: May 2020: \$42.95

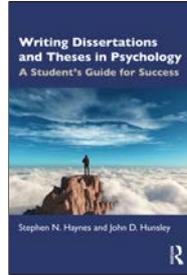
eBook: 978-1-351-22774-2: May 2020 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-45993-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378839

STUDENT REFERENCE

Writing Dissertations and Theses in Psychology

A Student's Guide for Success



Stephen N. Haynes and John D. Hunsley

This accessible guide equips students to succeed in their master's thesis or doctoral dissertation in psychology. The authors provide concrete assistance to the myriad tasks and requirements that students will encounter as they plan, conduct, and present their dissertation or thesis research.

This is an essential book for graduate psychology students working on their master's thesis or doctoral dissertation and their advisors.

Routledge

Market: Introductory Psychology

6 x 9: 208pp: 43 illus: 4 line drawings: 39 tables

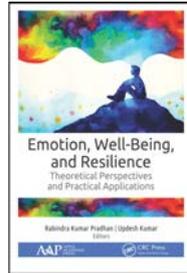
Hb: 978-0-367-85593-2: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85594-9: Dec 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-003-01382-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367855949

Emotion, Well-Being, and Resilience

Theoretical Perspectives and Practical Applications



Edited by Rabindra Kumar Pradhan and Updesh Kumar

This important new volume discusses the role of emotion, resilience, and well-being in many contexts of human life, including home, school, and workplace. Leading researchers and academicians from around the world and from various fields—such as health, education, information and technology, military, and manufacturing—explore the theoretical and practical implications of many studies in this area. They present new concepts, models, and knowledge for practical applications that address challenges to well-being. The volume also considers the roles of several other influencing factors, such as emotional intelligence, performance, productivity, and employee's health and happiness.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Mental Health

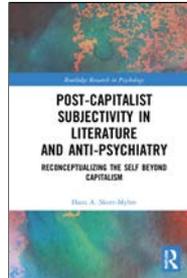
7 1/2 x 9 1/2: 530pp: 19 illus: 2 halftones: 17 line drawings: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88890-5: Jan 2021: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-05780-2: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888905

Post-Capitalist Subjectivity in Literature and Anti-Psychiatry

Reconceptualizing the Self Beyond Capitalism



Hans A. Skott-Myhre, Kennesaw State University, USA.

Series: *Routledge Research in Psychology*

This book considers the possibilities of liberating our habitual patterns of perception and conscious beyond the confines of a capitalist era. By analyzing the professional writings of anti-psychiatrists Basaglia and Laing, as well as Marxist and post-Marxist theory, and the work of fiction writers Kafka and Garcia Marquez, the text identifies alternative conceptualizations of the self. Focussing on portrayals of institutions and the family, Skott-Myhre proposes that these social systems offer new modes of reading the world and ourselves which will transform social organization and free subjectivity from dominant capitalist structures.

Routledge

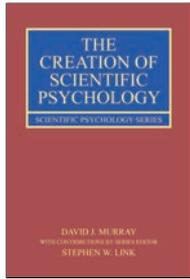
Market: Psychology

6 x 9: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62734-8: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11054-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627348

The Creation of Scientific Psychology



David J. Murray, Queen's University, Canada, and Stephen W. Link, McMaster University, Canada.

Series: *Scientific Psychology Series*

With an emphasis on developments taking place in Germany during the nineteenth century, this book provides in-depth examinations of the key contributions made by the pioneers of scientific psychology. Their works brought measurement and mathematics into the study of the mind. With an eye to interactions and influences on future work in the field, the volume illustrates the important legacy that developments in the nineteenth century have for twentieth and twenty-first century psychologists. The *Creation of Scientific Psychology* will appeal to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of

history of psychology, psychophysics, scientific, and mathematical psychology.

Routledge

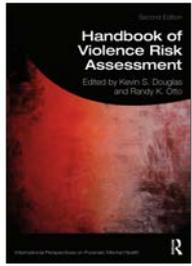
Market: Psychology

6 x 9: 262pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65815-8: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62098-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138658158

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Violence Risk Assessment

Edited by **Kevin S. Douglas**, Simon Fraser University, Canada and **Randy K. Otto**, Florida Mental Health Institute, USA
 Series: *International Perspectives on Forensic Mental Health*

The Handbook of Violence Risk Assessment, Second Edition, builds on the first edition's comprehensive discussion of violence risk assessment instruments with an update of research on established tools and the addition of new chapters devoted to recently developed risk assessment tools. Also included are broader chapters that address matters such as the consideration of psychopathy and how the law shapes violence risk assessment. Already the primary reference for practitioners, researchers, and legal professionals in this area, this second

edition's easy-to-access, comprehensive, and current information will make it an indispensable reference for those in the field.

Routledge

Market: Forensic Psychiatry

7 x 10; 482pp; 15 illus; 1 halftones; 14 line drawings; 40 tables

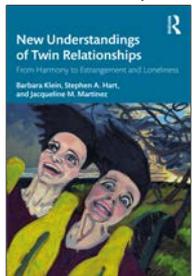
Hb: 978-1-138-69870-3; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-69869-7; Dec 2020: \$64.95

eBook: 978-1-315-51837-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698697

New Understandings of Twin Relationships

From Harmony to Estrangement and Loneliness



Barbara Klein, Stephen A. Hart and Jacqueline M. Martinez

This text takes an experienced-based approach to exploring how twin attachment and estrangement can be critical to understanding all closely entwined personal relationships. Combining research with compelling vignettes, this book describes the inner workings of the twin-world, showing the intense and intricately textured experiences of twins. Chapters debunk myths surrounding twinship and analyze the developmental stages of the twin relationship as well as its effects on one's mental health. The authors articulate how attachment, separation anxiety, loneliness, estrangement and the subjective experience of the twin and non-twin "other" impact behavior, thinking, and feeling.

Routledge

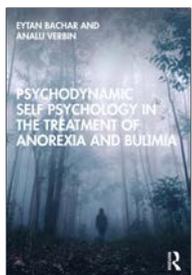
Market: Family Therapy

6 x 9; 350pp; 5 illus; 2 halftones; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22880-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22873-6; Dec 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27735-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228736

Psychodynamic Self Psychology in the Treatment of Anorexia and Bulimia

Analu Verbin and Eytan Bachar

This book presents an implementation of psychodynamic self psychology in the treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. The book starts with an overview of the theory of self psychology and its specific application for the treatment of eating disorders. This theory is then integrated with compelling case studies contributed by eating disorder professionals to explore how the eating disordered patient is scared to take up space in a society that encourages precisely that. Psychotherapists and eating disorders professionals will benefit from the empirical capability of the theory to predict the development as well as remission from eating disorders.

Routledge

Market: Eating Disorders

6 x 9; 226pp

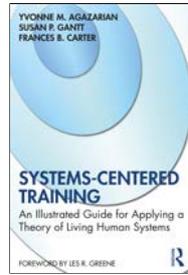
Hb: 978-0-367-42940-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-33688-2; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00028-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367336882

Systems-Centered Training

An Illustrated Guide for Applying a Theory of Living Human Systems



Yvonne M. Agazarian, Susan P. Gantt and Frances B. Carter

The authors illustrate how life force energy fuels the hierarchy of living human systems and how theory and practice with role-systems can be useful in everyday life. They begin with describing how they have used the new illustrations as a map to locate the contexts of our roles. Using this map has also enabled the authors to identify the role-systems and explore the territory of ourselves and our groups in new ways that deepened our understanding of roles and role locks.

This book illustrates systems-centered therapy and training (SCT) theory by offering a practical theory to guide group psychotherapists, leaders and consultants in working with group dynamics.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 258pp; 145 illus; 3 halftones; 142 line drawings; 20 tables

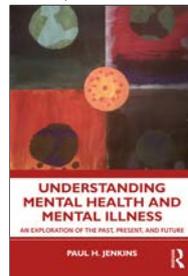
Hb: 978-0-367-64925-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64924-1; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-12696-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367649241

Understanding Mental Health and Mental Illness

An Exploration of the Past, Present, and Future



Paul H. Jenkins, National University, California, USA

The question of whether someone is psychologically healthy or mentally ill, and the fundamental nature of mental health underlying that question has been debated in cultural, academic, and clinical settings for millennia. This book provides an overview of how people have conceptualized and understood mental illness through the ages. This text provides a valuable exploration of mental health and illness across the ages and gives those already well-versed in the subject matter a fresh perspective on the past and new model of knowledge and assessment for the future.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Interviewing

6 x 9; 336pp; 8 illus; 8 line drawings

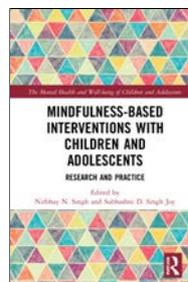
Hb: 978-1-138-34066-4; Jan 2021: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34075-6; Jan 2021: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44052-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138340756

Mindfulness-based Interventions with Children and Adolescents

Research and Practice



Edited by **Nirbhay N. Singh**, Georgia Regents University, Augusta and **Subhashni D. Singh Joy**, PRA Health Sciences, USA

Series: *The Mental Health and Well-being of Children and Adolescents*

This book comprehensively reviews mindfulness-based interventions for specific areas of functioning in children and adolescents, with refreshing insights and perspectives. This book will be of great interest for academics, scholars and post graduate students involved in the study of the mental health of children and adolescents. It will also appeal to psychologists, psychiatrist, nurses, social workers, rehabilitation therapists and others, such as school counsellors, who provide clinical care to children and

adolescents.

Routledge

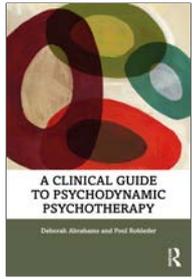
Market: Mental Health/Education

: 228pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-68046-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56386-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138680463

A Clinical Guide to Psychodynamic Psychotherapy



Deborah Abrahams and Poul Rohleder

A Clinical Guide to Psychodynamic Psychotherapy serves as an accessible and applied introduction to psychodynamic psychotherapy. The book will be beneficial for students, trainees and qualified clinicians in psychotherapy, psychology, counselling, psychiatry and other allied professions.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 352pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35265-5; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35266-2; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815352662

Help Yourself with Single-Session Therapy



Windy Dryden

Help Yourself with Single-Session Therapy provides an outlook on how you can help yourself with your emotional problems by using insights from single-session therapy. Help Yourself will be useful for all those who wish to help themselves with their emotional problems and for those who wish to support them. It will also be relevant for counsellors, psychotherapists and students in these disciplines who are interested in the application of very-brief therapy to self-help.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy / Self-help

: 146pp; 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63263-2; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63262-5; Dec 2020: **\$21.95**

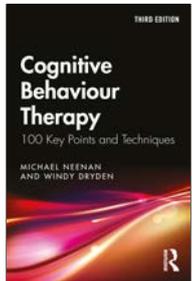
eBook: 978-1-003-11470-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632625

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Cognitive Behaviour Therapy

100 Key Points and Techniques



Michael Neenan, Centre for Stress Management, UK and Windy Dryden, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

Series: 100 Key Points

Cognitive Behaviour Therapy: 100 Key Points and Techniques is a crisp, concise elaboration of the 100 main features of the very popular and evidence-based CBT approach within the field of psychotherapy. This compact, usable book is an essential guide for psychotherapists and counsellors, both trainee and qualified, who need to ensure they are entirely familiar with the key features of CBT as part of a general introduction to the current major psychotherapies.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling

: 314pp

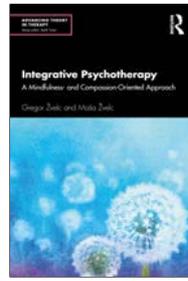
Hb: 978-0-367-68067-1; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68065-7; Dec 2020: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13405-3; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-74336-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680657

Integrative Psychotherapy

A Mindfulness- and Compassion-Oriented Approach



Gregor Žvelc and Maša Žvelc

Series: Advancing Theory in Therapy

Integrative psychotherapy is a groundbreaking book where the authors present mindfulness- and compassion-oriented integrative psychotherapy (MCIP) as an integration of relational psychotherapy with the practice and research of mindfulness and compassion. Comprised of creatively applied research, the book will have an international appeal amongst psychotherapists/counsellors from different psychotherapy traditions and also students with advanced/postgraduate level of experience.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 254pp; 14 illus; 14 line drawings; 1 tables

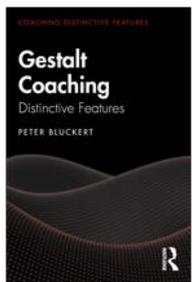
Hb: 978-0-367-25906-8; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25908-2; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29048-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259082

Gestalt Coaching

Distinctive Features



Peter Bluckert

Series: Coaching Distinctive Features

Gestalt Coaching: Distinctive Features makes Gestalt principles, values and philosophy accessible to coaches of all backgrounds and explains how to apply them in practice. With a focus on personal growth and development and enhancing co-operation, dialogue and relationships, this book will be an invaluable tool for coaches of all backgrounds in practice and in training, academics and students of coaching, and anyone interested in learning more about how to apply Gestalt principles in their personal and professional life.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 159pp; 6 illus; 2 line drawings; 4 tables

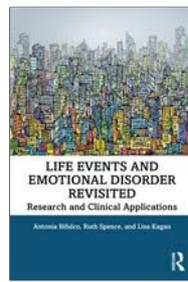
Hb: 978-0-367-42981-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42982-9; Dec 2020: **\$22.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00050-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367429829

Life Events and Emotional Disorder Revisited

Research and Clinical Applications



Antonia Bifulco, Middlesex University, UK, Ruth Spence and Lisa Kagan

Life Events and Emotional Disorder Revisited explores the variety of events that can occur, their inherent characteristics and how they affect our lives and emotions, and in turn their impact on our mental health and wellbeing. The book will be of interest to researchers, clinicians, and students in psychology, psychiatry and psychotherapy, in broadening their understanding of how life events impact on individuals and how this can be applied to enhance clinical practice and stimulate future research.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

: 236pp; 41 illus; 41 line drawings; 3 tables

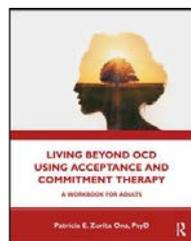
Hb: 978-0-367-37157-9; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-37158-6; Dec 2020: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-35290-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367371586

Living Beyond OCD Using Acceptance and Commitment Therapy

A Workbook for Adults



Patricia E. Zurita Ona

This user-friendly workbook serves as compact text for clinicians to use with clients suffering from obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) and also provides adults with OCD the tools they need to move beyond their disorder using acceptance and commitment therapy (ACT). Written from the office of a full-time therapist, in a simple, uncomplicated, and unpretentious manner, this workbook will be useful for all clients suffering from OCD and for therapists who work them.

Routledge

Market: Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder

8 1/4 x 11: 322pp: 50 illus: 50 line drawings: 3 tables

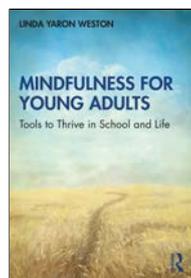
Hb: 978-0-367-17844-4: Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17847-5: Jan 2021: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05803-5: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178475

Mindfulness for Young Adults

Tools to Thrive in School and Life



Linda Yaron Weston

Mindfulness for Young Adults: Tools to Thrive in School and Life is an interactive experience designed to enhance mindful awareness in life and to aid in teaching and learning the principles and practice of mindfulness. Blending theory, research, and practice each of the book's five modules includes engaging information, techniques, meditations, and activities designed to deepen understanding and application of mindfulness. Designed for both students and instructors, this workbook can be used independently or in the classroom as either a textbook to an introductory mindfulness course or as a supplement for teaching well-being practices in any discipline.

Routledge

Market: Mindfulness

6 x 9: 256pp: 12 illus: 7 halftones: 5 line drawings

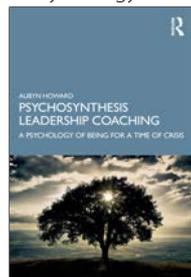
Hb: 978-0-367-61585-7: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-61583-3: Dec 2020: **\$36.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10562-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615833

Psychosynthesis Leadership Coaching

A Psychology of Being for a Time of Crisis



Aubyn Howard

Psychosynthesis Leadership Coaching responds to the call of coaches who want to be able to work with the whole person, with the inner as well as the outer worlds, and not just at rational and behavioural levels, but at emotional and spiritual levels as well.

This book introduces psychosynthesis coaching to a wider audience and provides a comprehensive guide to this approach for both coaches and leaders. This book provides the context, models, methods, skills and techniques for coaches to engage with their clients within the larger context of Self and Will, alongside working on inner and outer agendas and goals of any description.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 240pp: 34 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54356-0: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54357-7: Dec 2020: **\$32.95**

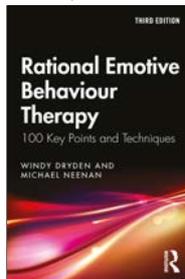
eBook: 978-1-351-00646-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138543577

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy

100 Key Points and Techniques



Windy Dryden, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK and Michael Neenan, Centre for Stress Management, UK

Series: *100 Key Points*

Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy: 100 Key Points and Techniques presents 100 main features of Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy (REBT) to help therapists improve their practice. This concise and highly practical book will be invaluable to psychotherapists and counsellors in training and practice, ensuring a comprehensive understanding of the REBT approach.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

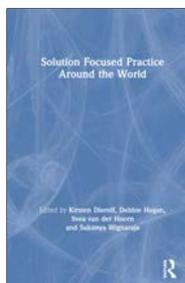
: 326pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67714-5: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-67713-8: Dec 2020: **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13249-3: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-80207-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677138

Solution Focused Practice Around the World



Edited by Kirsten Dierolf, Debbie Hogan, Academy of Solution Focused Training, Singapore, Svea van der Hoorn and Sukanya Wignaraja

Solution Focused Practice Around the World provides an exploration of the diverse uses of SF and offers fascinating insights into how the solution focused approach is currently used in many applications around the globe. All practitioners of the Solution Focused approach globally as well as those working in the wider fields of therapy, social work, education, coaching and human resources will benefit from this text and the applicability of the inherent theories to their area of expertise.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy / Coaching

: 222pp: 13 illus: 3 halftones: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13435-8: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13434-1: May 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02645-4: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367134358

Superhero Grief

The Transformative Power of Loss



Edited by Jill A. Harrington, private practice, Virginia, USA and Robert A. Neimeyer, Portland Institute for Loss and Transition, Oregon, USA

Series: *Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement*

Superhero Grief uses modern superhero narratives to teach the principles of grief theories and concepts and provide practical ideas for promoting healing. This volume provides support and psychoeducation to students, clinicians, educators, researchers, and the bereaved while contributing significantly to the literature on the intersection of death, grief, and trauma.

Routledge

Market: Grief and Bereavement

6 x 9: 264pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 1 tables

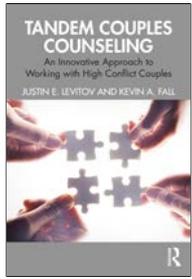
Hb: 978-0-367-14558-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14559-0: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05666-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367145590

Tandem Couples Counseling

An Innovative Approach to Working with High Conflict Couples



Justin E. Levitov, Loyola University New Orleans, USA and
Kevin A. Fall, Texas State University, USA

This book introduces the protocol known as Tandem Couples Counseling (TCC), a ground-breaking model that provides sound theoretical explanations and interventions that address the inherent difficulties in traditional forms of couples counseling. The text is an essential guide for counseling professionals for how to build, maintain, and use the co-therapy relationship as an agent of change for high conflict couples.

Routledge

Market: Couple Therapy/Counseling

6 x 9: 232pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

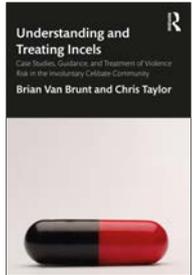
Hb: 978-0-367-22429-5: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22430-1: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27896-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367224301

Understanding and Treating Incels

Case Studies, Guidance, and Treatment of Violence Risk in the Involuntary Celibate Community



Brian Van Brunt, TNG NCHERM Group, LLC, New Hampshire, USA and
Chris Taylor, Wright State University, Ohio, USA

Understanding and Treating Incels is an indispensable guide for mental health clinical staff, social workers, prevention specialists, educators, and threat assessment professionals who want to better understand the involuntary celibate movement, assess individuals' potential for violence, and offer treatment approaches and prevention efforts.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Threat Assessment

6 x 9: 292pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 32 tables

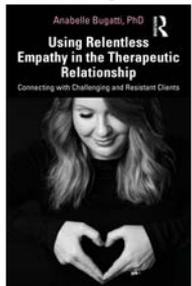
Hb: 978-0-367-41750-5: Nov 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41748-2: Nov 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-82439-6: Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367417482

Using Relentless Empathy in the Therapeutic Relationship

Connecting with Challenging and Resistant Clients



Anabelle Bugatti

With a refreshing approach to resistance in therapy, *Relentless Empathy* offers practical tools and tips to help therapists and clinicians across all modalities of counseling work with their most challenging clients. This is a valuable resource to anyone in a helping profession, teaching them to effectively use their most valuable instrument—themselves—by harnessing the power of relentless empathy to shape relationships with not only clients but also the outside world

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 128pp

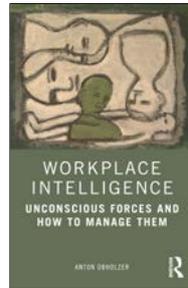
Hb: 978-0-367-68207-1: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-35044-4: Dec 2020: **\$32.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13471-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350444

Workplace Intelligence

Unconscious Forces and How to Manage Them



Anton Obholzer

Workplace Intelligence provides a range of insights into the unconscious processes at play in the workplace and an introduction to a balanced approach to organizations. The book will be a fascinating read for those in leadership roles, organizational consultants, executive coaches, students of occupational psychology, as well as anyone interested in understanding workplace dynamics in general.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy / Organizational Psychology

: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22558-2: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22559-9: Dec 2020: **\$31.95**

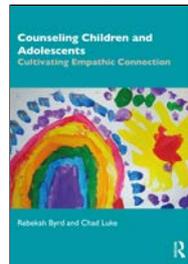
eBook: 978-0-429-27563-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367225599

TEXTBOOK • READER

Counseling Children and Adolescents

Cultivating Empathic Connection



Rebekah Byrd, Sacred Heart University, North Carolina, USA and
Chad Luke

Counseling Children and Adolescents focuses on relationship building and creating a deep level of understanding of developmental, attachment, and brain-based information.

Chapters place a clear emphasis on building strengths and developing empathy, awareness, and skills. By going beyond theory, and offering a strengths-based, attachment, neuro- and trauma-informed perspective, this text offers real-world situations and tried and true techniques for working with children and adolescents. Grounded in research and multicultural competency, the book focuses on encouragement, recognizing

resiliency, and empowerment.

Routledge

Market: Child & Adolescent Counseling

7 x 10: 370pp: 11 illus: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39580-5: Dec 2020: **\$215.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39581-2: Dec 2020: **\$69.95**

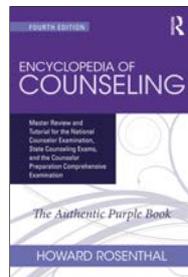
eBook: 978-1-351-13315-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815395812

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Encyclopedia of Counseling Package

Complete Review Package for the National Counselor Examination, State Counseling Exams, and Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Examination (CPCE)



Howard Rosenthal, St. Louis Community College–Florissant Valley, Missouri, USA

This three-item package is a complete study guide program for preparation for the National Counselor Examination (NCE), state counseling exams, and the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Examination (CPCE). It includes the newly updated and revised *Encyclopedia of Counseling*, 4th ed, the 20-CD set *Vital Information and Review Questions for the NCE and State Counseling Exams*, and the *Human Services Dictionary*, 2nd ed.

Routledge

Market: Counseling / Student Resources

6 x 9: 612pp

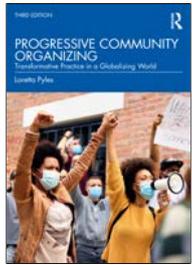
Pack: 978-0-367-67342-0: Aug 2020: **\$200.00** • Prev. Ed Pack: 978-1-138-29923-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673420

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Progressive Community Organizing

Transformative Practice in a Globalizing World



Loretta Pyles, School of Social Welfare, State University of New York at Albany, USA

Now in its third edition, *Progressive Community Organizing: Transformative Practice in a Globalizing World* introduces readers to the rich practice of progressive community organizing for social change while also providing concrete tools geared toward practitioner skill-building.

The book will be of interest to students and practitioners who want to become more skilled in structural analysis, praxis, and self-reflexivity through critical and transformative engagement with historical and current social problems, social movements, and social welfare.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Advocacy/Community Organizing

7 x 10; 336pp; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

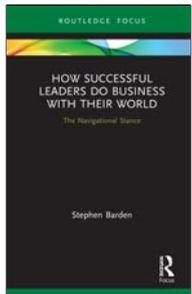
Hb: 978-0-367-26593-9; Dec 2020; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26594-6; Dec 2020; \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29407-5; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53808-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367265946

How Successful Leaders Do Business with Their World

The Navigational Stance



Stephen Barden

Series: *Emerging Conversations in Leadership*

In this rigorously researched book Stephen Barden presents compelling evidence that top leaders learn from a very early age to 'do business with the world' by using their power and authority to partner with it, rather than impose themselves on it. Based on interviews with military, corporate and educational leaders, the book offers powerful insight into how these findings can be applied in practice. This volume will be a valuable asset for coaches, leaders, HR and L&D professionals, and all professionals working with leaders.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

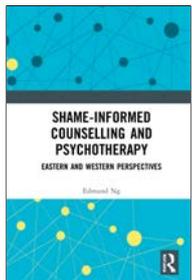
: 140pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-56411-7; Dec 2020; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09761-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564117

Shame-informed Counselling and Psychotherapy

Eastern and Western Perspectives



Edmund Ng

Unhealthy or maladaptive shame is believed to be the root cause of a diverse range of mental health problems. If we want to offer a more reparative healing to people contending with these psychological issues, we must ultimately trace back and resolve their underlying shame. Ng draws on field study evidence, 15 years' of professional practice as well as Western and Eastern literature, to offer practical shame-informed interventions. He offers a balance of theoretical and empirical content with clear and methodical techniques which will be valuable for researchers and counselling students.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

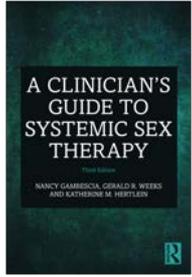
: 152pp; 5 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61618-2; Dec 2020; \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10573-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616182

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

A Clinician's Guide to Systemic Sex Therapy



Nancy Gambescia, in private practice, Philadelphia, USA, Gerald R. Weeks, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA and Katherine M. Hertlein, University of Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

This new edition of *Clinician's Guide to Systemic Sex Therapy* integrates the latest empirical research from the field of sex therapy and demonstrates how clinicians can optimize their treatment for a wide range of clients. The authors of this award-winning text have set out a cutting-edge framework for clinicians looking to develop a comprehensive understanding of sexual issues, which will be an essential reference point for beginning and seasoned therapists alike.

Routledge

Market: Sex Therapy

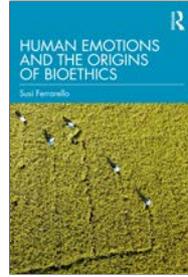
6 x 9: 288pp: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22804-0: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22806-4: Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27692-7: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-73839-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228064

Human Emotions and the Origins of Bioethics



Susi Ferrarello, Saybrook University, California, USA

This book provides a unique phenomenological dialogue between psychology and philosophy on the origin of bioethics that shows the importance of bringing emotions into bioethical discourse. By addressing personal, interpersonal, and societal problems as dynamically interconnected in bioethical problems she helps us to renew our sense of responsibility toward a good quality of life. This interdisciplinary book is invaluable reading for students of health science, psychology, and philosophy, as well as for those interested in the link between emotions and bioethical discourse from both a psychological and philosophical perspective.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy / Philosophy

6 x 9: 226pp: 7 illus: 2 halftones: 5 line drawings

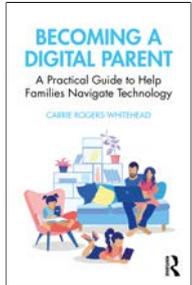
Hb: 978-0-367-42728-3: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42731-3: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-85463-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427313

Becoming a Digital Parent

A Practical Guide to Help Families Navigate Technology



Carrie Rogers Whitehead

This book is a practical, readable guide that will help all parents have confidence to successfully navigate technology with their children. It accessibly presents evidence-based guidance to offer an overview of the digital landscape, empowering parents to embrace opportunities whilst keeping children responsible and safe online. It is ideal for all parents looking to effectively navigate the technological world, and the range of professionals who work with them.

Routledge

Market: Parenting

: 204pp: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

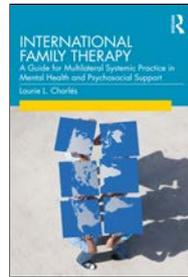
Hb: 978-0-367-42464-0: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42462-6: Dec 2020: \$19.95

eBook: 978-0-367-82428-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424626

International Family Therapy

A Guide for Multilateral Systemic Practice in Mental Health and Psychosocial Support



Laurie L Charlés

International Family Therapy brings the international plane and its emphasis on the global community of states to systemic family therapy. Combining key theoretical tenets of family therapy and essential knowledge of international relations relevant to global mental health, *International Family Therapy* is an essential guide for family therapy practitioners interested in working internationally.

Routledge

Market: Family Therapy

6 x 9: 198pp

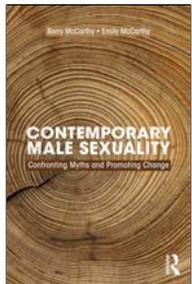
Hb: 978-0-367-37498-3: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-37500-3: Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-35474-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367375003

Contemporary Male Sexuality

Confronting Myths and Promoting Change



Barry McCarthy and Emily McCarthy

This accessible guide confronts myths and pressures surrounding men and sex, promoting a positive and healthy model of male sexuality that replaces traditional expectations. With a focus on mutual consent and pleasure, *Contemporary Male Sexuality* offers a new model of male sexuality that helps men and couples achieve a satisfying, secure, and sexual bond, replacing damaging expectations with healthy sexual values.

Routledge

Market: Sex Therapy / Couple Therapy

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 232pp

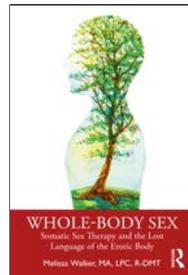
Hb: 978-0-367-42721-4: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42720-7: Dec 2020: \$24.95

eBook: 978-0-367-85460-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427207

Whole-Body Sex

Somatic Sex Therapy and the Lost Language of the Erotic Body



Melissa Walker, Somatic Sex & Relationship Therapist

Weaving together somatic psychotherapy, dance/movement therapy, and sex therapy approaches, this uniquely interdisciplinary and practical book offers guidance on how to strengthen your connection with pleasure, receptivity, and ecstasy in an embodied way. Filled with questions, guided experientials, and map-building practices that help readers learn more about themselves, this book is essential reading for sex therapists to navigate the vast map of sexuality to create true health and sexual evolution.

Routledge

Market: Sex Therapy

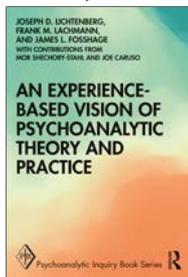
6 x 9: 224pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27673-7: Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27672-0: Dec 2020: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29723-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276720

An Experience-based Vision of Psychoanalytic Theory and Practice



Joseph D. Lichtenberg, James L. Fosshage and Frank M. Lachmann, New York University, USA

Series: *Psychoanalytic Inquiry Book Series*

An Experience-based Vision of Psychoanalytic Theory and Practice looks at each individual as a motivated doer doing, seeking, feeling, and intending, and relates development, sense of self, and identity to changes that are brought about in analytic psychotherapy.

From the variety of topics covered, the reader will get a broad overview of an experience-based analytic conception of motivation begun with Lichtenberg's 7 motivational systems. This title will be of great interest to established psychoanalysts, as well as those training in psychoanalysis and clinical counselling psychology programs.

Routledge

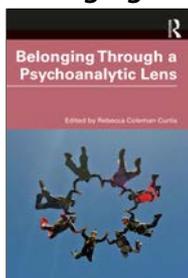
Market: Psychoanalysis
: 148pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54350-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54347-1; Dec 2020: \$32.95

eBook: 978-1-003-08885-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543471

Belonging Through a Psychoanalytic Lens



Edited by Rebecca Coleman Curtis

The book demonstrates the difficulties faced by those who immigrate, those who never feel a sense of their true selves as belonging in a family, a cohesive professional group, and difficulties of psychoanalysts themselves in knowing where they belong in patients' lives. The problems of breaking up marital and professional relationships as well as our relationship with the earth are also discussed. This book shows the importance of an interpersonal psychoanalysis focusing on real relationships and not simply one that examines inner conflicts. It will be useful to psychologists, other mental health practitioners, social scientists, and anyone with normal struggles in life.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Social Policy
: 233pp

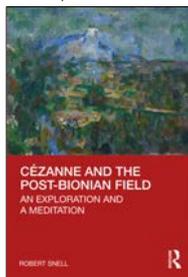
Hb: 978-0-367-67198-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67196-9; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-13019-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367671969

Cézanne and the Post-Bionian Field

An Exploration and a Meditation



Robert Snell

This book offers a nuanced introduction both to Cézanne, the 'father of modern art' and perhaps the most vital body of theory in contemporary psychoanalysis: 'post-Bionian field theory'. It draws on the words of artists (Cézanne himself, Mann), philosophers (Merleau-Ponty, Bergson), art historians and theorists (Clark, Smith, Shaw), and psychoanalysts (Bion, Ferro, Civitaresse and others), and it is the first to focus on one particular painter as a way of exploring this aesthetic and 'field' dimension in detail. Aimed at psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, artists, art historians and the general reader, it suggests how far art and contemporary psychoanalysis are mutually generative.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Art
: 184pp; 25 halftones; 1 line drawings

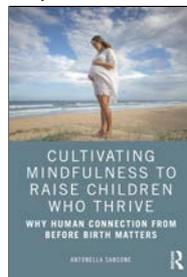
Hb: 978-0-367-64545-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64547-2; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-12502-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645472

Cultivating Mindfulness to Raise Children Who Thrive

Why Human Connection from Before Birth Matters



Antonella Sansone

Cultivating Mindfulness to Raise Children Who Thrive introduces an expanded view of human development and health, which begins before conception and moves through pregnancy, early childhood and adulthood. The book will be of interest to parents, clinicians, policy makers, researchers and those interested in the prenatal and perinatal roots of human development and wellbeing.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy / Parenting
: 264pp

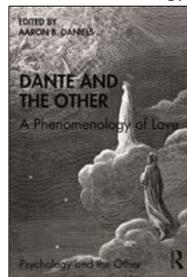
Hb: 978-1-138-59823-2; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59827-0; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48646-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598270

Dante and the Other

A Phenomenology of Love



Edited by Aaron B. Daniels

Series: *Psychology and the Other*

Dante and the Other brings together noted and emerging Dante scholars with theologians, philosophers, psychoanalysts, and psychotherapists, bridging the Florentine's premodern world to today's postmodern context. Exploring how alterity has become a potent symbol in religion, philosophy, politics, and culture, this book will be of interest to many related fields.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy/Religion
: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67586-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67585-1; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-13189-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367675851

Dolls, Photography and the Late Lacan

Doubles Beyond the Uncanny



Rosalinda Quintieri

Series: *The Lines of the Symbolic in Psychoanalysis Series*

In this fascinating new book, Rosalinda Quintieri addresses some of the key questions of visual theory concerning our unending fascination with simulacra by evaluating the recent return of the figure of the life-size doll in European and American visual culture. It will appeal to psychoanalysts and researchers from Lacanian psychoanalysis, visual studies and cultural theory, as well as readers with an academic interest in the cultural history of dolls and the theory of the uncanny.

Routledge

Market: Visual Culture / Psychoanalysis

: 190pp; 10 illus; 8 halftones; 2 line drawings

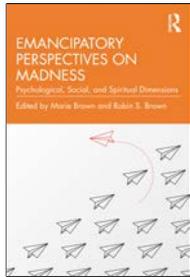
Hb: 978-0-367-68200-2; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44502-7; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-13465-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445027

Emancipatory Perspectives on Madness

Psychological, Social, and Spiritual Dimensions



Edited by **Marie Brown**, Long Island University Brooklyn, USA and **Robin S. Brown**, Psychoanalytic clinician; Columbia University, USA

In seeking to move beyond causal-reductivism, this book explores a variety of perspectives on the question of finding inherent meaning in madness and extreme states. Contributors to this book are distinguished writers and researchers from a variety of international and interdisciplinary perspectives. This collection will be of interest to mental health professionals, students and scholars of the humanities and social sciences, and people with lived experience of madness and extreme states.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 232pp; 5 illus: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings

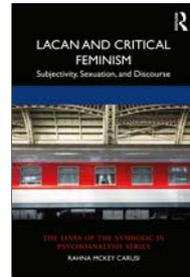
Hb: 978-0-367-36015-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36016-0; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-34326-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367360160

Lacan and Critical Feminism

Subjectivity, Sexuation, and Discourse



Rahna McKay Carusi

Series: *The Lines of the Symbolic in Psychoanalysis Series*

This book takes a critical feminist approach to Lacan's fundamental concepts, merging discourse and sexuation theories in a novel way for both psychoanalysis and feminism, and exploring the possibility of a feminist subject within a non-masculine logic. The book revisits Lacan's concept of Woman and considers the impact of tropes, drawing examples from across the arts, as well as women's studies and socio-political movements. The book is divided into four primary chapters and includes two interludes, which tie together complex concepts and apply the theory before moving forward. It represents essential reading for researchers interested in the

relationship between Lacan and feminist theory.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 188pp; 11 illus: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings

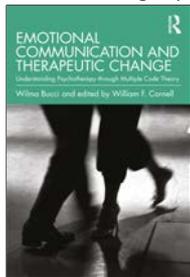
Hb: 978-0-367-19702-5; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19709-4; Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-24273-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197094

Emotional Communication and Therapeutic Change

Understanding Psychotherapy Through Multiple Code Theory



Wilma Bucci and William F. Cornell

In this book, Wilma Bucci applies her skills as a cognitive psychologist and researcher to the fields of psychoanalysis and psychotherapy, opening up new avenues for understanding the underlying processes that facilitate therapeutic communication and change. Grounded in research geared to understanding and demonstrating the clinical process (rather than "outcome") of analytic inquiry and therapeutic dialogue, Bucci's Multiple Code Theory offers clinicians, researchers, trainers, and students new perspectives on the essential, often unlanguageed, foundations of the psychotherapeutic endeavour.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

: 272pp; 1 illus: 1 tables

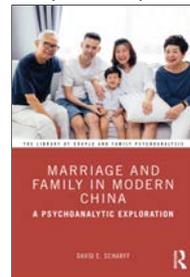
Hb: 978-0-367-64560-1; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64561-8; Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-12514-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645618

Marriage and Family in Modern China

A Psychoanalytic Exploration



David E. Scharff

Series: *The Library of Couple and Family Psychoanalysis*

Marriage and Family in Modern China is a groundbreaking psychoanalytic examination of how 70 years of widespread social change have transformed the intimacies of life in modern China. This wholly original book offers new insight into Chinese families for all those interested in psychoanalytic psychotherapy and in the intricacies of Chinese domestic life.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 328pp; 9 illus: 9 halftones

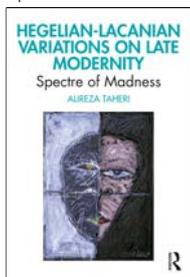
Hb: 978-0-367-56948-8; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-56947-1; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10003-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569471

Hegelian-Lacanian Variations on Late Modernity

Spectre of Madness



Alireza Taheri

The current rise in new religions and the growing popularity of New Ageism is concomitant with an increasingly anti-philosophical sentiment marking our contemporary situation. Combatting this trend, this treatise develops a theoretical apparatus based on Hegelian speculative reason and Lacanian psychoanalysis.

Developing a unique dialectical theory based on readings of Hegel, Lacan and Zizek, in order to address various philosophical and psychoanalytic questions, this book will be of great interest to anyone interested in German idealism and/or psychoanalytic theory.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy

: 192pp

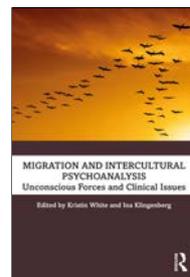
Hb: 978-0-367-52308-4; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-52307-7; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-05739-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367523077

Migration and Intercultural Psychoanalysis

Unconscious Forces and Clinical Issues



Edited by **Kristin White and Ina Klingenberg**

This edited volume brings together contributions on the social, historical and personal aspects of migration from a psychoanalytic viewpoint. Clinical perspective is combined with a wider view that makes use of psychoanalytic concepts and experience to understand problematic issues around migration today. Later chapters take the historical background into account: the history of psychoanalysis itself is a history of migration, beginning with Freud's experiences of migration, in particular his escape from Nazi Vienna to London at the end of his life, to answer questions regarding migration, refugees, living in a "multicultural society" and living in a "foreign culture".

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

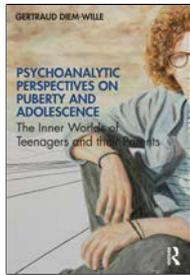
: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-34238-8; Nov 2020: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63441-4; Nov 2020: **\$32.95**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367634414

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Puberty and Adolescence

The Inner Worlds of Teenagers and their Parents



Gertraud Diem-Wille

Puberty is a time of tumultuous transition from childhood to adulthood activated by rapid physical changes, hormonal development and explosive activity of neurons. This book explores puberty through the parent-teenager relationship, as a "normal state of crisis", lasting several years and with the teenager oscillating between childlike tendencies and their desire to become an adult. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, parents and carers, as well as all interacting with adolescents in self, family and society.

Routledge

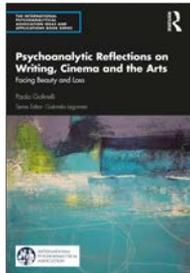
Market: Psychoanalysis/Adolescence
: 288pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-36852-4: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-36850-0: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-14267-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367368500

Psychoanalytic Reflections on Writing, Cinema and the Arts

Facing Beauty and Loss



Paola Golinelli, private practice, Bologna, Italy

*Series: The International Psychoanalytical Association
Psychoanalytic Ideas and Applications Series*

Expanding from the author's personal experience, this book is a series of applied psychoanalytic essays on film, literature, and aesthetic pleasure. It explores the complexity of loss and mourning, destructivity, perversion, and revenge, as well as an exploration of what can facilitate transformation and how to lead a blocked healing process back to motion.

This fascinating and insightful book will be of interest to psychoanalysts, psychologists, teachers and students, and all those with an interest in psychoanalysis and the arts.

Routledge

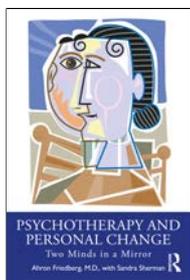
Market: Psychoanalysis
: 134pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-48251-0: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-48250-3: Dec 2020: **\$38.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-03885-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482503

Psychotherapy and Personal Change

Two Minds in a Mirror



Ahron Friedberg and Sandra Sherman

Psychotherapy and Personal Change offers unique day-to-day accounts of patients undergoing psychotherapy, and what happens during "talk therapy" to startle the complacent, conscious mind and expose the unconscious. It is a candid, moment-by-moment revelation of how the therapist's own memories, feelings, and doubts are often as much a factor in the process as those of the patient.

Through specific examples, the book raises the reader's understanding of what to expect from psychotherapy, and enhances his/her insight into therapy that he/she may have had already.

Routledge

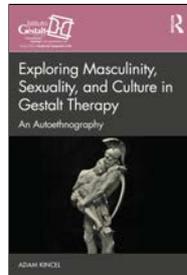
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy
: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62198-8: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62202-2: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-10831-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622022

Exploring Masculinity, Sexuality, and Culture in Gestalt Therapy

An Autoethnography



Adam Kincl

Series: The Gestalt Therapy Book Series

Sexuality, Masculinity and Culture in Gestalt Therapy is an invitation to explore social and political issues within the psychotherapeutic framework. It describes and analyses the author's journey of becoming a Gestalt therapist in Poland and England, through analyses of masculinity, sexuality, relationality and culture. It is essential reading for Gestalt therapists, as well as readers interested in Gestalt approaches.

Routledge

Market: Gestalt Therapy
: 186pp: 17 halftones: 7 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63305-9: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63306-6: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-11873-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633066

The Portuguese School of Group Analysis

Towards a Unified and Integrated Approach to Theory Research and Clinical Work



Edited by Isaura Manso Neto and Margarida França

Series: The New International Library of Group Analysis

In this vital new book, an impressive collection of contributors demonstrate how group analysis in Portugal has always embraced the relational paradigm that has become central to contemporary psychoanalysis. The focus in this book is on the "pattern", allowing transformation of each patient's personal matrix, working through primitive relational failures and paving the way to new beginnings, always in a transgenerational group context. It will be of tremendous importance to psychotherapists working in Group Analysis around the world.

Routledge

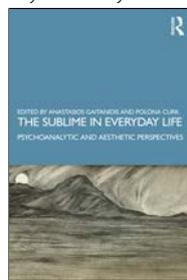
Market: Psychoanalysis
: 216pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68372-6: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-37074-9: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-13723-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367370749

The Sublime in Everyday Life

Psychoanalytic and Aesthetic Perspectives



Edited by Anastasios Gaitanidis and Polona Curk

Notions of the sublime are most often associated with the extraordinary and includes the intra-psychic, high-cultural and exceptional occurrences of elation and exaltation as part of its experience. Using psychoanalytic and aesthetic theories, this book aims to revitalise the sublime by re-evaluating its significance for contemporary life and, in a unique and fascinating endeavour, opens up a space that explores the sublime in the ordinary, everyday and quotidian. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychotherapists and art therapists, as well as scholars and students of philosophy and popular culture.

Routledge

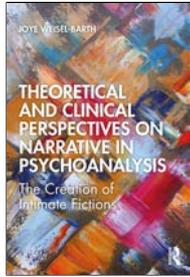
Market: Psychoanalysis
: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20296-5: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20297-2: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**
eBook: 978-0-429-26072-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367202972

Theoretical and Clinical Perspectives on Narrative in Psychoanalysis

The Creation of Intimate Fictions



Joye Weisel-Barth

This book is of and about psychoanalytic stories. It describes the personal, theoretical, and cultural stories that patients and analysts bring, create, and modify in analytic work. It shows how the joint creation of new life narratives over time results in transformed senses of self and relationship.

The book will be invaluable to readers curious about psychoanalysis, for therapists, and especially for teachers of therapeutic issues and process.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Literature

: 206pp; 1 illus

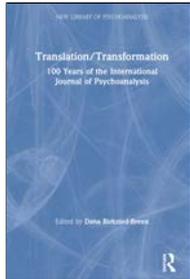
Hb: 978-0-367-54252-8; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54251-1; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-08835-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367542511

Translation/Transformation

100 Years of the International Journal of Psychoanalysis



Edited by Dana Birksted-Breen, Training and Supervising Analyst, British Psychoanalytical Society, UK

Series: *The New Library of Psychoanalysis*

Translation is at the heart of psychoanalysis: from unconscious to conscious, experience to verbal expression, internal to enacted, dream thought to dream image, language to interpretation, unrepresented to represented, and transference of past to present.

This book will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychotherapists, and to those interested in the history of psychoanalysis and the IJP.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 328pp; 36 illus; 2 tables

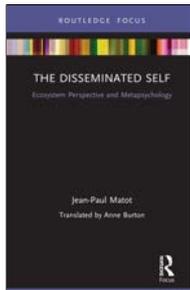
Hb: 978-0-367-56093-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56332-5; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-09639-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563325

The Disseminated Self

Ecosystem Perspective and Metapsychology



Jean Paul Matot

Series: *Routledge Focus on Mental Health*

The Disseminated Self: Ecosystem Perspective and Metapsychology explores attitudes to climate change and ecological disaster from a psychoanalytic perspective.

Translated into English for the first time, *The Disseminated Self* uniquely draws on the French psychoanalytic traditions, and will be of great interest to the English-speaking psychoanalytic world, as well as any with an interest in climate change and the relationship between Man and the environment.

Routledge

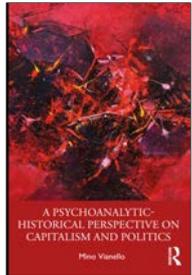
Market: Psychoanalysis

: 80pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69402-9; Dec 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14164-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694029

A Psychoanalytical-Historical Perspective on Capitalism and Politics



Mino Vianello

Mino Vianello uses Radical Federalism to define a new approach to democracy, hoping for an end to the repetition of outdated political and economic ideals to solve the world's democratic crisis. The book brings together a multitude of disciplines and perspectives, including Marxism, history, class, feminism, politics and empathy, to provide a comprehensive and honest history of power from the Enlightenment to present day.

This interdisciplinary study will be key reading for academics and scholars of Jungian studies, politics, sociology, history and economics. ;

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

: 128pp

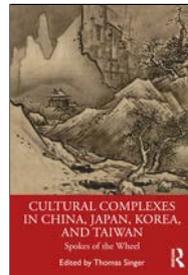
Hb: 978-0-367-89697-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-89700-0; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02059-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897000

Cultural Complexes in China, Japan, Korea, and Taiwan

Spokes of the Wheel



Edited by Thomas Singer

Thomas Singer presents a unique collection which examines cultural complexes in four parts of East Asia: China, Japan, Korea and Taiwan. From ancestor worship in China to the 'kimchi bitch' meme of South Korea, the wounded feminine in Taiwan and *hikikomori* in Japan, the contributors take a Jungian lens to aspects of culture and shine a light on themes including gender, archetypes, consciousness, social roles, and political relations.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology/Asian Studies

6 x 9: 360pp: 43 illus: 43 halftones

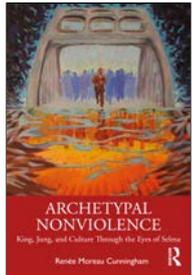
Hb: 978-0-367-44104-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44105-0; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00764-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441050

Archetypal Nonviolence

Jung, King, and Culture Through the Eyes of Selma



Renée Moreau Cunningham

Archetypal Nonviolence explores how we can truly transform hatred by understanding how it operates within. It will be of great interest to Jungian analysts and analytical psychologists in practice and in training, and to academics and students of Jungian and post-Jungian studies, American history, race and racism, and nonviolent movements.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

: 160pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-11224-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11226-4; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02541-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367112264

Political Passions and Jungian Psychology

Social and Political Activism in Analysis



Edited by Stefano Carta, University of Cagliari, Italy and

Emilija Kiehl, Jungian Analyst in private practice in London

In this book, a multidisciplinary and international selection of Jungian clinicians and academics discuss some of the most compelling issues in contemporary politics. Ultimately, this book encourages analysts, scholars, psychotherapists, sociologists, and students to actively engage in shaping current and future political, socio-economic, and cultural developments in this increasingly complex and challenging time.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology/Politics

: 226pp: 12 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

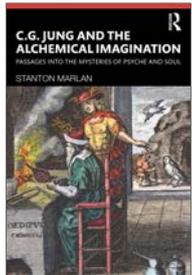
Hb: 978-0-367-26172-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26174-0; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29184-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261740

C. G. Jung and the Alchemical Imagination

Passages into the Mysteries of Psyche and Soul



Stanton Marlan

Stanton Marlan brings together writings which span the course of his career, examining Jungian psychology and the alchemical imagination as an opening to the mysteries of psyche and soul. This volume challenges any tendency to literalism and essentialism, and contributes to an integration between Jung's classical vision of a psychology of alchemy and Hillman's Alchemical Psychology. *C.G. Jung and the Alchemical Imagination* will be a valuable resource for academics, scholars, and students of Jungian and post-Jungian studies, Jungian analysis, and psychotherapy. It will also be of great interest to Jungian psychologists and Jungian analysts in practice and in training.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

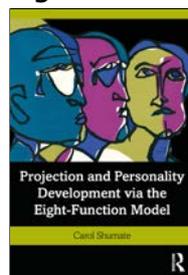
: 384pp: 14 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-40527-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40528-1; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-35651-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367405281

Projection and Personality Development via the Eight-Function Model



Carol Shumate

Jung considered personality development critical for the survival of the human race, not just for personal fulfillment, but how can personality be developed? Carol Shumate shows how John Beebe's revolutionary eight-function/eight-archetype model of personality type can be applied to guide development for each of the sixteen Myers-Briggs types, making explicit the implications of Jung's eight-function model. Based on reports from participants at Beebe's workshops and using examples of historic figures like Abraham Lincoln, this is the first book to detail how the unconscious aspects of the functions tend to manifest for each type.

Routledge

Market: Analytical Psychology

: 288pp: 23 illus: 4 halftones: 19 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34137-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34138-1; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-32413-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341381

An Autism Casebook for Parents and Practitioners

The Child Behind the Symptoms



Shoshana Levin Fox

Drawing from the author's extensive clinical experience, this autism casebook offers stimulating reflections and a fresh perspective on how we assess, diagnose, and ultimately treat young children thought to be autistic. An accessible mix of clinical insights, theoretical reflections and vivid case stories, this engaging casebook will stimulate practitioners, educators and students in the field of autism to question commonly held assumptions when assessing and treating autistic children, as it both urges and illustrates more reflective practice. Parents of children considered autistic will find renewed encouragement and hope in these enlightening case stories.

Routledge

Market: Autism Spectrum Disorder

6 x 9: 234pp

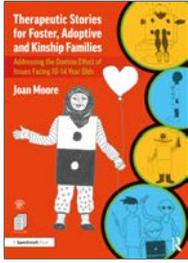
Hb: 978-0-367-43443-4; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43441-0; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00325-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367434410

Therapeutic Stories for Foster, Adoptive and Kinship Families

Addressing the Domino Effect of Issues Facing 10–14-Year-Olds



Joan E. Moore

This accessible resource contains therapeutic stories and guidance for adults who are supporting young people in foster, adoptive or kinship families. With a solution-focused approach, the stories are designed to address a range of social and emotional problems, covering topics such as bullying, trauma and racism. This book will enable foster, adoptive and kinship parents, social workers, therapists, teachers and other professionals to support the young people with whom they are working to resolve their dilemmas and enhance their self-esteem.

Routledge

Market: Child and Adolescent Mental Health / Social Work

: 242pp: 42 illus: 42 line drawings

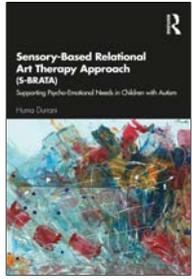
Hb: 978-0-367-52438-8; Jan 2021: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52437-1; Jan 2021: \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-003-05796-3; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524371

Sensory-Based Relational Art Therapy Approach (S-BRATA)

Supporting Psycho-Emotional Needs in Children with Autism



Huma Durrani

This book bridges art therapy practice and research by presenting sensory-based relational art therapy approach (S-BRATA), a clinically tested framework for working with children with autism spectrum disorder (ASD) that explicitly addresses sensory dysfunction and its impact on impaired attachment. Clinicians, students, and parents alike will benefit from the text's clear outline for relational development with individuals on the spectrum and its emphasis on the importance of the psycho-emotional health of a child with ASD.

Routledge

Market: Autism Spectrum Disorder

6 x 9: 134pp: 12 illus: 9 halftones: 3 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44227-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44226-2; Dec 2020: \$36.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00842-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367442262

Affective Movements, Methods and Pedagogies



Edited by Anne Harris and Stacy Holman Jones

What are the possibilities for understanding the role of performance in emerging theories such as affect, new materialism, posthumanism and post-qualitative research? Building on the idea that the power of theatre and performance lies in its ability to move beyond its own influence and traditional research paradigms, this edited text is concerned with not only the methods but also the theoretic of affect and performance. The chapters include work that models theoretical practices in the writing, and demonstrates how theorising affect and its qualitative research methods is itself a performative practice.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Performance studies

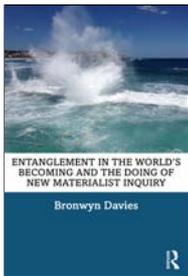
: 288pp; 30 illus: 27 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-43733-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43734-3; Dec 2020: \$50.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00537-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367437343

Entanglement in the World's Becoming and the Doing of New Materialist Inquiry



Bronwyn Davies

The book seeks to make a range of new materialist concepts accessible to researchers in the social sciences, and to work those theoretical possibilities through data of various kinds drawn from both the author's research and autoethnographic experiences. This project works at the interface of writing-as-inquiry and the rich seam of conceptual possibilities in Deleuze, Barad, and new materialist philosophy. The powers of action, locution and thought are entangled and emergent in new materialist inquiry. They can be difficult for researchers to mobilize in their own thinking, talking and action. This book will offer a bridge between the thinking and the doing of new materialist inquiry.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 160pp; 24 illus: 24 halftones

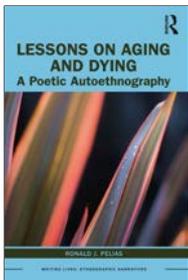
Hb: 978-0-367-47974-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-47975-6; Dec 2020: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-003-03747-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367479756

Lessons on Aging and Dying

A Poetic Autoethnography



Ronald J. Pelias, Southern Illinois University, USA

Series: Writing Lives: Ethnographic Narratives

Lessons in Aging and Dying: A Poetic Autoethnography captures the experience of being elderly and facing the end of life. The book presents a collection of poems about life's end accompanied with narrative commentary. Organized as seventy-three lessons, they can be read as personal curiosities, momentary realizations, farcical departures, embarrassing fears, therapeutic encounters, experiential truths, hopeful conjectures, and inevitable destinations. This text is particularly suitable for students and researchers in subjects such as relational and family communication, gerontology and end of life care, and performance studies.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Communication

6 x 9: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62190-2; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62189-6; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-10828-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621896

Navigating the Postqualitative, New Materialist and Critical Posthumanist Terrain Across Disciplines

An Introductory Guide



Edited by Karin Murriss, University of Cape Town, South Africa.

Series: Postqualitative, New Materialist and Critical Posthumanist Research

This accessible introductory guide introduces researchers of all disciplines and fields in higher education to key concepts and different ways of working and practice ('doings') in the notoriously complex fields of postqualitative, new materialist and critical posthumanist research. The paradigm shift includes doing justice to already existing Indigenous knowledges, African and Eastern philosophies, and young children's ontoepistemologies. The book concludes with examples of applied postqualitative research in practice.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 208pp; 25 illus: 25 halftones; 4 tables

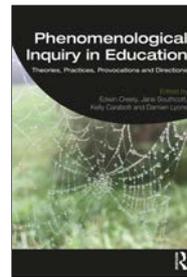
Hb: 978-0-367-48470-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48472-9; Dec 2020: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-003-04117-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484729

Phenomenological Inquiry in Education

Theories, Practices, Provocations and Directions



Edited by Edwin Creely, Jane Southcott, Kelly Carabott and Damien Lyons

Phenomenological Inquiry in Education presents examples of phenomenological inquiry as applied in educational research and to a range of issues. The book uniquely brings together theory, methodology and grounded empirical research to present a cohesive perspective about how phenomenological ideas are and might be employed in educational research, forging links between theory, emerging themes and empirical research.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 272pp; 16 illus: 1 halftone; 15 line drawings

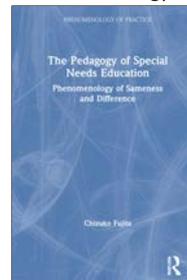
Hb: 978-0-367-25032-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25031-7; Dec 2020: \$48.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28564-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250317

The Pedagogy of Special Needs Education

Phenomenology of Sameness and Difference



Chizuko Fujita

Series: Phenomenology of Practice

The Pedagogy of Special Needs Education outlines how to understand the inner and behavioral lives of children with intellectual disability through the psychology and phenomenology of "stories" derived from the experiences of living with these children. This book can be used in courses related to special education programs, and in special needs curricula for children with developmental disabilities. It can also support childcare professionals who carry orthopedagogical responsibilities. Additionally, this book is valuable to scholars interested in a hermeneutic phenomenological approach to human science, professional practice issues, and qualitative

research methods.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6 x 9: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68629-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-629-58535-5; Dec 2020: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-003-13833-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367686291

Writing the Self in Bereavement

A Story of Love, Spousal Loss and Resilience



Reinekke Lengelle

Series: Writing Lives: Ethnographic Narratives

Reinekke Lengelle tells the story of her work and life partner, Frans Meijers, who develops a rare cancer and dies within seven months of his diagnosis. She speaks about how they openly faced his illness, how he made end of life choices, and how the poems she wrote became a means to stay close to Frans, and live well without him. In the final chapters, Reinekke makes an analysis of why writing this journey was important, what key lessons she felt that the bereavement process had to offer, how the writing-towards-transformation model she developed with Frans explains the process she goes through as she tells the story, and what other compelling research might follow.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64333-1: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-64334-8: Dec 2020: **\$52.95**

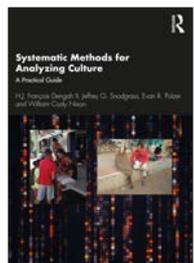
eBook: 978-1-003-12400-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643348

TEXTBOOK - READER

Systematic Methods for Analyzing Culture

A Practical Guide



H.J. François Dengah II, Jeffrey G. Snodgrass, Evan R. Polzer and William Cody Nixon

This book is a practical manual that provides step-by-step instruction for collecting and analyzing cultural data. It offers an early introduction into the suite of tools offered in cultural models analysis, including step-by-step guides and screenshots from MAXQDA, UCINET and Anthonpac. Though based from within anthropological methods training, these methods of cultural data analysis from ethnographic studies can be widely applied within the social sciences, and will be of interest to undergraduate students and students in anthropology, communication studies, sociology and within research methods

training.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

: 146pp: 38 illus: 38 halftones: 2 tables

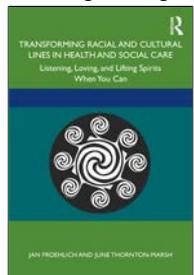
Hb: 978-0-367-55152-0: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55151-3: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09217-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551513

Transforming Racial and Cultural Lines in Health and Social Care

Listening, Loving, and Lifting Spirits When You Can



Jan Froehlich and June Thornton-Marsh

Fostering caring communication and connections within and across racial and cultural lines is at the heart of this book. It proposes an innovative new model for transforming racial and cultural lines in health and social care through communication processes, and introduces listening partnerships as a cost-effective, sustainable intervention to improve communication skills.

Transforming Racial and Cultural Lines in Health and Social Care is essential reading for health and social care students looking to improve their communication skills and provide better care.

Routledge

Market: Nursing/Healthcare

: 270pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 37 tables

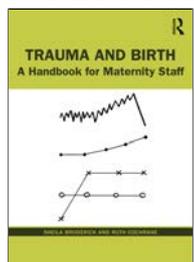
Hb: 978-0-367-25903-7; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25899-3; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29046-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259037

Trauma and Birth

A Handbook for Maternity Staff



Sheila Broderick and Ruth Cochrane

Our book aims to provide those working in the maternity services, including those in general practices, with an understanding of what it means to be on the receiving end of care. The market for this book is practising midwives and obstetricians, who by understanding the prevalence of traumatic birth and some of its causes can contribute to its reduction. Those in their training years will find it helpful at the outset of their practice. It will also be of interest to general practitioners, health visitors and counsellors.

Routledge

Market: Midwifery/Medicine/Counselling

: 108pp

Hb: 978-0-367-42040-6; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-51346-7; Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

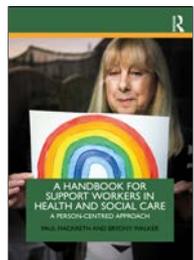
eBook: 978-0-367-81751-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367513467

TEXTBOOK • READER

A Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care

A Person-Centred Approach



Paul Mackreth, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Bryony Walker, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Support workers are key deliverers of care in the UK, often hugely valued by those people they provide care for. Their roles and responsibilities are increasing in the midst of ever-changing health and social care systems. *A Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care* recognises the contribution of support worker and provides an introduction to the core knowledge, legislation and models of practice required to work across health and social care settings.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Social Work

: 122pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03679-6; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03680-2; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

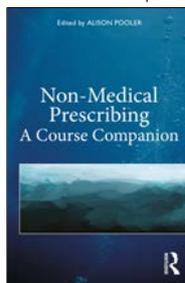
eBook: 978-1-315-17830-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036802

TEXTBOOK • READER

Non-Medical Prescribing

A Course Companion



Edited by Alison Pooler

This accessible textbook provides a comprehensive resource for healthcare students and professional students studying non-medical prescribing, taking into account the RPS competency framework for non-medical prescribing. Designed for professionals from a range of non-medical disciplines including nursing, midwifery, pharmacy, physiotherapy and occupational therapy, this book can be used at both pre- and post-registration level.

Routledge

Market: Nursing/Healthcare

: 128pp; 5 illus; 1 halftones; 4 line drawings; 5 tables

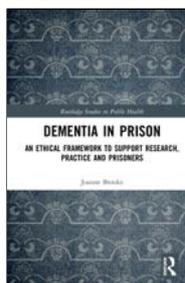
Hb: 978-0-367-28131-1; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-28134-2; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29982-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367281342

Dementia in Prison

An Ethical Framework to Support Research, Practice and Prisoners



Edited by Joanne Brooke

Series: *Routledge Studies in Public Health*

This innovative volume exposes dementia as a condition that the aging prison population is increasingly facing. Going beyond exploring the need to understand dementia within prison populations, it argues that healthcare workers and prison staff must ensure that prisoners developing dementia during their sentence are identified and supported. This provocative book will be invaluable to scholars in the fields of public health, criminology and medical sociology as well as nurses and prison staff.

Routledge

Market: Public Health, Criminology

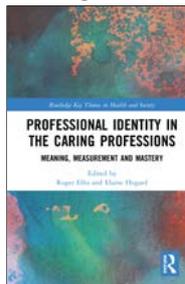
: 208pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25917-4; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29104-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367259174

Professional Identity in the Caring Professions

Meaning, Measurement and Mastery



Edited by Roger Ellis and Elaine Hogard

Series: *Routledge Key Themes in Health and Society*

Professional identity is a central topic in all courses of professional training and educators must decide what kind of identity they hope their students will develop, as well as think about how they can recruit for, facilitate and assess this development. This international collection is essential reading for those who plan, deliver and evaluate programmes of professional training, as well as scholars and advanced students researching identity in the caring professions, including medicine, nursing, allied health, social work and teaching.

Routledge

Market: Health/Education/Social Work

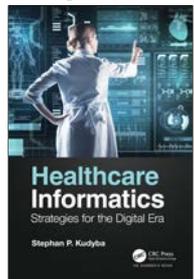
: 472pp; 38 illus; 2 halftones; 36 line drawings; 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45826-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02561-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367458263

Healthcare Informatics

Strategies for the Digital Era



Stephan P. Kudyba, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, USA

This book focuses on the evolving services, technologies and techniques that are evolving in the healthcare industry. It covers the types of HC service providers, corresponding technologies, and analytic methods and data issues. It delves into facets of the digital economy and how healthcare is adapting to it. The book covers such technologies as CPOE, Clinical Information Systems, Alerting Systems, EHS, medical sensors, monitoring and communications, and mobile healthcare. Finally, the book closes the loop on the efficiency enhancing process in healthcare by linking technologies, data and analytics with strategic within the healthcare organization that must be addressed to achieve

success.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Healthcare Informatics

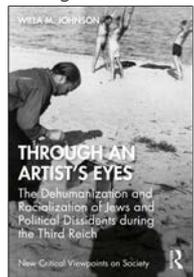
: 262pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18485-8; Jan 2021: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-14089-4; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367184858

Through an Artist's Eyes

The Dehumanization and Racialization of Jews and Political Dissidents during the Third Reich



Willa M. Johnson, North Carolina State University, USA.

Series: *New Critical Viewpoints on Society*

This book offers visual, social-historical analyses of paintings and drawings of the German Communist Karl Schwesig. It follows the course of Schwesig's internments, but is dedicated primarily to the plight of foreign Jewish persons and Christians (of Jewish descent) who were interned at Camps Saint-Cyprien, Gurs, and Noé in the French free zone. The artworks created by Schwesig provide the themes investigated in each of chapter. The works describe the dehumanizing treatment that contributed to and characterized the racialization of foreign Jewish and "mixed-race" persons in France's free zone and the attempted elimination of political dissidents. Includes color plates.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Art History

6 x 9: 272pp: 15 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-62998-4; Dec 2020: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62107-0; Dec 2020: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-11179-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621070

Virtual Reality in Health and Rehabilitation



Edited by Christopher M. Hayre, University of Suffolk, United Kingdom, Dave J. Muller and Marcia J. Scherer, University of Rochester, New York, USA

Series: *Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series*

This book presents virtual reality technologies and applications in healthcare industry. It includes an array of VR technology aligned to certain health conditions and from a range of patient groups i.e. paediatric, adult and geriatric patients. The authors examine and discuss the interconnectivity of advancing technologies which impact medicine, rehabilitation, and patient care. From a policy and effectiveness perspective, the book examines potential of VR technologies to enhance rehabilitation and healthcare of service users. Finally the book also forecasts

insights of AI, 3D Bioprinting and high-speed networks and how these can facilitate health conditions.

CRC Press

Market: Healthcare

7 x 10: 322pp: 100 illus: 17 tables

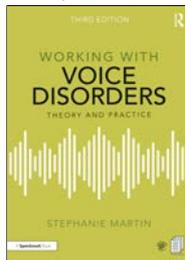
Hb: 978-0-367-36771-8; Dec 2020: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35136-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367367718

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Working with Voice Disorders

Theory and Practice



Stephanie Martin

Series: *Working With*

Now in a fully updated third edition, this book offers practical insight and direction into all aspects of voice disorders, from assessment and diagnosis to intervention and case management. Using evidence-based material, it provides clinicians with pragmatic, accessible support, facilitating and informing decision-making along the clinical journey, from referral to discharge. This edition offers a patient-centred approach to voice disorders in a fully accessible and easy-to-read format and addresses the challenges of service provision in a changing world. This is an essential resource for speech and language

therapists of varying levels of experience, from student to specialist.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 272pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 17 tables

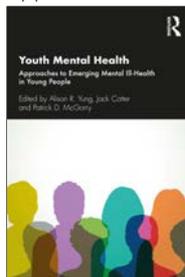
Hb: 978-0-367-63627-2; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33163-4; Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31822-1; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-863-88946-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367331634

Youth Mental Health

Approaches to Emerging Mental Ill-Health in Young People



Alison R. Yung, Jack Cotter and Patrick D. McGorry

This book highlights the field of youth mental health and why it is a specialty distinct from both child and adolescent, and adult mental health. Drawing on the knowledge and expertise of leading thinkers in youth mental health, this book is instrumental for mental health professionals who wish to design new specialised mental health systems for young people.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

: 334pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25061-4; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25064-5; Dec 2020: **\$59.95**

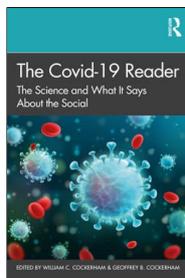
eBook: 978-0-429-28580-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250645

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Covid-19 Reader

The Science and What It Says About the Social



Edited by William C. Cockerham and Geoffrey B. Cockerham

This text/reader offers the most important writing to date from the science of COVID-19 and what science says for its spread and social implications. Global in scope, the book tells the story of what happened and how Covid-19 was dealt with. The readings have been carefully selected, introduced, and interpreted for an introductory or graduate student readership by a distinguished medical sociology author team. An accompanying online resource on the book's Routledge web page will update and evolve by providing links to new readings as the science develops.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Public Health

6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-69330-5; Dec 2020: **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68228-6; Dec 2020: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-14140-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682286

Comparing and Contrasting the Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic in the European Union



Linda Hantrais, Loughborough University, UK and Marie-Thérèse Letablier

Series: *Routledge Studies in Political Sociology*

Comparing and Contrasting the Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic in the European Union challenges the use of uncontextualised comparisons of COVID-19 cases and deaths in member states during the period when Europe was the epicentre of the pandemic. This timely study looks behind the headlines to demonstrate the value for knowledge exchange and policy learning of comparisons that are founded on an in-depth understanding of key socio-demographic and public health indicators within their policy settings. The book adopts innovative, integrated, multi-disciplinary international

perspectives to track and assess a fast-moving topical subject in an accessible format.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Health

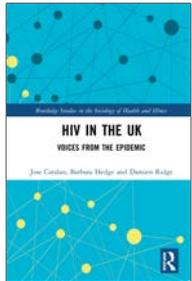
: 132pp; 12 illus; 12 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69172-1; Nov 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-14071-9; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691721

HIV in the UK

Voices from the Epidemic



Jose Catalan, Barbara Hedge and Damien Ridge, University of Westminster

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

This book explores the thoroughly human dimension of the health care and prevention responses to the HIV crisis in the UK, and the impact that such initiatives had on the progression of the epidemic.

This book will be of great value to those working in services dealing with HIV, charities, and CCGs and GP organizations, as well as social historians and medical sociologists.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Public Health/Sociology

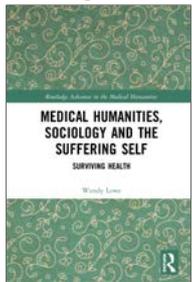
: 240pp; 1 table

Hb: 978-1-138-39455-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40110-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138394551

Medical Humanities, Sociology and the Suffering Self

Surviving Health



Wendy Lowe

Series: *Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities*

Following criticisms of the traditionally polarized view of understanding suffering through either medicine or social justice, Lowe makes a compelling argument for how the medical humanities can help to go beyond the traditional biographical and epistemic breaks to see into the nature and properties of suffering and what is at stake. This is an important read for all those interested in medical humanities, health professional education, person-centred care and the sociology of health and illness.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Sociology

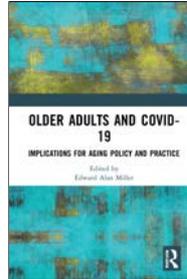
: 320pp; 20 illus; 7 halftones; 13 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32141-3; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31693-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367321413

Older Adults and COVID-19

Implications for Aging Policy and Practice



Edited by Edward Alan Miller, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA

This book explores the myriad ways in which the COVID-19 pandemic has affected older adults and their families, caregivers, and communities. It proposes policies and strategies for protecting and improving the lives of older people during the pandemic. It draws lessons for aging policy and practice more generally, given underlying challenges brought to the fore by government, provider, community, and individual responses to the pandemic.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Aging & Social Policy*.

Routledge

Market: Health / Social Care

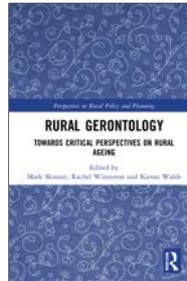
: 253pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63299-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632991

Rural Gerontology

Towards Critical Perspectives on Rural Ageing



Edited by Mark Skinner, Rachel Winterton and Kieran Walsh, National University of Ireland, Galway

Series: *Perspectives on Rural Policy and Planning*

This book provides the first foundation of knowledge about the intellectual traditions, contemporary scope and future prospects for the interdisciplinary field of rural gerontology.

Bringing together valuable international perspectives, this book makes a timely contribution to gerontology, rural studies and the social sciences, and will appeal to scholars and researchers across USA and Canada, UK and Ireland, Australia and New Zealand Europe, South Africa, and China.

Routledge

Market: Rural Studies/Gerontology/Social Sciences

: 408pp; 20 illus; 9 halftones; 11 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89479-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01943-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894795

Triumph Over Abuse

Healing, Recovery, and Purpose after an Abusive Relationship



Christine E. Murray, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, USA

In this book Christine Murray carefully weaves her personal experiences as a survivor with her professional expertise as a counselor, community advocate, and researcher into a comprehensive guidebook for survivors of abuse. It offers extensive practical guidance on a range of topics, such as building coping skills, surrounding yourself with the right kinds of support, working through traumatic memories, and channeling your experience into helping others and making a difference in the world. The book will inspire and equip survivors of abuse to build full, meaningful lives despite the trauma they have faced, as well as being a tool for clinicians to use to support

clients.

Routledge

Market: Self Help/Counseling/Physical and Sexual Abuse

6 x 9: 202pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63553-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64645-5; Dec 2020: \$26.95

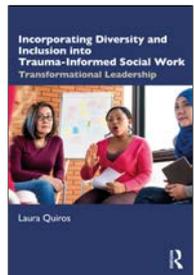
eBook: 978-1-003-12562-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646455

TEXTBOOK • READER

Incorporating Diversity and Inclusion into Trauma-Informed Social Work

Transformational Leadership



Laura Quiros, Adelphi University, New York, USA

Incorporating Diversity and Inclusion in Trauma-Informed Social Work incorporates discussions of leadership, racism, and oppression into a new understanding of how trauma and traumatic experience play out in leadership and organizational cultures. It's an expansive guide for students in social work, one that explores and explains how trauma and difference manifest in how we communicate, lead, and work with each other.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Trauma Studies/Leadership

6 x 9: 186pp

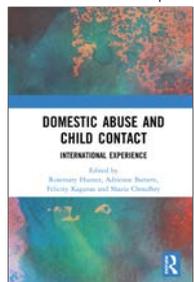
Hb: 978-0-367-24725-6; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24724-9; Dec 2020: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28440-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367247249

Domestic Abuse and Child Contact

International Experience



Edited by Rosemary Hunter, Professor of Law, University of Kent, UK, Adrienne Barnett, Felicity Kaganas and Shazia Choudhry

The editors of this book invited a group of international experts to explain the approaches taken in their jurisdictions to allegations of domestic violence in child contact cases, with a view to identifying international best practices in such cases. The book includes contributions from England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Canada, Sweden and Spain, as well as information presented at the symposium from New Zealand and Australia.

This book was first published as a special issue of the *Journal of Social Welfare and Family Law*

Routledge

Market: Social Care / Law

: 174pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64538-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645380

Ideal Types in Comparative Social Policy



Edited by Christian Aspalter

This book introduces readers to the world of ideal types within the readings of Max Weber by giving a theoretical understanding of ideal types, as well as applying the development of ideal types to an array of social policy arenas.

The book will be of interest to all scholars and students working in the fields of social policy including health policy, public policy, political economy, sociology, social work, gender studies, social anthropology, and many more.

Routledge

Market: Social Policy/Comparative Social Policy

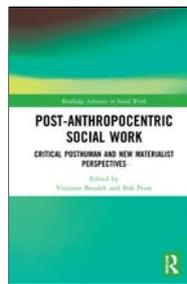
: 290pp; 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27976-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31903-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367279769

Post-Anthropocentric Social Work

Critical Posthuman and New Materialist Perspectives



Edited by Vivienne Bozalek and Bob Pease

Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Work*

This book seeks to trouble taken-for-granted assumptions of anthropocentrism and humanism in social work - that which perpetuates human privilege and human exceptionalism. The edited collection provides a different imaginary for social work by introducing ways of thinking otherwise, which challenge human exceptionalism.

The book provides new insights into environmental destruction, human-animal relations, gender inequality and male dominance as well as indigenous and settler/colonial issues, critical and green social work. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of social work, community development, social policy and

development studies more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Theory

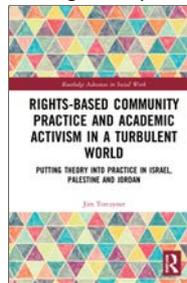
: 272pp; 5 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34965-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32998-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367349653

Rights-Based Community Practice and Academic Activism in a Turbulent World

Putting Theory into Practice in Israel, Palestine and Jordan



Jim Torczyner

Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Work*

Drawing on a theoretical model of coexistence premised on universality, reciprocity and inclusion, this book focusses on the development of academic social work programs and cross-border partnerships to promote social justice and peace in Israel, Palestine and Jordan.

This book will be of interest to all social work students and practitioners interested in community organization and rights-based practice, as well as scholars, policy makers and practitioners of international development, Political Science, Peace Studies, Jewish studies, Middle Eastern studies, Reconciliation and Conflict Resolution.

Routledge

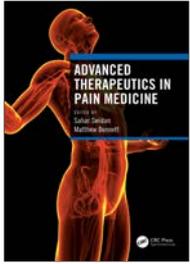
Market: Social Work/Community Activism

: 376pp; 2 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25464-3; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29550-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254643

Advanced Therapeutics in Pain Medicine



Edited by **Sahar Swidan** and **Matthew Bennett**, United Health Services Pain Management, NY

As practitioners work to undo the current opioid crisis, options to manage pain need a new approach. *Advanced Therapeutics in Pain Medicine* offers pioneering approaches to this intransigent problem providing a functional medicine approach toward treating pain. This book is dedicated to the advancement of non-opioid therapeutic options that offer real progress in reaching a future of better pain management. With an emphasis on pathophysiology, chapters written by a team of physicians, pharmacists, psychologists and researchers review various types of pain and propose comprehensive treatment plans.

CRC Press

Market: Life Sciences

7 x 10: 406pp: 57 illus: 18 tables

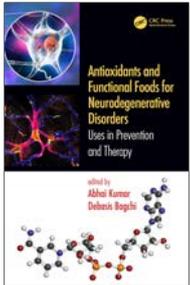
Hb: 978-1-138-58556-0: Dec 2020: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63798-9: Dec 2020: \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50489-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367637989

Antioxidants and Functional Foods for Neurodegenerative Disorders

Uses in Prevention and Therapy



Edited by **Abhai Kumar**, Interdisciplinary School of Life Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh, India and **Debasis Bagchi**, Dept of Pharmacological and Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX

Oxidative stress in the brain plays a central role in a common pathophysiology of neurodegenerative diseases, including Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. This book presents scientific research on the potential of antioxidant therapy in the prevention and treatment of neurodegenerative disorders. Written by leading scientists, it demonstrates the therapeutic potential of ketogenic diets, medicinal plants, phytopharmaceuticals, traditional medicines and food nutrients.

It is essential reading for health professionals, dietitians, food and nutrition scientists.

CRC Press

Market: Diet & Nutrition

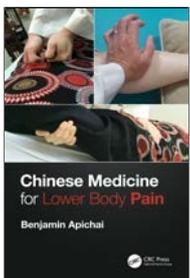
7 x 10: 472pp: 51 illus: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33322-5: Jan 2021: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64242-6: Jan 2021: \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-31931-0: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367642426

Chinese Medicine for Lower Body Pain



Benjamin Apichai

Pain medication is used widely to treat patients who suffer from acute and chronic pain. However, this is not the only treatment option managing back and leg pain—there are alternate means of managing pain without the risk of adverse side effects that come with opioids.

Chinese Medicine for Lower Body Pain further explores this, introducing treatments such as acupuncture, herbal medicine, and Tui Na Chinese bodywork. Providing explanations in terms of anatomy, pathology, and etiology for both western and Chinese medicine, this book also provides self-care knowledge to patients that is effective and easy to follow.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science & Technology

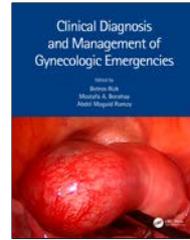
: 360pp: 349 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-50795-4: Jan 2021: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23585-7: Jan 2021: \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28059-7: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367235857

Clinical Diagnosis and Management of Gynecologic Emergencies



Edited by **Botros Rizk**, University of South Alabama, USA, **Mostafa A. Borahay** and **Abdel Maguid Ramzy**, Cairo University, Egypt

This highly practical text on gynecologic emergencies includes sonographic findings and laparoscopic investigations and management for on point-of-care assessment. Gynecologists, emergency physicians, and other providers will find this an invaluable resource for information on what to do in a crisis.

CRC Press

Market: Gynecology

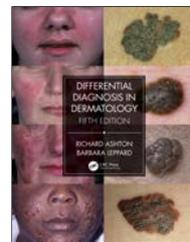
7 x 10: 232pp: 122 illus: 104 halftones: 18 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44314-6: Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00891-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367443146

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

Differential Diagnosis in Dermatology



Richard Ashton and **Barbara Leppard**

The ethos of this bestselling text is that however much or little you know about skin disease you can always arrive at the right diagnosis. The secret is to examine the surface of the rash or skin lesion which will help you classify the clinical features correctly - colour, surface features, type of lesion, border and how long it has been present. Algorithms throughout each chapter give the differential diagnosis for the features you have elicited.

Accompanying clinical photographs and a clear description of the condition will enable you to check whether you are right or not.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

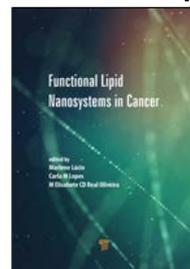
8 1/4 x 11: 358pp: 1136 illus: 994 halftones: 142 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-08598-8: Dec 2020: \$99.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-08597-1: Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02324-8: Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-909-36872-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367085971

Functional Lipid Nanosystems in Cancer



Edited by **Marlene Lucio**, **Carla M. Lopes** and **Maria Elisabete C.D. Real Oliveira**

This book compiles the research on the use of functional lipid nanosystems that combine different strategies in one single nanosystem to enhance overall cancer treatment. Besides providing an overview of the current functional nanosystem strategies, it also offers researchers essential theoretical background on cancer, the physiological barriers to its treatment, aspects related to the design and optimization of nanocarriers for cancer treatment, and clinical developments, including promises, safety issues, and the expected future.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Biomedical Engineering

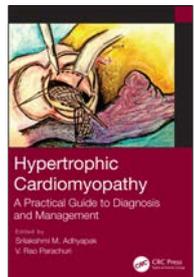
6 x 9: 750pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87726-8: Dec 2020: \$299.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-05699-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877268

Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy

A Practical Guide to Diagnosis and Management



Edited by **Srilakshmi M. Adhyapak**, St John's Medical College Hospital, Bangalore and **V. Rao Parachuri**, Narayana Hrudayalaya Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy is a disease of cardiac muscle leading to severe debilitating symptoms with relentless progression. Medical options in treating this disease are limited to its early stages, with the disease often becoming resistant to pharmacological interventions. This book describes the various sub-types of this condition including its unique anatomic features with an emphasis on its therapeutic approach, encapsulating several techniques. Surgical myectomy has become the gold standard of effective treatment. This book also

throws light on patient selection, newer surgical techniques and novel image-based pre-operative planning modalities for surgical myectomy.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 174pp; 65 illus; 51 halftones; 14 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56804-7; Dec 2020. \$250.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-35281-3; Dec 2020. \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-33034-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367352813

Imaging in Clinical Neurosciences for Non-radiologists

An Atlas

Hemanshu Prabhakar, AllIMS, New Delhi, India. and **S. Leve Joseph Devarajan**, AllIMS, New Delhi, India

This Atlas presents both normal and pathological conditions of the Brain and Spine pictorially. Targeted towards non-radiologists, it is a unique book with well labeled and self-explanatory images. All routine conditions involving neuroradiology have been included. Images from different radiological modalities such as X-ray, Computed Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) and Digital Subtraction Angiography (DSA) have also been included. This book aims to serve as a ready reckoner for clinicians, trainees, residents as well as professional radiologists.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 120pp; 192 halftones

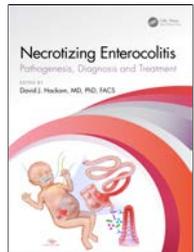
Hb: 978-0-367-13330-6; Jan 2021. \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68589-8; Jan 2021. \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02594-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367685898

Necrotizing Enterocolitis

pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment



Edited by **David J. Hackam**, Pediatric Surgeon-in-Chief and Co-Director, Johns Hopkins Children's Center, Baltimore, Maryland.

This textbook focuses on the medical and surgical care of patients with NEC. The scientific approach and research into the development of appropriate treatments is also included. Further, the book addresses the complex social, ethical, nursing and rehabilitative issues that clinicians face when caring for patients with NEC. Finally, a significant focus of the book is devoted to the scientific underpinnings of this disease, and the success so far in the development of novel therapeutic approaches based upon these scientific discoveries.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8 1/4 x 11: 315pp; 75 halftones; 57 line drawings; 15 tables

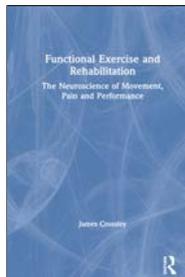
Hb: 978-1-138-34324-5; Jan 2021. \$199.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28830-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138343245

TEXTBOOK • READER

Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation

The Neuroscience of Movement, Pain and Performance



James Crossley, Original Movement, UK

Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation serves as an accessible and visual guide providing the essentials of therapeutic exercise and rehabilitation, including mobilization, stabilization and myofascial release. This book begins by explaining functional training and the foundation of the STRIVE approach. Section two introduces functional anatomy and section three explains the fundamentals of neuroscience. The final sections discuss the STRIVE principles and applies them to exercise, program design, and injury recovery. Each chapter includes key point boxes, illustrations, and photos of exercises discussed.

Routledge

Market: Sport & Exercise Science

: 272pp; 75 halftones; 22 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59160-8; Jan 2021. \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-482-23235-6; Jan 2021. \$49.95

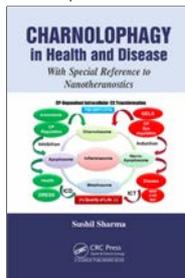
eBook: 978-1-482-23236-3; Apr 2019 • eBook: 978-1-482-23237-0; Apr 2019

eBook: 978-1-315-15684-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138591608

Charnolophagy in Health and Disease

With Special Reference to Nanotheranostics



Sushil Sharma, American International school of Medicine, Guyana

"Charnolophagy" is a targeted, safe, and effective personalized theranostics of NDDs, CVDs, MDR malignancies, pain, inflammation, and infectious diseases. Based on experimental evidence; physiological, pharmacological, and pathological charnolophagy are proposed. Although, physiological charnolophagy can be controlled by diet, exercise, antioxidants, and life-style modifications; and pharmacological charnolophagy by currently-available pharmaceuticals; prevention of pathological charnolophagy will require novel charnolopharmacotherapeutics for interactable diseases.

CRC Press

Market: Biological Sciences

7 x 10: 520pp; 50 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-40790-2; Jan 2021. \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80909-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367407902

Bayesian Approaches in Oncology Using R and OpenBUGS



Atanu Bhattacharjee

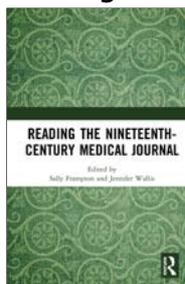
Bayesian approach has become an alternative statistical tool for oncology research. In recent years, there has been a positive trend to accept the non-inferiority trial over conventional design. This book is planned to initiate Bayesian practice in routine oncology data analysis, sample size determination and teaches how to apply bayesian in joint longitudinal and survival analysis. The book is proposed to be extremely practical, focusing on building concepts and procedure to perform Bayesian in oncology setup.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
: 260pp: 88 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35050-5; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32944-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367350505

Reading the Nineteenth-Century Medical Journal



Edited by Sally Frampton and Jennifer Wallis

This book explores medical and health periodicals of the nineteenth century: their contemporary significance, their readership, and how historians have approached them as objects of study. From debates about women doctors in lesser-known titles such as the *Medical Mirror*, to the formation of professional medical communities within French and Portuguese periodicals, the contributors to this volume highlight the multi-faceted nature of these publications as well as their uses to the historian. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of the journal *Media History*.

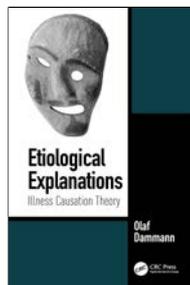
Routledge
Market: History/Media
: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64326-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643263

Etiological Explanations

Illness Causation Theory



Olaf Dammann, Tufts University School of Medicine, Boston, USA

Theory of illness causation is an important issue in all biomedical sciences. Knowledge about illness causation is needed in order to develop therapeutic approaches in medicine and preventive interventions in public health. Until now, the literature about the theoretical underpinnings of illness causation research is scarce and lacking a convenient summary. This book provides a convenient and accessible distillation of the current status of research into this developing field, and adds a personal, systems-science-based flavour to the discussion about how to identify modifiable causes of illness.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 186pp: 30 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-47130-9; Jun 2020: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-498-78429-0; Jun 2020: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-18414-7; May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498784290

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Textbook of Allergy for the Clinician, Second Edition

Edited by Pudupakkam K. Vedanthan, University of Colorado, USA, Harold S. Nelson, National Jewish Health, USA, Shripad N. Agashe, Bangalore University, India, Rohit Katial, National Jewish Health, USA and PA Mahesh, JSS Medical College, Karnataka, India

The second edition of the TEXTBOOK OF ALLERGY FOR THE CLINICIAN is one of a kind, truly a global book with contributing authors from different parts of the world. The book carries the most recent view points as well as established methods in the diagnosis and management of allergic disorders. In addition to the clinical approach, significant amount of information is dedicated towards basic sciences to lay a solid foundation to the reader. This book is useful from medical students to consultants both in academic and clinical settings.

CRC Press
Market: Clinical Medicine
7 x 10; 408pp: 111 illus

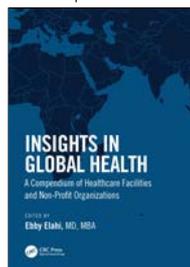
Hb: 978-0-367-40552-6; Jan 2021: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-85470-6; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-59833-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367405526

Insights in Global Health

A Compendium of Healthcare Facilities and Non-profit Organizations



Edited by Ebby Elahi

Insights in Global Health is the most comprehensive index of critical information on nonprofits, NGO's, hospitals, and healthcare facilities providing surgical and medical care in under-served regions of the world. Presented in an easily accessible format and organized alphabetically, by country and by specialty, with the assistance of custom maps, the directory allows users to access local data on locations where healthcare services are being provided as well as identify quickly areas which currently lack any or adequate services.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
7 x 10; 420pp: 30 illus: 30 line drawings

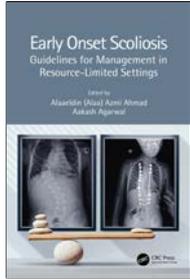
Hb: 978-0-367-69346-6; Dec 2020: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-69319-0; Dec 2020: \$19.95

eBook: 978-1-003-14144-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367693190

Early Onset Scoliosis

Guidelines for Management in Resource-Limited Settings



Edited by **Alaaeldin (Alaa) Azmi Ahmad**, Annajah University, Palestine and **Aakash Agarwal**, University of Toledo, USA

This book follows a context-based approach to management of early-onset scoliosis (EOS) in countries with limited resources in education, finance, and research. Due to the great variety in etiology, onset age, progression rate, and severity associated with EOS, it calls for a unique treatment plan. This book enumerates the optimal provision of surgical and non-surgical services, from education/training of local surgeons, to effective teamwork, to implementing an effective data collection system; helping the surgeon to gain a hands-on experience. It also illustrates the successful execution of deformity correction using real life experiences from countries in Asia, Africa, and Latin

America.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 300pp: 125 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37031-2: Jan 2021: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-35241-6: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367370312

8th Edition • NEW EDITION

Operative Pediatric Surgery



Edited by **Mark Davenport**, King's College Hospital, London, UK and **James D. Geiger**, University of Michigan, CS Mott Children's Hospital, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA

The eighth edition of the acclaimed text Operative Pediatric Surgery continues to provide a unique level of comprehensive detail on the full range of surgically treatable conditions presented in neonate and childhood as well as in utero. With an international list of authors, the chapters have been updated and complemented by the high-quality artwork that has established this operative guide as the standard reference for the pediatric surgeon. A new team of editors provides authoritative coverage of both laparoscopic and other surgical approaches to every area of pediatric surgery. An e-version with

video clips further enhances this definitive resource.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

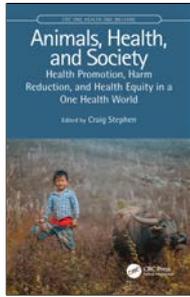
8-1/2 x 11: 912pp: 268 halftones: 1358 line drawings: 63 tables

eBook: 978-1-351-25080-1: Dec 2020 • Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-0-815-37000-0: Dec 2020: **\$260.00**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370000

Animals, Health, and Society

Health Promotion, Harm Reduction, and Health Equity in a One Health World



Edited by **Craig Stephen**

Series: *CRC One Health One Welfare*

This timely book promotes the positive contributions made to health across species, showing the reader situations wherein we can all, regardless of our job description, work across species, sectors and generations to motivate action. Case studies demonstrate that the principles and practices presented are feasible, empowering people to make choices that concurrently benefit the health of animals, societies and ecosystems. This is necessary reading for students and practitioners in planetary health, conservation, eco-health, health promotion, veterinary medicine and animal welfare.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Medicine

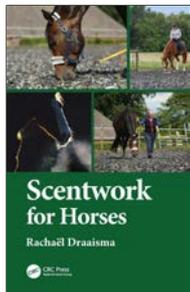
6 x 9: 346pp: 30 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64260-0: Dec 2020: **\$249.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-33622-6: Dec 2020: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-32087-3: Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367336226

Scentwork for Horses



Rachaël Draaisma

This is the first practical guide on how to implement scentwork into the lives of domesticated horses, enhancing behaviour, welfare and the human-animal bond. Draaisma demonstrates how scentwork improves the horse's learning abilities, development, socialisation and their bond with the handler, showing how to have your horse explore their environment, participate in scentwork games and follow a footstep track. Whether veterinarian, behaviourist, trainer, animal-assisted therapist, equine physiotherapist or horse owner, this book promises to bring both you and your horse enormous benefits.

CRC Press

Market: Veterinary Science

: 200pp: 277 illus

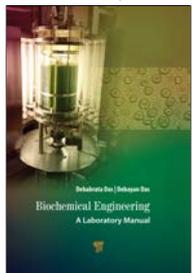
Hb: 978-0-367-55298-5: Dec 2020: **\$99.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-53760-9: Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09284-1: Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367537609

Biochemical Engineering

A Laboratory Manual



Debabrata Das and Debayan Das

Equipped with illustrative diagrams, neat flowcharts, and exhaustive tables, the book is ideal for young researchers, teachers, and scientists working towards developing a solid understanding of the experimental aspects of biochemical engineering.

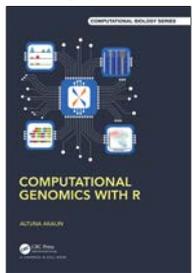
Jenny Stanford Publishing

6 x 9: 248pp: 115 illus: 34 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87736-7: Jan 2021: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-11105-4: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877367

Computational Genomics with R



Akalin Altuna, Vedran Franke, Bora Uyar and Jonathan Ronen

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Biology Series*

Bioconductor books are the best-known in the field. They revolve around old technologies such as microarrays and do not have the fundamental sections such as introduction to R or statistics to include beginners or biologists who want to start analyzing data. This book will have fundamental theoretical and practical aspects of data analysis. It will be useful for beginners and experienced researchers that are looking for a recipe or an analysis approach. Since R has many packages, even experienced researchers will have to look for how particular functions are

used in an analysis workflow. In that respect, although not the main audience, experienced researchers will find use for this book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

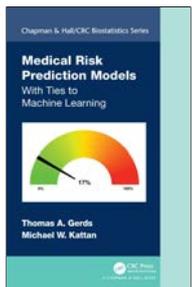
7 x 10: 462pp

Hb: 978-1-498-78185-5: Nov 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-08431-7: Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781855

Medical Risk Prediction Models

With Ties to Machine Learning



Thomas A. Gerds and Michael W. Kattan

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

The backbone of medical decision making is prediction. Few things are certain in medicine; most involve probabilities, which must be estimated somehow. Statistical prediction models can help in medical decision making. For example, the comparative effectiveness movement is largely about conveying the probabilities of benefits and harms associated with various alternatives, such as treatments. These predictions facilitate medical decision making and help with the evaluation of medical strategies. This book takes the viewpoint of the single patient and asks what does it mean that a risk prediction model performs well for a single individual?

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38447-7: Dec 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-138-38448-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138384477

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Our Animal Connection

What Sapiens Can Learn from Other Species



Michael Hehenberger and Zhi Xia

The book covers the many ways humans benefit from interactions with other living species. By studying animals of all kinds and sizes, from microbial organisms to elephants and whales, we can learn about their adaptations to extreme conditions on planet Earth, about the evolutionary development of specialized capabilities, and about their ways to defend themselves against predators and diseases. The authors discuss the strengths and weaknesses of Homo sapiens, and how the study of animals can make us stronger and healthier. The recent COVID-19 outbreak is covered in detail as an example.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Evolution

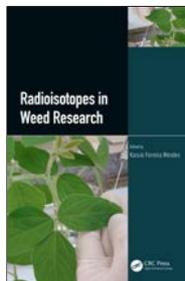
6 x 9: 410pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87750-3: Dec 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-13072-7: Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-80048-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877503

Radioisotopes in Weed Research



Edited by Kassio Ferreira Mendes

Herbicides are of great importance in weed management but there are real concerns around the residual effects these chemicals have on crop plants and the environment. Applying technological advances in radiation detection to weed research, this book explains how isotopic techniques can be used to identify degradation products and trace the fate of herbicides applied to crop plants. This book provides essential information on the historical use and recent advances of radioisotopes in weed research.

CRC Press

Market: Agriculture

: 240pp: 40 illus: 10 tables

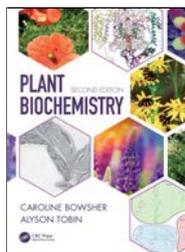
Hb: 978-0-367-43661-2: Dec 2020: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64340-9: Dec 2020: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00507-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367643409

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Plant Biochemistry



Caroline Bowsher, University of Manchester, UK and Alyson Tobin, University of St. Andrews, UK

Plant Biochemistry focuses on the molecular and cellular aspects of each major metabolic pathway and sets these within the context of the whole plant. Using examples from biomedical, environmental, industrial and agricultural applications, it shows how a fundamental understanding of plant biochemistry can be used to address real-world issues.

Plant Biochemistry is invaluable to undergraduate students who wish to gain insight into the relevance of plant metabolism in relation to current research questions and world challenges. It

should also prove to be a suitable reference text for graduates and researchers who are new to the topic.

Garland Science

Market: Plant Biology

8 1/4 x 11: 454pp: 283 illus: 24 halftones: 259 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68535-5: Jan 2021: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34499-5: Jan 2021: \$78.95

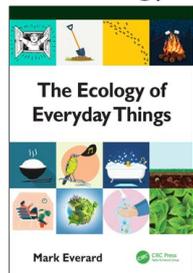
eBook: 978-1-003-13798-6: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815344995

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Ecology of Everyday Things



Mark Everard, University of the West of England, UK

For many people, ecosystems may be a remote concept, yet we eat, drink, breathe and interface with them in every moment of our lives. In this engaging textbook, ecosystems scientist Dr Mark Everard considers a diversity of 'everyday things', including fascinating facts about their ecological origins: from the tea we drink, to things we wear, read and enjoy, to the ecology of communities and space flight, and the important roles played by germs and 'unappealing creatures' such as slugs and wasps. Ideal for use in undergraduate and school level teaching, it will also interest, educate, engage and enthuse a wide range of less technical audiences.

CRC Press

Market: Ecology
: 178pp; 23 illus

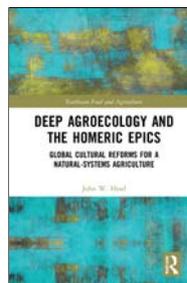
Hb: 978-0-367-63634-0; Dec 2020: \$62.50 • Pb: 978-0-367-63631-9; Dec 2020: \$24.95

eBook: 978-1-003-12005-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367636319

Deep Agroecology and the Homeric Epics

Global Cultural Reforms for a Natural-Systems Agriculture



John W. Head

Series: *Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

Drawing on the Homeric epics, this multidisciplinary work focuses on the cultural transformations which need to take place in order to transition from today's a modern extractive agriculture to a sustainable natural-systems agriculture.

This book will be of great interest to students, advocates, and policymakers addressing issues of agrarian values, environmental law and restoration, agroecology, global institutional reform, intergenerational and inter-species ethics, cultural history, and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture / Environment / Sustainable Development

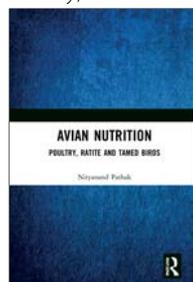
: 224pp; 13 illus: 12 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-62219-0; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10841-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622190

Avian Nutrition

Poultry, Ratite and Tamed Birds



Nityanand Pathak

The scope of book has relevant and important informations on some of the popular tamed birds reared as pet in cages. Owners of these birds expect guidance for care and management from the experts of poultry science because so far there appears to be no school on the management of such avian species. Incorporation of these avian species in the book is expected to enrich the knowledge of students and teachers of the Avian and Poultry Science. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

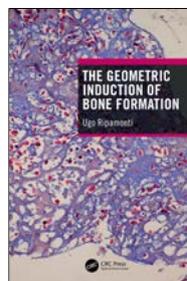
Market: Ornithology

: 302pp; 3 illus: 3 halftones: 65 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69447-0; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14184-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367694470

The Geometric Induction of Bone Formation



Ugo Ripamonti, University of the Witwatersrand, Bone Research Lab, Johannesburg, South Africa

This novel book describes new biomaterials that offer mechanistic osteogenic surfaces for rapid autonomous bone repair and generation. The chapters frame our understanding of regenerative medicine in primate species, including humans. The goal is to unravel the fundamental biological mechanisms of bone formation and repair unique humans. The target audience is broad and dovetails with several disciplines both in the academic and private biotech sectors primarily involved in molecular biology, tissue biology, tissue engineering, biomaterial science, reconstructive surgery, orthopedic, plastic and dental surgery.

CRC Press

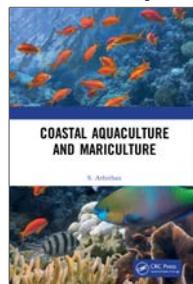
Market: Life Science

: 258pp; 93 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-19578-6; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20329-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367195786

Coastal Aquaculture and Mariculture



S. Athithan

This book is an effort to consolidate and comprehensively present the coastal aquaculture & mariculture and divided into 39 chapters covering introduction, mariculture scenario, finfish farming, shellfish farming, molluscan farming, seaweed farming, recirculatory aquaculture systems, conservation aspects in mariculture etc. Nonetheless, the material presented has been thoughtfully selected and updated to make it of maximum use to the readers. ; Note: T&F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

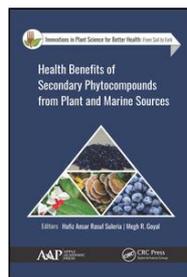
Market: Aquaculture

: 244pp; 83 illus: 40 halftones: 43 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69367-1; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14241-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367693671

Health Benefits of Secondary Phytochemicals from Plant and Marine Sources



Edited by Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria and Megh Goyal

Series: *Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health*

This new volume, *Health Benefits of Secondary Phytochemicals from Plant and Marine Sources*, looks at a selection of important issues and research topics on phytochemicals in plant-based therapeutics, covering bioactive compounds from both plant and marine sources. Natural products and their bioactive compounds are increasingly utilized in preventive and therapeutic medication, as pharmaceutical supplements, as well as in functional foods and nutraceuticals, all of which have potentially positive effects on health and have preventive and curative properties for various diseases and health conditions.

Apple Academic Press

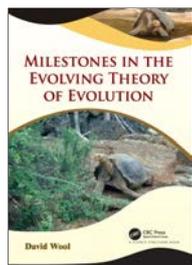
Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 326pp; 29 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88898-1; Jan 2021: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01960-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888981

Milestones in the Evolving Theory of Evolution



David Wool, Tel Aviv University / Department of Zoology, Israel

The book illustrates how Darwin's theory has evolved, about the development of the biological world before Darwin, and great changes that took place with the incorporation of statistics, and after Darwin's death of genetics and mathematics. The formation of 'Modern Synthesis', protein electrophoresis, Discovery of DNA opened new avenues for the study of evolution.

CRC Press

Market: Evolutionary science

7 x 10: 344pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-90333-6; Nov 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-02386-9; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367903336

Sensor-Based Quality Assessment Systems for Fruits and Vegetables



Edited by Bambang Kuswandi and Mohammed Wasim Siddiqui

Series: *Postharvest Biology and Technology*

Sensor-Based Quality Assessment Systems for Fruits and Vegetables provides an abundance of valuable information on different sensing techniques for fruits and vegetables. It covers emerging technologies, such as NMR, MRI, wireless sensor networks (WSN), and radio-frequency identification (RFID) and their potential for industrial applications.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

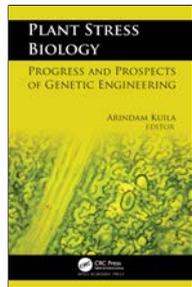
: 324pp: 43 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88935-3; Dec 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-08417-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889353

Plant Stress Biology

Progress and Prospects of Genetic Engineering



Edited by Arindam Kuila

This unique book covers the molecular aspects of plant stress and the various industrial applications. Chapters cover many important topics in the biology of plant stress, including morphological and physiological changes of plants due to accumulation of pollutants; the types of stress for enhanced biofuel production from plant biomass; plant adaptation due to different types of environmental stresses; potential applications of microRNAs to improve abiotic stress tolerance in plants; plant resistance to viruses and the molecular aspects; photosynthesis under stress conditions.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Botany

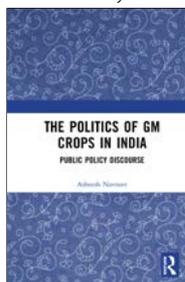
: 362pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88925-4; Dec 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-05535-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889254

The Politics of GM Crops in India

Public Policy Discourse



Asheesh Navneet, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, India

This book discusses the conflicting discourse around GM crops in India. It brings together concerns related to food production, farming, environment, health, ownership, and policymaking on the use of genetically modified crops in India.

Routledge India

Market: agriculture / political economy/ public policy / political science

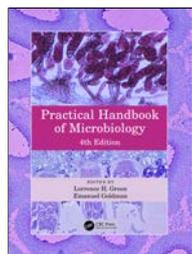
: 200pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35042-0; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32943-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367350420

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

Practical Handbook of Microbiology



Edited by Emanuel Goldman, New Jersey Medical School, Newark, USA and Lorrence H Green, Westbury Diagnostics, Inc, New York, USA

Practical Handbook of Microbiology, 4th edition provides basic, clear and concise knowledge and practical information about working with microorganisms. Useful to anyone interested in microbes, the book is intended to especially benefit four groups: trained microbiologists working within one specific area of microbiology; people with training in other disciplines, and use microorganisms as a tool or "chemical reagent"; business people evaluating investments in microbiology focused companies; and an emerging group, people in occupations and trades that

might have limited training in microbiology, but who require specific practical information.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 952pp: 61 illus: 120 line drawings: 115 tables

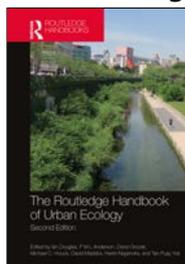
Hb: 978-0-367-56763-7; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09927-7; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-58739-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367567637

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Routledge Handbook of Urban Ecology



Edited by Ian Douglas, University of Manchester, UK, P M L Anderson, David Goode, University College London, UK, Michael C. Houck, Portland State University, USA, David Maddox, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China, Harini Nagendra and Puay Yok Tan

With contributors from 33 different countries, the second edition widens the handbook's scope by including ecological design; consideration of cultural dimensions of the use and conservation of urban nature; the roles of government and civil society; and the continuing issues of equity and fairness in access to urban greenspaces. Scholars, graduate students, as well as practitioners and civil society members, are provided with an invaluable and

up-to-date guide to current urban ecological thinking across the range of disciplines, such as geography, ecology, environmental science/studies, planning, and urban studies.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Science/Geography/Planning/Urban Studies

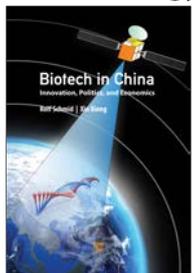
: 1176pp: 318 illus: 207 halftones: 111 line drawings: 84 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58135-7; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50675-8; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-49813-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138581357

Biotechnology in China



Rolf Schmid and Xin Xiong

This book provides a concise picture of the biotechnology-related research and development (R&D) in China. It presents succinct accounts on structures and developments in biomedicine, diagnostics, agriculture, fermented food, bioindustry, and environmental biotechnology, with reference to government, industry, and academia. It finally attempts to predict next steps in Chinese biotechnology, both for the national agenda and in view of China's ambitious global development strategy, the Belt and Road Initiative.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

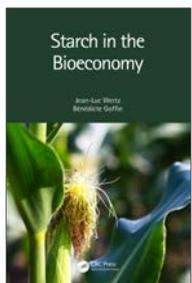
Market: Biotechnology

6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87753-4; Dec 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-13193-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877534

Starch in the Bioeconomy



Jean-Luc Wertz and Bénédicte Goffin

Starch is the most widespread and abundant reserve carbohydrate in plants and is unique in that it can be used for food, materials in biobased products, and energy. This book covers structure, biosynthesis, biodegradation, properties, and applications of starch in the context of the bioeconomy. The book is aimed at researchers and industry professionals focused on the development of starch science, technology, and economics. Built on a reliable and well-documented base of information, the book presents the paths that remain to be taken to decipher this still mysterious resource that has contributed so much to the rise of humanity.

CRC Press

Market: Chemical Engineering

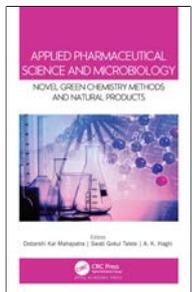
: 200pp; 125 illus; 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63040-9; Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11198-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367630409

Applied Pharmaceutical Science and Microbiology

Novel Green Chemistry Methods and Natural Products



Edited by Debarshi Kar Mahapatra, Swati Gokul Talele and A. K. Haghi

This volume on applied pharmaceutical science and microbiology looks at the latest research on the applications of natural products for drug uses. It focuses on understanding how to apply the principles of novel green chemistry methods in the vital area of pharmaceuticals and covers the important aspects of green microbial technology in the pharmaceutical industry.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Biotechnology

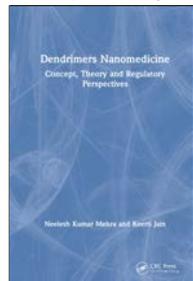
6 x 9: 246pp; 39 illus; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88891-2; Dec 2020: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-01956-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888912

Dendrimers in Nanomedicine

Concept, Theory and Regulatory Perspectives



Neelesh Kumar Mehra, Sentiss Pharma Pvt Ltd, India and
Keerti Jain, Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research University, India

Nanomaterials and nanotechnology are extensively being developed, designed, engineered, tailored, manipulated, explored and investigated for variety of applications in Healthcare, Pharmaceutical, and Biotechnological Research and Innovation area. Nanotechnology based products are rapidly growing and multifunctional engineered nanomaterials (ENM) are emerging as useful tools in biotherapeutics delivery as well.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Science

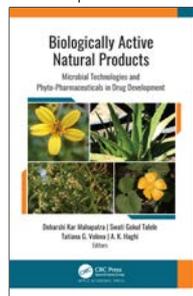
7 x 10: 320pp: 90 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46605-3; Jan 2021: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-02991-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367466053

Biologically Active Natural Products

Microbial Technologies and Phyto-Pharmaceuticals in Drug Development



Edited by **Debarshi Kar Mahapatra**, **Swati Gokul Talele**,
Tatiana G. Volova and **A. K. Haghi**

Biologically active natural products and their substructures have long been valuable starting points for medicinal chemistry and drug discovery. This new volume explores biologically active natural products and their use in microbial technologies and as phyto-pharmaceuticals in drug development. It presents detailed scientific principles and recent research on applications of nanotechnology in diagnostics and drug delivery.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Life Science

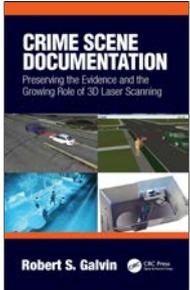
: 322pp: 69 illus: 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88904-9; Dec 2020: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-05750-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889049

Crime Scene Documentation

Preserving the Evidence and the Growing Role of 3D Laser Scanning



Robert Galvin

Documentation: Preserving the Evidence and the Growing Role of 3D Laser Scanning demonstrates, at length, the value of laser scanning by presenting case studies of investigators at actual crime and accident scenes. The book helps today's crime and crash scene investigators learn how scanning can improve scene documentation, provide better and more evidence details, and build more credible diagrams that possibly may be used in court presentations to help support a case.

CRC Press

Market: Crime/Forensic Science
: 290pp: 111 halftones

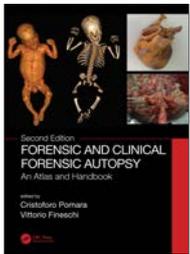
Hb: 978-0-367-65230-2; Dec 2020: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12846-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367652302

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Forensic and Clinical Forensic Autopsy

An Atlas and Handbook



Edited by **Cristoforo Pomara**, University of Foggia, Italy and **Vittorio Fineschi**, University of Foggia, Italy

Forensic and Clinical Forensic Autopsy: An Atlas and Handbook, Second Edition provides a step-by-step, guide illustrating the complete autopsy, from pre- through post-autopsy procedures. Chapters look at external cadaver examiner, organ removal methods, laboratory procedures including recording and imaging techniques, microscopy applications, pediatric and fetal autopsies, and checking for genetic disease and DNA diagnosis. New sections cover histology and immunohistochemistry, in addition to added coverage on forensic anthropology and molecular autopsy.

CRC Press

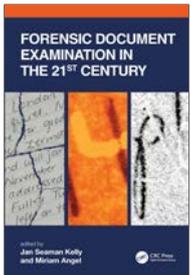
Market: Medicine/Forensic Pathology
8 1/4 x 11; 228pp: 498 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33071-2; Dec 2020: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-04811-4; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-80064-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367330712

Forensic Document Examination in the 21st Century



Edited by **Miriam Angel** and **Jan Seaman Kelly**, Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Dept, Forensic Science Lab, Ne

Forensic Document Examination in the 21st Century covers the latest technology and techniques providing a complete resource on contemporary issues and methods in forensic document examination. Due to rapid changes in technology, including digital documents, printing and photocopying capabilities, and more, there is a great need for this up-to-date reference.

This book will serve as a resource for forensic document examiners, trainees, and those in the criminal and legal communities who use the services of expert document examiners and witnesses

CRC Press

Market: Forensic Science

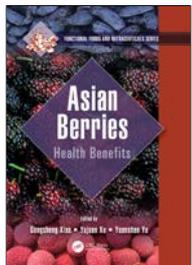
7 x 10; 336pp: 150 illus: 90 halftones: 42 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25155-0; Dec 2020: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-11222-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251550

Asian Berries

Health Benefits



Edited by **Gengsheng Xiao, Yujuan Xu** and **Yuanshan Yu**

Series: *Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals*

Collected in one source, *Asian Berries: Health Benefits* covers a wide array of different Asian berries, their properties, potential health benefits, and possible uses. Asian berries are well-known traditional nutritional foods and herbal medicinals as well as valuable nourishing tonic, which has been used for thousands of years in Asian countries. They are traditionally employed as herbal medicinals from ancient times. Recently, Asian berries widely marketed as health foods have become increasingly popular in the Western world because of their health-promoting properties. This book explores a wide array of possibilities and

benefits that come from Asian berries.

CRC Press

Market: Food Science & Technology

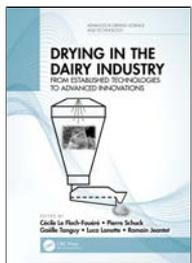
7 x 10: 427pp: 124 illus: 70 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25199-4; Dec 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28647-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367251994

Drying in the Dairy Industry

From Established Technologies to Advanced Innovations



Edited by **Cécile Le Floch-Fouéré, Pierre Schuck, Gaëlle Tanguy, Luca Lanotte** and **Romain Jeantet**, Agrocampus Ouest

Series: *Advances in Drying Science and Technology*

With more than 12M tons of dairy powders produced each year at a global scale, the drying sector accounts to a large extent for the processing of milk and whey. It is generally considered that 40% of the dry matter collected overall ends up in a powder form. Moreover, nutritional dairy products presented in a dry form (eg, infant milk formulae) have grown quickly over the last decade, now accounting for a large share of the profit of the sector. This book is a synthetic and complete reference work for

researchers in academia and industry in order to encourage research and development and innovations in drying in the dairy industry.

CRC Press

Market: Food & Culinary Science

7 x 10: 296pp: 145 illus: 38 halftones: 73 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35998-2; Nov 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11950-4; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815359982

Practical Applications of Physical Chemistry in Food Science and Technology



Edited by **Cristóbal Noé Aguilar, Jose Sandoval Cortes, Juan Alberto Ascacio-Valdés** and **A. K. Haghi**

Series: *Innovations in Physical Chemistry*

Practical Applications of Physical Chemistry in Food Science and Technology provides comprehensive information, original research, and reports on scientific advances in practical applications of physical chemistry in food science and technology, making a special emphasis on incorporating sustainable development goals. This book demonstrates the potential and actual developments in the design and development of physical chemistry strategies and tools for the food science and technology.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Food Science

6 x 9: 272pp: 32 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88894-3; Jan 2021: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-02000-4; Jan 2021

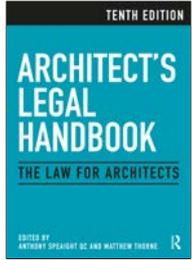
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888943

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

10th Edition • NEW EDITION

Architect's Legal Handbook

The Law for Architects



Edited by **Anthony Speaight QC**, Pump Court, UK and **Matthew Thorne**, Pump Court, UK

The most widely used reference on the law for practising architects and the established textbook on law for architectural students. The tenth edition features all the latest developments in the law which affect an architect's work, as well as providing comprehensive coverage of relevant UK law topics.

Key highlights of this edition include:

an overview of the legal environment, including contract, tort and land law, analysis of the statutory framework, including planning law, health and safety, construction legislation and building regulations in the post-*Grenfell* legal landscape.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Law

: 424pp: 34 illus: 24 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables

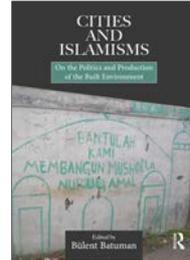
Hb: 978-0-367-23367-9; Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23368-6; Jan 2021: **\$56.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27954-6; Jan 2021 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-856-17627-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233686

Cities and Islamisms

On the Politics and Production of the Built Environment



Edited by **Bülent Batuman**, Bilkent University, Turkey

This book sheds light on a particular facet of the link between politics and Islam through the analysis of the relationship between Islamism and the built environment. The relationship between Islam and politics has always been controversial; yet, it has possibly never been as controversial as it is at the current moment. This new, edited volume sets to explore the interactions between Islamisms and the built environment through issues such as: spatial negotiations between nation and Islam in the definition of national identity; and everyday spaces and the making of Islamic milieus. This book will appeal to students and scholars of architecture, urban studies and cultural

studies.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Islam

: 166pp: 55 illus: 53 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

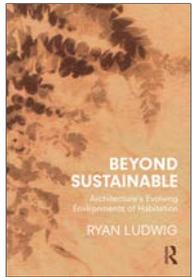
Hb: 978-0-367-33199-3; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-33200-6; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-31838-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332006

Beyond Sustainable

Architecture's Evolving Environments of Habitation



Ryan Ludwig, University of Cincinnati, School of Architecture and Interior Design, USA

Beyond Sustainable discusses the relationship between human evolution and the constructed environments of habitation we create living in the Anthropocene, an increasingly volatile and unpredictable landscape of certain change.

This book provides students and academics a single comprehensive overview of this architectural reconceptualization, which is grounded in an ecologically inclusive and co-productive understanding of architecture.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Sustainability

6 x 9: 322pp: 121 illus: 111 halftones: 2 line drawings: 8 tables

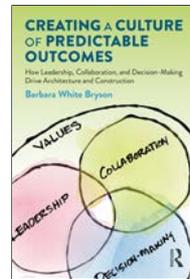
Hb: 978-0-367-23270-2; Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23269-6; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27905-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367232696

Creating a Culture of Predictable Outcomes

How Leadership, Collaboration, and Decision-Making Drive Architecture and Construction



Barbara White Bryson, University of Arizona, USA

Creating a Culture of Predictable Outcomes demonstrates the importance of creating cultures in the design and construction industries grounded in sophisticated, caring leadership, high-performing collaborative teams, and master-level decision-making discipline, informed by values, to finally address massive inefficiencies, waste, and unpredictability.

This book is a must-read for design and construction professionals who want to finally understand how to set goals and meet those goals for their clients as well as for their teams.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Construction

6 x 9: 266pp: 31 illus: 18 halftones: 9 line drawings: 3 tables

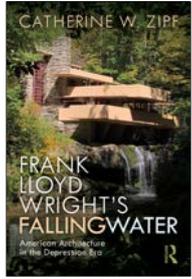
Hb: 978-0-367-89438-2; Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-89437-5; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-89439-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894375

Frank Lloyd Wright's Fallingwater

American Architecture in the Depression Era



Catherine W Zipp, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

Frank Lloyd Wright's Fallingwater explores the relationship between the economic tumult in the United States in the 1930s, Frank Lloyd Wright, and the construction of his most famous house, Fallingwater.

Including over 50 black and white images, this book will be of great interest to students, historians, and researchers of art, architecture, and Frank Lloyd Wright.

Routledge

Market: Architecture History

6 x 9: 204pp: 61 illus: 61 halftones

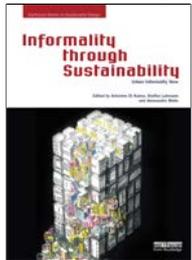
Hb: 978-1-138-64434-2: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-64435-9: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62886-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138644359

Informality through Sustainability

Urban Informality Now



Edited by **Antonino Di Raimo**, University of Portsmouth, UK, **Steffen Lehmann**, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA and **Alessandro Melis**, University of Portsmouth, UK

Series: Earthscan Series on Sustainable Design

This book explores the phenomenon of informality within urban settlements and aims to unravel the subtle links between informal settlements and sustainability. In 25 chapters, the book presents contributions from well-known scholars and practitioners whose theoretical or practical work addresses informality and sustainability at various levels, from city planning and urban design to public space and architectural education.

This book will be of great benefit to planners, architects,

researchers and policymakers interested in the interplay between informality and sustainability.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design / Sustainable Architecture

: 444pp: 137 illus: 122 halftones: 15 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-35477-0: Dec 2020: **\$115.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-33170-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367354770

New Museum Design



Laura Hourston Hanks, University of Nottingham, UK

New Museum Design provides a critical snapshot of contemporary international museum architecture, in order to: better understand reasons for the state of current practice; reveal and explore on-going themes and approaches in the field; and to point towards seminal future design directions. The book comprises twelve case study museum and gallery projects from across Europe, Asia, North America, Africa, the Middle East and Australia. Each built example is interrogated through an essay and a series of beautiful supporting illustrations and drawings. This book is essential reading for any student or professional interested in

museum design.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Museum Design

8 1/4 x 11: 232pp: 176 illus: 118 halftones: 58 line drawings

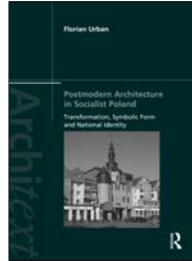
Hb: 978-1-138-35082-3: Jan 2021: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35091-5: Jan 2021: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43559-1: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138350915

Postmodern Architecture in Socialist Poland

Transformation, Symbolic Form and National Identity



Florian Urban, Glasgow School of Art, UK

Series: Architect

Garish churches, gabled slab blocks – this book is about these and other architectural oddities that one would not expect under an authoritarian socialist regime. It is about the committed individuals that rendered them possible in spite of repressive politics and persistent shortage. It is about a very different background of postmodern architecture, far removed from the debates over Robert Venturi, Philip Johnson or Prince Charles—a context in which postmodernism stood not for world-weary irony, but for individualized resistance against a collectivist dictatorship, a yearning for truth and spiritual values, and a

discourse on distinctiveness and national identity.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History

: 238pp: 106 illus: 99 halftones: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-86072-1: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-86073-8: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01673-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860738

The Art of Experiment

Post-pandemic Knowledge Practices for 21st Century Architecture and Design



Rolf Hughes, KU Leuven, UK and **Rachel Armstrong**, University of Newcastle, UK

The authors search beyond human knowledge to establish negotiated partnerships with forms of knowledge within the planet itself, examining how we have manipulated these historically through an anthropocentric focus. The book explores the many different kinds of knowledge, and the diversity of instruments needed to invoke and actuate the potency of human and nonhuman agencies. Four key phases in our ways of knowing are identified: material, strengthening, reconfiguring and extending. These are exemplified through case studies, creating a handbook for navigating our troubled and precarious times that may help each reader imagine and make their world

anew.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 176pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-47956-2: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47957-9: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

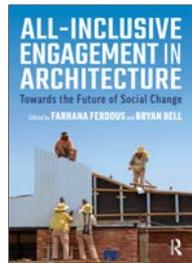
eBook: 978-1-351-06550-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138479579

TEXTBOOK • READER

All-Inclusive Engagement in Architecture

Towards the Future of Social Change



Edited by **Farhana Ferdous** and **Bryan Bell**, Design Corps, Raleigh, North Carolina, USA

Through original contributions and case studies, this volume shows that socially engaged architecture is both a theoretical construct and a professional practice navigating the global politics of poverty, charity, health, technology, neoliberal urbanism, and the discipline's exclusionary basis.

This book offers a comprehensive overview and in-depth analysis of all-inclusive engagement in public interest design for instructors, students, and professionals alike, showing how this approach to architecture can bring forth a radical reformation of the profession and its relationship to society.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

7 x 10: 374pp: 161 illus: 161 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-34196-1: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-34195-4: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

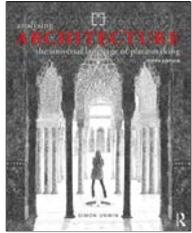
eBook: 978-0-367-34198-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367341954

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Analysing Architecture

the universal language of place-making



Simon Unwin, University of Dundee, UK

Now in its fifth edition, *Analysing Architecture* has become internationally established as the best introduction to architecture. Aimed primarily at those studying architecture, it offers a clear and accessible insight into the workings of this rich and fascinating subject. With copious illustrations from his own notebooks, the author dissects examples from around the world and all periods of history to explain underlying strategies in architectural design and show how drawing may be used as a medium for analysis.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Architectural Drawing / Architectural Design

: 336pp: 951 illus: 951 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-52357-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52443-2; Dec 2020: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-003-05800-7; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71916-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524432

STUDENT REFERENCE

Architects After Architecture

Alternative Pathways for Practice



Edited by Harriet Harriss, Pratt School of Architecture, New York City, Rory Hyde, Victoria and Albert Museum, London and Roberta Marcaccio, Architectural Association, London

What can you do with a degree in architecture? Where might it take you? What kind of challenges could you address? *Architects After Architecture* reframes architecture as a uniquely versatile way of acting on the world, far beyond that of designing buildings.

The book describes a future of architecture that is diverse and engaged, expanding the limits of the discipline, and offering new paths forward in times of crisis. Whether you are an architecture student or a practicing architect considering a

change, you'll find this an encouraging and inspiring read.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

6 x 9: 320pp: 75 illus: 75 halftones

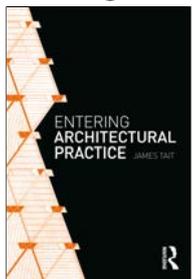
Hb: 978-0-367-44122-7; Dec 2020: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44121-0; Dec 2020: \$32.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00775-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367441210

STUDENT REFERENCE

Entering Architectural Practice



James Tait, Architect, UK

Entering Architectural Practice is a practical and honest guide for architecture students, entering the world of architectural practice. Focused on providing industry insight, dispelling myths, and above all providing a combination of reality and hope to students of architecture entering the workplace, the book is beautifully and richly illustrated providing a compelling visual story alongside the invaluable information it imparts.

Serious but enjoyable, thoroughly researched but highly approachable, this book is simply essential reading for every individual about to embark on a career in practice.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Professional Practice

: 420pp: 200 illus: 151 halftones: 49 line drawings

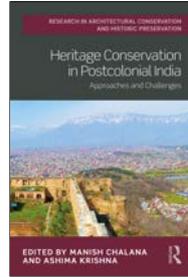
Hb: 978-0-367-36513-4; Dec 2020: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36514-1; Dec 2020: \$32.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34656-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365141

Heritage Conservation in Postcolonial India

Approaches and Challenges



Edited by Manish Chalana and Ashima Krishna

Series: *Routledge Research in Architectural Conservation and Historic Preservation*

Heritage Conservation in Postcolonial India seeks to position the conservation profession within historical, theoretical, and methodological frames to demonstrate how the field has evolved in the post-colonial decades and follow its various trajectories in research, education, advocacy, and practice. This book also showcases unique strands of conservation practice in the postcolonial decades to demonstrate the range, scope, and the multiple avenues of development in the last seven decades. An ideal read for those interested in architecture, planning, historic preservation, urban studies, and South Asian

studies.

Routledge

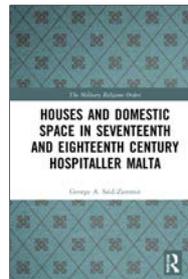
Market: Architecture Conservation

: 328pp: 71 illus: 63 halftones: 8 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61994-7; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10942-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619947

Houses and Domestic Space in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Hospitaller Malta



George A. Said-Zammit

Series: *The Military Religious Orders*

This book is concerned with a wide spectrum of early modern dwellings in Malta, ranging from *palazzi* and affluent residences to peasant dwellings, troglodyte houses, and hovels. It seeks to reach a deep and nuanced understanding of domestic space and how it relates to the islands' history and the development of its society during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

Routledge

Market: Early Modern History

: 292pp: 143 halftones: 5 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43904-0; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00637-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367439040

Le Corbusier in the Antipodes

Art, Architecture and Urbanism



Antony Moulis

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

This book considers the architect Le Corbusier's encounters with Australia and New Zealand as a two-way exchange, showing the impact of his ideas and projects on architects of the region whilst also revealing counterinfluences on Le Corbusier in his post-war career that were activated by his contacts. These antipodean contacts are set against the broader story of Le Corbusier's career, questioning received interpretations of his design methods and current assumptions about the influence of his work in national contexts beyond Europe.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

: 184pp: 41 illus: 38 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-46483-5; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59172-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472464835

Rebuilding the Houses of Parliament

David Boswell Reid and Disruptive Environmentalism



Henrik Schoenefeldt, University of Kent, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

Rebuilding the Houses of Parliament explores the history of the UK Houses of Parliament in Westminster from an environmental design perspective, and the role David Boswell Reid played in the development of the original ventilation and climate control system in parliament. This book is an ideal read for academics, politicians, and practitioners with an interest in architectural history and heritage, theory, engineering, and conservation.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History / Environmental Technology

: 272pp; 40 illus; 20 halftones; 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-74152-2; Dec 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18280-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138741522

The Resistant Object of Architecture

A Lacanian Perspective



Petra Čeferin

Series: *Routledge Research in Architecture*

Architecture's role is becoming increasingly limited to serving the all-pervasive system of globalised capitalism and becoming a constituent, complicit part of its mechanism. *The Resistant Object of Architecture* addresses this problem, and does so in a way that represents a marked departure from predominant responses which, as the book shows, do not address the core issue. This book is an ideal read for those interested in architectural theory and history, analysis of contemporary architecture, and philosophy of architecture.

Routledge

Market: Architectural Theory

: 200pp; 22 illus; 19 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-62440-8; Dec 2020; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10949-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624408

A Philosophy of Landscape Construction

The Vision of Built Spaces

Bruce Ferguson

A Philosophy of Landscape Construction outlines a philosophy of values in landscape construction, demonstrating how integral structures, such as pavements and walls, constitute a key element to how people interact with and inhabit the final design. Offering a new perspective on landscape construction, moving away from the exclusively technical characteristics, this book allows landscape architects to realise the ideal vision for their designs. It is abundantly illustrated with examples from which designers can learn both successes and failures and will be an important companion to any study of built landscapes.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Design

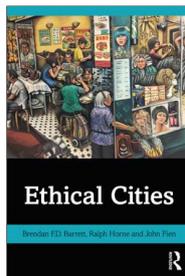
: 200pp: 121 illus: 114 halftones: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51276-7: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-51277-4: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-05312-5: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367512774

Ethical Cities



Brendan F.D. Barrett, Ralph Horne, RMIT University, Australia and John Fien

Combining elements of sustainable and resilient cities agendas, together with those from social justice studies, and incorporating concerns about good governance, transparency and accountability, the book presents a coherent conceptual framework for the ethical city, in which to embed existing and new activities to guide local action. Readers from across physical and social sciences, humanities and arts, as well as across policy, business and civil society will find that the application of ethical principles is key to the pursuit of socially inclusive urban futures and the potential for cities and their communities to emerge from national and global challenges.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography

: 218pp: 18 illus: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings: 18 tables

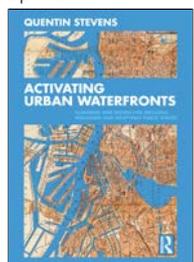
Hb: 978-0-367-48282-4: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-48284-8: Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03904-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367482848

Activating Urban Waterfronts

Planning and Design for Inclusive, Engaging and Adaptable Public Spaces



Quentin Stevens, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

Activating Urban Waterfronts shows how urban waterfronts can be designed, managed and used in ways that can make them more inclusive, lively and sustainable. The book draws on detailed examination of a diversity of waterfronts from cities across Europe, Australia and Asia, illustrating the challenges of connecting these waterfront precincts to the surrounding city and examining how well they actually provide connection to water. It will be of interest to anyone involved in the development and management of waterfront precincts, including entrepreneurs, the creative industries, community organizations, and, most importantly, ordinary users.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design

: 256pp: 89 illus: 83 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47325-9: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47324-2: Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03487-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473242

Waste Matters

Adaptive Reuse for Productive Landscapes



Edited by **Nikole Bouchard, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA**

Waste Matters presents a series of historical and contemporary design ideas that reimagine a range of repurposed materials at diverse scales and in various contexts by exploring methods of hacking, disassembly, reassembly, recycling, adaptive reuse and preservation of the built environment. This book will inspire designers to sample and rearrange bits of artifacts from the past and present to produce culturally relevant and ecologically sensitive materials, objects, architecture and environments.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Sustainability

: 256pp: 100 illus

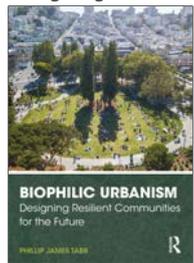
Hb: 978-1-138-59235-3: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59236-0: Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-49007-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138592360

Biophilic Urbanism

Designing Resilient Communities for the Future



Phillip James Tabb, Texas A&M University, USA

Biophilic Urbanism provides readers with the tools to create more nature-based urban environments that are climate positive, sustainable, and healthy. The principles of biophilia are intended to support appreciation and direct engagement with nature, to responsibly utilize on-site natural resources, and to plan according to climatic conditions and local ecological processes. The book will be of use to practitioners and students in the fields of natural and social sciences, behavioral science and psychology, environmental engineering, health and wellness professionals, architecture, landscape architecture, interior architecture, and planning.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design / Sustainability

: 272pp: 162 illus: 157 halftones: 5 line drawings: 7 tables

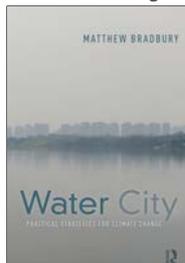
Hb: 978-0-367-47327-3: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-47326-6: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-03489-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367473266

Water City

Practical Strategies for Climate Change



Matthew Bradbury

Water City offers practical solutions to some of the environmental challenges facing 21st century cities as a result of climate change. The dense compact nature of the contemporary city makes it difficult to generate urban resilience to the effects of climate change, particularly coastal and pluvial flooding. This book describes adaptation strategies to help practitioners in the urban landscape tackle these issues and make our cities better places to live. This practical guide is a key read for professionals and stakeholders in landscape architecture, urban design, planning, and all those interested in how climate change will affect the future of our cities.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Climate Change

: 192pp: 111 illus: 75 halftones: 32 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42504-3: Dec 2020: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42506-7: Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

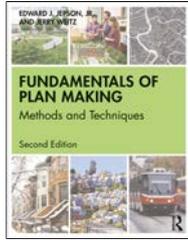
eBook: 978-0-367-85313-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425067

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of Plan Making

Methods and Techniques



Edward J. Jepson, Jr., University of Oregon, USA and Jerry Weitz

Fundamentals of Plan Making gives planning students an understanding of research and methods of analysis that apply to comprehensive planning. This revised second edition—with an entirely new census data set, expanded discussions of sustainability and other topics, as well as new online resources including a companion website—is more accessible and more informative, and its updated chapters on transportation, housing, environment, economic development and other core planning elements also make it a handy reference for planning

practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Planning

: 272pp; 156 illus; 42 halftones; 27 line drawings; 87 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54644-1; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54643-4; Dec 2020: \$49.95

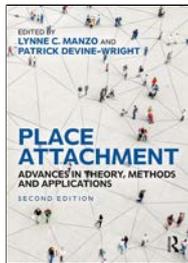
eBook: 978-1-003-08997-1; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-02436-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367546434

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Place Attachment

Advances in Theory, Methods and Applications



Edited by Lynne C. Manzo, University of Washington, USA and Patrick Devine-Wright, Exeter University, UK

Following on from the ground-breaking first edition, which received the 2014 EDRA Achievement Award, this fully updated text includes new chapters on current issues in the built environment such as GIS and mapping, climate change, and qualitative approaches. This important volume offers the most current understandings about place attachment, a critical concept for the environmental social sciences and placemaking professions.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Theory

: 286pp; 30 illus; 14 halftones; 8 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22347-2; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22349-6; Dec 2020: \$51.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27444-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367223496

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Site Matters

Strategies for Uncertainty Through Planning and Design



Edited by Andrea Kahn, designCONTENT, USA and Carol J. Burns, Taylor & Burns Architects, USA

In the era of the Anthropocene, site matters are more pressing than ever. Building on the concepts, theories and multi-disciplinary approaches raised in the first edition, this publication strives to address the changes that have taken place over the last fifteen years with new material to complement and re-position the initial volume. This book juxtaposes timeless contributions from individuals including Elizabeth Meyer, Robert Beauregard and Robin Dripps with original new writings from Peter Marcuse, Jane Wolff, Neil Brenner and Thaisa Way, amongst others, to recontextualise and reignite the debate around site.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Architecture / Urban Theory

: 300pp; 90 illus; 51 halftones; 39 line drawings; 3 tables

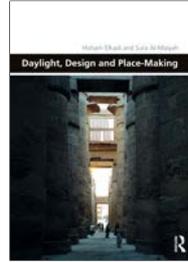
Hb: 978-0-367-19439-0; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19440-6; Dec 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20238-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367194406

Daylight, Design and Place-Making

Hisham Elkadi and Sura Al-Maiyah

Series: *Design and the Built Environment*

Daylight, Design and Place-Making examines the role of daylight in creating and revealing the wonders of heritage and contemporary architecture. Shifting from a purely technical approach to daylighting, this book places importance on the creation of meaningful aesthetics through an understanding of context and culture. This book brings together an analysis of technical aspects of daylight performance and environmental impact, with discussions on the psychology of daylighting and its influence in shaping perceptions of our built environment.

An ideal read for academics and researchers interested in architecture and cultural studies.

Routledge

Market: Landscape / Design

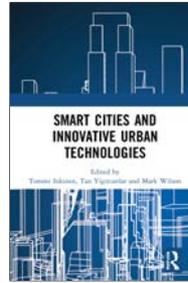
: 232pp; 169 illus; 129 halftones; 36 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-754-67231-9; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-57589-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754672319

Smart Cities and Innovative Urban Technologies

Edited by Tommi Inkinen, Tan Yigitcanlar and Mark Wilson



Smart Cities and Innovative Urban Technologies focuses on the concepts of smart cities and innovative urban technologies. It contains research that provides insight into spatial formations of information and communication technologies, and knowledge production practices from various perspectives—including analyses of public and private sectors together with NGOs and other stakeholders. It provides a state-of-the-art analysis from multidisciplinary point-of-view in urban studies.

This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Urban Technology*.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning and Development

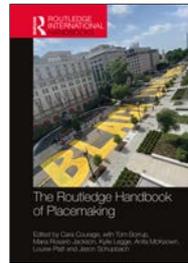
: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67793-0; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367677930

The Routledge Handbook of Placemaking

Edited by Cara Courage, University of Brighton, UK, Tom Borrup, Maria Rosario Jackson, Arizona State University, USA, Kylie Legge, Anita Mckeown, Louise Platt, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and Jason Schupbach, Arizona State University, USA

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

This Handbook is the first to explore the emergent field of 'placemaking' in terms of the recent research, teaching and learning, and practice agenda for the next few years. Offering valuable theoretical and practical insights from the leading scholars and practitioners in the field, it provides cutting-edge interdisciplinary research on the placemaking sector.

This seminal Handbook offers a timely contribution and international perspectives for the growing field of placemaking. It will be of interest to academics and students of placemaking, urban design, urban planning and policy, architecture, geography, cultural studies, and the arts.

Routledge

Market: Geography/Placemaking/Creative Placemaking/Community Development

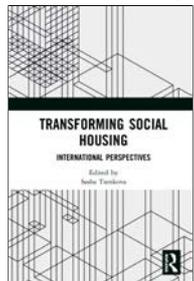
: 606pp; 15 illus; 4 halftones; 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22051-8; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27048-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367220518

Transforming Social Housing

International Perspectives



Edited by **Sasha Tsenkova**

Transforming Social Housing: International Perspectives explores the differences and similarities in housing policies and practices by focusing on social housing institutions and their ability to influence affordability and quality of housing. The focus is on private and not-for-profit provision in mixed-income developments supported through partnerships and a mix of policy instruments.

The chapters in this book were originally published in various issues of the *Urban Research & Practice* journal.

Routledge

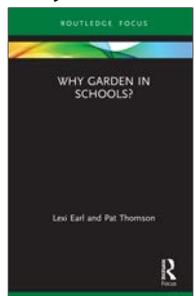
Market: Landscape and Planning

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64617-2; Dec 2020: \$160.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367646172

Why Garden in Schools?



Lexi Earl, Independent researcher, UK and **Pat Thomson**

Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series

This book delves into the complex history of the gardening movement in schools and examines the question why gardens should be built in schools. It offers practical guidance for teachers to begin thinking about how to approach educational gardening.

The book ends with a call for consideration of the ways in which school gardens can be built, the myriad practices that constitute an educational garden space, and the challenges of maintaining a school garden over the long term. It will be of interest to teachers in primary schools, as well as a key point of reference for scholars, academics and students researching school gardens.

Routledge

Market: Education/Environment Education/Gardening

: 154pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20758-8; Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26337-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207588



Concise Handbook of Waste Treatment Technologies



Saleh S. Al Arni and Mahmoud M. Elwaheidi

With specialized and succinct coverage, this book provides readers with an integrated overview of various waste treatment technologies and related issues. Instead of dealing separately with each type of waste material, the book summarizes important waste treatments from a holistic perspective. This guidebook is written for early career professionals, non-specialists, and specialists seeking to understand waste and its proper management and disposal techniques.

CRC Press

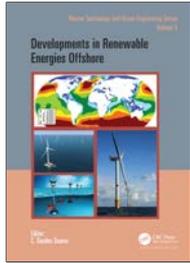
Market: Environmental and Chemical Engineering
: 158pp; 75 illus; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63130-7; Dec 2020: **\$220.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63129-1; Dec 2020: **\$89.95**
eBook: 978-1-003-11226-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367631291

Developments in Renewable Energies Offshore

Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Renewable Energies Offshore (RENEW 2020, 12 - 15 October 2020, Lisbon, Portugal)



Edited by Guedes Soares Carlos

Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering

In more and more countries, renewable energy offshore is making an increasing contribution to the total energy production. This book reflects the growing scientific interest in this subject, and covers a wide range of topics, including: resource assessment; wind energy; wave energy; tidal energy; ocean energy devices; multiuse platforms; PTO design; grid connection; economic assessment; materials and structural design; installation planning, and maintenance planning. It will be invaluable to those interested in Offshore Engineering, and

Renewable and Wind Energy.

CRC Press

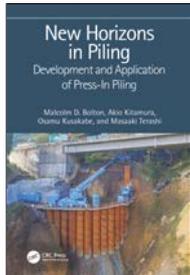
Market: Offshore Engineering
: 818pp

Hb: 978-0-367-68131-9; Oct 2020: **\$205.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13457-2; Oct 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367681319

New Horizons in Piling

Development and Application of Press-in Piling



Malcolm D. Bolton, Emeritus Professor, Cambridge University, UK, Akio Kitamura, GIKEN Ltd, Kochi, Japan, Osamu Kusakabe, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, Japan and Masaaki Terashi, International Press-in Association, Kawasaki, Japan

The piling industry has developed a variety of press-in piling technologies with a view to mitigate noise & vibration nuisance. This book focuses on the "Walk-on-Pile" type press-in piling system, which offers an alternative engineering solution for piling works. This type of piling has unique features, including the application of the compact piling machine using pre-installed piles as a source of reaction force to jack in a new pile by hydraulic pressure. Moreover, the machine can walk along

the top of piles already installed, thus enabling piling in a limited space and headroom with minimum disruption to social functions and services of existing infrastructure.

CRC Press

Market: Civil Engineering
: 170pp; 124 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-54652-6; Nov 2020: **\$100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09000-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367546526

Recycled Ceramics in Sustainable Concrete

Properties and Performance

Kwok Wei Shah and Ghasan Fahim Huseini

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book explores the use of novel waste materials in the construction industry as sustainable and environmentally friendly alternatives to traditional cement production technologies. It specifically focuses on using waste ceramics as a binder and aggregate replacement for concrete. Written for materials, chemical, and civil engineers as well as others who develop construction materials, this book provides readers with a thorough understanding of the merits of using waste ceramics to produce sustainable concrete.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science/Civil Engineering
: 296pp; 150 illus; 45 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63687-6; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-12029-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367636876

TEXTBOOK · READER

Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics, Hydrology and Water Resources for Civil Engineers

Amithirigala Widhanelage Jayawardena, The University of Hong Kong

This textbook combines the essentials of water science and engineering needed by civil engineering students and practitioners: fluid mechanics, hydraulics, hydrology and water resources. It also touches on water related disasters and the role of water in sustainability. Traditional textbooks tend to look at these themes discretely, and so miss the natural connections between them, and the commonality of their underlying foundations.

Students from junior undergraduate to Masters level should find this a useful text and key reference.

CRC Press

Market: Civil and Environmental Engineering
7 x 10; 910pp; 204 illus; 8 halftones; 196 line drawings; 56 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39080-5; Jan 2021: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39081-2; Jan 2021: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42311-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138390812

TEXTBOOK · READER

Offshore Semi-Submersible Platform Engineering



Srinivasan Chandrasekaran, Dept of Ocean Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras

Offshore Semi-Submersible Platform Engineering presents a primer to the analysis and design of semi-submersible platforms in particular while also covering general analysis and design guidelines of offshore compliant platforms. It introduces general structural designs and also examines the details of the various environmental impacts that act upon them, such as fatigue, fire, collisions, and water waves.

CRC Press

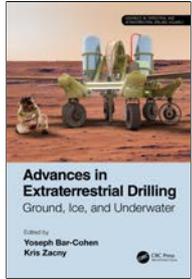
Market: Civil Engineering
: 250pp; 216 illus; 66 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67330-7; Dec 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13092-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367673307

Advances in Extraterrestrial Drilling:

Ground, Ice, and Underwater



Edited by **Yoseph Bar-Cohen**, Jet Propulsion Lab (JPL), Pasadena, California, USA and **Kris Zacny**

This book includes the latest advances that have been made in recent years in developing drilling and excavation mechanisms for extraterrestrial bodies. The chapters cover drill types, drilling techniques and their advantages and associated issues, rock coring including acquisition, damage control, caching and transport, and data interpretation, as well as unconsolidated soil drilling and borehole stability. This book includes a description of the basic science of the drilling process, associated processes of breaking and penetrating various media, the required hardware, and the process of excavation and analysis of the sampled media.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 382pp: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65347-7: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13151-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367653477

Advances in Terrestrial and Extraterrestrial Drilling:

Ground, Ice, and Underwater

Edited by **Yoseph Bar-Cohen**, Jet Propulsion Lab (JPL), Pasadena, California, USA and **Kris Zacny**

This book will include the latest principles behind the processes of drilling and excavation on Earth and other planets. It covers the categories of drills, the history of drilling and excavation, various drilling techniques and associated issues, rock coring (acquisition, damage control, caching and transport, restoration of "in-situ" conditions and data interpretation), as well as unconsolidated soil drilling and borehole stability. It describes the drilling process from basic science and associated process of breaking and penetrating various media and the required hardware and the process of excavation and analysis of the sampled media.

CRC Press

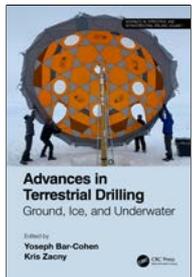
7 x 10: 692pp: 521 illus: 56 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34150-0: Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-00168-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138341500

Advances in Terrestrial Drilling:

Ground, Ice, and Underwater



Edited by **Yoseph Bar-Cohen**, Jet Propulsion Lab (JPL), Pasadena, California, USA and **Kris Zacny**

This book includes the latest drilling and excavation principles and processes for terrestrial environments. The chapters cover the history of drilling and excavation, drill types, drilling techniques and their advantages and associated issues, rock coring including acquisition, damage control, caching and transport, and data interpretation, as well as unconsolidated soil drilling and borehole stability. This book includes a description of the basic science of the drilling process, associated processes of breaking and penetrating various media, the required hardware, and the process of excavation and analysis of the sampled media.

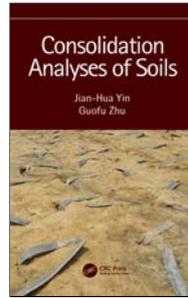
CRC Press

7 x 10: 314pp: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65346-0: Dec 2020: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13148-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367653460

Consolidation Analyses of Soils



Jian-Hua Yin, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, China and **Guofu Zhu**, Wuhan Univ. of Technology, China

As stresses are applied to a saturated soil, deformation occurs as water in voids is squeezed out. This guide to constitutive relations of soils for one- and three-dimensional consolidation covers analytical solutions such as the finite element method, simplified methods for consolidation analysis for three-dimensional consolidation problems. Uniquely the book covers both classic solutions and state-of-the-art work in consolidation analysis.

CRC Press

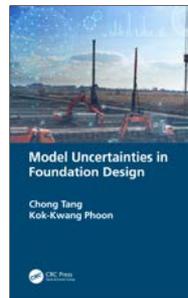
Market: Civil and Geotechnical Engineering

: 574pp: 331 illus: 331 line drawings: 73 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55532-0: Dec 2020: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09391-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367555320

Model Uncertainties in Foundation Design



Chong Tang, National University of Singapore and **Kok-Kwang Phoon**, National University of Singapore

Geotechnical design codes worldwide have been migrating towards reliability-based design, for which the characterization of model uncertainty is a critical element. This practical book for engineers and researchers characterizes the model uncertainties in limit state design of foundations based on a global load test database which provides information on the foundation (dimension, material, and installation or construction methods), site or soil investigation, and load test results. This is a key step towards the development of a web-based system which integrates the database, interpretation methods for the failure load, and transformation models for soil engineering parameters.

CRC Press

Market: Geotechnical and Civil Engineering

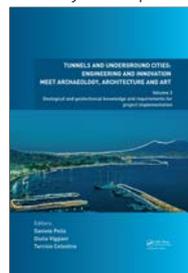
: 504pp: 23 halftones: 128 line drawings: 86 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11136-6: Jan 2021: **\$180.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02499-3: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367111366

Tunnels and Underground Cities: Engineering and Innovation Meet Archaeology, Architecture and Art

Volume 3: Geological and Geotechnical Knowledge and Requirements for Project Implementation



Edited by **Daniele Peila**, Politecnico di Torino, Italy, **Giulia Viggiani**, Università di Roma "Tor Vergata", Italy and **Tarcisio Celestino**, University of São Paulo, Brazil

'Geological and geotechnical knowledge and requirements for project implementation' is a valuable reference text for tunnelling specialists, owners, engineers, archaeologists, architects, artists and others involved in underground planning, design and building around the world, and for academics who are interested in underground constructions and geotechnics.

CRC Press

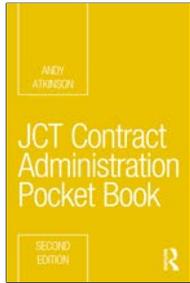
Market: Civil Engineering

: 710pp

Hb: 978-0-367-46583-4: Dec 2020: **\$84.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-02974-8: May 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367465834

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

JCT Contract Administration Pocket Book

Andy Atkinson, London South Bank University

Series: *Routledge Pocket Books*

This book is quite simply about contract administration using the JCT contracts. The key features of the new and updated edition continue to be its brevity, readability and relevance to everyday practice. Project managers, architects, engineers, quantity surveyors and construction managers, whether experienced practitioner or student, will benefit most from this clear, concise and highly relevant book.

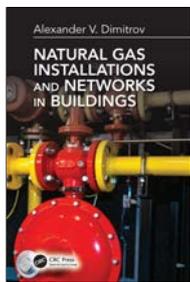
Routledge

Market: Construction Management/Construction Contracts

: 248pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63807-8; Dec 2020: **\$156.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-63278-6; Dec 2020: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-12079-7; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78192-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632786**Natural Gas Installations and Networks in Buildings**

Alexander V. Dimitrov, European Polytechnical University,

Construction of Buildings and Facilities Department, Bulgaria

This book covers theoretical foundations of the Natural Gas (NG) installations and networks as a part of building logistic system, further illustrated with digital examples. It describes the NG oxidation phenomena and appropriate energy converting devices used in the building's energy centres and basic sizing principals of the related pipe networks. Further, it covers usage of NG devices including system for thermal comfort control, building ventilation, indoor air quality, visual comfort, food preparation and conservation, and hygiene maintenance system. A special attention is given to applications of the NG technological equipment, using gas-driven heat pumps, micro

heat and power systems.

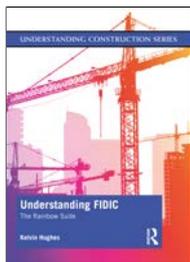
CRC Press

Market: Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning

: 274pp; 137 illus; 69 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53672-5; Dec 2020: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08283-5; Dec 2020* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367536725**Understanding FIDIC**

The Rainbow Suite



Kelvin Hughes, KH Consultants

Series: *Understanding Construction*

Covering the FIDIC 2017 Red, Yellow and Silver Books (referred to as "The Rainbow Suite"), *Understanding FIDIC* gives an overview of all three contracts, including coverage of changes between the 1999 contracts to the present 2017 suite. Anyone working with FIDIC contracts whether as the Employer, Employer's Representative, Engineer or Contractor, will benefit greatly from this easy to read guide to the Rainbow Suite. Students on professional courses or researching the contracts for project work will also find this book extremely useful.

Routledge

Market: CONSTRUCTION LAW / CONTRACTS

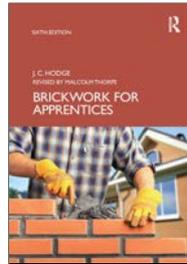
: 328pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-42791-7; Dec 2020: **\$162.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-42792-4; Dec 2020: **\$67.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-85516-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367427924

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Brickwork for Apprentices

J.C. Hodge and Malcolm Thorpe, past President of the Guild of Bricklayers and former college lecturer, UK

This sixth edition includes new material on PPEs, safety, risk assessment and working at heights, and also contains fully revised multiple choice questions, new skills test information, sample oral questions and updated drawings. Fully in line with the Building Regulations, it will remain an essential reference for qualified bricklayers and other professionals working in the construction industry, as well as students new to the industry and wishing to embark on a career in bricklaying. The multiple choice questions, skills test and oral questions at the back of the book are matched to the current C&G requirements.

Routledge

Market: Construction: Bricklaying

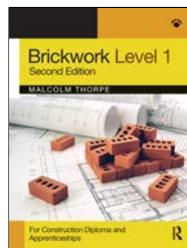
8 1/4 x 11: 364pp; 567 illus; 2 halftones; 565 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62432-3; Dec 2020: **\$120.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62434-7; Dec 2020: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10944-0; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-66752-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624347

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Brickwork Level 1

Malcolm Thorpe, past President of the Guild of Bricklayers and former college lecturer, UK

Brickwork Level 1 is in full colour. This new edition reflects new Occupational Standards and recent changes to the Building Regulations. It gives the apprentice an introduction into building methods and construction technology, and follows very closely the Training Specification for Apprenticeship and Diploma units and contains a section of multiple choice questions to provide trainees with vital practice for the job knowledge test. The companion website for adopting course instructors includes practical training packs, end tests and mark sheets, power point

slides for each chapter, written job knowledge test and answers, and teaching lesson plans and schemes of work.

Routledge

Market: Construction: Bricklaying

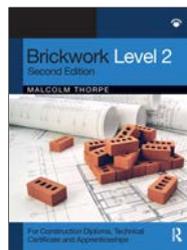
8 1/4 x 11: 382pp; 365 illus; 41 halftones; 324 line drawings; 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62535-1; Dec 2020: **\$77.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-62534-4; Dec 2020: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10960-0; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-856-17766-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625344

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Brickwork Level 2

Malcolm Thorpe, past President of the Guild of Bricklayers and former college lecturer, UK

Brickwork Level 2 is highly illustrated throughout and in full colour. This new edition reflects new Occupational Standards and recent changes to the Building Regulations. It has been tailored to match Level 2 of the current Occupational Standards at Diploma, Technical Certificate and Apprenticeship. Each chapter contains a section of multiple choice questions to provide trainees with vital practice for the job knowledge test. The companion website for adopting course instructors includes practical training packs, end tests and mark sheets, power point slides for each chapter, written job knowledge test and answers, and teaching lesson plans and schemes of work.

Routledge

Market: Construction: Bricklaying

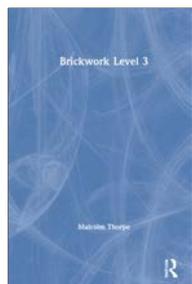
8 1/4 x 11: 438pp; 508 illus; 20 halftones; 488 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62549-8; Dec 2020: **\$84.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-62536-8; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10965-5; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-856-17765-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625368

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Brickwork Level 3

Malcolm Thorpe, past President of the Guild of Bricklayers and former college lecturer, UK

Brickwork Level 3 is highly illustrated throughout and in full colour. This new edition reflects new Occupational Standards and recent changes to the Building Regulations. It has been tailored to match Level 3 of the current Occupational Standards at Diploma, Technical Certificate and Apprenticeship. Each chapter contains a section of multiple choice questions to provide trainees with vital practice for the job knowledge test. The companion website for adopting course instructors includes practical training packs, end tests and mark sheets, power point slides for each chapter, written job knowledge test and answers, and teaching lesson plans and schemes of work.

Routledge

Market: Construction: Bricklaying

8 1/4 x 11: 394pp: 449 illus: 13 halftones: 436 line drawings: 8 tables

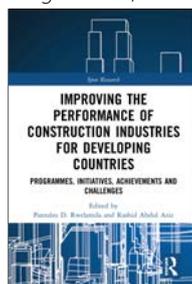
Hb: 978-0-367-62552-8; Dec 2020: **\$84.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-62551-1; Dec 2020: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-10966-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625528

Improving the Performance of Construction Industries for Developing Countries

Programmes, Initiatives, Achievements and Challenges



Edited by **Pantaleo D. Rwelamila** and **Abdul-Rashid Abdul-Aziz**

Series: Spon Research

This book documents the experiences, development and prospects of the construction industry in numerous developing countries. Building on important scholarly works in the field, this book is essential reading for academics, researchers and policy makers in the Built Environment, Economics, Construction Management, Infrastructure Management and the wider construction industry.

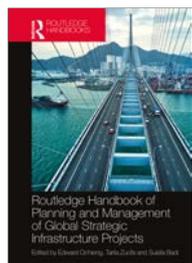
Routledge

Market: Construction Management

: 412pp: 25 illus: 10 halftones: 15 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-33862-6; Dec 2020: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-32247-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367338626

Routledge Handbook of Planning and Management of Global Strategic Infrastructure Projects

Edited by **Edward Ochieng**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK, **Tarila Zuofa** and **Sulafa Badi**

This book examines complex challenges in managing major strategic economic and social infrastructure projects. Through theoretical underpinning, empirical data and in-depth informative global case studies, the book presents an essential resource for students, researchers, practitioners and policy-makers interested in all aspects of strategic infrastructure planning, project management, construction management, engineering and business management.

Routledge

Market: Project Management, Infrastructure

: 502pp: 94 illus: 37 halftones: 57 line drawings: 40 tables

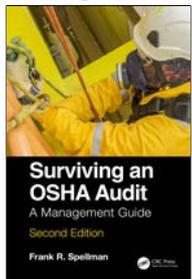
Hb: 978-0-367-47748-6; Dec 2020: **\$180.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03638-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477486

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Surviving an OSHA Audit

A Management Guide



Frank R. Spellman, Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA

Hailed on its first publication as a masterly account detailing a roadmap for compliance with workplace standards, regulations, and rules, *Surviving an OSHA Audit: A Management Guide, Second Edition*, is specifically designed for managers and other professionals who seek to provide a safe work environment. It also serves as a helpful reference for those who want to keep OSHA from repeatedly knocking on the door and issuing citations that can be both embarrassing and expensive. Completely revised and updated with eight important chapters added, emphasis is placed on compliance through vigilance and proper work practices.

CRC Press

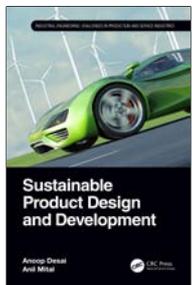
7 x 10: 260pp: 20 illus: 1 halftones: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65074-2; Dec 2020: \$100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12773-4; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-566-76638-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367650742

Sustainable Product Design and Development



Anoop Desai, Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering, Georgia Southern University, GA and **Anil Mital**, Professor, Mechanical Engineering (Retd), University of Cincinnati, OH
Series: Industrial Engineering

This book discusses sustainable product design and development. It considers prolonging the life of a product and minimizing the environmental impact. The book will not only present design practices, but also costing information on designing products for Sustainability.

This book will be of interest to professionals, engineering students, environmental scientists, and those in the business environment.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

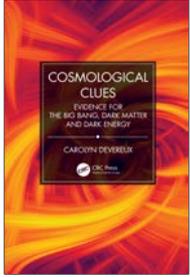
: 284pp: 47 illus: 5 halftones: 42 line drawings: 88 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34321-7; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32780-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367343217

Cosmological Clues

Evidence for the Big Bang, Dark Matter and Dark Energy



Carolyn Devereux

This book provides an accessible overview of the Standard Model of Cosmology, which is explained in six *Cosmological Clues*, including evidence for the Big Bang and dark matter and dark energy - the keystones of modern cosmology.

This book is an ideal guide for anyone interested in finding out more about our Universe. It will be of interest to those studying cosmology for the first time, including readers without a scientific background, who have an interest in looking up at the stars and wondering where they all came from!

CRC Press

Market: Physics

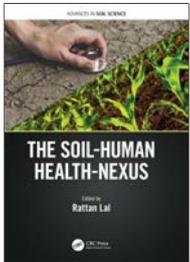
: 186pp; 37 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-40730-8; Dec 2020: \$68.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-40694-3; Dec 2020: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-367-80878-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367406943

The Soil-Human Health-Nexus



Edited by Rattan Lal

Series: *Advances in Soil Science*

The term "soil health" refers to the functionality of a soil as a living ecosystem capable of sustaining plants, animals, and humans while also improving the environment.

One of the notable ramifications of the Anthropocene is the growing risks of decline in soil health by anthropogenic activities like deforestation, biomass burning, excessive soil tillage, indiscriminate use of agrochemicals, excessive irrigation by flooding or inundation, and extractive farming practices. Degradation of soil health impacts nutritional quality of food, such as the uptake of heavy metals or deficit of essential

micro-nutrients, and contamination by pests and pathogens.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

7 x 10: 358pp; 63 illus; 7 halftones; 56 line drawings; 55 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42214-1; Dec 2020: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-42213-4; Dec 2020: \$89.95

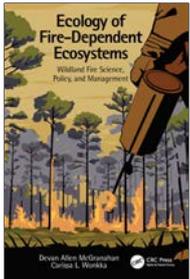
eBook: 978-0-367-82273-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367422134

TEXTBOOK • READER

Ecology of Fire-Dependent Ecosystems

Wildland Fire Science, Policy, and Management



Devan Allen McGranahan, North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota, USA and Carissa L. Wonkka, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA

This textbook for upper-level courses in fire ecology and wildland fire management will help students design and conduct robust wildland fire research projects and critically interpret and apply fire science in any management, education, or policy situation. It emphasises variability in wildland fire as an ecological regime and provides tools for students, researchers and managers to assess and connect fire environment and fire behaviour to fire effects. It reviews literature, synthesises concepts, and identifies research gaps and policy needs. The book also demonstrates how fire policy can adapt to cultural and socio-ecological

objectives.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

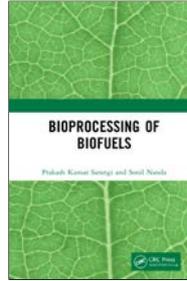
8-1/2 x 11: 266pp; 174 illus; 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59717-4; Dec 2020: \$249.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-59715-0; Dec 2020: \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48709-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138597150

Bioprocessing of Biofuels



Prakash Kumar Sarangi and Sonil Nanda

The major issues relating to environmental sustainability such as a heavy dependency on fossil fuels, increased greenhouse gas emissions, pollution, global warming and climate change have drawn much attention around the globe to seek alternative energy sources that have negligible environmental impacts and societal benefits. There is an immense interest in biofuels research around the world due to their massive potentials. The prime focus of this book is to shed light on the bioprocessing of biofuels, especially through microbial conversion technologies to recover and transform the inedible polysaccharides into hydrocarbons biofuels and bioenergy.

CRC Press

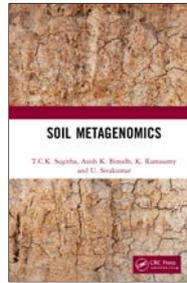
Market: Biomedical Science

6 x 9: 98pp; 9 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-34084-1; Dec 2020: \$70.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32382-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367340841

Soil Metagenomics



T.C.K. Sugitha, Asish K. Binodh, K. Ramasamy and U. Sivakumar

This book focuses on the recent advents and technological breakthroughs in metagenomic approaches coupled with their applications in agriculture. The intended audience include soil and environmental microbiologists, molecular biologists and policy makers. The book expertly describes the latest fourth generation metagenomic technologies from sample collection to data analysis, metatranscriptomic, metaproteomic and metabolomics studies

Note: T & F does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

CRC Press

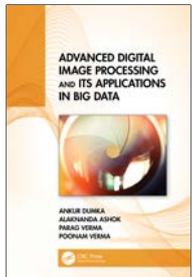
Market: Aquaculture

: 276pp; 40 illus; 20 halftones; 20 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-69396-1; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-14167-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367693961

Advanced Digital Image Processing and Its Applications in Big Data



Ankur Dumka, Alaknanda Ashok, Pantnagar, College of Technology, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Rudrapur, Uttarakhand, India, Parag Verma and Poonam Verma

This book covers the technology of digital image processing in various fields with big data and their application. Readers will understand various technologies and strategies used in digital image processing to handling big data using machine-learning technique as well. This book will help to improve the skills of students and researchers in the fields of engineering, agriculture, and medical imaging. It focuses not only on theoretical and practical knowledge in the field but also on the traditional and latest tools and techniques adopted in image processing.

CRC Press

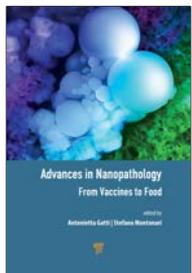
Market: Information Technology
: 236pp: 25 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36768-8; Dec 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-35131-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367367688

Advances in Nanopathology

From Vaccines to Food



Antonietta Gatti and Stefano Montanari

This book is written by the discoverers of nanopathology and, therefore, is the most advanced in the field. The main topic is how natural, occasionally generated and engineered particles interfere with living organisms, food, drugs and the environment. The book is unique in the cases it shows and, in the methodology, used.

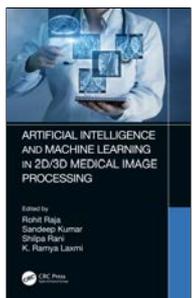
Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Nanomaterials
6 x 9: 250pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87729-9; Dec 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-05622-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877299

Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in 2D/3D Medical Image Processing



Edited by Rohit Raja, Sandeep Kumar, Shilpa Rani and K. Ramya Laxmi

Medical image fusion is a process which merges information from multiple images of the same scene. The fused image provides appended information that can be utilized for more precise localization of abnormalities. The use of medical image processing databases will help to create and develop more accurate and diagnostic tools. This book highlights the framework of robust and novel methods for medical image processing techniques. The book explores existing and emerging image challenges and opportunities using various medical imaging processing techniques. The authors also discuss implementation strategies and future research directions for the design and application of such systems.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering
: 213pp: 105 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37435-8; Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35452-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367374358

Counter Electrode for Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells

Alagarsamy Pandikumar and Kandasamy Jothivnekatachalam

This book converses the various aspects of materials for the fabrication of counter electrodes, especially for dye-sensitized solar cells (DSSCs) which are believed to be the most promising in the third-generation solar photovoltaics (PVs). To improve the performance of DSSCs, many scientists have developed new counter electrodes made of platinum, carbon materials, transition metals, conductive polymers, and composites. Renewable energies have become an attractive option to overcome the energy demands in sustainable and affordable ways. Of the various renewable energies, one-third of the energy generation would be from PVs.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

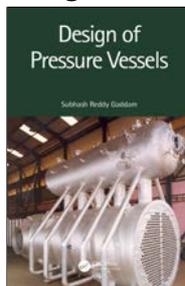
Market: Electrochemistry

6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87738-1; Dec 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-11077-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877381

Design of Pressure Vessels



Subhash Reddy Gaddam, Retired Boiler Professional, Hyderabad, India

Pressure vessels are prone to explosion while in operation, due to possible errors in material selection, design and other engineering activities. Addressing issues at hand for a working professional, this book covers material selection, testing and design of pressure vessels which enables users to effectively use code rules and available design softwares. Relevant equation derivations have been simplified with comparison to ASME codes. Analysis of special components flange, bellow and tube sheet are included with their background. Topics on tube bend, supports and non-pressure parts are described from structural perspective.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

: 250pp: 61 illus: 1 halftones: 60 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55064-6; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09180-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367550646

Electrophosphorescent Materials and Devices

Edited by Mark Thompson

Organic LEDs (OLEDs) in mobile displays have been in large-scale production for over a decade, and OLED-based televisions are rapidly gaining traction in the marketplace. OLEDs are on the verge of entering the solid-state lighting market in a big way. The OLED technology gives higher color purity and is more efficient than any of the competing technologies. When produced at scale, OLEDs are also economical. A key limitation in the development of OLEDs was the efficient conversion of all of the electrical energy put into the device into light.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

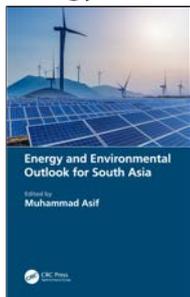
Market: Chemistry

: 600pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87734-3; Dec 2020: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-08872-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877343

Energy and Environmental Outlook for South Asia



Edited by **Muhammad Asif**

South Asia constitutes a key geography in the world today considering its large population and related daunting energy and environmental challenges. Many countries in the region are faced with a growing gap between energy demand and local resources, resulting in an increased dependence on imports. According to the International Energy Agency (IEA), the energy demand in South Asia will grow at a rate more than double that of the world average in the coming decades. This book addresses the critical subject of energy and environmental outlook for South Asia and presents the wider challenges and the responses at the national and regional level.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

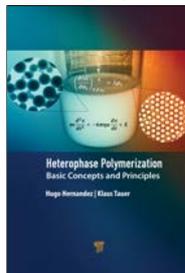
: 282pp: 87 illus: 83 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67343-7: Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-13187-8: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367673437

Heterophase Polymerization

Basic Concepts and Principles



Edited by **Hugo Hernandez** and **Klaus Tauer**

This is the first book devoted to the science and technology of heterophase polymerization, as a generic term as well as an umbrella expression for all of its technical realizations. It presents the basic concepts and principles required for understanding the kinetics and thermodynamics of heterophase polymerization at atomistic, molecular, macromolecular, supramolecular, colloidal, microscopic, mesoscopic, and macroscopic scales. It critically discusses the important physicochemical mechanisms involved, such as nucleation, particle aggregation, mass transfer, swelling, spontaneous emulsification, and kinetics, along with the experimental evidences at hand.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Polymer Chemistry

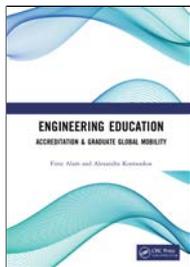
6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87732-9: Dec 2020: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-11929-6: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877329

Engineering Education

Accreditation & Graduate Global Mobility



Edited by **Firoz Alam**, RMIT University, School of Engineering, Melbourne, Australia and **Alexandra Kootsookos**, RMIT University, School of Engineering, Melbourne, Australia

This book examines the paradigm of engineering education, the process of accreditation and how accreditation affects graduate global mobility and employability. It focuses on different accreditation schemes including the Washington Accord and the European Network for Accreditation of Engineering Education and the emerging process of dual accreditation. Important concepts are demonstrated through case studies. This book will be of value to professionals and students in the field of engineering education, accreditation

bodies, government policy makers, engineering Deans, Heads of School and professional engineering organizations.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering Education

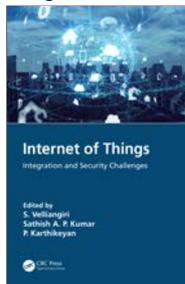
: 228pp: 33 illus: 4 halftones: 29 line drawings: 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39601-7: Dec 2020: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18200-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815396017

Internet of Things

Integration and Security Challenges



Edited by **S. Velliangiri**, CMR Institute of Technology, India, **Sathish A.P. Kumar**, Coastal Carolina University, SC, USA and **P. Karthikeyan**, Presidency University, India

Internet of Things (IoT) is expanding at a rapid rate and it is becoming increasingly important for professionals to understand what it is, how it works, and how to harness its power to improve business. Because of this it's very important to make sure that security is integrated into all IoT systems. This book is ideal for practitioners, undergraduate or graduate students, and researchers.

CRC Press

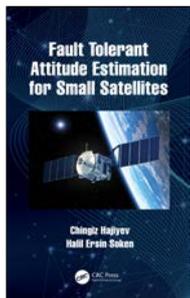
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

: 222pp: 38 illus: 7 halftones: 31 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-89387-3: Dec 2020: **\$100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-03244-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367893873

Fault Tolerant Attitude Estimation for Small Satellites



Edited by **Chingiz Hajiyev**, Istanbul Technical University, Aeronautical Engineering Dept. and **Halil Ersin Soken**, Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency (JAXA) Institute of Space and Astronautical Science (ISAS)

Small satellites use commercial off-the-shelf sensors and actuators for attitude determination and control (ADC) to reduce the cost. These sensors and actuators are usually not as robust as the available more expensive space-proven equipment. As a result the smaller systems are vulnerable to more errors more than larger spacecraft. The contents of the book can be categorized in two: fault tolerant attitude filtering algorithms for small satellites and sensor calibration methods to compensate the sensor errors. This book also covers the in-flight sensor calibration algorithms for magnetometers and gyros. MATLAB

will be used to demonstrate simulations.

CRC Press

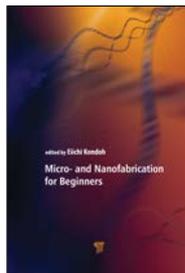
Market: Engineering - Electrical

: 352pp: 145 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36981-3: Dec 2020: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24883-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815369813

Micro- and Nanofabrication for Beginners



Edited by **Eiichi Kondoh**

In this book, the fundamentals of micro- and nanofabrication are described on the basis of the concept of "using gases as a fabrication tool." Unlike other books available on the subject, this volume assumes only entry-level mathematics, physics, and chemistry of undergraduates or high-school students in science and engineering courses. Necessary theories are plainly explained to help the reader learn about this new attractive field and enable further reading of specialized books. The book is an attractive guide for students, young engineers, and anyone getting involved in micro- and nanofabrication from various fields including physics, electronics, chemistry, and materials sciences.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math

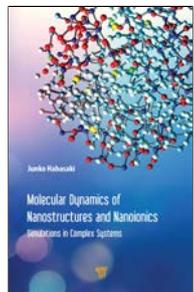
6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87709-1: Dec 2020: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-11993-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877091

Molecular Dynamics of Nanostructures and Nanoionics

Simulations in Complex Systems



Junko Habasaki

This book discusses complex nanostructured systems exemplified by nanoporous silicates, spontaneously formed gels from silica-nanocolloidal solutions, and related systems and examines them using molecular dynamics simulations. Nanoporous materials, nanocolloidal systems, and gels are useful in many applications and can be used in electric devices and storage and for gas, ion, and drug delivery. The book gives an overview of the history, current status, and frontiers of the field. It also discusses the fundamental aspects related to the common behaviors of some of these systems and common analytical methods to treat them.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Nanomaterials

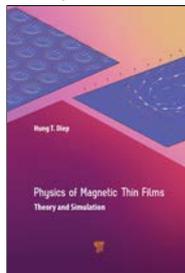
6 x 9: 338pp: 101 illus: 73 halftones: 28 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80077-8; Dec 2020: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-04490-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800778

Physics of Magnetic Thin Films

Theory and Simulation



Hung T. Diep

This book is for graduate students and researchers who wish to understand theoretical mechanisms lying behind macroscopic properties of magnetic thin films. It provides a detailed description of basic theoretical methods and techniques of simulation to help readers in their research projects. Exercises and problems are provided at the end of each of these chapters for self-training. Each chapter focuses on a subject and also presents the state-of-the-art literature on the subject and the motivation of the chapter. A detailed description of the techniques and the presentation of the results are then shown with discussion.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Materials Science / Physics

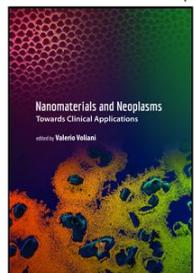
6 x 9: 700pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87742-8; Dec 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12110-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877428

Nanomaterials and Neoplasms

Towards Clinical Applications



Edited by Valerio Voliani

This book comprises hot papers on (i) the main behaviors of nanomaterials, (ii) key features needed for clinical translation, and (iii) market analysis of nanomaterials on the bedside. The main aim of this book is to offer a more industrial/clinical point of view to students and researchers, together with the knowledge of regulatory agencies. It is a great reference for advanced undergraduate- and graduate-level students of nanotechnology and researchers in materials science, nanotechnology, chemistry, biology, and medicine, especially those with an interest in cancer therapeutics.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Nanotechnology

6 x 9: 1308pp: 244 illus: 35 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80039-6; Jan 2021: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02781-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800396

Pullulan

Processing, Properties, and Applications



Edited by Shakeel Ahmed and Aisvarya Soundararajan

Pullulan is a polysaccharide of economic importance and can find potential applications in food, pharmaceutical, agricultural, and several other industries. This book discusses its chemistry, processing, properties, and various applications along with its production at the laboratory level. The book summarizes in a comprehensive manner many of the recent technical research happenings in the area of pullulan and discusses its various aspects from the viewpoint of chemistry and engineering and the challenges that still have to be overcome for its applications in everyday life.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

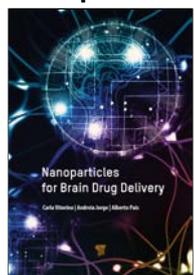
Market: Materials Science

6 x 9: 300pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87717-6; Dec 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-05694-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877176

Nanoparticles for Brain Drug Delivery



Edited by Carla Vitorino, Andreia Jorge and Alberto A.C.C. Pais

This book gathers contributions from experts in different, complementary fields, having in common their interest in developing new strategies for brain delivery based on nanotechnologies. It encompasses general aspects pertaining to fundamental development, including tripartite in silico-in vitro-in vivo approaches, as well as a diversity of nanomedicines applied in treatment and/or diagnosis. This book will inspire readers to discover possible approaches to holistically delivering drugs into the brain and will appeal to anyone involved in nanomedicine, pharmaceuticals, neurological and cancer therapies, drug delivery research and computational and

regulatory sciences.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Nanomaterials / Neurology / Biomedical Technology

6 x 9: 518pp: 46 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87731-2; Jan 2021: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-11932-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877312

Science in Design

Solidifying Design with Science and Technology



Tarun Grover and Mugdha Thareja

Series: Textile Institute Professional Publications

This book reveals the significance of the essential yet understudied intersection of design and scientific academic research and encompasses technological development, scientific principles, and the point of overlap between science and design. It benefits scientists, technologists, and engineers, as well as designers and professionals, across a variety of industries dealing with scientific analysis of design research methodology, design lifecycle, and problem solving.

CRC Press

Market: General Engineering/Design

: 192pp: 50 illus: 4 tables

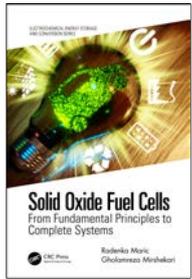
Hb: 978-0-367-55800-0; Dec 2020: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54874-2; Dec 2020: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-003-09521-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367548742

Solid Oxide Fuel Cells

From Fundamental Principles to Complete Systems



Radenka Maric, University of Connecticut, Storrs, USA and Gholamreza Mirshekari, University of Connecticut, Storrs
Series: *Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion*

This book is a valuable resource for beginners as well as for experienced researchers and developers of solid oxide fuel cells. It provides a fundamental understanding of SOFCs by covering the present state-of-the-art as well as ongoing research and future challenges to be solved. It discusses current and future materials and provides an overview of development activities with a more general system approach toward fuel cell plant technology, including plant design and economics, industrial data and advances in technology.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

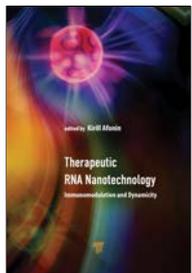
: 256pp: 125 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-56116-8; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-10000-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466561168

Therapeutic RNA Nanotechnology

Immunomodulation and Dynamicity



Edited by Kirill A. Afonin and Morgan Chandler

This collection of research articles and reviews covers the latest work in the design, delivery, dynamic abilities, and immune stimulation of RNA nanoparticles which have driven the utilization of their immunomodulatory properties. The unknown immune properties of nucleic acid nanoparticles have been a major hurdle in their adaptation until the works herein began assessing their structure-activity relationships. This collection chronologically follows the path of investigating the recognition of design components to implementing them into nucleic acid nanostructures.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math

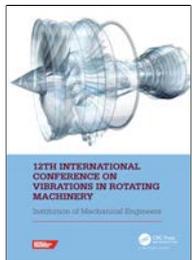
6 x 9: 800pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87718-3; Dec 2020: \$399.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12200-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877183

12th International Conference on Vibrations in Rotating Machinery

Proceedings of the 12th Virtual Conference on Vibrations in Rotating Machinery (VIRM), 14-15 October 2020



Edited by Institute of Mechanical Engineers, IMEche, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, London, UK

Since 1976, the Vibrations in Rotating Machinery conferences have successfully brought industry and academia together to advance state-of-the-art research in dynamics of rotating machinery. *Vibrations in Rotating Machinery – VIRM 12* contains contributions presented at the 12th edition of the conference, from industrial and academic experts from different countries. The book discusses challenges in rotor-dynamics, rub, whirl, instability and more, and aims at those from industry or academia that are involved in transport, power, process, medical engineering, manufacturing or construction.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

: 654pp

Hb: 978-0-367-67742-8; Oct 2020: \$210.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13263-9; Oct 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367677428

Water and Wastewater Pipeline Assessment Technologies

Classification Systems, Sensors, and Results Interpretation



Justin Starr

Water and Wastewater Pipeline Assessment Technologies: Classification Systems, Sensors, and Results Interpretation provides a thorough guide to the technical workings of some of the most popular water and wastewater assessment technologies available, including CCTV crawlers, acoustic listening devices, laser sensors, 360° video cameras, pipe penetrating radar, and more. This book provides a mixture of theory and real-world, practical considerations ranging from deployment tips and data exchange formats to the technical limitations of different technologies.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

: 288pp: 102 illus: 1 tables

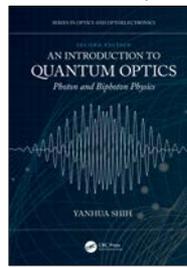
Hb: 978-0-367-18845-0; Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19873-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367188450

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to Quantum Optics

Photon and Biphoton Physics



Yanhua Shih, University of Maryland

Series: *Series in Optics and Optoelectronics*

This text offers a complete revision for its introduction to the quantum theory of light, including notable developments as well as improvements in presentation of basic theory and concepts, with continued emphasis on experimental aspects. The author provides a thorough overview on basic methods of classical and quantum mechanical measurements in quantum optics, enabling readers to analyze, summarize, and resolve quantum optical problems. The broad coverage of concepts and tools and its practical, experimental emphasis set it apart from other available resources. New discussions of timely topics

such as the concept of the photon and distinguishability bring the entire contents up to date.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

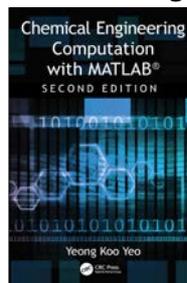
7 x 10: 448pp: 140 illus: 140 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-60125-3; Dec 2020: \$115.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-750-30887-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138601253

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Chemical Engineering Computation with MATLAB®



Yeong Koo Yeo, Hanyang University, Seoul, South Korea

This new edition continues to present basic to advanced levels of problem-solving techniques using MATLAB. It provides even more examples and problems extracted from core chemical engineering subject areas and all code is updated to MATLAB version 2020. It also includes a new chapter on computational intelligence. This essential textbook readies engineering students, researchers, and professionals to be proficient in the use of MATLAB to solve sophisticated real-world problems within the interdisciplinary field of chemical engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

7 x 10: 847pp: 296 illus: 177 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54782-0; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09060-1; Dec 2020

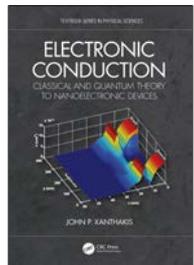
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-03989-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367547820

TEXTBOOK · READER

Electronic Conduction

Classical and Quantum Theory to Nanoelectronic Devices



John P. Xanthakis, National Technical University of Athens, Greece

Series: *Textbook Series in Physical Sciences*

This book provides a concise, complete introduction to the fundamental principles of electronic conduction in microelectronic and nanoelectronic devices, with an emphasis on integrating the quantum aspects of conduction.

The chapter coverage begins by presenting the classical theory of conduction, including introductory chapters on quantum mechanics and the solid state, then moving to a complete presentation of essential theory for understanding modern electronic devices. The author's unique approach is applicable

to microscale and nanoscale device simulation, is particularly timely given the explosion in the nanoelectronics field.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 310pp: 174 illus: 2 tables

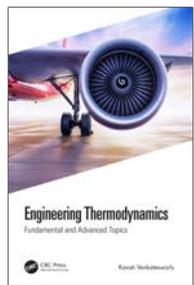
Hb: 978-1-138-58386-3; Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50644-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138583863

TEXTBOOK · READER

Engineering Thermodynamics

Fundamental and Advanced Topics



Kavati Venkateswarlu, Gokaraju Rangaraju Institute of Engineering & Technology, India

The proposed textbook covers fundamental and advanced concepts of engineering thermodynamics with the help of pedagogical features including solved problems and unsolved exercises. It presents detailed discussion of vapor power cycles including reheat Rankine cycle, regenerative Rankine cycle and Carnot vapor cycle. It will be a valuable resource for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the field of mechanical engineering, civil engineering and aerospace engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

: 487pp: 209 illus: 10 tables

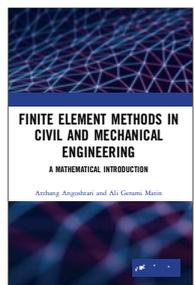
Hb: 978-0-367-64628-8; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12836-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367646288

TEXTBOOK · READER

Finite Element Methods in Civil and Mechanical Engineering

A Mathematical Introduction



Arzhang Angoshtari, George Washington University, USA and **Ali Gerami Matin**, George Washington University, USA

The finite element method is widely employed for numerical simulations in engineering and science due to its efficiency. This concise introduction to the mathematical theory of the finite element method presents a selection of applications in civil and mechanical engineering such as beams and frames, Poisson's equation, heat transfer, advection-diffusion, linear elasticity, and incompressible fluids. Simple MATLAB codes and /or FENICS scripts of these examples can be downloaded from the book's companion website.

CRC Press

Market: Civil and Mechanical Engineering

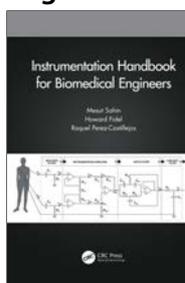
: 176pp: 55 illus: 55 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-33516-5; Dec 2020: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33517-2; Dec 2020: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44250-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138335172

TEXTBOOK · READER

Instrumentation Handbook for Biomedical Engineers

Mesut Sahin, New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark, New Jersey, USA, **Howard Fidel** and **Raquel Perez-Castillejos**

The book fills a void as a textbook with hands-on laboratory exercises designed for biomedical engineering undergraduates in their senior year or the first year of graduate studies specializing in electrical aspects of bioinstrumentation. Each laboratory exercise concentrates on measuring a biophysical or biomedical entity, such as force, blood pressure, temperature, heart rate, respiratory rate, etc., and guides students through all the way from sensor level to data acquisition and analysis on the computer. The book distinguishes itself from others by providing electrical circuits and other measurement setups that have been tested by the authors.

CRC Press

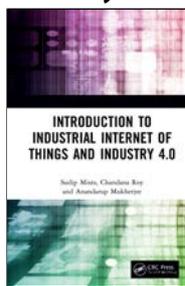
Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 82 illus: 24 halftones: 65 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-466-50466-0; Oct 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19398-9; Oct 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466504660

TEXTBOOK · READER

Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0

Sudip Misra, IIT Kharagpur, INDIA, **Chandana Roy** and **Anandarup Mukherjee**

Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT) the application of Internet of Things in various industries such as manufacturing, aviation, transportation, supply chain, mining, and healthcare. This book covers the significant aspects of IIoT, including the communication, connectivity, and interoperability, as well as core concepts and business models. Starting with an overview of IIoT and Industry 4.0, the book delves deeply into IIoT technology to discuss providers as well as communications protocols. The book concludes with sections on prescriptive and predictive analytics as well as case studies of industrial applications.

CRC Press

Market: Mobile and Wireless Communications

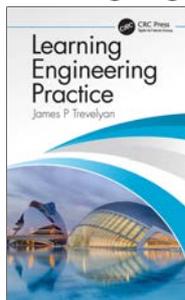
: 370pp: 180 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-64471-0; Dec 2020: \$89.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-89758-1; Dec 2020: \$89.95

eBook: 978-1-003-02090-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367897581

TEXTBOOK · READER

Learning Engineering Practice

James Trevelyan, The University of Western Australia, Crawley, Australia

This book explains engineering practice, what engineers actually do in their work. The first part explains how to find paid engineering work and prepare for an engineering career. The second part explains the fundamentals of engineering practice, including how to gain access to technical knowledge, how to gain the willing collaboration of other people to make things happen, and how to work safely in hazardous environments. This book has been written for engineering students, graduates and novice engineers. Engineering schools will find the book helpful to help students prepare for professional internships and also for creating authentic practice and assessment exercises.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering Education

: 186pp: 60 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-65179-4; Dec 2020: \$105.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-65181-7; Dec 2020: \$24.95

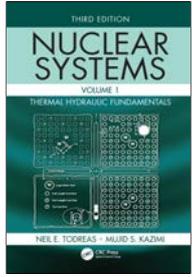
eBook: 978-1-003-12821-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367651794

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Nuclear Systems Volume I

Thermal Hydraulic Fundamentals, Third Edition



Neil E. Todreas, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA and Mujid S. Kazimi, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA

This book provides an in-depth introduction to nuclear power, focussing on thermal hydraulic design and analysis of the nuclear core and other key nuclear plant components. The authors stress the integration of fluid flow and heat transfer as applied to all power reactor types and energy source distribution. The text features new chapter examples and problems using concept parameters, full color text and art, computer programs, figure slides, and a solutions manual. Readers will develop the knowledge and design skills needed to improve the next generation of nuclear reactors.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 926pp: 360 illus: 74 halftones: 286 line drawings: 184 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49244-8; Jan 2021: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03050-2; Jan 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-80887-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138492448

TEXTBOOK • READER

Quantitative Biomaging

An Introduction to Biology, Instrumentation, Experiments, and Data Analysis for Scientists and Engineers



Raimund J. Ober, Texas A & M University, Texas, USA, E. Sally Ward, Texas A & M Health Science Center, Texas, USA and Jerry Chao, Texas A & M University, Texas, USA

Cellular microscopy for live cell imaging has become an indispensable tool for solving biological problems. This textbook provides a truly unique introduction that integrates the concepts and methods of optics, molecular and cellular biology, image analysis, and bioengineering. The coverage spans from essential aspects of molecular and cellular biology to a detailed treatment of practical aspects, addressing such topics as colocalization, intracellular trafficking, 3D reconstruction, and membrane receptor dynamics. The authors take a two-tiered approach in

later chapters, providing a survey level overview followed by in-depth discussion that gives more detailed explanations.

CRC Press

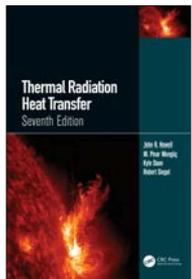
Market: Biomedical Science

7 x 10: 512pp: 234 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59898-0; Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46989-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138598980

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Thermal Radiation Heat Transfer

John R. Howell, University of Texas, Austin, USA, M. Pinar Mengüç, Ozyegin Universities, Istanbul, Turkey, Kyle Daun and Robert Siegel, Heat Transfer Consultant, Shaker Heights, Ohio, USA

The Seventh Edition of this classic text outlines the fundamental physical principles of thermal radiation, as well as analytical and numerical techniques for quantifying radiative transfer between surfaces and within participating media. The textbook includes newly expanded sections on surface properties, electromagnetic theory, scattering and absorption of particles, near-field radiative transfer, and emphasizes the broader connections to thermodynamic principles. Sections on inverse analysis and Monte Carlo methods have been updated, along with new

material on manufacturing, renewable energy, climate change, building energy efficiency, and biomedical applications.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

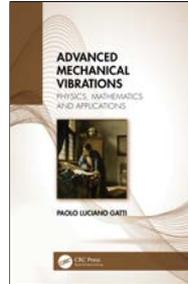
7 x 10: 1040pp: 553 illus: 68 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34707-9; Dec 2020: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-32730-8; Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-466-59326-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367347079**Advanced Mechanical Vibrations**

Physics, Mathematics and Applications



Paolo Luciano Gatti, Technical Consultant Engineer, Italy

Linear vibration theory is presented with the equations of motion of vibrating systems, then the solutions of these equations – analysed in the time and frequency domains, from free and forced vibrations of SDOF and MDOF systems to free and forced vibration of continuous systems, and by also including the basics of modal analysis, vibration isolation, random vibrations and stochastic processes.

CRC Press

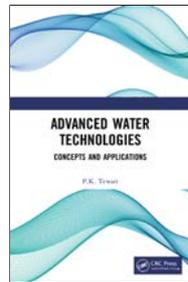
Market: Mechanical Engineering

: 338pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54228-0; Dec 2020: \$105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00860-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138542280**Advanced Water Technologies**

Concepts and Applications



P.K. Tewari, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai, India

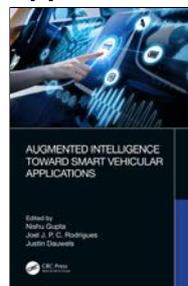
The book aims to provide the basic concepts and advanced topics in the field of water technologies in an easy to understand manner. It will extensively deal with advances in materials, material selection, preparation, characterization and application aspects including relevance of water technologies in industries. Emphasis will be given to nuclear desalination, low carbon desalination and water purification technologies to address the climate change issues as well as adverse impact of climate change both from adaptation and mitigation point of view. Section will be dedicated to description and analysis for technologies needed for water reuse and advanced purification including desalination.

CRC Press

Market: Chemical Engineering

: 272pp: 58 illus: 46 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10660-4; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10151-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138106604**Augmented Intelligence Toward Smart Vehicular Applications**

Edited by Nishu Gupta, Joel J. P. C. Rodrigues, Federal University of Piauí and Justin Dauwels, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

Highlighting the use of latest technologies in smart vehicles, this text will serve an ideal reference for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics, and transportation engineering. It discusses important concepts including data processing techniques, graphical methods and multi-modal simulation, machine learning-based monitoring system in autonomous vehicles, edge computing and embedded storage in a comprehensive manner.

CRC Press

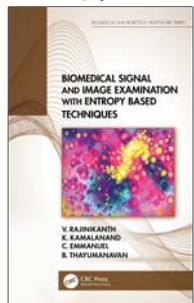
Market: Electrical Engineering

: 224pp: 70 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43546-2; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00681-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367435462

Biomedical Signal and Image Examination with Entropy-Based Techniques



V. Rajinikanth, St. Joseph's College of Engineering, OMR, Chennai, TN, India, K. Kamalanand, C. Emmanuel and B. Thayumanavan

Series: *Biomedical and Robotics Healthcare*

The aim of this book is to outline the concept of entropy, various types of entropies and their implementation to evaluate a variety of biomedical signals/images. The book emphasizes various entropy-based image pre-processing methods which are essential for the development of suitable computerized examination systems. This book is intended for medical image analysts, undergraduate and postgraduate students, researchers, and medical scientists interested in biomedical data evaluation.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

: 134pp: 33 halftones: 46 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47394-5: Dec 2020: \$140.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367473945

Composite Fabrication on Age-Hardened Alloy using Friction Stir Processing



Namrata Gangil, Arshad Noor Siddiquee, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Delhi, India and Sachin Maheshwari, Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India

The understanding of specific strength of materials used in applications including aerial vehicles and manufacturing is important. The proposed text highlights importance of age-hardened alloy as one of the materials used for diverse applications. It discusses strengthening strategies of existing age-hardened aluminum alloys through composite fabrication via a solid-state friction stir processing (FSP) route. The text will help students and professionals working in the field of manufacturing, materials science and aerospace engineering.

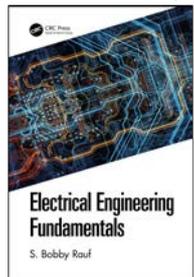
CRC Press

: 144pp: 72 illus: 31 halftones: 41 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43417-5: Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00303-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367434175

Electrical Engineering Fundamentals



S. Bobby Rauf, SemTrain, LLC, USA.

This book provides a clear and strong grasp of electrical engineering fundamentals and a better understanding of electrical engineering terms, principles, laws, analysis methods, solution strategies and computational techniques. It includes a brief introduction to the NEC and the Arc Flash Codes along with tips on improvement of electrical energy intensity in industrial and commercial environment. The readers will also gain certain skills and preparation necessary for succeeding in electrical engineering portion of various certification and licensure exams, i.e. Fundamentals of Engineering, Professional Engineering, Certified Energy Manager, and many other trade certification tests.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

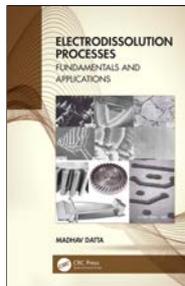
: 466pp: 324 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37608-6: Dec 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35523-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367376086

Electrodissolution Processes

Fundamentals and Applications



Madhav Datta, Amrita University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India

Electrodissolution Processes: Fundamentals and Applications discusses the basic principles involved in high rate anodic dissolution processes and their application in advanced machining, micromachining, and finishing operations. The fundamental section of the book discusses the anodic dissolution behavior of different classes of metals and the influence of mass-transport, current distribution, and surface film properties on the metal removal rate and surface finishing. The application section of the book presents essential elements of electrochemical and assisted techniques for precision machining, micromachining, and polishing of advanced materials.

CRC Press

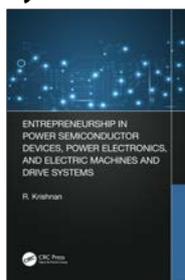
Market: Machine Design

: 312pp: 163 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40703-2: Dec 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-80859-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367407032

Entrepreneurship in Power Semiconductor Devices, Power Electronics, and Electric Machines and Drive Systems



Krishnan Ramu, Ramu, Inc., Blacksburg, VA, USA

The book introduces basics and methodologies for study of entrepreneurship in electrical and other engineering fields. Entrepreneurship is considered here in three fields of electrical engineering: power semiconductor devices, power electronics and electric machines and drive systems, and their current practice. Each field's emerging applications, current and future market forecasts are introduced to understand the basis and need for emerging startups. Book is for electrical engineering students and professionals. It includes practical discussion questions, exercise problems, team and class projects, to train students and assist professionals for future entrepreneurship endeavors.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

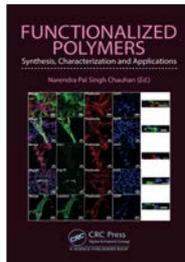
6 x 9: 450pp: 158 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-55502-3: Dec 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09379-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367555023

Functionalized Polymers

Synthesis, Characterization and Applications



Edited by Narendra Pal Singh Chauhan, Bhupal Nobles'University, Rajasthan, India

Functionalized polymers are macromolecules to which chemically bound functional groups are attached which can be used as catalysts, reagents, protective groups, etc. Chemical reactions for the introduction of functional groups in polymers and the conversion of functional groups in polymers depend on different properties. Such properties are of great importance for functionalization reactions for possible applications of reactive polymers. This book deals with the synthesis and design of various functional polymers, the modification of preformed polymer backbones and their various applications.

CRC Press

Market: Science Publisher's

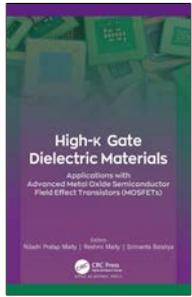
: 304pp: 133 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-42061-1: Jan 2021: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-82191-3: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367420611

High-k Gate Dielectric Materials

Applications with Advanced Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistors (MOSFETs)



Edited by **Niladri Pratap Maity, Reshmi Maity and Srimanta Baishya**

This volume explores and addresses the challenges of high-k gate dielectric materials, one of the major concerns in the evolving semiconductor industry and the International Technology Roadmap for Semiconductors (ITRS). The application of high-k gate dielectric materials is a promising strategy that allows further miniaturization of microelectronic components (or Moore's law).

Apple Academic Press

Market: Electronic

6 x 9: 264pp: 103 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-771-88843-1; Dec 2020: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-32577-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771888431

Introduction to Ultrafast Phenomena

From Femtosecond Magnetism to High-Harmonic Generation



Guo-ping Zhang, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, USA, **Georgios Lefkidis**, University of Kaiserslautern, Germany, **Mitsuko Murakami, Wolfgang Hübner**, University of Kaiserslautern, Germany and **Thomas F. George**, University of Missouri, St. Louis, USA

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to ultrafast phenomena, covering the fundamentals of ultrafast spin and charge dynamics, key methods, and applications in physics, chemistry, and materials science. The authors explain in clear language how an ultrafast laser pulse can induce rapid responses in electrons and spins in solids and nanostructured materials. They also show how this field is driving the next generation of

magnetic storage devices and ultrafast intense light sources, incorporating numerous examples and problems throughout.

CRC Press

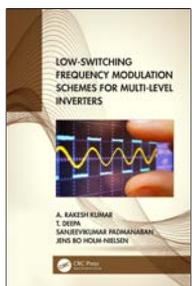
Market: Physics

7 x 10: 320pp: 112 illus: 112 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76428-5; Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19483-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498764285

Low-Switching Frequency Modulation Schemes for Multi-level Inverters



A. Rakesh Kumar, School of Electrical Engineering, Vellore Institute of Technology, India, **T. Deepa**, School of Electrical Engineering, Vellore Institute of Technology, India, **Sanjeevikumar Padmanaban**, Centre for Bioenergy and Green Engineering, Department of Energy Technology, Aalborg University, Denmark and **Jens Bo Holm-Nielsen**, Centre for Bioenergy and Green Engineering, Department of Energy Technology, Aalborg University, Denmark

Multi-level Inverters (MLIs) are widely used for conversion of DC to AC power. This book provides various low-switching frequency (LSF) modulation schemes (conventional and improved), which can be implemented on MLIs. The LSF modulation schemes are implemented to three different MLI topologies to demonstrate

their working and aimed at their application to reader invented MLI topologies. Highlighting the advantages of LSF over high-switching frequency (HSF) modulation schemes, the simulations are carried out using MATLAB®/Simulink along with hardware experiments. The practical application of MLIs to renewable energy sources and electric vehicles is also provided at the end of the book.

CRC Press

Market: POWER ELECTRONICS

: 124pp: 65 illus: 37 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-51290-3; Dec 2020: \$100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05319-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367512903

Optoelectronic Organic-Inorganic Semiconductor Heterojunctions

Edited by **Ye Zhou**

The book summarizes advances in development of organic-inorganic semiconductor heterojunctions, challenges and possible solutions for material/device design, and prospects for commercial applications. It introduces the concept and basic mechanism of semiconductor heterojunctions. It describes a series of organic-inorganic semiconductor heterojunctions with desirable electrical and optical properties for optoelectronic devices. Typical devices such as solar cells, photo-detectors and optoelectronic memories are discussed. Materials, device challenges, and strategies are discussed to promote the commercial translation of semiconductor heterojunction based optoelectronic devices.

CRC Press

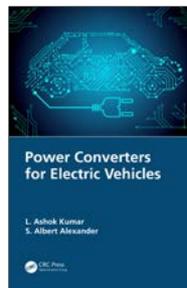
Market: Electrical Engineering

: 374pp: 157 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-34212-8; Jan 2021: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-34817-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367342128

Power Converters for Electric Vehicles



L. Ashok Kumar, PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, India and **S. Albert Alexander**, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai, INDIA

This book gives an overview, topology, design and simulation of different types of converters used in electric vehicles (EV). It covers wide range of topics ranging from the fundamentals of EV, Hybrid EV and its stepwise approach, simulation of the proposed converters for real time applications and its corresponding experimental results, performance improvement paradigms and its overall analysis. Impressing upon need of novel converter topologies, it provides the complete solution for the power converters for electric vehicle applications along

with the simulation exercises and experimental results. It explains need of power electronics in the improvement of performance in EV.

CRC Press

Market: POWER ELECTRONICS

: 272pp: 187 illus: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-62685-3; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11028-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367626853

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Predicting Outdoor Sound



Keith Attenborough, University of Hull, UK, **Kai Ming Li**, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong, **Timothy Van Renterghem**, Ghent University, Belgium and **Kirill Horoshenkov**, University of Bradford, UK

Predicting Outdoor Sound provides a scholarly yet practical examination for acoustical engineers of the phenomena that affect outdoor sound close to the ground and its prediction. It brings together theory, empirical schemes and data to indicate which model to use and when; illustrated with case studies. It covers ground impedance models and data, methods of measuring ground impedance, ground effects in homogenous atmospheres, sound propagation in refracting and turbulent atmospheres, sound propagation from moving sources, the

performance of outdoor noise barriers, the acoustical effects of tall vegetation and plants, and both numerical and empirical methods for predicting.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Mechanical

: 696pp: 404 illus: 48 halftones: 356 line drawings: 70 tables

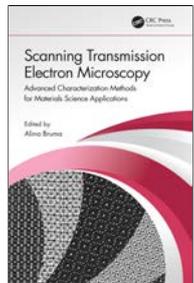
Hb: 978-1-498-74007-4; Jan 2021: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47080-6; Jan 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-419-23510-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740074

Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy

Advanced Characterization Methods for Materials Science Applications



Edited by **Alina Bruma**, University of Maryland College Park

This book focuses on explaining and applying the principles of machine learning-based techniques and advanced image processing methods currently used in the electron microscopy community suitable for handling large electron microscopy data sets and extracting structure-property information for various materials. It explains and exemplifies how to use these methods in order to interpret STEM images and extract suitable information in order to reveal material properties at the nanoscale.

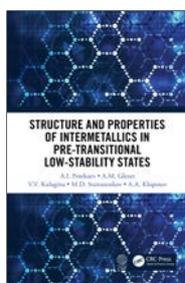
CRC Press

Market: Materials Science
: 164pp: 106 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19736-0; Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24301-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367197360

Structure and Properties of Intermetallics in Pre-Transitional Low-Stability States



A.I. Potekaev, A.M. Glezer, V.V. Kulagin, M.D. Starostenkov and **A.A. Klopot**

This book is dedicated to the fundamental physical aspects of stability, the influence of structural defects on the properties and structural phase transformations of BCC alloys. The authors present patterns that occur in the structural-phase states of functional alloys with low stability or instability under thermal cycling effects. Structural-phase transformations and the physical laws governing the influence of the thermomechanical effect on the properties of alloys are examined to advance development of technological processes for processing functional materials.

CRC Press

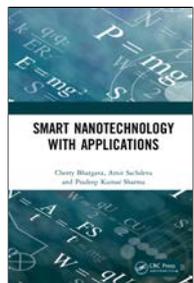
Market: Metallurgy

: 260pp: 110 illus: 110 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-48972-4; Dec 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04740-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367489724

Smart Nanotechnology with Applications



Edited by **Cherry Bhargava**, Lovely Professional University, Punjab, **Amit Sachdeva**, Lovely Professional University, Punjab and **Pradeep Kumar Sharma**

Discussing fundamental, advanced concepts and their applications in a single volume, this text will be useful as a reference text for senior undergraduate and graduate students in the field of electrical engineering, electronics engineering, nanotechnology and pharmaceutical science. It comprehensively discusses important concepts such as nano-robotics, carbon-based nanomaterials and nanoscale memories.

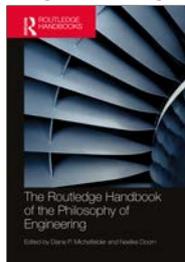
CRC Press

Market: Engineering- Electrical
: 310pp: 65 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56316-5; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09753-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367563165

The Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Engineering



Edited by **Diane P. Michelfelder** and **Neelke Doorn**

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

55 chapters cover the cutting edge in this dynamic field. Includes foundational perspectives, reasoning, ontology, methods, values, responsibilities, and the reimagining of engineering. Covers interdisciplinary fields, such as human-computer interaction, and new technologies, such as autonomous vehicles. Key reading at a time when engineers are expected to respond well to major global challenges such as health, climate change, and poverty. Essential for students and researchers studying the philosophy/ethics of engineering, technology, or design.

Routledge

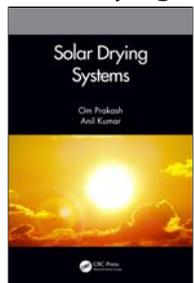
Market: Philosophy

7 x 10: 872pp: 47 illus: 3 halftones: 44 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24495-5; Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27650-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244955

Solar Drying Systems



Edited by **Om Prakash**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Birla Institute of Technology Mesra, Ranchi, INDIA and **Anil Kumar**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India

Solar energy has found its widespread use in direct conversion into electricity either by photovoltaic conversion or through thermal energy, reduction in post-harvest losses and crop drying, and so forth. *Solar Drying Systems* deals with fundamentals, principles and applications of solar drying covering concept of solar energy, heat transfer, elements of drying and solar dryer designs, and related modeling and analysis aspects. It reviews highlights of present as well as future solar drying options and includes figures, solved examples and tables with end of the

chapter problems/exercises aimed at academicians and professionals likewise.

CRC Press

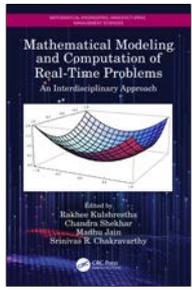
Market: Energy Engineering
: 154pp: 50 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-28043-7; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29935-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367280437

Mathematical Modeling and Computation of Real-Time Problems

An Interdisciplinary Approach



Edited by **Rakhee Kulshrestha**, BITS Pilani, India, **Chandra Shekhar**, Birla Institute of Technology and Science Pilani, **Madhu Jain**, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India and **Srinivas R. Chakravarthy**, Kettering University, USA

Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences

The book covers a broad scope in the areas of statistical science, probability, stochastic processes, fluid dynamics, supply chain, optimization, and applications. It discusses advanced topics and the latest research findings, uses an interdisciplinary approach for real-time systems, offers a platform for integrated research, and identifies the gaps in the field for further research.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

: 234pp: 3 halftones: 83 line drawings: 62 tables

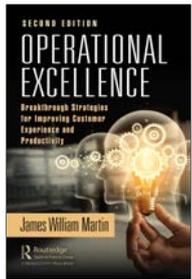
Hb: 978-0-367-51743-4; Jan 2021: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-05503-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367517434

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Operational Excellence

Breakthrough Strategies for Improving Customer Experience and Productivity



James William Martin

To successfully compete in today's global marketplace, organizations can and must do more to improve their internal operational efficiencies. *Operational Excellence: Using Lean Six Sigma to Translate Customer Value through Global Supply Chains* consolidates hundreds of tools and methods into 110 key concepts

Productivity Press

Market: Business and Management / Supply Chain Management / Six Sigma

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 550pp: 250 illus: 112 tables

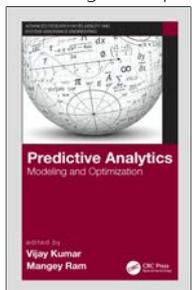
Hb: 978-0-367-49173-4; Jan 2021: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-04525-0; Jan 2021

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-06250-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367491734

Predictive Analytics

Modeling and Optimization



Edited by **Vijay Kumar** and **Mangey Ram**

Series: Advanced Research in Reliability and System Assurance Engineering

This book discusses predictive modeling and analytics in reliability engineering, introduces current achievements and applications of AI, data mining, and other techniques in supply chain management. It covers applications to reliability engineering practice, presents numerous examples to illustrate the theoretical results, and considers and analyses case studies and real-world examples.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

: 294pp: 50 illus: 70 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53746-3; Jan 2021: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08317-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367537463

Safety Metrics for the Modern Safety Professional



C. Gary Lopez

The safety and health profession has been hindered by ineffective metrics for decades, with the primary metrics of choice being the OSHA incident rate and lost time accident rate. This narrow focus on what constitutes loss is not in line with the new concepts of managing the total risk that an organization faces. The book looks at indicators on a tactical level where they can be very effective in providing management with clear direction and "manageable" items they can do to promote the safety efforts of an organization.

CRC Press

Market: Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing

: 154pp: 2 halftones: 6 line drawings: 38 tables

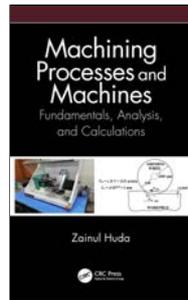
Hb: 978-0-367-49705-7; Nov 2020: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08833-2; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367497057

TEXTBOOK • READER

Machining Processes and Machines

Fundamentals, Analysis, and Calculations



Zainul Huda, Department of Mechanical Engineering, King Abdulaziz University, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

This textbook covers the fundamentals and engineering analysis of conventional and advanced/non-traditional material removal processes along with gear cutting/manufacturing and computer numerically controlled (CNC) machining.

It provides a holistic understanding of machining processes and machines in manufacturing; it enables critical thinking through mathematical modeling and problem solving, and offers 200 worked examples/calculations and 70 multiple choice questions on machining operations as well as on CNC machining, with the eBook in color.

This unique book is useful to both engineering-degree students and production engineers practicing in manufacturing industry.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

: 300pp: 122 illus: 21 halftones: 101 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53269-7; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-08120-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367532697

Big Data Analytics in Supply Chain Management

Theory and Applications



Edited by **Iman Rahimi**, Islamic Azad University, Iran, **Amir H. Gandomi**, Stevens Institute of Technology, NJ, **Simon James Fong**, University of Macau, South Africa and **M. Ali Ülkü**, Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia

This book discusses the results of a recent large-scale achievement on Big Data Analytics (BDA) topics among Supply Chain Management (SCM) professionals. The book intends to show a diversity of supply chain management issues that may benefit from BDA, both in theory and practice.

This book will be of interest to industrial and manufacturing engineers, as well as those involved with engineering management.

CRC Press

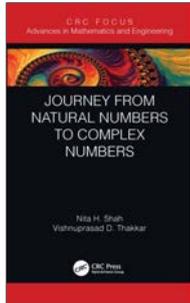
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

: 210pp: 45 illus: 2 halftones: 43 line drawings: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40717-9; Dec 2020: **\$180.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-81638-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367407179

Journey from Natural Numbers to Complex Numbers



Nita H. Shah, Gujarat University, India and Vishnu Prasad D. Thakkar, Gujarat University, India

Series: *Advances in Mathematics and Engineering*

This book covers the fundamentals, proof of theorems, examples, definitions, and concepts. It explains the theory in an easy and understandable manner and offers problems for understanding and extensions of concept are included. The book provides concepts in other fields and includes an understanding of handling of numbers by computers. Research scholars and students working in the fields of engineering, science, and different branches of mathematics will find this book of interest, as it provides the subject in a clear and concise way.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering

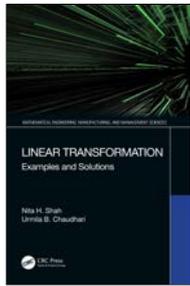
: 94pp: 2 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61332-7; Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-10524-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367613327

Linear Transformation

Examples and Solutions



Nita H. Shah, Gujarat University, India and Urmila B. Chaudhari, Government Polytechnic Dahod, India

Series: *Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

This book introduces linear transformation and its key results which have applications in engineering, physics, and various branches of mathematics. Linear transformation is a difficult subject for students. This book is concise and provides examples and solutions for clear understanding of the concept.

This book illustrates and outlines a clear understanding of linear transformation. It provides multiple choice questions, covers enough examples for the reader to gain a clear understanding

and includes exact methods with specific short-cuts to get to the solution of a particular problem.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

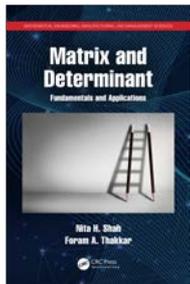
: 90pp: 10 illus: 2 halftones: 8 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-61325-9; Dec 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10520-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367613259

Matrix and Determinant

Fundamentals and Applications



Nita H. Shah, Gujarat University, India and Foram A. Thakkar

Series: *Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

This book provides a clear understanding regarding the fundamentals of matrix and determinant from introduction to its real-life applications. The topic is considered one of the most important mathematical tools used in mathematical modelling as well as in various branches of science, technology and engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

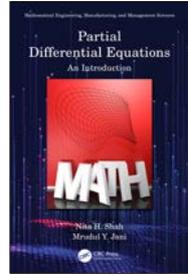
: 84pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-61316-7; Dec 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10516-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367613167

Partial Differential Equations

An Introduction



Nita H. Shah, Gujarat University, India and Mrudul Y. Jani

Series: *Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

This book is intended to provide a straightforward introduction to the concept of partial differential equations. It provides a diversity of numerical examples framed to nurture the intellectual level of scholars. It includes enough examples to provide students with a clear concept, and also offers short questions for reader comprehension. Construction of real-life problems are considered in the last chapter along with applications.

Research scholars and students working in the fields of engineering, physics, and different branches of mathematics

need to learn the concepts of partial differential equations to solve their problems

CRC Press

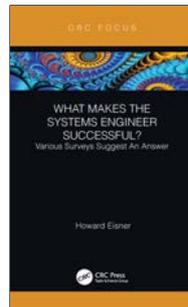
Market: Engineering: Industrial and Manufacturing

: 92pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-61322-8; Dec 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10518-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367613228

What Makes the Systems Engineer Successful? Various Surveys Suggest An Answer



Howard Eisner, Professor Emeritus, The George Washington University

Series: *CRC Press Focus Shortform Book Program*

This book offers a survey of successful attributes of the systems engineer. It focuses on the key positive attributes of what today's systems engineer should be and puts a model in place for achievement and behavior for future systems engineers.

The book, in survey form, provides a description of how and why systems engineers can be, and have been, successful. It offers successful attributes, focuses on the key positive qualities, drills down to the success features to aim for and the failure characteristics to avoid. The ending result is that it sets a model for achievement and behavior for future systems engineers to follow a successful path.

CRC Press

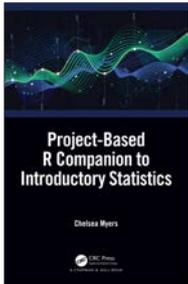
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing

: 120pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-54549-9; Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-08965-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367545499

Project-Based R Companion to Introductory Statistics



Chelsea Myers

One of the most difficult transitions students face when beginning a first "real" job after college is moving beyond solving the well-designed problems found in textbooks to tackling the messy, complex problems they face in the real world. *Statistics: A Project-Based Approach Using R* is designed as a companion text for undergraduate students who wish to learn basic R programming and gain experience analyzing data from larger, real-world projects. Topics covered include working with R and RStudio, basic descriptive statistics, two-way tables, simple linear regression and hypothesis testing for means and proportions.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics

6 x 9: 183pp: 27 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68734-2: Dec 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26208-2: Dec 2020: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29200-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367262082

An Introduction to Acceptance Sampling and SPC with R



John Lawson, Brigham Young University, USA

In the modern, world sampling plans and the statistical calculations used in statistical quality control are done with the help of computers. To get more hands on experience in creating acceptance sampling plans and control charts necessarily involves the use of software. In industry, commercial software is often used. In this book we will focus on several R packages that can duplicate and in some cases exceed the functionality of these commercial programs. In addition to demonstrating how to use R for acceptance sampling and control charts, this book will focus on how the use of these specific tools can lead to quality improvements both within a company and within their supplier companies.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics

: 304pp: 102 illus: 42 tables

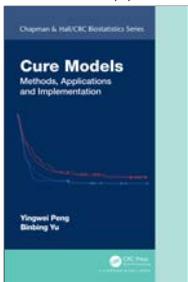
Hb: 978-0-367-56995-2: Dec 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55576-4: Dec 2020: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-003-10027-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367555764

Cure Models

Methods, Applications, and Implementation



Yingwei Peng, Department of Public Health Sciences, Queen's University, Kingston Ontario CANADA and Binbing Yu, MedImmune, LLC

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

The first book in the last 25 years that provides a comprehensive and systematic introduction to the basics of modern cure models, including estimation, inference, and software. Useful for statistical researchers and graduate students, and practitioners in other disciplines to have a thorough review of modern cure model methodology and to seek appropriate cure models in applications.

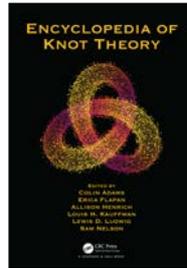
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics

: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14557-6: Dec 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-03230-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367145576

Encyclopedia of Knot Theory



Edited by Colin Adams, Erica Flapan, Allison Henrich, Louis H. Kauffman, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA, Lewis D. Ludwig and Sam Nelson

This book provides short, interconnected articles on a variety of active areas in knot theory, and includes beautiful pictures, deep mathematical connections, and critical applications edited and contributed to by top researchers in the field of Knot Theory. Many of the articles in this book are accessible to undergraduates who are working on research or taking an advanced undergraduate course in knot theory. More advanced articles will be useful to graduate students working on a related thesis topic, to researchers in another area of topology who are

interested in current results in knot theory, and to scientists who study the topology and geometry of biopolymers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 936pp: 565 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29784-5: Dec 2020: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-29821-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297845

R for Conservation and Development Projects

A Primer for Practitioners



Nathan Whitmore, Independent Consultant - Dunedin, New Zealand

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

This book is bridging the gap for organisations and individuals, in an English as a second language setting, who need to learn and use R in a part-time professional context. It gives people with a non-technical background a set of skills to understand the usefulness of graphing, mapping, and modelling in R, using relatable examples throughout. It also provides background on inference and data integration in project management to assist the reader in understanding the logic and utility behind evidence-based decision making. The book explains the major functions in R in clear terms, making it accessible to everyone, with the aim to demystify R and give people the confidence to use it.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

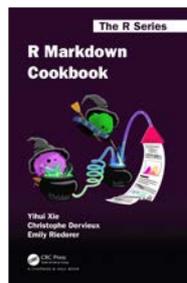
: 394pp: 123 illus: 123 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20549-2: Dec 2020: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20548-5: Dec 2020: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26218-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367205485

R Markdown Cookbook



Yihui Xie, Christophe Dervieux and Emily Riederer

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

This book is designed to provide a range of examples of how to extend the functionality of your R Markdown documents. As a cookbook, this guide is recommended to new or intermediate R Markdown users.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics

: 390pp

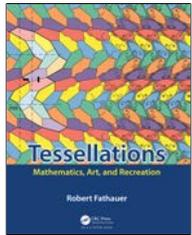
Hb: 978-0-367-56382-0: Oct 2020: \$90.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-56383-7: Oct 2020: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-003-09747-1: Oct 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367563837

Tessellations

Mathematics, Art, and Recreation



Robert Fathauer

This book aims to present a comprehensive introduction to tessellations (tiling) at a level accessible to non-specialists. Additionally, it covers techniques, tips, and templates to facilitate the creation of mathematical art based on tessellations. Inclusion of special topics like spiral tilings and tessellation metamorphoses allows the reader to explore beautiful and entertaining math and art.

The book has a particular focus on 'Escheresque' designs, in which the individual tiles are recognizable real-world motifs. Techniques demonstrated in the book are aimed at

making these designs more achievable.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

8 x 10: 464pp: 504 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18597-8: Dec 2020: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18596-1: Dec 2020: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19712-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367185961

X Marks the Spot

The Lost Inheritance of Mathematics

David Garfinkle and Richard Garfinkle, Oakland University, USA

This book is written from the point of view of the users of mathematics. Since the beginning, mathematical concepts and techniques (such as arithmetic and geometry) were created as tools with a particular purpose like counting sheep and measuring land areas.

Understanding those purposes leads to a greater understanding of why mathematics developed as it did. This book strives to give a guided tour of the development of various branches of mathematics (and what they're used for) that will give the reader this intuitive understanding.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

: 456pp: 200 illus

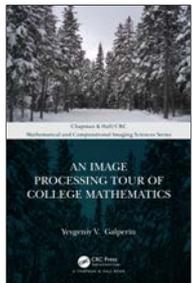
Hb: 978-0-367-18706-4: Jan 2021: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18704-0: Jan 2021: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19775-8: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367187040

TEXTBOOK · READER

An Image Processing Tour of College Mathematics



Yevgeniy V. Galperin

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Imaging Sciences Series

This book aims to provide meaningful context for reviewing key topics of college mathematics curriculum. The topics covered include a library of elementary functions, basic concepts of descriptive statistics, probability distributions of functions of random variables, definitions and concepts behind first- and second-order derivatives, most concepts and techniques of traditional linear algebra courses, an introduction to Fourier analysis, and a variety of discrete wavelet transforms – all of that in the context of digital image processing.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

: 346pp: 81 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-00202-2: Dec 2020: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-40061-2: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367002022

TEXTBOOK · READER

An Introduction to Optimization Techniques

Vikrant Sharma, Vinod Kumar Jain and Atul Kumar

Various pioneers in technology education have demonstrated the importance of analysis and optimization. Optimization is a precise procedure using design constraints and criteria to enable the planner to find the optimal solution. Wide and emerging uses of optimization techniques make it essential for students and professionals. This book will provide an in-depth coverage and understanding of the basic and advanced optimization techniques essential for managerial decision making. This book is aimed primarily at undergraduates and postgraduates of science, engineering and management studying optimization techniques.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 424pp: 491 illus: 355 tables

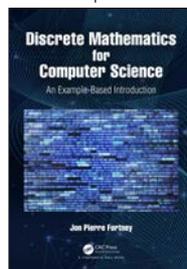
Hb: 978-0-367-49324-0: Jan 2021: **\$130.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-04576-2: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367493240

TEXTBOOK · READER

Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science

An Example-Based Introduction



Jon Pierre Fortney

Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science: An Example-Based Introduction is intended for a first or second-year discrete mathematics course for computer science majors. It covers many important mathematical topics essential for future computer science majors, such as algorithms, number representations, logic, set theory, Boolean algebra, functions, combinatorics, algorithmic complexity, graphs, and trees.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 272pp: 34 illus

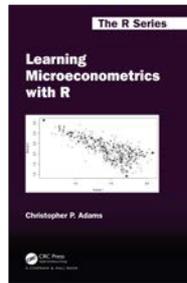
Hb: 978-0-367-54988-6: Dec 2020: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-54989-3: Dec 2020: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09147-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367549893

TEXTBOOK · READER

Learning Microeconometrics with R



Christopher P. Adams, Federal Trade Commission

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

This book provides an introduction to the field of microeconometrics through the use of R. The focus is on applying current learning from the field to real world problems. It uses R to both teach the concepts of the field and show the reader how the techniques can be used. It is aimed at the general reader with the equivalent of a bachelor's degree in economics, statistics or some more technical field. It covers the standard tools of microeconometrics, OLS, instrumental variables, Heckman selection and difference in difference. In addition, it introduces bounds, factor models, mixture models and empirical Bayesian analysis.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

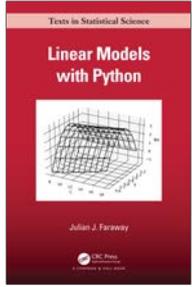
: 376pp: 72 illus: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25538-1: Dec 2020: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28833-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367255381

TEXTBOOK · READER

Linear Models with Python



Julian J. Faraway

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

Like its widely praised, best-selling companion version, *Linear Models with R*, this book replaces R with Python to seamlessly give a coherent exposition of the practice of linear modeling. *Linear Models with Python* offers up-to-date insight on essential data analysis topics, from estimation, inference, and prediction to missing data, factorial models, and block designs. Numerous examples illustrate how to apply the different methods using Python. *Linear Models with Python* explains how to use linear models in physical science, engineering, social science, and business applications. It is ideal as a textbook for linear models or linear regression courses.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

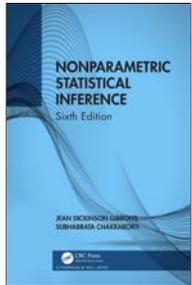
: 304pp: 85 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48395-8; Dec 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-05341-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138483958

6th Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

Nonparametric Statistical Inference



Jean Dickinson Gibbons and Subhabrata Chakraborti

Series: *Statistics: A Series of Textbooks and Monographs*

Since its first publication in 1971, *Nonparametric Statistical Inference* has been widely regarded as the source for learning about nonparametrics. The sixth edition carries on this tradition and incorporates computer solutions based on R and has been thoroughly revised and rewritten to make it more readable and reader-friendly. All of the R solutions are new and make this book much more useful for applications in the modern times. It has been updated throughout and contains 100 new citations, including some of the most recent, to make it more current and useful for researchers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

: 708pp: 33 illus: 72 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08744-6; Dec 2020: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11047-9; Dec 2020

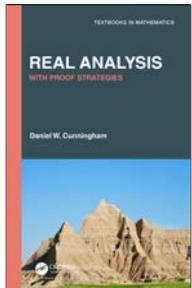
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-07761-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138087446

TEXTBOOK · READER

Real Analysis

With Proof Strategies



Daniel W. Cunningham

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

Typically, undergraduates see real analysis as one of the most difficult courses that a mathematics major is required to take. The main reason for this perception is twofold: Students must comprehend new abstract concepts and learn to deal with these concepts on a level of rigor and proof not previously encountered. A key challenge for an instructor of real analysis is to find a way to bridge the gap between a student's preparation and the mathematical skills that are required to be successful in such a course. The book not only presents the fundamental theorems of real analysis, but also shows the reader how to compose and produce the proofs of these theorems.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 281pp: 25 illus

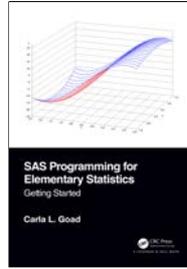
Hb: 978-0-367-54965-7; Dec 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-09136-3; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367549657

TEXTBOOK · READER

SAS Programming for Elementary Statistics

Getting Started



Carla L. Goad, Oklahoma State University, Department of Statistics

This textbook provides an introduction to SAS Programming for elementary statistical methods. It does not require any previous experience of SAS, but the reader is assumed to have a basic understanding of statistics. It covers the basics of programming, including creation of datasets in SAS, debugging a program, and the overall construction of a SAS program. It covers all DATA Step operations, t-tests, confidence intervals, simple linear regression, and ANOVA. The book is full of examples and computer-based exercises, and has been developed from the vast experience of the author teaching from the material over

many years.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 398pp: 134 illus: 34 tables

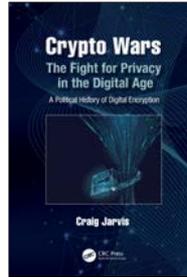
Hb: 978-1-138-58909-4; Dec 2020: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58902-5; Dec 2020: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-49190-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138589025

Crypto Wars

The Fight for Privacy in the Digital Age: A Political History of Digital Encryption



Craig Jarvis

Crypto Wars is the first, and definitive, book of its kind. It offers a history of the half century contest between the US government and its citizens to control digital cryptography, a technology allowing citizens to place their communications beyond the State's reach, thus undermining law enforcement and intelligence capabilities. Thus, *Crypto Wars* is in part a history of how society balances security and privacy, whilst it also explores the power dynamic between citizenry and state, in the digital age. Whilst principally a history book on a technology topic, it draws in socio-economic, legal, and Geopolitical themes and myriad other complex disciplines.

CRC Press

Market: Cryptography / Politics

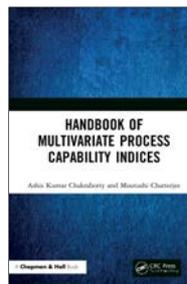
: 416pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-64245-7; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-64248-8; Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-003-12367-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367642488

Handbook of Multivariate Process Capability Indices



Ashis Kumar Chakraborty, Indian Statistical Institute, WB, India and Moutushi Chatterjee, Assistant Professor, Lady Brabourne College, University of Calcutta, India

This book provides a thorough literature review on Multivariate Process Capability Indices. It discusses the various aspects and methodologies associated with the subject in one place. Several real-life data sets have been used to show the applications of different methodologies. The proposed book contains sixteen chapters and would be beneficial for researchers, teachers and practitioners.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

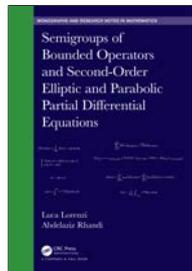
Market: Statistics

: 344pp: 39 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02997-5; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29834-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367029975

Semigroups of Bounded Operators and Second-Order Elliptic and Parabolic Partial Differential Equations



Luca Lorenzi, University of Parma and Abdelaziz Rhandi, University of Salerno

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

This book aims to propose a unified approach to elliptic and parabolic equations with bounded and smooth coefficients. The book will highlight the connections between these equations and the theory of semigroups of operators, while demonstrating how the theory of semigroups represents a powerful tool to analyze general parabolic equations.

Features

Useful for students and researchers as an introduction to the field of partial differential equations of elliptic and parabolic type Introduces the reader to the theory of operator semigroups as a tool for the analysis of partial differential equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

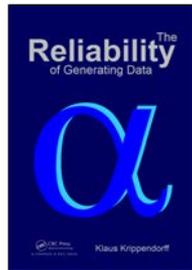
Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 504pp: 2 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20629-1: Dec 2020: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26259-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367206291

The Reliability of Generating Data



Klaus Krippendorff

This book expands on the author's seminal work in content analysis and develops methods for assessing the reliability of the kind of data that previously defied evaluations for this purpose. It opens with a discussion of the epistemology of reliable data, then presents the most basic alpha coefficient for the single-valued coding of predefined units. This familiar way of measuring reliability provides the platform for the succeeding chapters which start with an overview of alternative coefficients and then expand alpha one quality after another, including to cope with the reliabilities of multi-valued coding, segmenting texts into meaningful units, information retrievals etc.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

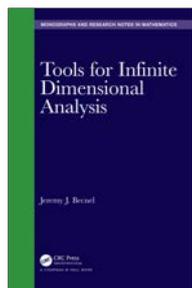
Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 328pp: 111 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63071-3: Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11202-0: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367630713

Tools for Infinite Dimensional Analysis



Jeremy J. Beccel

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

Over the past 6 decades, several extremely important fields in mathematics have been developed. Among these are Itô calculus, Gaussian measures on Banach spaces etc., which has many applications, ranging from finance to biology. The background material stems from an abstract subject called infinite dimensional topological vector spaces. This book aims to address these problems by providing an introduction to the background material for infinite dimensional analysis that is friendly in style and accessible to graduate students and researchers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

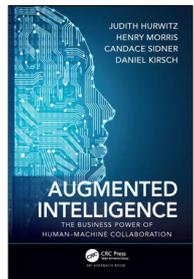
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54366-2: Dec 2020: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-08897-4: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367543662

Augmented Intelligence

The Business Power of Human–Machine Collaboration



Judith Hurwitz, Henry Morris, Candace Sidner and Daniel Kirsch

The era of artificial intelligence and cognitive computing are redefining the world of how we put data to use in our companies. Organizations are in possession of more information than ever before. But it isn't enough to simply analyze data; it is critical to be able to combine machine intelligence with human intelligence. In this book the authors explain how combining human judgment with machine learning can lead to better outcomes for your business. You learn about advances in machine learning and which techniques are most appropriate to solve your business problem. You gain insight into managing the cycle of data management to build revenue and sustainable

competitive advantage.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 170pp

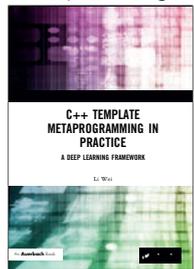
Hb: 978-0-367-18489-6; Dec 2019: \$79.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-68787-8; Dec 2020: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19664-5; Dec 2019

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367687878

C++ Template Metaprogramming in Practice

A Deep Learning Framework



Li Wei

Using the implementation of a deep learning framework as an example, C++ Template Metaprogramming in Practice: A Deep Learning Framework explains the application of metaprogramming in a relatively large project and emphasizes ways to optimize systems performance.

The book is suitable for developers with a basic knowledge of C++. Developers familiar with mainstream deep learning frameworks can also refer to this book to compare the differences between the deep learning framework implemented with metaprogramming and compile-time computing with deep learning frameworks using object-oriented methods.

Auerbach Publications

Market: C++ Programming

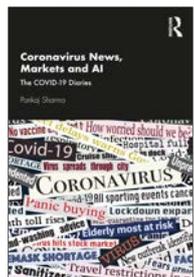
7 x 10: 338pp: 10 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-60956-6; Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10231-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367609566

Coronavirus News, Markets and AI

The COVID-19 Diaries



Pankaj Sharma

This volume explores the analysis of unstructured data from coronavirus related news and the underlying sentiment during its real-time impact on the world and on global financial markets. In an age where information, both real and fake, travels in the blink of an eye and significantly alters market sentiment daily, this book is a blow by blow account of economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. It will be invaluable for professionals, traders, investors, and investment consultants, and also be of great interest to scholars and researchers of economics, commerce, science and technology studies, media and culture studies, public policy and digital humanities.

Routledge India

Market: General / Business / Media Studies

: 260pp: 85 illus: 85 line drawings: 30 tables

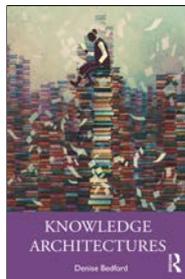
Hb: 978-0-367-63413-1; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68772-4; Dec 2020: \$51.95

eBook: 978-1-003-13897-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367687724

Knowledge Architectures

Structures and Semantics



Denise Bedford, Georgetown University, USA

Knowledge Architectures reviews traditional approaches to managing information and explains why they need to adapt to support twenty-first century information management and discovery. Explaining the structures in a simple and intuitive way and providing examples that clearly illustrate the challenges faced by a range of different organizations, Knowledge Architectures is essential reading for those studying and working in library and information science, data science, systems development, database design and search system architecture and engineering.

Routledge

Market: Library & Information Science

: 544pp: 90 illus: 20 halftones: 70 line drawings: 22 tables

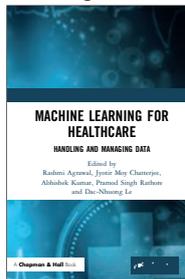
Hb: 978-0-367-21943-7; Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21944-4; Dec 2020: \$54.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26891-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219444

Machine Learning for Healthcare

Handling and Managing Data



Edited by Rashmi Agrawal, MRIIRS, Jyotir Moy Chatterjee, Asia Pacific Univ, Abhishek Kumar, AECRC, Pramod Singh Rathore, AECRC and Dac-Nhuong Le, Haiphong Uni

Machine learning provides a way to automatically find patterns and reason about data, which enables healthcare professionals to move to personalized care known as precision medicine. This book will provide in depth information about handling and managing healthcare data by Machine Learning methods. Besides this it completely focuses on applications of machine learning in healthcare; Focuses on how data analysis can be done using healthcare data and bioinformatics using healthcare data; Explores the concepts of machine learning along with the recent research development in healthcare.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

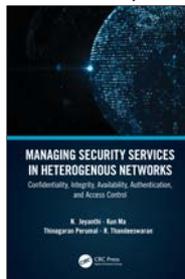
: 222pp: 92 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-35233-2; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-33013-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367352332

Managing Security Services in Heterogenous Networks

Confidentiality, Integrity, Availability, Authentication, and Access Control



N. Jeyanthi, Kun Ma, Thinagaran Perumal and N. Thandeewaran

This book sheds light upon the security threats, defenses, and remediation on various networking and data processing domains including wired networks, wireless networks, mobile ad hoc networks, wireless sensor networks, and social networks through the prisms of confidentiality, integrity, availability, authentication, and access control.

CRC Press

Market: IT - Security

: 188pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-45734-1; Dec 2020: \$75.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-03404-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367457341

Object-Oriented Design Choices

Adair Dingle

This book compares designs variant and emphasizes the strategic use of types in object-oriented design (OOD). In addition to thorough content coverage, many design problems are presented with sample solutions discussed in appendices. The book is partitioned into three sections that cover *type design*, *coupling* and *reuse*. This text originated from material developed and updated for an advanced undergraduate course on software design. Entry-level or immediate developers, *especially those responsible for maintaining or refactoring a legacy system written in an OOP*, may benefit from this explicit exposition of object-oriented design as well as the evaluation of design variants.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

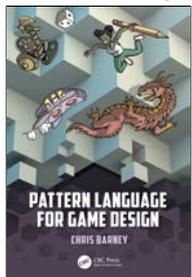
: 350pp; 14 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-82081-7; Jan 2021: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-82018-3; Jan 2021: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-01348-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367820183

Pattern Language for Game Design



Christopher Barney

Christopher Barney's Pattern Language for Game Design builds on the revolutionary work of architect Christopher Alexander to show students, teachers, and game development professionals how to derive best practices in all aspects of game design.

CRC Press

Market: 1

: 502pp; 49 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-63395-0; Dec 2020: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-36772-5; Dec 2020: **\$69.95**

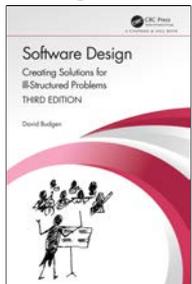
eBook: 978-1-003-11902-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367367725

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Software Design

Creating Solutions for Ill-Structured Problems



David Budgen, School of Engineering & Computing Sciences, Durham University, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Innovations in Software Engineering and Software Development Series

Software Design provides a balanced view of the many and varied software design practices used by practitioners. The book provides a general overview of software design within the context of software development and also in terms of more general thinking about design as a means of addressing ill-structured problems. The third edition has been expanded and reorganised to focus on the structure and process aspects of software design, including architectural issues, as well as design notations and models. It also describes a variety of

different ways of creating design solutions such as plan-driven development, agile approaches, patterns, product lines, and other forms.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Information Technology

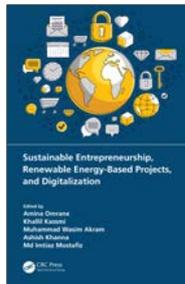
: 368pp; 148 illus: 148 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-67656-8; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-19661-2; Dec 2020: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-30007-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196612

Sustainable Entrepreneurship, Renewable Energy-Based Projects, and Digitalization



Edited by Amina Omrane, University of Sfax, Tunisia, **Khalil Kassmi**, University of Oujda, Morocco, **Muhammad Wasim Akram**, Universiti Teknologi, Malaysia, **Ashish Khanna**, Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Technology, India and **Md Imtiaz Mostafiz**, Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Sustainable Entrepreneurship is nowadays considered as a discipline at the cross-roads of many others. This book describes recent cases, techniques and tools proposed for leaders, entrepreneurs, and practitioners who are involved and responsible for making strategic decisions in their companies and aiming at sustainable development. The book walks the reader through the emerging trends in digitalization that can support practitioners, managers, entrepreneurs, and researchers

to help them appreciate the application of sustainable solutions in various functional domains.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

: 344pp; 91 illus: 29 halftones: 62 line drawings: 49 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46837-8; Dec 2020: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09792-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367468378

The Craft and Science of Game Design

A Video Game Designer's Manual



Philippe O'Connor

This book goes into the nuts and bolts of video game development from the perspective of a veteran designer with over 20 years in the industry. It covers the psychology and biology of why people play games and goes in-depth on the techniques and tricks professional game designers use to be successful in game development. If you are looking to make a career in video games or are already in the industry, the insights and hard-earned lessons contained in this book are sure to be useful to all levels of the profession.

CRC Press

Market: Games and Animation

: 134pp; 40 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-56245-8; Dec 2020: **\$100.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-55653-2; Dec 2020: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-09700-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367556532

TEXTBOOK • READER

An Introduction to IoT Analytics

Harry G. Perros

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book covers techniques that can be used to analyze data from IoT sensors and also addresses questions regarding the performance of an IoT system. It strikes a balance between practice and theory so that one can learn how to apply these tools in practice with a good understanding of their inner workings. It is an introductory book for readers that have no familiarity with these techniques. The techniques presented in the book come from the areas of Machine Learning, Statistics, and Operations Research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Internet of Things

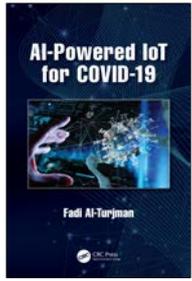
7 x 10: 332pp; 186 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68782-3; Jan 2021: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-68631-4; Jan 2021: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13904-1; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367686314

AI-Powered IoT for COVID-19



Fadi Al-Turjman

This book is dedicated to addressing the major challenges in fighting COVID-19 using AI and IoT technologies. AI-powered IoT is not only used in saving lives, but also in our daily life activities in diagnosing, controlling, and even tracking of COVID-19 patients. Challenges within this research area vary from cost and complexity to availability and accuracy. The aim of this book is hence to focus on both the design and implementation aspects of the AI-based IoT approaches in proposed COVID-19 solutions that are enabled and supported by sensor networks, cloud computing and 5G and beyond.

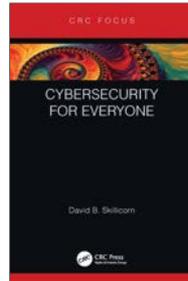
CRC Press

Market: Networks / AI
: 212pp: 20 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-56674-6; Dec 2020: \$95.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09888-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367566746

Cybersecurity for Everyone



David B. Skillicorn, Queen's University, Canada

Making cyberspace more secure is one of the challenges of our times. This is not only (or perhaps even primarily) a technical challenge. It requires actions by governments and businesses to encourage security whenever possible, and to make sure that their own actions do not undermine it. Unfortunately, many of those in the position to do something about cybersecurity do not have the skills to understand the issues fully. *Cybersecurity for Everyone* is intended to help by giving a description of the issues that is accessible to anyone from non-technical backgrounds.

CRC Press

Market: Cybersecurity
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 102pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64278-5; Dec 2020: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12403-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367642785

Artificial Intelligence Techniques in IoT Sensor Networks

Edited by Mohamed Elhoseny, K Shankar and Mohamed Abdle-Basset

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Distributed Sensing and Intelligent Systems Series

Artificial Intelligence Techniques in IoT Sensor Networks is a technical book which can be read by researchers, academicians, students and professionals interested in Artificial Intelligence (AI), Sensor Networks and Internet of Things (IoT). This book intends to develop a shared understanding of applications of AI techniques in the present and near term. The book maps the technical impacts of AI technologies, applications, and their implications on the design of solutions for sensor networks. This book introduces the researchers and aspiring academicians the subject of latest developments and trends in AI applications for sensor networks in a clear and well-organized manner.

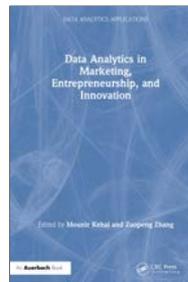
Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 336pp: 98 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43925-5; Jan 2021: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-00726-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367439255

Data Analytics in Marketing, Entrepreneurship, and Innovation



Edited by Mounir Kehal and Zuopeng Zhang

Series: Data Analytics Applications

This book gives researchers and practitioners insight on the techniques, tools, models, and cases of data analytics in the broad areas of innovation, entrepreneurship, and marketing. Innovation analytics helps identify opportunities of developing new products and services as well as improving existing methods of product manufacturing and service delivery. Entrepreneurial analytics facilitates the transformation of innovative ideas into strategy and helps entrepreneurs make critical decisions based on data-driven techniques. Marketing analytics is used in collecting, managing, assessing, and analyzing marketing data to predict trends, investigate customer preferences, and launch

campaigns.

Auerbach Publications

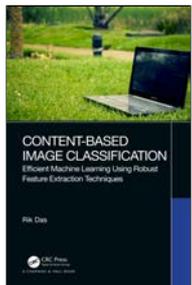
Market: Data Mining
: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18483-4; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19661-4; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367184834

Content-Based Image Classification

Efficient Machine Learning Using Robust Feature Extraction Techniques



Rik Das

This book is a comprehensive guide to initiate and excel in researching with invaluable image data. Social Science Research Network has revealed the fact that sixty five percent of us are visual learners. Research data provided by Hyerle(2000) has clearly shown ninety percent of information in our brain is visual. The book is intended for budding researchers, engineering students and machine learning / deep learning enthusiasts who are willing to start their computer vision journey with content based image recognition. The readers will get a clear picture of the essentials for transforming the image data into valuable means of insight generation.

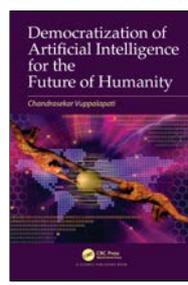
Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering
: 196pp: 91 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-37160-9; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-35292-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367371609

Democratization of Artificial Intelligence for the Future of Humanity



Chandrasekar Vuppapapati

The book describes development of software for Artificial Intelligence (AI) from the perspective of startups, industry and academia. It will empower the reader to create state of art AI applications that can be deployed for any computation platform (embedded or hand-held). The applications presented in the book encourage the reader to create innovative blue ocean software products with the goal to serve the humanity and create value for future generations.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science
7 x 10: 388pp: 245 illus: 41 tables

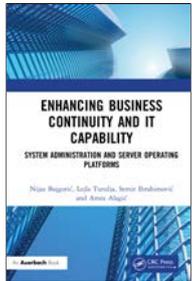
Hb: 978-0-367-52409-8; Jan 2021: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-52412-8; Jan 2021: \$100.00

eBook: 978-1-003-05778-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367524128

Enhancing Business Continuity and IT Capability

System Administration and Server Operating Platforms



Nijaz Bajgorić, Lejla Turulja, Semir Ibrahimović and Amra Alagić

Enterprise servers play a mission-critical role in modern computing environments, especially from a business continuity perspective. Several models of IT capability have been introduced over the last two decades. Enhancing Business Continuity and IT Capability: System Administration and Server Operating Platforms proposes a new model of IT capability. It presents a framework that establishes the relationship between downtime on one side and business continuity and IT capability on the other side, as well as how system administration and modern server operating platforms can help in improving business continuity and IT capability.

Auerbach Publications

Market: IT Management

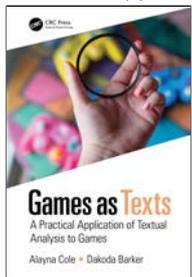
: 308pp: 42 halftones: 69 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-61698-4; Dec 2020: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-10609-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367616984

Games as Texts

A Practical Application of Textual Analysis to Games



Alayna Cole and Dakoda Barker

Games as Texts provides an overview and practical steps for analyzing games in terms of their representations of social structures, class, power, race, sexuality, gender, animals, nature, and ability.

CRC Press

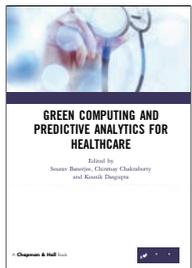
: 138pp: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-34802-1; Dec 2020: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-35428-2; Dec 2020: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-33132-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367354282

Green Computing and Predictive Analytics for Healthcare



Edited by Sourav Banerjee, Kalyani Govt. Engg. College, WB, India., Chinmay Chakraborty, Birla Institute of Technology, India, and Kousik Dasgupta, Kalyani Govt. Engg. College, WB, India.

The emergent trends in Green Cloud Computing lead to new developments in various application domains, mainly in healthcare. A Green Cloud computing framework provides good patient care, disease management, and effectiveness of various medical systems embedded with optimum energy consumption. The aim of this book is to collect innovative and high-quality research contributions related to the advances in the energy-aware cloud-enabled healthcare domain. This book has

been written as a reference book for graduates of Computer Science and IT Engineering Health Informatics. It could also be as a textbook for graduates in biomedical engineering, bioengineering and electronics engineering.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 204pp: 39 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32200-7; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31722-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367322007

Innovative Smart Healthcare and Bio-Medical Systems

AI, Intelligent Computing and Connected Technologies



Edited by Abdel-Badeeh Salem

This book presents models for the deployment of intelligent computing, information, and networking technologies to aid in preventing disease, improving the quality of care and lowering overall cost. It also discusses the potential role of the AI paradigms, computational intelligence and machine learning techniques which are used in developing the SHS. It will provide examples of potential usage of such technology in smart healthcare and and bio-medical systems.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science - Healthcare

: 260pp: 80 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-49061-4; Jan 2021: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-04429-1; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367490614

Intelligent Virtual System for Underwater Vehicle Piloting using Unity™



Cheng Siong Chin, Newcastle University, Singapore.

This book supports the readers in the development of remotely operated vehicle (ROV) pilot training simulator by exploiting open source or free gaming software and the importance of using established and widely available games design techniques in providing engaging scenarios for the ROV training developers and trainees. There is no such book to guide the users to create an open-source virtual simulator for pilot training in the marine and offshore industry. The book can be used as a reference book for undergraduate and postgraduate, engineers, researchers, and lecturers in VR simulation using Unity™ as the leading software.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6 x 9: 154pp: 146 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-65394-1; Dec 2020: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12928-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367653941

Recent Advances in Security, Privacy, and Trust for Internet of Things (IoT) and Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS)



Edited by Kuan-Ching Li, Providence University Taiwan and Brij B. Gupta, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra India

Recent Advances in Security, Privacy and Trust for Internet-of-Things (IoT) and Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS) will discuss and present techniques and methodologies as well as a wide range of examples and illustrations to effectively show the principles, algorithms, challenges, and applications of security, privacy, and trust for IoT and CPS.

It will also serve as an excellent reference in security, privacy and trust of IoT and CPS for professionals in this fast-evolving and critical field. The chapters present high-quality contributions

from researchers, academics, and practitioners from various national and international organizations and universities.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science

7 x 10: 290pp: 67 illus: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22065-5; Dec 2020: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27056-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367220655

Search Engine Optimization and Marketing

A Recipe for Success in Digital Marketing



Subhankar Das

This book explains the nuances of Search Engine Optimization (SEO) and Search Engine Marketing (SEM) for setting up digital websites. Search engine marketing is a form of Internet marketing that involves the promotion of websites by increasing their visibility in search engine results pages (SERPs) through optimization and advertising. SEM includes SEO tactics and describes series of techniques which improves the visibility of the web site in search engine result pages. The goal of such optimization is to rank a web site as highly as possible for a certain search query. This book is suitable for undergraduates, graduates and developers of digital marketing, SEO and SEM.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

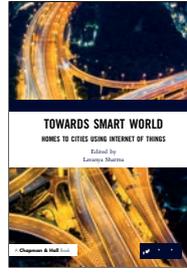
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp: 33 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27878-6; Jan 2021: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29850-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367278786

Towards Smart World

Homes to Cities Using Internet of Things



Edited by Lavanya Sharma

This book provides an overview of basic concept from rising of machines and communication to IoT for making the cities smart, real time applications domains, related technologies, and their possible solutions to handle the relevant challenges. This book highlights the utilization of IoT for making the cities smart and its underlying technologies in real time application areas, such as, emergency departments, intelligent traffic systems (ITS), indoor and out-doors securities, automotive industry, environmental monitoring, business entrepreneurship, facial recognition, motion based object detection and many more.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

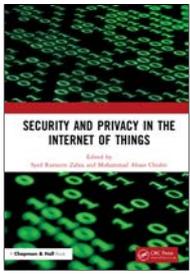
Market: Computer Science & Engineering

7 x 10: 358pp: 119 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-52160-8; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05675-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367521608

Security and Privacy in the Internet of Things



Edited by Syed Rameem Zahra, NIT Srinagar and Mohammad Ahsan Chishti, NIT Srinagar, India

This book provides a comprehensive study of the security and privacy research advancements in Internet of Things (IoT). The book lays the context for discussion by introducing the vulnerable intrinsic features of IoT. By providing a comprehensive discussion of the vulnerable features, the book highlights the problem areas of IoT related to security and privacy. Graduates, researchers, people from the industry and security professionals who want to explore the IoT security field will find this book useful. The book will give an in-depth insight in to what has happened, what new is happening and what opportunities exist

in the field.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 214pp: 86 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-85994-7; Dec 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-01630-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367859947

Wharfie Animator

Harry Reade, The Sydney Waterfront, and the Cuban Revolution



Max Bannah

Series: *Focus Animation*

This book examines the life of the Australian artist Harry Reade (1927-1998), and his largely overlooked contribution to animation.

CRC Press

: 154pp: 9 halftones

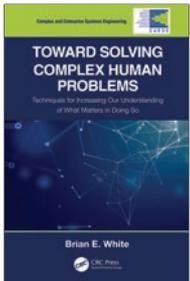
Hb: 978-0-367-63953-2; Dec 2020: \$65.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-63958-7; Dec 2020: \$27.95

eBook: 978-1-003-12149-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367639587

Toward Solving Complex Human Problems

Techniques for Increasing Our Understanding of What Matters in Doing So



Brian E. White, CAU-SES (Complexity Are Us - Systems Engineering Strategies), Sudbury, Massachusetts, USA

Series: *Complex and Enterprise Systems Engineering*

This book serves three basic purposes, as a 1) tutorial-type reference for complex systems engineering (CSE) concepts and associated terminology, 2) recommendation of a proposed methodology showing how the evolving practice of CSE can lead to a more unified theory, and 3) complex systems (CSs) initiative for organizations to invest some of their resources toward helping to make the world a better place.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Engineering

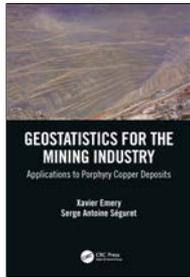
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 156pp: 10 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63848-1; Dec 2020: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12098-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367638481

Geostatistics for the Mining Industry

Applications to Porphyry Copper Deposits



Xavier Emery and Serge Antoine Séguret

This book covers the main mining issues where geostatistics, a discipline founded in the 1960s to study regionalized variables measured at a limited number of points in space, is expected to play a role. Each chapter of the book is associated with a stage of the mining process, including the interpretation and geological modeling of mineral deposits, evaluation of in-situ and recoverable resources, long-term mine planning, short-term planning and grade control, geotechnics, geometallurgy and sampling.

CRC Press

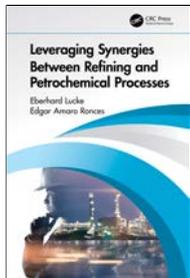
Market: Mining Engineering

: 272pp: 180 illus: 72 halftones: 108 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-50575-2: Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-05046-9: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367505752

Leveraging Synergies Between Refining and Petrochemical Processes



Eberhard Lucke, NiQuan Energy LLC and Edgar Amaro Ronces, Jacobs Engineering

This book provides a detailed description of the interfaces and connections between crude oil refining and petrochemicals. It offers a view of global and regional markets and economic opportunities for synergies between these sectors. The work serves as a reference that provides introductory and explanatory material as well as in-depth insight into future technology and market developments to help engineers and industry professionals understand the challenges and the potential benefits of developing expansion or optimization projects that may bridge the line between refining and petrochemicals.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering- Chemical

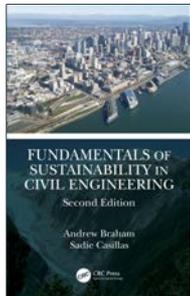
: 147pp: 47 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07677-1: Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02204-3: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367076771

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Fundamentals of Sustainability in Civil Engineering



Andrew Braham and Sadie Casillas

This book provides a foundation to understand the development of sustainability in civil engineering, and tools to address the three pillars of sustainability: economics, environment, and society. It includes case studies in the five major areas of civil engineering: environmental, structural, geotechnical, transportation, and construction management. This second edition is updated throughout and adds new chapters on construction engineering as well as an overview of the most common certification programs that revolve around environmental sustainability.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Civil

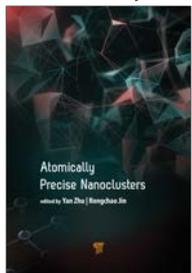
: 272pp: 52 illus: 59 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-42025-3: Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-81744-2: Dec 2020

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-77512-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367420253

Atomically Precise Nanoclusters



Edited by **Rongchao Jin** and **Yan Zhu**

A major goal of nanotechnology is to achieve nanoscale materials and devices with atomic precision. Toward this goal, breakthroughs have recently been made in solution phase synthesis and applications of atomically precise nanoclusters. This book presents the exciting progress in this new research field. The 10 chapters are contributed by leading experts and cover the synthetic methods, atomic structures, electronic and optical properties, and catalytic applications of noble metal nanoclusters. Suitable for students, researchers and practitioners in nanotechnology, nanochemistry, catalysis, computational chemistry, and R&D for new materials.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math

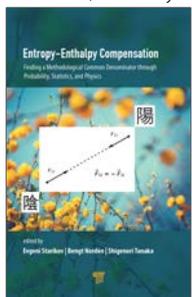
6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87708-4; Dec 2020: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-11990-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877084

Entropy-Enthalpy Compensation

Finding a Methodological Common Denominator through Probability, Statistics, and Physics



Edited by **Evgeni Starikov**, **Bengt Nordén** and **Shigenori Tanaka**

This book dwells on these posers. It combines two chapters written by globally recognized specialists. Chapter 1 deals with general issues and suggests a definite approach to how we may answer the posers. Chapter 2 shows how the approach outlined might be successfully applied in a rational design of enzymes. This might provide other interesting strategic perspectives in the general theoretical physical chemistry field.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Nanomaterials

6 x 9: 418pp; 13 illus: 12 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-87730-5; Dec 2020: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-05625-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877305

Mechanochemical Synthesis of Composite Materials

Zulkhair Aimukhametovich Mansurov, Nina Nikolaevna Mofa, Tlek Aitmuhanovich Ketegenov and Bakhtiyar Seisembekovich Sadykov

This book presents years of research on the mechanochemical synthesis of composite systems, consisting of inorganic and organic components, obtained by the scientific team of the Institute of Combustion Problems. The main provisions of structural rearrangement and modification of the surface of dispersible particles are considered, as well as thermodynamics of mechanochemical treatment of materials. Examples show how mechanochemical treatment can radically change structure and properties, using various organic compounds as modifiers. Particular attention is paid to the use of ultrasonic treatment, as a kind of mechanical action in a liquid medium on a solid.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math

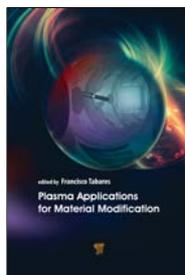
6 x 9: 450pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80088-4; Dec 2020: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12081-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800884

Plasma Applications for Material Modification

From Microelectronics to Biological Materials



Edited by **Francisco L. Tabarés**

This book is an up-to-date review of the most important plasma-based techniques for material modification, from microelectronics to biological materials and from fusion plasmas to atmospheric ones. Each of its technical chapters is written by long-experienced, internationally recognised researchers. The book provides a deep and comprehensive insight into plasma technology and its associated elemental processes and is illustrated throughout with excellent figures and references to complement each section. Although some of the topics covered can be traced back several decades, care has been taken to emphasize the most recent findings and expected evolution.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Plasma Physics

6 x 9: 350pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87735-0; Dec 2020: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-11920-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877350

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

Trace Environmental Quantitative Analysis

Including Student-Tested Experiments



Paul R. Loconto, Michigan Department of Community Health, Lansing, USA

A thorough and timely update, this new edition presents principles, techniques and applications in this sub-discipline of analytical chemistry for quantifying traces of potentially toxic organic and inorganic chemical substances found in air, soil, fish and water as well as serum, plasma, urine, and other body fluids.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 736pp; 400 illus: 611 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-44533-1; Dec 2020: **\$249.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-01060-9; Dec 2020

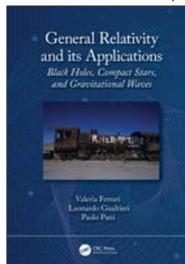
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-824-75853-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367445331

TEXTBOOK • READER

General Relativity and its Applications

Black Holes, Compact Stars and Gravitational Waves



Valeria Ferrari, **Leonardo Gualtieri** and **Paolo Pani**

Containing the latest, groundbreaking discoveries in the field, this text outlines the basics of Einstein's theory of gravity with a focus on its most important astrophysical consequences, including stellar structures, black holes, and the physics of gravitational waves. Pedagogical feature boxes including examples, mathematical tools, and practical applications of theory to maximise learning make this text ideal for graduate students.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 494pp; 92 illus: 1 half-tones; 91 line drawings; 4 tables

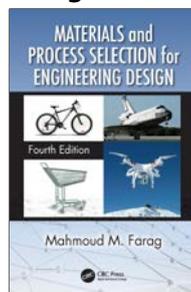
Hb: 978-1-138-58977-3; Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-62532-0; Dec 2020: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-49140-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367625320

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Materials and Process Selection for Engineering Design



Mahmoud M. Farag, The American University in Cairo, Egypt
The Fourth Edition of this best-selling text helps readers develop designs, reach economic decisions, select materials, choose manufacturing processes, and assess environmental impact. It has been comprehensively revised to reflect the many advances in the fields of materials and manufacturing over the past decade. Aimed at students in mechanical, manufacturing, and materials engineering, as well as professionals in these fields, this book provides the practical know-how in order to choose the right materials and processes for development of new or enhanced products.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science
: 568pp; 150 illus; 156 tables

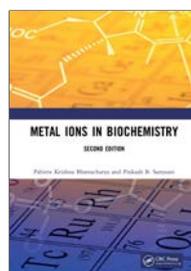
Hb: 978-0-367-43834-0; Dec 2020: **\$250.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-41947-9; Dec 2020: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-00609-1; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-466-56409-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367419479

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Metal Ions in Biochemistry



Pabitra Krishna Bhattacharya and Prakash B. Samnani

The second edition of the book "Metal Ions in Biochemistry" deals exhaustively with the role of metal and non-metal ions in biochemical reactions, and also the effect of deficiency of metal ions, toxic effects of metal ions and use of metal complexes in therapeutics. As the nature of binding of the metal ions with the biochemicals and further progress of biochemical reactions, depends on the basic concepts of thermodynamics and kinetics of the metal ligand binding, the first two chapters have been devoted to understanding the structure of biochemicals and their metal coordinating sites.

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

7 x 10; 292pp; 190 illus; 2 tables

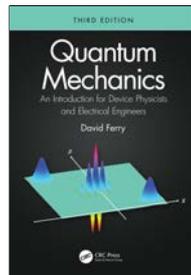
Hb: 978-0-367-62225-1; Dec 2020: **\$100.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10842-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367622251

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Quantum Mechanics

An Introduction for Device Physicists and Electrical Engineers



David Ferry, Arizona State University, Tempe, USA

Quantum Mechanics: An Introduction for Device Physicists and Electrical Engineers, Third Edition provides a complete course in quantum mechanics for students of semiconductor device physics and electrical engineering. It provides the necessary background to quantum theory for those starting work on micro- and nanoelectronic structures and is particularly useful for those beginning work with modern semiconductor devices, lasers, and qubits.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

: 328pp; 2 halftones; 79 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-46915-3; Dec 2020: **\$240.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-46727-2; Dec 2020: **\$94.95**

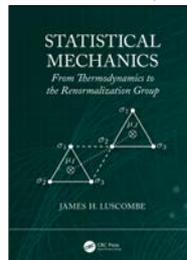
eBook: 978-1-003-03194-9; Dec 2020 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-750-30725-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367467272

TEXTBOOK • READER

Statistical Mechanics

From Thermodynamics to the Renormalization Group



James H. Luscombe

This textbook provides a comprehensive, yet accessible, introduction to statistical mechanics. Crafted and class-tested over many years of teaching, it carefully guides advanced undergraduate and graduate students who are encountering statistical mechanics for the first time through this – sometimes – intimidating subject. The book provides a strong foundation in thermodynamics and the ensemble formalism of statistical mechanics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10; 400pp; 104 line drawings; 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-68927-8; Dec 2020: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54297-6; Dec 2020: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-1-003-13966-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138542976

Green Chemistry and Green Engineering

Processing, Technologies, Properties, and Applications



Edited by **Shrikanth Kulkarni, Neha Kanwar Rawat and A. K. Haghi**

This interdisciplinary and accessible new volume presents a broad range of application-based green chemistry and engineering research. The book familiarizes readers with the integration of tools and spell out the approaches for green engineering of new processes as well as improving the environmental risks of existing processes. The expert authors discuss the myriad opportunities and the challenges facing green chemistry today in both its theoretical and practical implementation. The book expands upon green chemistry concepts with the latest research and new and innovative applications, providing both the breadth and depth researchers

need.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Chemistry

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 322pp; 71 illus; 13 tables

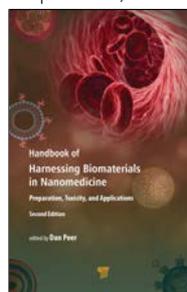
Hb: 978-1-771-88900-1; Dec 2020: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-05789-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771889001

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Handbook of Harnessing Biomaterials in Nanomedicine

Preparation, Toxicity, and Applications



Edited by **Dan Peer**, Tel Aviv University, Israel

This second edition compiles and details the latest cutting-edge research in science and medicine from the interdisciplinary standpoint who are currently revolutionizing drug delivery techniques through the development of nanomedicines. Edited by Dan Peer, a prominent bio-nanotechnologist, this book will attract anyone involved materials sciences, chemistry, biology and medicine that would like to design applications in the medical field of nanotechnology towards cancer therapy, inflammation, viral infection, imaging and toxicity.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

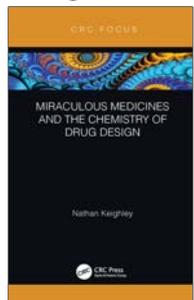
Market: Biomaterials

6 x 9; 560pp; 66 illus; 19 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80090-7; Jan 2021: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-003-12525-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814800907

Miraculous Medicines and the Chemistry of Drug Design



Nathan Keighley

Series: Global Science Education

The subject of chemistry is widely acknowledged as being conceptually challenging, and regarded with a perceived elitism. This book aims to address this dilemma by breaking down the fundamentals of organic chemistry and its importance in medicine, so that readers with any or no background education in chemistry can access the material and gain an appreciation and understanding for the subject. The text is written in a clear and concise manner, using appropriate figures, to explain how the medicine we are so familiar with is designed and produced. Undergraduate students, medical and nursing students, and general audiences will benefit from the accessible format and enjoyable read.

CRC Press

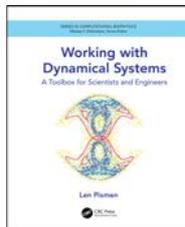
: 134pp; 29 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-64403-1; Dec 2020: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12439-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367644031

Working with Dynamical Systems

A Toolbox for Scientists and Engineers



Len Pismen, Professor Leonid M. Pismen Chair in Fluid Mechanics, Technion Natan Komoy 11 Haifa, Haifa 3276116 Israel

Series: Series in Computational Biophysics

This book provides working tools for the study and design of dynamical systems applicable in physics and engineering. It offers a broad-based introduction to this potentially challenging area of study, taking an applications-oriented approach that emphasizes qualitative analysis rather than complex mathematics or simulation. The author, an internationally recognized authority

in the field, makes extensive use of examples and includes executable Mathematica notebooks that may be used to generate new examples as hands-on exercises. The coverage includes discussion of mechanical models, models of chemical reactions, dynamics of patterns, and dynamical systems in space.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

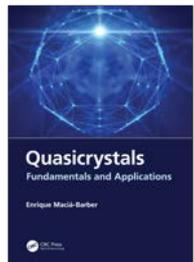
7-1/2 x 9-1/4; 248pp; 51 illus; 51 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-59171-4; Dec 2020: \$130.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48885-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138591714

Quasicrystals

Fundamentals and Applications



Enrique Maciá-Barber

Since the 2011 Nobel Prize was awarded in the field of quasicrystals, the area has undergone many developments. This book provides a complete and up-to-date compendium of our knowledge of quasicrystals and outlines future, next generation materials based on aperiodically ordered designs with a potential use in high performance technological devices. This text is an ideal introductory reference book for graduate students, senior scientists, and researchers coming from the fields of physics, chemistry, materials science and engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10; 392pp; 21 halftones; 98 line drawings; 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38180-8; Dec 2020: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20915-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815381808

Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Batteries

Trends and Progress in Electric Vehicles



Edited by **Thandavarayan Maiyalagan**, SRM University, India and **Perumal Elumalai**, Pondicherry University, India

The book contains ten chapters, each focusing on a specific topic pertaining to the application of lithium-ion batteries in Electric Vehicles. Basic principles, electrode materials, electrolytes, high voltage cathodes, recycling spent Li-ion batteries and battery charge controller are addressed. This book is unique among the countable books focusing on the lithium-ion battery technologies for vehicular applications. It provides fundamentals and practical knowledge on the lithium-ion battery for vehicular application. Students, scholars, academicians, and battery and automobile industries will find this volume useful.

CRC Press

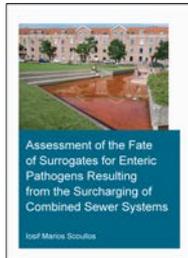
Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 380pp; 86 illus; 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48409-2; Dec 2020: \$209.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-05270-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138484092

Assessment of the Fate of Surrogates for Enteric Pathogens Resulting From the Surcharging of Combined Sewer Systems



Iosif Marios Scoullou, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

Floods can cause infections due to the release of water-borne pathogens from surcharged combined sewers and other sources of faecal contamination on surfaces commonly found in the urban environment such as concrete, asphalt, pavement and grass. This research contributes towards a better understanding of how the concentration of *Escherichia coli*, *Bacillus subtilis* spores, and MS2 bacteriophages in contaminated shallow water bodies and on different urban surfaces is affected by the environmental conditions. The results contribute to the

development of policy-making tools for rapid implementation of appropriate measures to mitigate public health risks after flooding.

CRC Press

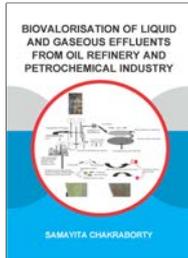
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

6.7 x 9.5: 152pp

Pb: 978-0-367-55692-1: Jul 2020: \$59.99 • eBook: 978-1-003-09473-9: Jul 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367556921

Biovalorisation of Liquid and Gaseous Effluents of Oil Refinery and Petrochemical Industry



Samayita Chakraborty, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

A bidirectional approach of detoxifying the liquid and gaseous effluents of oil refinery is elucidated in this thesis. The first approach was the development of two different types of co-cultures for degradation of phenol and reduction of selenite ions, both of which are toxicants found primarily in the liquid effluents of oil-refinery. Nano elemental selenium, a potent vehicle of drug delivery was also produced simultaneously in this process. The second approach was to produce liquid biofuels which are the alcohols like ethanol, butanol and hexanol from

carbon monoxide/syngas by mixed culture, i.e., anaerobic sludge collected from the wastewater treatment plant.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

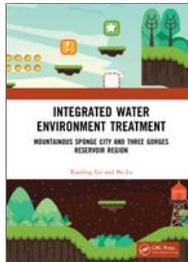
6.7 x 9.5: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-61830-8: Aug 2020: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-10674-6: Aug 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367618308

Integrated Water Environment Treatment

Mountainous Sponge City and Three Gorges Reservoir Region



Xiaoling Lei, Deputy Director of Chongqing Sponge City Construction Expert Committee, China. and Bo Lu

With the rapid development of Chinese urbanization in the 21st century, "urban diseases" become more serious, mainly manifested in water environmental pollution, urban flooding, water shortage, and deterioration of water ecology. It is necessary to establish a modern rainwater management system, scientifically solve the problem of excess urban rainwater and to improve water environment quality. Improvement of water environment quality is conducive to the ecological function of a sponge city. This monograph summarizes theories and practices of the integrated water environment treatment in

Chongqing, a typical representative mountainous city in the Three Gorges Reservoir Region.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science

: 262pp

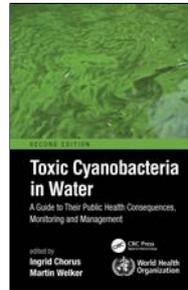
Hb: 978-0-367-62943-4: Jan 2021: \$100.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-13126-7: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367629434

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Toxic Cyanobacteria in Water

A Guide to Their Public Health Consequences, Monitoring and Management



Edited by Ingrid Chorus and Martin Welker, Umweltbundesamt, Berlin, Germany

The protection of drinking-water, recreational waters and other water supplies from contamination by toxic cyanobacteria has a major impact on health. This second edition presents the current state of knowledge regarding the impact of cyanobacteria on health through water-related exposure pathways -- chiefly drinking and recreational water. This provides technical background information to support hazard analysis and assessment of the risks posed by cyanotoxins in drinking and recreational waters, and outlines strategies for their control. It sets out key practical considerations in the design and implementation of programmes and studies for monitoring

water resources and supplies.

CRC Press

Market: Water and environmental science

: 872pp: 101 illus: 37 halftones: 64 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-53331-1: Jan 2021: \$84.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-08144-9: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780367533311

2 Volume Set

Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society

2 Volume Set

Edited by **David McBride***Series: Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society*

Although at the start of the 21st century bioterrorism was newly feared by the public at large, it is one threat that institutions have attempted to anticipate for years. First published in 2003, and now with a new introduction, this unique 2-volume collection provides a multi-disciplinary resource on the challenges bioterrorism poses for American society and institutions, from both legal and political institutions, on one

hand, to public health and medical institutions on the other. The materials in these volumes provide case histories and discourse by specialists relating to the ways that the bioterrorism threat has been perceived and approached by US health and law institutions.

Routledge
Market: History
: 848pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64259-4; Dec 2020: \$255.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12845-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642594

Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society

Epidemics, Bioweapons, and Policy History

Edited by **David McBride***Series: Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society*

First published in 2003, and now reissued with a new introduction this volume provides an invaluable, academic resource on the challenges bioterrorism posed for American society and institutions. Essays from a wide range of disciplines document and analyze the problems and implications for political, economic, and legal institutions, as well as the challenges a weapon of disease and fear can impose on public health and public policy.

Routledge
Market: History
: 452pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64231-0; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12364-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642310

Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society

Public Health, Law Enforcement, and Minority Issues

Edited by **David McBride***Series: Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society*

First published in 2003, and now reissued with a new introduction this volume provides an invaluable, academic resource on the challenges bioterrorism posed for American society and institutions. Essays from a wide range of disciplines document and analyze the problems and implications for political, economic, and legal institutions, as well as the challenges a weapon of disease and fear can impose on public health and public policy.

Routledge
Market: History
: 396pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64249-5; Dec 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12368-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642495

12 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

12 Volume Set



Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

This 12-volume set contains titles, originally published between 1934 and 1995. An eclectic mix of titles, this collection draws from anthropology, economics, ethics, politics, psychology and sociology. Exploring security in both war and peacetime it includes volumes looking at: the causes of war and its effect on society as a whole; the soldiers themselves and their place in society; the portrayal of war in the press, both in words and

photographs and the politics behind them.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 3172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56733-0; Dec 2020: \$1335.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12078-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367567330

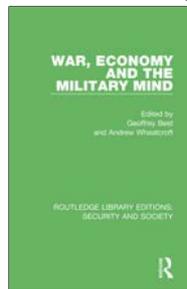
Soldiers as StatesmenEdited by **Peter Dennis** and **Adrian Preston***Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society*

Originally published in 1976, this book examines the careers of five distinguished twentieth century soldiers and assesses their contribution as statesmen. Hindenburg, Byng, Franco, Eisenhower and De Gaulle all came into political life in different circumstances, but none did so in the name of the profession or to establish a praetorian state. Each was a professional soldier who found himself drawn into the political arena. Each of these essays illuminates one aspect of the range of political, sociological and historical issues which now surround the interrelationship of civil and military.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56983-9; Dec 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10025-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569839

War, Economy and the Military MindEdited by **Geoffrey Best** and **Andrew Wheatcroft***Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society*

Originally published in 1976, this book explores the relationship between European society and the military institutions it fostered from 1815–1918. In the period from the fall of Napoleonic imperialism to the outbreak of the First World War armies and navies grew in complexity, cost and size. The first half of this book investigates these institutions from within, and looks at some of the factors which held them together in an increasingly difficult and hostile world, at their self-image, and at the pressures upon them from society at large. Part 2 is concerned with the effects of this growing dominance of society by its defenders.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61643-4; Dec 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10585-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367616434

Feuding and Warfare

Selected Works of Keith F. Otterbein



Edited by **Keith F. Otterbein**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

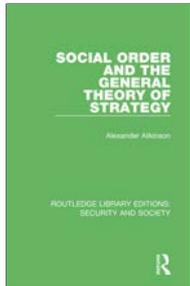
Originally published in 1994, the late Keith F. Otterbein's scholarship had followed an overall design since 1962, when he began conducting comparative studies of warfare using both ethnographic and cross-cultural methods. Through a conceptual framework derived from systems theory, he made signal contributions to our understanding of the role of warfare in human social evolution. He formulated a Fraternal Interest Group theory, utilizing it to explain not only feuding and warfare but also rape and capital punishment. Believing that armed combat is learned behaviour, he posed questions about its learning process that had yet to be answered.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60933-7; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10258-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609337

Social Order and the General Theory of Strategy



Alexander Atkinson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Is there a place left in international politics for the real use of violence as an instrument of policy in the nuclear age? Originally published in 1981, Dr Atkinson attempts to answer this question with new considerations in the presentation of a general theory of strategy. He argues that the classical theory of strategy, so influential for the 19th century and for the better half of the 20th century, was built on a mainly hidden structure of reasoning that still infested theory at the time.

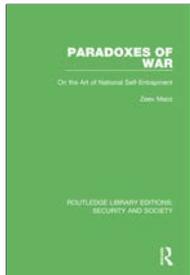
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60818-7; Dec 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10071-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608187

Paradoxes of War

On the Art of National Self-Entrapment



Zeev Maoz

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Why do reasonable people lead their nations into the tremendously destructive traps of international conflict? Why do nations then deepen their involvement and make it harder to escape from these traps? In this title, originally published in 1990, Zeev Maoz addresses these and other paradoxical questions about the war process. Using a unique approach to the study of war, he demonstrates that wars may often break out *because* states wish to prevent them, and continue *despite* the desperate efforts of the combatants to end them.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 382pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60973-3; Dec 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10275-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609733

War and Ideology

Eric Carlton

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Why do nations go to war? Originally published in 1990, Eric Carlton, looking across a number of societies investigates why men and women go to war, and how they are able to commit atrocities against their enemy. He believes that central to these issues is the perception of the enemy and the ways in which this is 'converted' – consciously or unconsciously – into an ideology of aggression. Military training and ideology are based upon the definition of the enemy as 'the other', and studies in the text reveal the importance of the stereotyped image of the enemy when soldiers carry out atrocities.

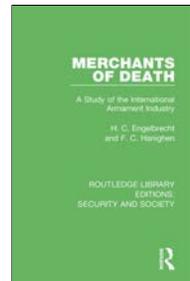
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60919-1; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10256-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609191

Merchants of Death

A Study of the International Armament Industry



H. C. Engelbrecht and F. C. Hanighen

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

Merchants of death was an epithet used in the USA in the 1930s to attack industries and banks that supplied and funded the First World War I (then called the Great War). The term was popular in anti-war circles of both the left and the right and was used extensively regarding the Senate hearings in 1936 by the Nye Committee. Originally published in 1934, this book uses the term to expose the international arms industry at the time. The book not only makes the case against the war machine; it provides a scintillating history of war profiteering, one authoritative enough for citation and academic study.

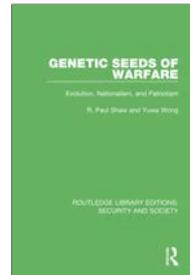
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 338pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61221-4; Dec 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10470-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612214

Genetic Seeds of Warfare

Evolution, Nationalism, and Patriotism



R. Paul Shaw and Yuwa Wong

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society

For millennia humanity has simultaneously deplored and waged war. With each conflict the stakes have risen, and we now face global annihilation for the sake of a practice all the world claims to condemn. Is there some seemingly irresistible force that impels us toward our own destruction? To explain this central paradox of human behaviour, this title, originally published in 1989, advances a startling new theory. It traces the origins of warfare back to early groups of *Homo sapiens* in competition for scarce resources, showing that warfare evolved as these groups evolved: kin-group against kin-group; tribe against tribe; nation against nation.

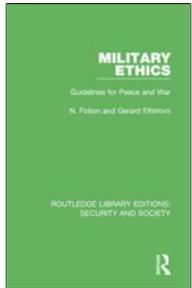
Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61527-7; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10545-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367615277

Military Ethics

Guidelines for Peace and War



N. Fotion and Gerard Elfstrom

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society*

Many people believe that the violent and disruptive nature of war makes a military ethic impossible. The authors of this book, originally published in 1986 however, develop an ethical system that aims to control the military monster at least to some degree, rather than one that preaches to it idealistically – with little or no effect. Military ethics, they believe, must be an ethics for peacetime as well as an ethics for war, an ethics for soldiers in the field as well as an ethics for political leaders, and their book is designed to meet these needs. It presents a practical, utilitarian approach: an ethics of what is possible rather than what is ideal.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 324pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60850-7; Dec 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10072-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608507

War Stories

The Culture of Foreign Correspondents

Mark Pedely

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society*

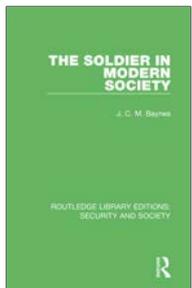
What are the influences on war correspondents as they report on news in war-torn countries? Originally published in 1995, Mark Pedely explores the lives, work and culture of an international press corps. He writes about the reporters who covered El Salvador's civil war. Going beyond those specifics to look at the institutions, practices, myths, and rituals that pattern the work of journalists everywhere. He tells us the stories of war correspondents at work and at play, as they cover the news. Influenced by anthropology, communication studies, cultural studies, and sociology, this book will interest scholars and students in those fields, as well as journalists.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56993-8; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10028-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569938

The Soldier in Modern Society



J. C. M. Baynes

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society*

First published in 1972, the author begins by examining the ways in which armies can be used, and then turns to more specific issues connected with the employment of the British Army in the modern world. He summarises what the British Army has accomplished since 1945 and how its strength has varied. The core of the book revolves around three basic questions. What, in the 1970s, does British society really think about its Army, and what sort of army does it want? How can soldiers be kept keen and efficient in a period of prolonged peace? Who will join the Army in the coming years, what will their conditions of service be like and what are their career opportunities?

Routledge
Market: Security Studies
: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61196-5; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10462-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611965

60 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This 60-volume collection is an in-depth analysis of many areas of Cold War Security Studies. Individual titles examine the origins and early years of the Cold War, all the way up to the early 1990s and the collapse of the Soviet Union. The military and political strategies of both NATO and the Soviet Union are analysed, as are discussions around the difficulties of arms control and chemical weapons. Individual countries are also examined, and taken together these books offer a wide-ranging review of all aspects of the Cold War.

Routledge
Market: Cold War, Military Studies
: 17436pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56630-2; Jan 2021: \$6705.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12438-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566302

Defending Europe

Options for Security



Edited by Derek Paul

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1985, examines the questions of European security that lie at the heart of the confrontation between the superpowers. It concentrates on ways of achieving defence by conventional means rather than a reliance on nuclear or chemical weapons, and at the same time focuses on possible force reductions.

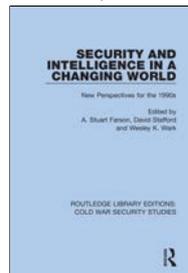
Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
: 374pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56639-5; Jan 2021: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09891-1; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367566395

Security and Intelligence in a Changing World

New Perspectives for the 1990s



Edited by A. Stuart Farson, David Stafford and Wesley K. Wark, University of Ottawa, Canada

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

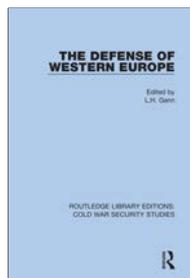
This book, first published in 1991, examines the changes to security and intelligence agencies envisioned in the uncertain world at the end of the Cold War. While the central focus is on the Canadian Security Intelligence Service, its history, function and future, there are also comparative studies of the British, Soviet, American and Australian systems.

Routledge
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60756-2; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10035-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367607562

The Defense of Western Europe



Edited by L.H. Gann

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1987, examines the defence forces of Western Europe and assesses Europe's capacity to defend itself as the 1980s saw the Cold War balance of power shift towards the Soviet Union. Soviet forces were greatly superior to NATO's in terms of tanks, artillery and combat divisions, and this book analyses the NATO response and capabilities.

Routledge

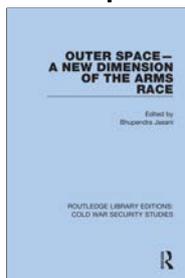
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 332pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63392-9; Jan 2021: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11899-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633929

Outer Space - A New Dimension of the Arms Race



Edited by Bhupendra Jasani

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1982, analyses the prospects of the Cold War superpowers arms race spilling into outer space. A SIPRI-organized symposium in 1981 discussed the consequences of the militarization of outer space, as well as further arms control and disarmament measures. This book presents the findings of 20 eminent scientists, lawyers and diplomats from 12 different countries.

Routledge

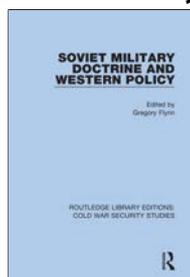
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 448pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62715-7; Jan 2021: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11051-4; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627157

Soviet Military Doctrine and Western Policy



Edited by Gregory Flynn

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1989, analyses Western and Soviet perceptions of each other's military thoughts and doctrines, a key part of the Cold War, where both sides planned to both win a possible conflict, and to avoid one. The work demonstrates that both East and West made judgments about each other's military profile on the basis of political preconceptions.

Routledge

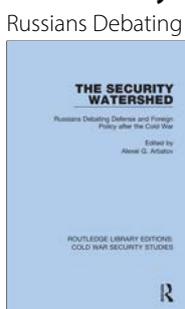
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 432pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61913-8; Jan 2021: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10708-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619138

The Security Watershed



Russians Debating Defense and Foreign Policy after the Cold War

Edited by Alexei G. Arbatov

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1993, is an analytical review that discusses the changes in the international security policies of the USA and USSR at the end of the Cold War, as well as the main events that occurred in the area of arms control. A distinctive feature of this work is the detailed analysis of competing Russian views concerning arms control agreements and Russian military reforms.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 658pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62903-8; Jan 2021: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11137-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629038

European Security without the Soviet Union



Edited by Stuart Croft and Phil Williams

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1992, examines the changing post-Cold War changing patterns of security in Europe by analysing the major themes, the primary security organisations and the policies of countries at the forefront of the security debate. Leading experts discuss the problems of nationalism, the difficulties of peacekeeping in Europe, and the future of NATO.

Routledge

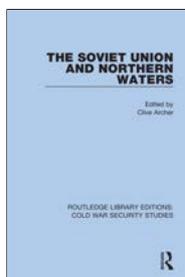
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60852-1; Jan 2021: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10073-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608521

The Soviet Union and Northern Waters



Edited by Clive Archer

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1988, analyses the interests and activities of the Soviet Union in the northern Atlantic. It gives particular attention to the growth in exploration and exploitation of resources and to the problems presented by jurisdictional disputes. The responses of NATO, the United States and the Nordic countries to the expanded Soviet military presence are examined in detail.

Routledge

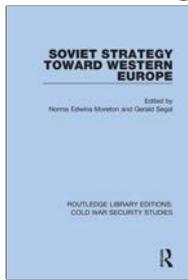
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56083-6; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09636-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560836

Soviet Strategy Toward Western Europe



Edited by **Edwina Moreton** and **Gerald Segal**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1984, carefully examines the political debate surrounding nuclear weapons and superpower policies in Cold War Western Europe. It seeks to analyse a distinctly European view in Soviet policy, as opposed to a superpower view. It examines Soviet domestic and foreign policy, economic and military practice, with the aim of understanding and countering the Soviet threat to Western Europe.

Routledge

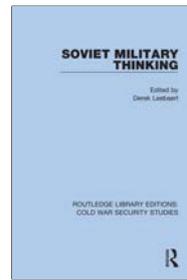
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 306pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62108-7; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10798-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621087

Soviet Military Thinking



Edited by **Derek Leebaert**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1981, examines the influences affecting Soviet military thinking, planning and theory in the later Cold War. It offers for the first time an insight into the range of premises and calculations surrounding the Soviet conception of power, and makes the connection between Soviet studies and military strategy, a link often missed in the West. It discusses comparative doctrines, cultural differences, arms control and specific security challenges between East and West.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

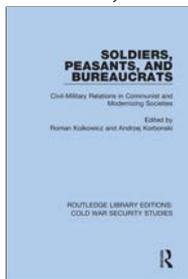
: 314pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61202-3; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10460-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612023

Soldiers, Peasants, and Bureaucrats

Civil-Military Relations in Communist and Modernizing Societies



Edited by **Roman Kolkowicz** and **Andrzej Korbonski**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1981, is a comprehensive examination of the main theoretical, methodological and empirical approaches to the study of the military in modernising political systems, in socialist and non-socialist countries. It analyses civil-military relations in the Middle East, Eastern Europe and China, and in doing so sheds new light on the comparative politics and strategic affairs of the Cold War period.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 348pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62250-3; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10854-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367622503

Central European Security Concerns

Bridge, Buffer or Barrier?



Edited by **Jacob Kipp**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1993, examines the security concerns of the Central European countries in the immediate aftermath of the Cold War. The collapse of the Soviet Union brought considerable uncertainty and instability to its satellite states, now free from Moscow's influence. This collection of essays by leading Central European experts analyses the problems and difficulties faced by these countries, as well as the opportunities offered in forging new security doctrines and alliances.

Routledge

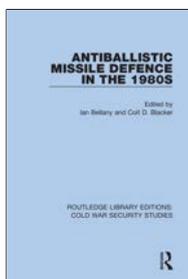
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61214-6; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10468-1; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612146

Antiballistic Missile Defence in the 1980s



Edited by **Ian Bellamy** and **Coit D. Blacker**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1983, analyses the technical and political developments in the two decades after the 1972 Soviet-American ABM treaty. It signposts the route for discussion of the antiballistic missile question – with its shared tacit assumption that nuclear war is for deterring and not fighting – and examines the dangerous tendency to conduct the ABM debate of the 1980s with the technical and political assumptions of the 1960s.

Routledge

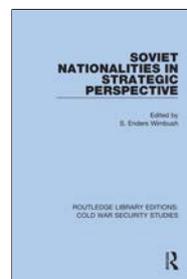
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 102pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56587-9; Jan 2021: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09852-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367565879

Soviet Nationalities in Strategic Perspective



Edited by **S. Enders Wimbush**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1985, examines the problem of nationality in the Soviet empire. Nationality issues affect many of the critical domestic and foreign policy questions that faced the Soviet leadership. Nationality trends in the 1980s conduced to make the relationship between Soviet domestic nationality concerns and Soviet foreign policy clearer: the problem both affected and was affected by its strategic environment. This book analyses this environment and the forces at work within it.

Routledge

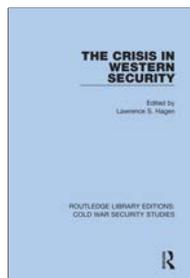
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61783-7; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10654-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367617837

The Crisis in Western Security



Edited by **Lawrence S. Hagen**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1982, examines the crisis of détente in Europe and between the superpowers, the crisis in arms control, and the heightening of tensions within NATO, and analyses the central precepts of Western policy and thought in these areas. These crises are examined in terms of the trends, thought and action in the area of Western security. In particular, the concept of strategic stability, the assumptions behind arms control, and between arms control and security policy, are critically analysed.

Routledge

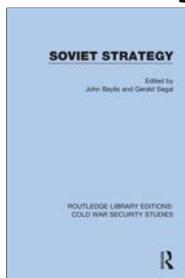
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63348-6; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11886-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633486

Soviet Strategy



Edited by **John Baylis and Gerald Segal**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1981, is an analysis of the Soviet Union's military strategy, taking in both sides of the 'hawks' and 'doves' views of the USSR's intentions. It examines the Soviet approach to nuclear war, defence and deterrence in the nuclear age and the calculation of risk in the use of the military instrument. One of the main themes running through the chapters is that although the Soviet Union clearly does not view military issues in the same way as does the West, their approach is not necessarily aggressive and dangerous in all respects.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

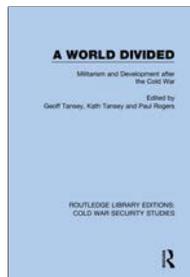
: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56094-2; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09640-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560942

A World Divided

Militarism and Development after the Cold War



Edited by **Geoff Tansey, Kath Tansey and Paul Rogers**,
University of Bradford, UK

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1994, analyses the changing world order at the end of the Cold War. As the East-West military axis was replaced by North-South economic polarization and global insecurity, it became clear that future wars were likely to stem from resource and environmental conflict and from the effects of mass movements of displaced people. Using case studies from around the world, the authors diagnose the problems caused by increasing militarism, and analyse the links between conflict, poverty, development and the environment.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63005-8; Jan 2021: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11182-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630058

Semialignment and Western Security



Edited by **Nils Ørvik**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1986, is a major study of semialignment and a review of the individual nations within NATO to which the model could be applied. Towards the end of the Cold War, there arose within NATO this intermediate category between alignment and nonalignment, whereby a member state enjoyed the status and facilities of NATO membership while disassociating itself from certain NATO programmes. This book analyses the phenomenon, and the possibility that it weakened the credibility of NATO deterrence and the defence posture versus the Soviet Union.

Routledge

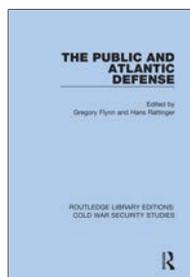
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63388-2; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11897-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633882

The Public and Atlantic Defense



Edited by **Gregory Flynn and Hans Rattinger**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1985, analyses the polarization of popular opinion over NATO defence policies during the latter years of the Cold War. In many countries, the domestic consensus that once supported Allied policies came close to collapsing, and this study examines the question of the democratization of defence policy. It explores four themes for each of the Allied countries: views of the Soviet Union; deterrence; security; and the Allies. A rigorous and systematic analysis of the raw data allows for easy cross-national comparisons.

Routledge

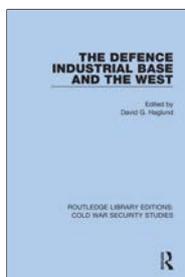
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56899-3; Jan 2021: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09984-0; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568993

The Defence Industrial Base and the West



Edited by **David G. Haglund**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1989, analyses the effect that interdependence has had on the defence industrial base, concentrating upon those defence industries situated at the hi-tech end, and paying particular attention to the procurement decisions that affect the production of sophisticated military aircraft. Interdependence raises questions of importance to international relations, strategic studies and defence economics, and Western industrialised states have an ongoing dilemma over the degree to which they should subject their defence industrial bases to the forces of economic interdependence.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

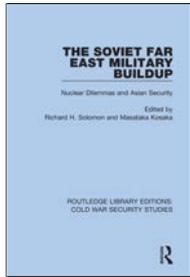
: 300pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61006-7; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10285-4; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610067

The Soviet Far East Military Buildup

Nuclear Dilemmas and Asian Security



Edited by **Richard H. Solomon** and **Masataka Kosaka**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1986, examines the challenges the United States faced in maintaining a strong nuclear deterrence capability in the Far East without giving rise to political tensions among its allies. This book evaluates the meaning of Moscow's military buildup in the global context; analyses the impact of the buildup from the perspective of China, Korea, Japan, the nations of ASEAN, Australia and New Zealand; explores the interaction of the buildup with the unresolved conflict on the Korean peninsula; and assesses the European experience with the Soviet nuclear threat and examines its implications for Asia.

Routledge

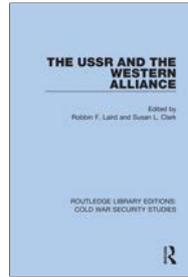
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62325-8; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10891-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623258

The USSR and the Western Alliance



Edited by **Robbin F. Laird** and **Susan L. Clark**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1990, examines the relationship between the Soviet Union and the Western Alliance at a time of great changes. Experts on a range of topics analyse the relationship from both the Soviet perspective (the impact of Gorbachev, and the role of Eastern Europe), and from the standpoint of the nations of the West including France, Great Britain and West Germany). Also included is a discussion of the role of the northern flank in Soviet nuclear-free proposals. The book concludes with an assessment of the challenges posed by the changing Soviet perspective, and the opportunities that these present for the Western Alliance.

Routledge

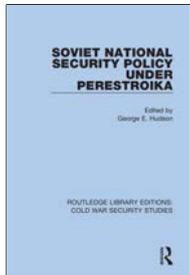
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56831-3; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09950-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568313

Soviet National Security Policy Under Perestroika



Edited by **George E. Hudson**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1990, examines the nature and causes of the changes to Soviet national security policy under Gorbachev. Changes in leadership and institutional arrangements, economic policy, ideology and military involvement all fostered new patterns of cooperation and competition. Authors look at the historical, economic and cultural contexts of change and proceed to a discussion of change agents, such as modernization, technology and domestic politics. Specific components of foreign and military policy, such as arms control and relations with Western Europe, the Warsaw Pact and the Third World, are also examined.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

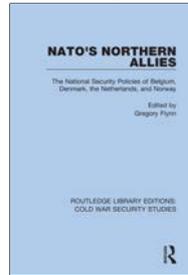
: 352pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62883-3; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11127-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628833

NATO's Northern Allies

The National Security Policies of Belgium, Denmark, the Netherlands, and Norway



Edited by **Gregory Flynn**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1985, analyses the choices made by NATO's northern allies during the 1970s and 80s, as well as the factors that produced these choices. Each country study investigates the historical background of the decision to align, the existence of specific enduring security preferences, and the way in which these have – to the extent they have – been reconciled in policy. The studies then examine defence policy priorities during tranquil periods, detail the factors responsible for promoting change in the way each country has formulated security priorities, and look at the way in which disputes have been played out in domestic political life.

Routledge

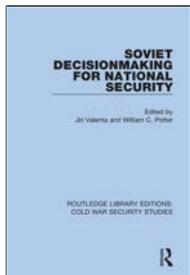
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 316pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60858-3; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10075-1; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367608583

Soviet Decisionmaking for National Security



Edited by **Jiri Valenta** and **William C. Potter**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1984, analyses the critically important Cold War issue of the Soviet national security decision-making process dealing with weapons acquisition, arms control and the application of military force. It conceptualises Soviet decision-making for national security from Stalinist antecedents to 1980s modes, and examines the problems of decision-making concerning weapons development, defence research and development and SALT negotiations. It also focuses on the decision-making processes which led to the use or threatened use of military force in Czechoslovakia (1968), the Middle East (1973) and Afghanistan (1979).

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 334pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62134-6; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10810-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621346

Contemporary Soviet Military Affairs

The Legacy of World War II



Edited by **Jonathan R. Adelman** and **Cristann Lea Gibson**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1989, is a comprehensive examination of the profound impact of World War II on Soviet military affairs. It assesses the lessons of the war and their substantial impact on Soviet military and Party leaders in the Cold War era and particularly in the 1980s. Starting with the influence of the war on the development of Soviet military thinking, the book addresses the relationship between the military and the Soviet political system, threat perception, decision making, and crisis and risk assessment. Also discussed are the structure and operations of the military, focusing on doctrine, conventional forces, the defence industry and

historiography.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55795-9; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09518-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557959

Securing Europe's Future

A Research Volume from the Center of Science and International Affairs, Harvard University



Edited by **Stephen J. Flanagan** and **Fen Osler Hampson**
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1986, analyses a number of emerging, enduring and neglected issues that affected European security and the stability of the Atlantic Alliance at the end of the Cold War. It provides a comprehensive review of the major political, social and economic issues that shaped the course of European security. It examines European views of the US Strategic Defense Initiative, the contribution of new technologies and tactics to NATO's conventional defence capabilities, domestic factors that influenced security policy, the economic dimensions of security, the quest for a European defence identity, and protection of Western interests outside the NATO area.

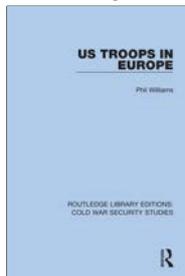
Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
 : 350pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56890-0; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09979-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568900

US Troops in Europe



Phil Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1984, analyses the contribution of the American military presence to the security of Western Europe; examines the advantages and shortcomings of proposals for strengthening NATO's conventional capacity; and considers the consequences to the Cold War balance of power of a reduction in the American troop contingent.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
 : 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63020-1; Jan 2021: **\$95.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11190-0; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630201

New Directions in Strategic Thinking



Edited by **Robert O'Neill** and **D.M. Horner**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1981, analyses Cold War developments within particular nations, fields of warfare and areas of political-military interaction. The role of force in international society changed as the nuclear deadlock between the superpowers continued, with military forces being deployed for political purposes in situations only just short of war. The balance between NATO and Warsaw Pact forces changed as American technology increased and short-range nuclear missiles were deployed in Europe. It also examines the development of strategic thinking in China, Japan and India, as well as insurgency in the Third World, so often the site for proxy superpower

conflict.

Routledge

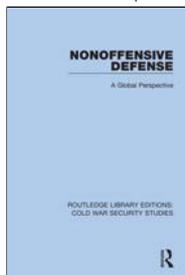
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
 : 334pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62153-7; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10817-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621537

Nonoffensive Defense

A Global Perspective



Unidir United Nations Institute For Disarmament Research

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1990, examines the theories on 'nonoffensive' or 'nonprovocative' defence that arose at the end of the Cold War. The debate around the theories is analysed here, including the claims that nonoffensive defence would lead to conventional stability, security at lower levels of armaments, and reduce suspicion leading to peace and stability.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
 : 206pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62821-5; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11096-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628215

British Security Policy

The Thatcher Years and the End of the Cold War



Edited by **Stuart Croft**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1991, examines Britain's defence and foreign policy of the 1980s, and explores a variety of alternative roles for Britain in the radically changed circumstances of the 1990s. The authors analyse British security issues and developments, including the use of force and the role of conventional forces, the significance of the Anglo-American special relationship, relations with Europe, the Third World and the Soviet Union. They particularly address the question of whether international policy in 'the Thatcher years' has marked a decisive break with earlier post-war policy or has rather been marked by shifts of emphasis within an essentially stable

framework.

Routledge

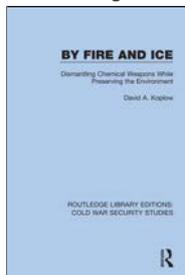
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
 : 244pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56848-1; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09964-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568481

By Fire and Ice

Dismantling Chemical Weapons While Preserving the Environment



David A. Koplow

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1997, examines the forced merger between national security interests and environmental policy makers arising from the Chemical Weapons Convention and its requirement to safely dismantle the world's chemical weapons stockpiles. The two groups had to find a way to intersect and work together, and this book analyses the problems and politics involved.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies
 : 372pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61180-4; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10450-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611804

The Defence of the Realm in the 1980s



Dan Smith

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1980, is a close analysis of Britain's defence policy in the latter years of the Cold War. It examines the factors that limited the choices available to the governments of the day, including technological advances, costs, changes in the balance of power, strategic thinking in both West and East, and the consequent implications for the development of forces and arms.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

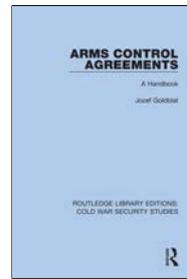
: 276pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61189-7; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10454-4; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611897

Arms Control Agreements

A Handbook



Jozef Goldblat

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1982, provides a well-informed historical overview, insightful analysis and searching critique of arms control agreements and negotiations from the Hague Declaration of 1899 to the SALT Treaties and Conventions of the 1970s and 1980s. Arms control agreements of international importance and historical merit are assessed, for the extent to which each affected the arms race or reduced the likelihood of war.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

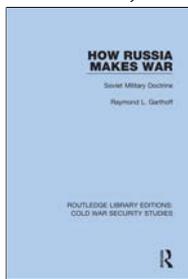
: 346pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62383-8; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10919-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623838

How Russia Makes War

Soviet Military Doctrine



Raymond L. Garthoff

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1954, is a key analysis of the guiding policies, basic assumptions, fundamental principles and methods of the Red Army, in many respects the most powerful force in the Cold War. This analysis examines the strategy and tactics, weapons systems, training, discipline and political doctrine of the Red Army, as well as focusing on the political control of the USSR and its satellite states.

Routledge

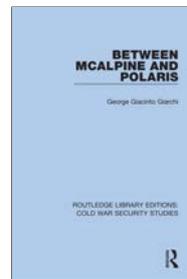
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 608pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60999-3; Jan 2021: **\$200.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10284-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609993

Between McAlpine and Polaris



George Giacinto Giarchi

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1984, examines the impact of the US Polaris base at Holy Loch, Scotland, upon the people of Cowal in Argyll, and its imposition upon them by powers outside the locality. It evaluates the ecological, economic, political and cultural effects of the Base from its establishment in 1961. In addition, this book studies the impact of the influx of workers to build the McAlpine North Sea oil platforms in the region.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62987-8; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11176-4; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629878

Space Weapons and U.S. Strategy

Origins and Development



Paul B. Stares

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1985, analyses the factors that have shaped the militarization of space. By examining in great detail the determinants of U.S. policy, it explains why for over 25 years space did not become the scene of an arms race, and why this began to change in the late 1970s. Both superpowers did, however, develop a limited anti-satellite capability in the 1960s, and these programmes are also discussed.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55798-0; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-09520-0; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557980

The Pattern of World Conflict



G.L. Arnold

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1955, analyses views common to liberal and socialist, American and European, supporters of planning in the Cold War era. It examines the levels of public planning deemed necessary to preserve the social order and security of the non-Communist world. The recognition that planning and state intervention were a requirement of the Cold War period meant a significant shift in thinking was needed in the democratic nations of the American and European West.

Routledge

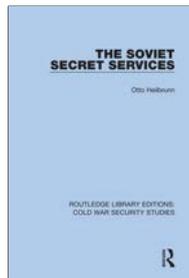
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62070-7; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10780-4; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620707

The Soviet Secret Services



Otto Heilbrunn

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1956, analyses the Red Army's strategic planning for a war involving nuclear weapons – whereby the front line is thinned out to protect it from nuclear attack and replaced by large-scale offensive operations in NATO's rear. This new warfare technique had been successfully practised in WWII by Soviet partisan and guerrilla forces, and this book examines these foundations of Soviet secret services doctrine, and the principles by which they would operate.

Routledge

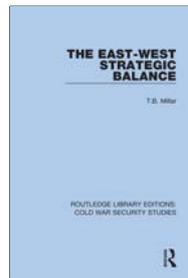
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61083-8; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10315-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610838

The East-West Strategic Balance



T.B. Millar

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1981, offers an analysis of the ways in which one strategic situation in Cold War politics impinged on another, and the interplay of historical forces and trends shaping national policies and the world pattern of power. Bringing together a wealth of factual and analytical material about the alliance systems built around the two superpowers, it examines the areas that seem most dangerous to the peace of the world, particularly in the Middle East, Asia and Latin America.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56015-7; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09609-2; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560157

Burden-sharing in NATO



Simon Lunn

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1983, analyses the debate around burden-sharing in NATO, where the main issue is the distribution amongst the allies of the burden of maintaining the security arrangement. This raises problems of defining, measuring and comparing the defence efforts of the various countries. This book examines the issues, and argues for the need to address directly the fundamental problems concerning the Cold War security relationship between the United States and Western Europe.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63011-9; Jan 2021: \$95.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11186-3; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367630119

Anti-personnel Weapons



Sipri

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1978, analyses the development, uses and effects of conventional anti-personnel weapons such as rifles and machine guns, grenades, bombs, shells and mines. It provides the historical, military, technical and clinical background to the international legal discussions as part of the ongoing efforts to prohibit or restrict the uses of some of the more inhumane and indiscriminate of these weapons, the most successful being the 1997 Ottawa Treaty that banned the use of anti-personnel mines.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62373-9; Jan 2021: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10914-3; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623739

Outer Space - Battlefield of the Future?



Sipri

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1978, examines the military use of space – around 60 per cent of US and Soviet satellites were military ones. The satellites were for military communications, weather prediction, navigation, photographic and electronic reconnaissance, targeting, early warning, and satellites capable of destroying enemy satellites. This book analyses the capabilities of military satellites as part of the debate around the encroachment of military technology and purposes into space.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

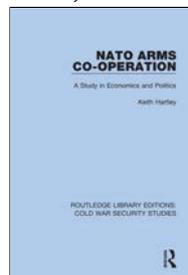
: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62761-4; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11069-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627614

NATO Arms Co-operation

A Study in Economics and Politics



Keith Hartley, University of York, UK

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1983, examines weapons standardisation as one aspect of NATO's efficiency. It analyses the economic arguments for weapons standardisation, the limitations of the analysis and the available evidence. A political economy or public choice approach is used, with its emphasis on policy developments in the political market place of voters, political parties, bureaucracies and interest groups. These agents are central to understanding the function of weapons procurement policy within the Alliance.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61015-9; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10288-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610159

How War Might Spread to Europe



Miroslav Nincic

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1985, examines the Cold War risks of superpower confrontations, mainly in the Third World, resulting in war in Europe. European security is usually analysed in the context of East-West relations in Europe, where though tensions often ran high, actual war seemed remote. The risks of war were much greater in other parts of the world, where the United States and the Soviet Union confronted each other using proxies. This book analyses these proxy confrontations, and the risks that they posed to the security of Europe.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

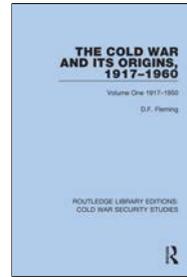
: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62706-5; Jan 2021: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11044-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627065

The Cold War and its Origins, 1917-1960

Volume One 1917-1950



D.F. Fleming

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1961, is an analysis of the great struggle of the twentieth century, the Cold War. It carefully examines the conflict's origins in the Russian Revolution of 1917, and follows the thread of antagonism between west and east all the way up to 1960. These were the key years of the Cold War, when it seemed that the prospect of nuclear confrontation was a real one, and this book offers a close reading of the main events of those years. This volume concentrates on the European theatre, and Volume Two focuses on the Cold War in the East.

Routledge

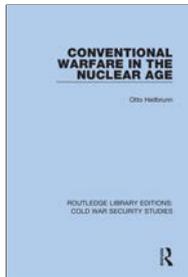
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 560pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55632-7; Jan 2021: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09483-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556327

Conventional Warfare in the Nuclear Age



Otto Heilbrunn

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1965, examines the doctrine for fighting a conventional war against a nuclear power. Troops must be deployed as if they were fighting a nuclear war: dispersed over a greatly extended battlefield, conducting mobile operations, with no fixed front line, or static defence system, or defence zone. A new strategy of forward defence is needed, whereby significant numbers of troops are dispatched into the enemy's rear, and this book lays out such a strategy, and thereby sets a proposal for the future safety of Western Europe.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

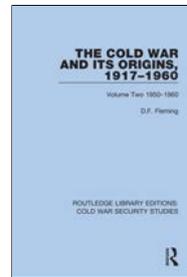
: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55734-8; Jan 2021: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09491-3; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557348

The Cold War and its Origins, 1917-1960

Volume Two 1950-1960



D.F. Fleming

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1961, is an analysis of the great struggle of the twentieth century, the Cold War. It carefully examines the conflict's origins in the Russian Revolution of 1917, and follows the thread of antagonism between west and east all the way up to 1960. These were the key years of the Cold War, when it seemed that the prospect of nuclear confrontation was a real one, and this book offers a close reading of the main events of those years. This volume concentrates on the Cold War in the East, and Volume One focuses on the European theatre.

Routledge

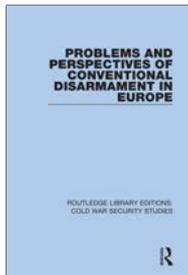
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 626pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55710-2; Jan 2021: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09484-5; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367557102

Problems and Perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe



United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research UNIDIR

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1989, explores the ideas, proposals and counterproposals surrounding the thorny issue of Cold War conventional force disarmament in Europe. European nations acknowledged the need to reduce military tensions, but divergences remained as to the concrete ways and means for the attainment of the security objectives on the basis of mutually acceptable reductions of their respective forces. A UNIDIR-organized conference examined these issues, and presented here are the conference reports and findings, together with speaker responses.

Routledge

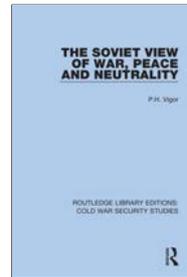
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62782-9; Jan 2021: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11079-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627829

The Soviet View of War, Peace and Neutrality



P.H. Vigor

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1975, analyses the three tools which the Russians used for attaining their political objectives: war, peace and neutrality. This study shows how they have evolved a clear-cut view, based on Marxism-Leninism, of the origins of war, the categories of war, the ways in which it can be made to serve the Marxist revolutionary interest, and the circumstances in which it is profitable to use it. In the Leninist view, peace is a tool for attaining political objectives just like war, while neutrality is essentially ridiculous: 'he who is not with me is against me'.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

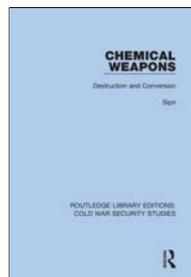
: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56027-0; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09615-3; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367560270

Chemical Weapons

Destruction and Conversion



Sipri

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1980, presents the findings of the SIPRI-organized 1979 international symposium on the destruction and conversion of chemical weapons. Thirty experts from 14 countries discussed the destruction and conversion of present stockpiles of chemical warfare agents and munitions; the destruction and conversion of CW research and development facilities; verification of compliance, and confidence-building measures facilitating verification; and the environmental and occupational health hazards involved in maintaining and in disposing of stockpiles of CW agents and munitions.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

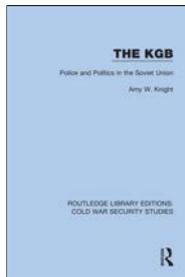
: 212pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62698-3; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11040-8; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626983

The KGB

Police and Politics in the Soviet Union



Amy W. Knight

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1990, examines the origins and evolution of the security police, considering the continuities as well as changes in its function as guardian of the regime's security. It analyses the KGB's involvement in Kremlin politics, the structure and organisation of the KGB, its formal tasks and legal prerogatives as set forth by the Party leadership, and the actual functions it performs on behalf of the Soviet regime. Underlying this analysis is an attempt to assess the power and authority of the KGB relative to other political institutions and to explain the crucial dynamics of the Party-KGB relationship.

Routledge

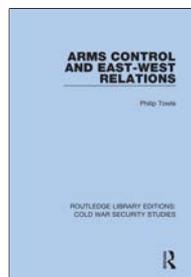
Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 378pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61228-3; Jan 2021: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10475-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612283

Arms Control and East-West Relations



Philip Towle

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1983, examines the role that arms control has to play, alongside defence and deterrence, in stabilising East-West relations and reducing tensions during the Cold War. Arms control agreements were designed in the attempt to achieve parity between the nuclear forces of the superpowers, without making war more likely. A danger of confrontation between the USSR and the USA came from their involvement in Third World conflicts, and this arena is also discussed. The diplomatic approaches of the Soviet Union, the Third World and the West, and their aims in arms control, are also analysed.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

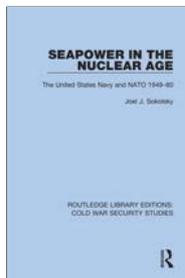
: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61318-1; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10523-7; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367613181

Seapower in the Nuclear Age

The United States Navy and NATO 1949-80



Joel J. Sokolsky

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1991, provides a major analysis of the prelude to the US's Cold War maritime strategy, showing how NATO's maritime forces were organised in the period. It examines how the United States Navy and allied navies, particularly the Royal Navy, were incorporated into the Alliance's nuclear and conventional deterrent forces. It looks at the structure of the main naval commands, the growth of Soviet maritime forces and the impact of the flexible response strategy on NATO's naval posture in the 1970s. Drawing upon many declassified documents, it addresses important aspects of NATO naval strategy and organisation.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

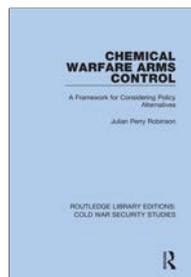
: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61147-7; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10436-0; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611477

Chemical Warfare Arms Control

A Framework for Considering Policy Alternatives



Julian Perry Robinson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1985, examines thinking around chemical weapons from the standpoint of national policy-making in a manner that integrates both defence and arms-control aspects. The process of multilateral negotiations on chemical warfare arms control is not simple, nor are the issues involved and their associated technical questions. Constraints, standards and verification are needed. This book analyses these issues, and the interplay of domestic issues and specific security requirements. This book offers an analytical framework within which a wide spread of different considerations may be located and assessed.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62749-2; Jan 2021: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11064-4; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627492

NATO's Changing Strategic Agenda

The Conventional Defence of Central Europe



Colin McInnes, Aberystwyth University, UK

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies

This book, first published in 1990, is an incisive examination of NATO's strategy for the defence of the central front – the concern that has lain at the heart of NATO since its formation. Politically, the central front marked the post-war division of Europe into two competing blocs; militarily, it has represented the area of greatest force concentration and greatest threat. As NATO's strategic agenda changed with the end of the Cold War, the central front remained a critical concern. This book analyses the structure, strategy and doctrines of both East and West, and examines the relationship of NATO strategy to conventional force doctrines.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

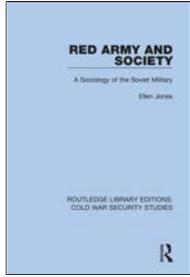
: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61240-5; Jan 2021: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10481-0; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367612405

Red Army and Society

A Sociology of the Soviet Military



Ellen Jones

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1985, is the first full-length study of the Soviet Armed Forces as a social institution. Using military manpower as a substantive focus, it identifies those characteristics that the Soviet military shared with counterparts in non-communist systems and those that were unique to the society and political culture in which it was embedded. The discussion encompasses defence policy-making as a whole and focuses on conscription policy, the characteristics of the professional military, the role of the political officer, the mechanics of political socialization within the Red Army, and the experience of ethnic minorities in the armed forces.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

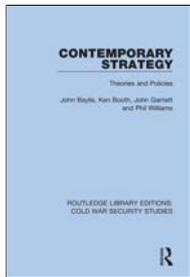
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63383-7; Jan 2021: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11895-4; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367633837

Contemporary Strategy

Theories and Policies



John Baylis, Ken Booth, John Garnett and Phil Williams, PhD, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1975, is a comprehensive examination of specialised strategic studies, and deals with the theoretical and policy aspects of the topic. It argues that military power is an intrinsic part of the international system, with strategy being the means by which military power may be used to achieve political objectives. Hence, given the destructiveness of modern weapons it is the prime aim of the strategic doctrines of the major powers not to wage war, but to use their military potential to further their interests by less catastrophic means. However, outside the Cold War superpower confrontation, strategy exhibits many of its traditional aspects.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

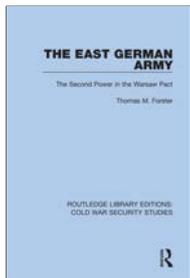
: 332pp

Hb: 978-0-367-61142-2; Jan 2021: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10433-9; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367611422

The East German Army

The Second Power in the Warsaw Pact



Thomas M. Forster

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1980, provides a detailed analysis of the East German army in the last decade of the Cold War. It examines the capabilities of the main force, after the Soviet army, in the Soviet Bloc, and shows how it depended on more things than purely military factors and national policies. It focuses the army as part of a society that had been comprehensively militarized through 'socialist military education', and shows that it was closely tied to the Soviet army. In this way, this book provides an analysis of not just East German domestic policies, over which its army held great sway, but also of Soviet Bloc strategic planning for conflict in Western Europe.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 314pp

Hb: 978-0-367-60971-9; Jan 2021: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10273-1; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609719

Peaceful and Non-Peaceful Uses of Space

Problems of Definition for the Prevention of an Arms Race



Unidir United Nations Institute For Disarmament Research and Bhupendra Jasani

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies*

This book, first published in 1991, is the cumulative result of a long period of research by qualified experts in an attempt to analyse the legal and scientific problems of arriving at definitions in the task of preventing an arms race in outer space. Problems of definition confront the negotiator at the very outset of any discussion on preventing a space arms race – this book sets out to remove these problems by examining the possible definitions.

Routledge

Market: Cold War Studies, Security Studies

: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62838-3; Jan 2021: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11101-6; Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628383

10 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism



Various Authors

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published between 1930 and 1988 many of the volumes in this set are based upon years of painstaking archival research in private and published papers. They provide many insights into the Puritan world of the early 17th Century and analyse the economic depression in the mid-1600s and the resultant unemployment and poverty which caused social upheaval; discuss the importance of the divisions among the

Puritans for political processes within both the church and wider society; examine the motivation of the Puritans who emigrated; discuss the impact the Puritan family had on the spiritual development of the Anglo-American world.

Routledge

Market: Military History

: 3474pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56981-5; Dec 2020: \$1220.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11164-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367569815

Poets and Puritans



T. R. Glover

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published in 1915, the essays in this book deal with 9 English writers – as diverse in outlook and temperament as Bunyan and Boswell; poets and Puritans and men who were neither. The book examines each writer in his historical and social context – facing problems in art or religion and life in general.

Routledge

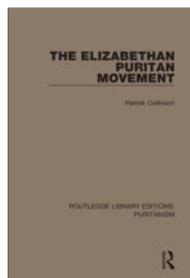
Market: History

: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62663-1; Dec 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11070-5; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626631

The Elizabethan Puritan Movement



Patrick Collinson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism

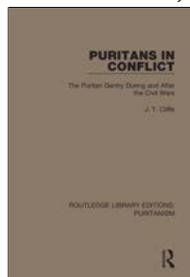
Originally published in 1967, this book is a history of church puritanism as a movement and as a political and ecclesiastical organism; of its membership structure and internal contradictions; of the quest for 'a further reformation'. It tells the fascinating story of the rise of a revolutionary moment and its ultimate destruction.

Routledge
Market: History
 : 530pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-62596-2; Dec 2020; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10990-7; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625962

Puritans in Conflict

The Puritan Gentry During and After the Civil Wars



J. T. Cliffe

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism

Originally published in 1988, and the companion book to *The Puritan Gentry*, covering the period of the Civil War, the English republic and the Restoration of Charles II in 1660, this book gives an account of how the godly interest of the Puritans dissolved into faction and impotence. The fissures among the Puritan gentry stemmed, as the book shows, from a conflict between their zeal in religion and the conservative instincts which owed much to their wealth and status.

Routledge
Market: History
 : 270pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-62576-4; Dec 2020; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10982-2; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625764

The Puritan Family

A Social Study from the Literary Sources



Levin L. Schücking

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism

Originally published in 1969, this study examines the religious and ethical community which had an immense influence on the spiritual development of the Anglo-American world – the family in Puritan England. The book makes extensive reference to the outstanding literary works of the period and to the Puritan 'conduct-books', thus illustrating the Puritan way of thinking and attitude to life and showing the relationship between the development of literary taste and the social class system.

Routledge
Market: History
 : 214pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-62884-0; Dec 2020; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11133-7; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628840

The Puritan Gentry

The Great Puritan Families of Early Stuart England



J. T. Cliffe

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism

Originally published in 1984, this was the first detailed study of the impact of Puritan influences on the wealthy county families of early Stuart England. It discusses one of the central issues in the history of the English Civil War: what motivated those men and women who risked all in opposition to King Charles I. The book looks at the role played by gentry families in the advancement or defence of 'true religion', and considers the reasons why powerful families which helped to govern the counties were to be found among the godly.

Routledge
Market: History
 : 324pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-62538-2; Dec 2020; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10962-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625382

Anglicans and Puritans?

Presbyterianism and English Conformist Thought from Whitgift to Hooker



Peter Lake

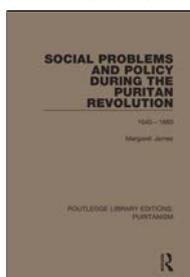
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism

Originally published in 1988, this was the first full and scholarly account of the formal Elizabethan and Jacobean debates between Presbyterians and conformists concerning the government of the church. This book shed new light on the crucial disagreements between puritans and conformists and the importance of these divisions for political processes within both the church and wider society. The book will be of interest to all historians of the late 16th and 17th Centuries and to those interested in church history and the development of Protestantism.

Routledge
Market: History
 : 272pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-62958-8; Dec 2020; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11160-3; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367629588

Social Problems and Policy During the Puritan Revolution



Margaret James

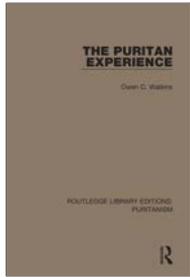
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism

Originally published in 1930 and reprinted in 1966 this book focusses on the social and economic developments of the Puritan revolution – aspects which are often overlooked in favour of the political. Using archival resources, this study shows that the period 1640-1660 was one of change and experiment in the social as well as political sphere. Particular focus is given to the depression in industry and agriculture and the resultant increase in poverty and unemployment. The extent to which the traditional authority of church and state was weakened, is also discussed.

Routledge
Market: History
 : 440pp
 Hb: 978-0-367-61012-8; Dec 2020; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10286-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610128

The Puritan Experience



Owen C. Watkins

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published in 1972 and based on extensive research and use of source materials including manuscripts, this book examines Puritan spiritual autobiographies written before 1725 and sets them in the context of the literary tradition out of which they grew. As well as Bunyan, Baxter and Fox, this book also discusses important works which have received less attention, notably the *Confessions* of Richard Norwood, the Bermudan settler. The book identifies 3 strands in the tradition: the work of the 'orthodox' Puritans; the prophets of the Commonwealth, and the confessions and journals of the early Quakers.

Routledge
Market: History
: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62859-8; Dec 2020: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11122-1; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628598

The Puritan Revolution

A Documentary History



Stuart E. Prall

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published in 1968, the documents collected in this volume (all re-set for ease of reading), trace the history of the Puritan Revolution from its roots in the early seventeenth century to the Restoration. They show how the causes and the course of the upheaval were reflected immediately and polemically in the torrent of books, tracts and pamphlets, letters, speeches, sermons, petitions, paper constitutions and government instruments that accompanied and often precipitated events. The Introduction discusses the work of historians of modern-day historians of the period and contributes to the debate about the underlying causes of the crisis.

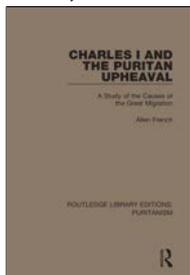
Routledge
Market: History
: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62840-6; Dec 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11106-1; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628406

Charles I and the Puritan Upheaval

A Study of the Causes of the Great Migration



Allen French

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism*

Originally published in 1955 and based on research of public records and other contemporary sources, this book builds up an excellent picture of England before the Civil War. Through a series of case studies, it examines the type of person who emigrated to New England and their motivation for doing so. The wealth of evidence from original documents is clearly arranged and provides a refreshing reassessment of the period, showing that although religious conviction was a clear motive for emigration, the Puritan were also seeking security from hardships of other kinds.

Routledge
Market: History
: 444pp; 6 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-62605-1; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-11103-2; Nov 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626051

8 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: America: Revolution and Civil War



Various Authors

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War*

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1967 and 2011 include succinct, accessible books which offer concise treatment of these major historical topics, as well as some lengthier, finest single-volume studies of the American Civil and Revolutionary Wars ever written and an outstanding Encyclopedic reference tool. They bring central themes and

problems into sharper focus; Elucidate the character of the underlying moral and political problem of slavery; Evaluate the legacy of the Civil War for America and for the world and emphasize its relationship to many of the dominating themes of modern history – democracy, freedom, equality and nationalism.

Routledge
Market: American History
: 3476pp

Hb: 978-0-367-54033-3; Dec 2020: \$1140.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12459-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540333

The American Revolution 1775–1783

An Encyclopedia Volume 1: A–L



Edited by Richard L. Blanco

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War*

This definitive encyclopedia, originally published in 1983 and now available as an ebook for the first time, covers the American Revolution, comes in two volumes and contains 865 entries on the war for American independence. Included are essays on major and minor battles, and biographies of military men, partisan leaders, loyalist figures and war heroes, as well as strong coverage of political and diplomatic themes. The contributors present their summaries within the context of late 20th Century historiography about the American Revolution. Extensively

illustrated with maps, the volumes also contain a chronology of events, glossary and substantial index and bibliography.

Routledge
Market: American History
: 1012pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64250-1; Dec 2020: \$265.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12371-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642501

The American Revolution 1775–1783

An Encyclopedia Volume 2: M–Z



Edited by Richard L. Blanco

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War*

This definitive encyclopedia, originally published in 1983 and now available as an ebook for the first time, covers the American Revolution, comes in two volumes and contains 865 entries on the war for American independence. Included are essays on major and minor battles, and biographies of military men, partisan leaders, loyalist figures and war heroes, as well as strong coverage of political and diplomatic themes. The contributors present their summaries within the context of late 20th Century historiography about the American Revolution. Extensively

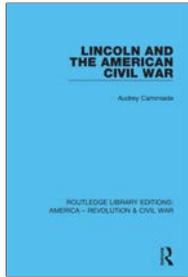
illustrated with maps, the volumes also contain a chronology of events, glossary and substantial index and bibliography.

Routledge
Market: American History
: 888pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64270-9; Dec 2020: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12374-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642709

Lincoln and the American Civil War



Audrey Cammiade

Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War

Originally published in 1967, this book is a concise and ideal study of one of the most important periods of American history and is ideal for A Level students and as an introduction for undergraduates. It discusses the social, economic and political context for Lincoln's meteoric rise and the legacy of his many achievements including the abolition of slavery.

Routledge

Market: American History
: 98pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64065-1; Dec 2020; \$95.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12219-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367640651

Physician of the American Revolution

Jonathan Potts



Richard L. Blanco

Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War

Originally published in 1979, this was the first biography of Jonathan Potts, a prominent Pennsylvania Quaker and physician who served in the Continental army during the Revolutionary War. It was also the first study to be published since 1931 of the role of medical doctors in the northern campaigns. No detailed memoir by an army physician or surgeon has survived to document the conditions they faced. The military career of Dr. Potts, reconstructed here from source materials, including first-hand accounts by Potts and his contemporaries provides

considerable information to fill this historical gap.

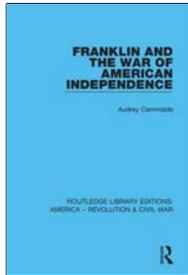
Routledge

Market: American History
: 306pp: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-64232-7; Dec 2020; \$45.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12362-0; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367642327

Franklin and the War of American Independence



Audrey Cammiade

Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War

Originally published in 1967 this book tells the full story of the breach between the United States and Great Britain and the pivotal role played by Benjamin Franklin in both the declaration of independence and the American Treaty. Accessibly written, and richly illustrated with half-tones and maps, this is an introductory text which will be of use to both A Level students and as an introductory text for under-graduates.

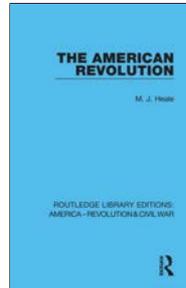
Routledge

Market: American History
: 92pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64116-0; Dec 2020; \$95.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12224-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641160

The American Revolution



M. J. Heale

Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War

Originally published in 1986, this book discusses the various meanings which historians have given to the term 'American Revolution'. It can be seen as a revolutionary war of independence from Britain, but also a constitutional and ideological revolution within America. This survey firstly examines the view from Britain and the consequences of the policy of exerting closer financial control over its colonies. It then discusses the colonists' perception of British actions and their responses which were to culminate in the Declaration of Independence. It concludes by examining the continuing revolution within

America after the break with England.

Routledge

Market: American History
: 62pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64126-9; Dec 2020; \$85.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12231-9; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367641269

The American Civil War



Peter J. Parish

Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War

Originally published in 1975, this assessment of the American Civil War is a broad treatment of the war as a major historical event, set in the context of a detailed picture of two governments, economies and societies at war. It discusses many controversial topics - the uncertainty and hesitation that surrounded the origins of the war; its economic impact, the Radicals and their relationship with Lincoln and reconstruction as a wartime issue. It offers acute analysis of Lincoln's political skills, and an evaluation of emancipation and Lincoln's approach

to it.

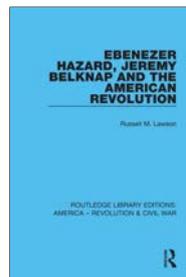
Routledge

Market: American History
: 762pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64364-5; Dec 2020; \$235.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12431-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643645

Ebenezer Hazard, Jeremy Belknap and the American Revolution



Russell M. Lawson

Series: Routledge Library Editions: America - Revolution & Civil War

Originally published in 2011, this volume publishes the letters of Jeremy Belknap and Ebenezer Hazard. They date from 1779 to 1798, during a time when the US was warring against England, establishing new governments, building a national identity, and exploring the hinterland. The letters of Hazard and Belknap tell of an age when science and religion had not yet divorced, when the most profound philosophy nestled comfortably next to a childlike fascination with the remarkable. The two friends explored the nature of love, death, and piety; the best way for

humans to govern themselves; matters of religious, historical and scientific truth and the best means to arrive at it.

Routledge

Market: American History
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-64341-6; Dec 2020; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-12415-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367643416

14 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: Christianity**Various**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published between 1926 and 1986, the books in this series provide an extensive exploration of Christianity covering a wide range of different perspectives and topics, including the relationship between Christianity and other religions; the history and development of Christianity; Christian theology and philosophy; the presence of Christianity across the world; women and the Church; approaches to the study of Christianity; and

poetry inspired by religious architecture.

Routledge

Market: Religion, Christianity

: 3798pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62307-4: Dec 2020: **\$1593.00**

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623074

The Force of the Feminine

Women, Men and the Church

Edited by **Margaret Ann Franklin**

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1986, *The Force of the Feminine* brings together the work of Christians from a number of denominations in examining different aspects of the task of converting the Church to the 'feminine'. The book explores how to awaken individual Christians to the need to feminise Church structures and, further, the possible need to rethink the very notion of God. It will appeal to those with an interest in religious studies, the history of Christianity, and religion and gender.

Routledge

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62313-5: Dec 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10883-2: Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623135

Bridge to Islam

A Study of the Religious Forces of Islam and Christianity in the Near East

Erich W. Bethmann

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1953, *Bridge to Islam* is a detailed study of the beliefs of Muhammad and his followers, exploring the relationship between the world of Islam and that of Christianity. It will appeal to those with an interest in the history of Christianity, the history of Islam, religious studies, and the Middle East.

Routledge

: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62372-2: Dec 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10913-6: Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623722

Christianity in the Making

A Critical and Historical Summary of the First Three Centuries

S. H. Hooke

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1926, *Christianity in the Making* is a consideration of the processes of birth, growth and change observable in the first centuries of Christianity. Beginning with an overview of the life and death of Jesus, it reconstructs the main stages of the movement which resulted in Christianity and explores how it transitioned from a purely Jewish community with a narrow theology and apocalyptic outlook into a world-wide organisation.

Routledge

: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62417-0: Dec 2020: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10941-9: Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624170

The Cathedral

Clive Sansom

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1958, *The Cathedral* is a verse sequence evoking the spirit of an English cathedral and the characters associated with its history. Although Salisbury is at its core, the book does not focus on the portrait of one specific cathedral, but instead includes features from many. It brings to life the figures that it portrays, giving voices to a wide variety of characters from the Peasant's Daughter to The Devil, and the Spire-Builder to the Queen.

Routledge

: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62546-7: Dec 2020: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-10963-1: Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625467

Christians and Christianity in India and Pakistan

A General Survey of the Progress of Christianity in India from Apostolic Times to the Present Day

P. Thomas

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1954, *Christians and Christianity in India and Pakistan* is an historical account of Christianity from the time of Apostle Thomas through to contemporary times. It provides an overview of Christianity in contemporary India and Pakistan, and explores a range of topics including Indian traditions, the labours of Armenians and the missionaries of the West, the political and social position of Indian Christians, and Christian influences on Hinduism.

Routledge

: 282pp

Hb: 978-0-367-63136-9: Dec 2020: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-1-003-11231-0: Dec 2020

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367631369

Christianity and Fear

A Study in History and in the Psychology and Hygiene of Religion

Oscar Pfister

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1948, *Christianity and Fear* explores the nature and history of Christian love in relation to the problem of fear. Based on methods of depth psychology and mental hygiene, the book argues for the necessity of a general concentration of the Christian religion and way of life upon the unity of love through faith and faith through love. It will appeal to those with an interest in the history of Christianity, theology, and the psychology of religion.

Routledge

: 592pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62523-8; Dec 2020: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10958-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625238

Peter Abelard

Philosophy and Christianity in the Middle Ages

Leif Grane

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1970, *Peter Abelard* provides an exploration into the social and religious background to the story of Abelard and Heloise. Through an examination of the life of Peter Abelard, the book offers an insight into this age of enlightenment in which dialects flourished and religious thought began to break away from the bonds of traditionalism. It will appeal to those with an interest in religious and social history, medieval history, and the story of Abelard and Heloise.

Routledge

: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62316-6; Dec 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10885-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623166

The Birth of Christianity

Maurice Goguel

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1953, *The Birth of Christianity* analyses the development of Christian doctrine and the establishment of the Church. The book traces the history of the formation of the Church as a new religious society and considers its development both in the realm of thought as well as on a social level, in both emotional life and moral action. It will appeal to those with an interest in the history of religion, the history of Christianity, theology, and the philosophy of religion.

Routledge

: 584pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62413-2; Dec 2020: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10933-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624132

Who Cares?

Christianity and Modern Problems

F. G. Herod

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1981, *Who Cares? Christianity and Modern Problems* explores a wide range of social problems and how they relate to Christianity. The book covers a variety of topics, including family, poverty, money, race, work, war, leisure, government, sex and marriage, and religion. In each case, it draws connections to Christian teaching and reflects the facts and attitudes of the time in which it was written. It will appeal to those with an interest in social history, religious history, and education.

Routledge

: 116pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62365-4; Dec 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10910-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623654

Christianity Among the Religions

E. L. Allen

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1961, *Christianity Among the Religions* examines whether it is possible to learn from other religions without compromising on personal religious loyalties. In doing so, the book puts forwards suggestions for the relation between Christianity and other religions and calls for open conversations between representatives of different faiths with the aim of increased unity of spirit. It will appeal to all those with an interest in the history of Christianity and religious studies more generally.

Routledge

: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62311-1; Dec 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10881-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623111

Introduction to Christianity

Paul Hessert

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Christianity

Originally published in 1958, *Introduction to Christianity* considers the nature of Christianity as a life shared in an historical, continuing community. Divided into five parts, the book is a comprehensive interpretation of Christianity as a people created by God's activity in history, with a focus on the proclamation of the Gospel. It highlights and examines the relevance of Christian doctrine to reflections on the meaning of life, and considers the significance of this at a time in which attitudes towards religion are increasingly ambiguous.

Routledge

: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62604-4; Dec 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10991-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367626044

The Need for Certainty

A Sociological Study of Conventional Religion

Robert Towler

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Christianity*

Originally published in 1984, *The Need for Certainty* explores the different ways in which people can be religious within the conventional traditions of the main Christian denominations. Based on in-depth analysis of letters sent to John Robinson, then Bishop of Woolwich, after the publication of his book *Honest to God*, *The Need for Certainty* describes five contrasting ways of being religious and explores how, despite being mutually incompatible, they are able to coexist in the churches. It is ideal for those with an interest in Christianity, the sociology of religion, and theology.

Routledge
: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62566-5; Dec 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10975-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367625665

An Introduction to the Study of Christianity

Frank Dodd

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Christianity*

Originally published in 1938, *An Introduction to the Study of Christianity* is a consideration of what is truly essential in the Christian faith. The book provides a detailed survey of key elements relating to the origin and growth of Christianity, and puts forward the argument that any apparent blemishes or mistakes are the result of human imperfection and misunderstanding of the real teaching of Jesus and his immediate followers, rather than of any shortcomings in the teaching itself. It will appeal to those with an interest in the history of religion, Christianity, theology, and religious studies.

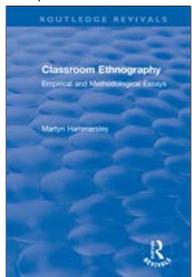
Routledge
: 308pp

Hb: 978-0-367-62380-7; Dec 2020: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10917-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623807

Classroom Ethnography

Empirical and Methodological Essays



Martyn Hammersley

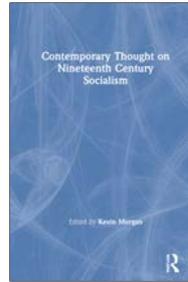
Originally published in 1990, *Classroom Ethnography* examines the interplay between empirical research and methodological reflection. Exploring the nature, the methods, the role, and the limitations of ethnographic research on school classrooms, it will be of use to those with an interest in educational research methodology and, in particular, of ethnographic research on classrooms.

Routledge
: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-55566-5; Dec 2020: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-09404-3; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555665

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism



Edited by Kevin Morgan

Though Britain had a limited role in the flowering of Marxist thought in the decades before 1914, there was nevertheless a richness and outspokenness across wide and varied themes, demonstrated in the articles, pamphlets and chapters included in this volume.

Routledge

Market: Political history
: 494pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32105-2; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45232-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321052

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism



Edited by Ophélie Siméon

This first volume will showcase the richness and diversity of the Owenite movement, sourcing material from books, pamphlets, correspondence and newspaper articles written by a variety of different voices, from Chartists to early co-operators, secularists, non-British Owenites and proponents of women's rights.

Routledge

Market: Political history
: 534pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32104-5; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45237-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321045

4 Volume Set

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism



Edited by Peter Gurney and Kevin Morgan

This four-volume collection of primary sources examine socialism in the long nineteenth century. The volumes examine the Owenite movement, Co-operation and socialism, Fabian Socialism and the birth of the Labour Party, as well as Marxists and rejectionists. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this title will be of great interest to students and scholars of history and politics.

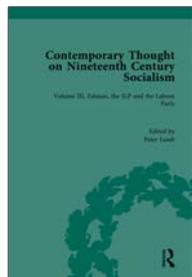
Routledge

Market: Political history
: 1807pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49019-2; Dec 2020: \$540.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03570-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138490192

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism



Edited by **Peter Lamb**

The third volume includes a range of pamphlets, lectures and other documents which help illustrate the intellectual and political activities and environment which shaped the British mainstream left of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries. Exploring the writings of the Fabians, the Labour Party and the Independent Labour Party, the volume illustrates how together they constituted the foundations of contemporary British social democracy.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 378pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32102-1; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45234-5; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321021

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism

1830-1850

Edited by **Richard Gaunt**, University of Nottingham, UK

The Conservative party remains the longest-established major political party in modern British history. This collection makes available 19th century documents illuminating aspects of Conservatism through a critical period in the party's history, from 1830 to 1874. It throws light on Conservative ideas, changing policies, party organisation and popular partisan support, showing how Conservatism evolved and responded to domestic and global change. This volume covers the period 1830-1850.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 448pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05228-4; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-27060-1; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052284

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism

1850-1874

Edited by **Angus Hawkins**

The Conservative party remains the longest-established major political party in modern British history. This collection makes available 19th century documents illuminating aspects of Conservatism through a critical period in the party's history, from 1830 to 1874. It throws light on Conservative ideas, changing policies, party organisation and popular partisan support, showing how Conservatism evolved and responded to domestic and global change. This volume explores the period 1850-1874.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 460pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05230-7; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-27052-6; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052307

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism

1850-1874

Edited by **Angus Hawkins**

The Conservative party remains the longest-established major political party in modern British history. This collection makes available 19th century documents illuminating aspects of Conservatism through a critical period in the party's history, from 1830 to 1874. It throws light on Conservative ideas, changing policies, party organisation and popular partisan support, showing how Conservatism evolved and responded to domestic and global change. This fourth volume continues exploring the period 1850-1874.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 432pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-63651-7; Dec 2020: **\$193.05** • eBook: 978-1-003-12016-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367636517

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism

1830-1850

Edited by **Richard Gaunt**

The Conservative party remains the longest-established major political party in modern British history. This collection makes available 19th century documents illuminating aspects of Conservatism through a critical period in the party's history, from 1830 to 1874. It throws light on Conservative ideas, changing policies, party organisation and popular partisan support, showing how Conservatism evolved and responded to domestic and global change. This second volume continues covering the period 1830-1850.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 426pp; 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05229-1; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-27056-4; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052291

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism



Edited by **Peter Gurney**

This second volume considers various socialist impulses and developments after the collapse of the Owenite movement in Britain. It includes pamphlets, book extracts and articles in the periodical press by national and local co-operative writers and activists, who appropriated and transformed the legacy of utopian socialism in the second half of the nineteenth century. The volume will also cover relationships and controversies between co-operators and late nineteenth century state socialists, who attempted to portray the co-operative movement as merely diversionary for the working class

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 370pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32100-7; Dec 2020: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45235-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138321007

4 Volume Set

Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism



Edited by **Angus Hawkins** and **Richard Gaunt**

The Conservative party remains the longest-established major political party in modern British history. This collection makes available 19th century documents illuminating aspects of Conservatism through a critical period in the party's history, from 1830 to 1874. It throws light on Conservative ideas, changing policies, party organisation and popular partisan support, showing how Conservatism evolved and responded to domestic and global change. The documents give direct voice to how

Conservatives of the period perceived and extolled their aspirations, aims, and the values of Conservatism.

Routledge

Market: Political history

: 1766pp: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05209-3; Dec 2020: \$540.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27068-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052093

4 Volume Set

Defence Studies



Edited by **David J. Galbreath**, University of Aberdeen, UK and **Alex Neads**

Series: Critical Concepts in Military, Strategic, and Security Studies

Those working in Defence Studies explore the convergence between war and politics. It is, in the words of the editor of this new collection, 'the socio-technological study of how martial force is understood, built, and deployed'. An authoritative 4 volume reference work to make sense of a rapidly growing and

ever more complex corpus of literature, *Defence Studies* brings together the very best scholarship in a one-stop anthology of major works.

Routledge

Market: Critical War Studies

: 1596pp: 31 halftones: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-66946-8; Mar 2020: \$1100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138669468

Trust and Records in an Open Digital Environment



Edited by **Hrvoje Stančić**

Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Libraries, Archives and Information Science

Trust and Records in an Open Digital Environment explores issues that arise when digital records are entrusted to the Cloud and will help professionals to make informed choices in the context of a rapidly changing digital economy. Exploring what is needed to enable the establishment of an open digital environment, *Trust and Records in an Open Digital Environment* should be essential reading for data, information, document and records management professionals. It will also be a key text for archivists, librarians, professors and students working in the information sciences and other related fields.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

: 286pp: 25 illus: 10 halftones: 15 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-43200-3; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-43699-5; Dec 2020: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-003-00511-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367436995

Recordkeeping in International Organizations

Archives in Transition in Digital, Networked Environments



Edited by **Jens Boel**, Danish archivist and historian and **Eng Sengsavang**, UNESCO, France

Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Libraries, Archives and Information Science

Recordkeeping in International Organizations offers an important treatment of international organizations from a recordkeeping perspective, while also illustrating how recordkeeping can play a vital role in our efforts to improve global social conditions.

This book will be essential reading for records and archives professionals, information technology, legal, security, management, and leadership staff, including chief information officers. The book should also be of interest to students and

scholars engaged in the study of records, archives, and information management, information technology, information security, and law.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science

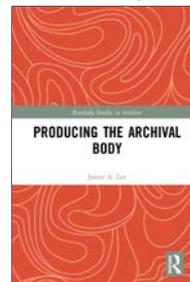
: 264pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-36557-8; Dec 2020: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-36558-5; Dec 2020: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-34709-2; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365585

Producing the Archival Body



Jamie A. Lee, The University of Arizona, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Archives

Producing the Archival Body draws on theoretical and practical research conducted within US and Canadian archives, along with critical and cultural theory, to examine the everyday lived experiences of archivists and records creators that are often overlooked during archival and media production. It will be essential reading for academics and students engaged in the study of archival studies, library and information science, gender and women's studies, anthropology, history, digital humanities, and media studies.

Routledge

Market: Archives / Library and Information Science

: 182pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18219-9; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06016-8; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367182199

Ghosts of Archive

Deconstructive Intersectionality and Praxis



Verne Harris

Series: Routledge Studies in Archives

Ghosts of Archive draws on the discourses of deconstruction, intersectionality and archetypal psychology to mount an argument that archive is fundamentally and structurally spectral and that the work of archive is justice.

Offering new ideas about spectrality, banditry, and archival activism, *Ghosts of Archive* should appeal to those working in the disciplines of archival science, information studies and psychology. It should also be essential reading for those with an interest in social justice issues, transitional justice, history, philosophy, memory studies and postcolonial studies.

Routledge

Market: Archival Science

: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-36107-5; Dec 2020: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-34382-7; Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361075

Fake News in Context



Lesley S. J. Farmer, California State University, USA

Explains the communication cycle of fake news - how and why it is created, disseminated, accessed, and believed - and how it can be detected. Farmer defines fake news, differentiates it from other misinformation, and sets it in historical context. Explaining why people believe it, she details how various literacies (including news, media, visual, information, digital and data) offer concepts and skills that can help interpret fake news, with strategies for instruction and tips for collaborating with librarians. The book is for instructors and students in the areas of library & information, communication, media, politics and journalism.

Routledge

Market: Library and Information Science / Media Studies

: 174pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-40604-2: Dec 2020: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-41680-5: Dec 2020: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-367-81567-7: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416805

The Future of the United States-Australia Alliance

Evolving Security Strategy in the Indo-Pacific



Edited by Scott D. McDonald and Andrew T. H. Tan, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Europa Regional Perspectives

This book consists of chapters exploring US and Australian perspectives of the Indo-Pacific, the evolution of Australia-US strategic and defence cooperation, and the future of the relationship. Written by a joint US-Australia team, the volume is aimed at academics, analysts, students and the security and business communities.

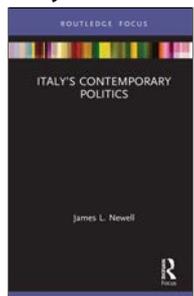
Routledge

: 238pp: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32251-9: Dec 2020: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31752-1: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367322519

Italy's Contemporary Politics



James L. Newell

Series: Europa Introduction to...

This book aims to help the reader understand how Italian politics reached the point where political parties stood as obstacles in the way of resolution of its social and economic problems. It traces the most significant processes of political, economic and social change to have marked Italian history in recent years back to their roots in the Italian political system at the end of the Second World War. Starting with the restoration of democracy, the volume discusses the post-war party system and how it came under increasing pressure from the mid-1970s to the political upheavals of the early 1990s and the transformations they led to and the watershed election of 2018.

Routledge

Market: Introductory Politics / Italian Politics / Italy

: 148pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-47132-3: Dec 2020: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-04190-0: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367471323

23rd Edition • NEW EDITION

The USA and Canada 2021



Edited by Europa Publications

Series: USA and Canada

This renowned reference title provides up-to-date commentary on political and economic developments in the region, alongside comprehensive statistical and directory information. Combining impartial analysis with facts and figures, it serves as an extensive library of information on these nations and their constituent states, provinces and territories. It includes a wide range of essays by acknowledged experts, all fully updated, analysing political, economic and social topics of regional importance.

Routledge

Market: American Studies, Politics, International Relations, Reference

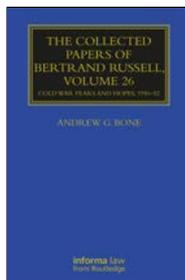
8-1/2 x 11: 666pp

Hb: 978-0-367-44058-9: Dec 2020: \$1385.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-367-17486-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440589

The Collected Papers of Bertrand Russell, Volume 26

Cold War Fears and Hopes, 1950–52



Bertrand Russell and Andrew G. Bone, McMaster University

Series: The Collected Papers of Bertrand Russell

This volume covers a period of transition in Russell's political life between his defence of the West in the early post-war, and the dissenting advocacy of nuclear disarmament and détente that started in earnest in the mid-1950s.

While some of the assembled writings echo harsh prior criticism of Soviet dictatorship, others register growing qualms about the recklessness of American foreign policy and the anti-communist hysteria in the US. Russell's journeys across America and Australia are examined in depth using unpublished manuscripts and correspondence from the Russell Archives, which is mined

extensively throughout the volume.

Routledge

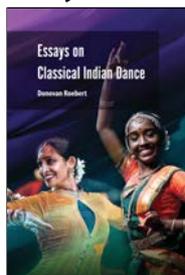
Market: Philosophy

: 1132pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-049-20092-0: Jan 2021: \$325.00 • eBook: 978-1-003-10473-5: Jan 2021

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780049200920

Essays on Classical Indian Dance



Donovan Roebert

The book is a wide-ranging collection of essays on Indian classical dance. These include writings on dance appreciation, the criticism, theory and philosophy of dance, as well as some historical and light controversial articles. Also included a seminal and unique monograph on the contribution of Sanjukta Panigrahi to the development of Odissi. The book approaches the subject from an internationalist point of view and opens up new possibilities for the appreciation of Indian dance in the context of a global intercultural critique. In addition, it is beautifully illustrated with a number of photographs by Arun Kumar.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math

6 x 9: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-87747-3: Dec 2020: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-003-12113-8: Dec 2020

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814877473

Paperbacks Direct

The *Paperbacks Direct* programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect.

AFRICAN STUDIES

Sea Log

Indian Ocean to New York

May Joseph

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 168pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67071-9; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670719

ARCHAEOLOGY AND MUSEUM STUDIES

Archaeology of The Teufelsberg

Exploring Western Electronic Intelligence Gathering in Cold War Berlin

Wayne D Cocroft and John Schofield

: 188pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67184-6; Dec 2020: \$22.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671846

Curatorial Challenges

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Contemporary Curating

Edited by Malene Vest Hansen, Anne Folke

Henningsen and Anne Gregersen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 266pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67167-9; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671679

Museum Innovation and Social Entrepreneurship

A New Model for a Challenging Era

Haitham Eid

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67154-9; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671549

ASIAN STUDIES

Anti-Muslim Racism on Trial

Muslims, the Swedish Judiciary and the Possibility of Justice

Marta Kolankiewicz

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 180pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67078-8; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670788

By-Right, By-Design

Housing Development versus Housing Design in Los Angeles

Liz Falletta

6 x 9: 262pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67062-7; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670627

Communicating Populism

Comparing Actor Perceptions, Media Coverage, and Effects on Citizens in Europe

Edited by Carsten Reinemann, James Stanyer, Toril

Aalberg, Frank Esser and Claes H. de Vreese

6 x 9: 294pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67164-8; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671648

Envisioning America and the American Self

Republican and Democratic Party Platforms, 1840-2016

Scott Appelrouth

: 136pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67180-8; Dec 2020: \$22.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671808

Framing the Nation and Collective Identities

Political Rituals and Cultural Memory of the Twentieth-Century Traumas in Croatia

Edited by Vjerran Pavlaković and Davor Pauković

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 260pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67067-2; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670672

Innovation in Brazil

Advancing Development in the 21st Century

Edited by Elisabeth B. Reynolds, Ben Ross Schneider

and Ezequiel Zylberberg

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 374pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67150-1; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671501

Levinas and the Other in Narratives of Facial Disfigurement

Singing through the Mask

Gudrun Grabher

: 224pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67068-9; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670689

Mobility in the Russian, Central and East European Past

Edited by Róisín Healy

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67153-2; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671532

The Freshman

Comedy and Masculinity in 1920s Film and Youth Culture

Christina G. Petersen

: 134pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67181-5; Dec 2020: \$22.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671815

The Mobilization and Demobilization of Middle-Class Revolt

Comparative Insights from Argentina

Daniel Ozarow

6 x 9: 272pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67166-2; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671662

The Theory, Practice and Potential of Regional Development

The Case of Canada

Edited by Kelly Vodden, David Douglas, Sean Markey,

Sarah Minnes and Bill Reimer

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 256pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67141-9; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671419

Comparative Sociology of Examinations

Edited by Fumiya Onaka

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 346pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67138-9; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671389

Decolonised and Developmental Social Work

A Model from Nepal

Raj Yadav

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67147-1; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671471

Digital Transactions in Asia

Economic, Informational, and Social Exchanges

Edited by Adrian Athique and Emma Baulch

6 x 9: 316pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67161-7; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671617

Internationalization of the RMB

Currency Strategy in the "Belt and Road" Construction

International Monetary Institute of the RUC
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 320pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67160-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671600

Japan's Future and a New Meiji Transformation

International Reflections

Edited by Ken Coates, Kimie Hara, Carin Holroyd and Marie Söderberg
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 226pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67102-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671020

Korean Adoptees and Transnational Adoption

Embodiment and Emotion

Jessica Walton
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 190pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67148-8: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671488

Modern Slavery and Bonded Labour in South Asia

A Human Rights-Based Approach

Elena Samonova
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 188pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67105-1: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671051

National Identity, Language and Education in Malaysia

Search for a Middle Ground between Malay Hegemony and Equality

Noriyuki Segawa
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67174-7: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671747

Power Interconnection in Southeast Asia

Anthony Owen, Anton Finenko and Jacqueline Tao
: 148pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67186-0: Dec 2020: \$22.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671860

Researching China in Southeast Asia

Edited by Ngeow Chow-Bing
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 166pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67106-8: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671068

Singapore's Multiculturalism

Evolving Diversity

Chan Heng Chee and Sharon Siddique
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 314pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67163-1: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671631

Translanguaging in EFL Contexts

A Call for Change

Michael Rabbidge
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67119-8: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671198

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**Consumers, Meat and Animal Products**

Policies, Regulations and Marketing

Terence J. Centner
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67143-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671433

BIOTECHNOLOGY**The Reproductive Body at Work**

The South African Bioeconomy of Egg Donation

Verena Namberger
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67083-2: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670832

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT**Global Sport Business**

Managing Resources and Opportunities

Edited by Brenda G. Pitts and James J. Zhang
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 326pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67159-4: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671594

Global Sport Leadership

Stephen Frawley, Laura Misener, Daniel Lock and Nico

Schulenkorf
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 154pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67127-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671273

Innovation Finance and Technology Transfer

Funding Proof-of-Concept

Andrea Alunni
: 88pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67183-9: Dec 2020: \$22.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671839

Service Innovation

Esam Mustafa

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 112pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67157-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671570

Strategic Renewal

Core Concepts, Antecedents, and Micro Foundations

Edited by Aybars Tuncdogan, Adam Lindgreen, Henk Volberda and Frans van den Bosch
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 448pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67137-2: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671372

CIVIL ENGINEERING**A Practical Guide to Construction of Hydropower Facilities**

Suchintya Kumar Sur
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 456pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67054-2: Dec 2020: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367670542

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING**AI for Games, Third Edition**

Ian Millington
9.25 x 7.5: 1030pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67056-6: Dec 2020: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367670566

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES**Country Frameworks for Development Displacement and Resettlement**

Reducing Risk, Building Resilience

Edited by Susanna Price and Jane Singer
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 316pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67098-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670986

Economic Clusters and Globalization

Diversity and Resilience

Edited by Francisco Puig and Berrbizne Urzelai
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67116-7: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671167

Latin America in the Vortex of Social Change

Development and Resistance Dynamics

Henry Veltmeyer and James Petras
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67085-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670856

Power and Politics in Sustainable Consumption Research and Practice

Edited by Cindy Isenhour, Mari Martiskainen and Lucie Middlemiss
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 220pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67173-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671730

The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Feminism

Edited by Tasha Oren and Andrea Press
: 368pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67058-0: Dec 2020: \$52.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670580

EARLY YEARS AND EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**Gender and Care with Young Children**

A Feminist Material Approach to Early Childhood Education

B. Denise Hodgins
6 x 9: 238pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67081-8: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670818

ECONOMICS**Asian Perspectives on International Investment Law**

Edited by Junji Nakagawa
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67111-2: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671112

Discourse Analysis and Austerity

Critical Studies from Economics and Linguistics
Edited by Kate Power, Tanweer Ali and Eva Lebdušková
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 376pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67158-7: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671587

Money, Social Ontology and Law

Angela Condello, Maurizio Ferraris and John Rogers Searle
: 88pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67179-2: Dec 2020: \$22.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671792

New Facets of Economic Complexity in Modern Financial Markets

Edited by Catherine Kyrtsov, Didier Sornette and Chris Adcock
: 272pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67109-9: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671099

EDUCATION POLICY AND POLITICS**Reforming Principal Preparation at the State Level**

Perspectives on Policy Reform from Illinois
Edited by Erika Hunt, Lisa Hood, Alicia Haller and Maureen Kincaid
6 x 9: 274pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67088-7: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670887

The Tenure-Track Process for Chicana and Latina Faculty

Experiences of Resisting and Persisting in the Academy
Edited by Patricia A. Perez
6 x 9: 164pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67070-2: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670702

EDUCATION STUDIES**Queer Teaching - Teaching Queer**

Edited by Declan Fahie, Aideen Quilty and Renée DePalma Ungaro
: 144pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67130-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671303

ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY**Societal Dimensions of Environmental Science**

Global Case Studies of Collaboration and Transformation
Edited by Ricardo D. Lopez
: 250pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67055-9: Dec 2020: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367670559

Tourism in Changing Natural Environments

Edited by Natalie Ooi, Esther A. Duke and Joseph O'Leary
: 154pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67128-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671280

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**Geocomputation with R**

Robin Lovelace, Jakub Nowosad and Jannes Muenchow
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 353pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67057-3: Dec 2020: \$54.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367670573

GEOGRAPHY**Family and Space**

Rethinking Family Theory and Empirical Approaches
Edited by Maya Halatcheva-Trapp, Giulia Montanari and Tino Schlinzig
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 244pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67101-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671013

Migration, Work and Home-Making in the City

Dwelling and Belonging among Vietnamese Communities in London
Annabelle Wilkins
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 190pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67087-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670870

Neighborhood Branding, Identity and Tourism

Staci M. Zavattaro
: 120pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67187-7: Dec 2020: \$22.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671877

The Human Rights City

New York, San Francisco, Barcelona
Michele Grigolo
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 234pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67082-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670825

HEALTH AND SAFETY**Total Safety and the Productivity Challenge**

Edited by Maria Chiara Leva, Tom Kontogiannis, Marko Gerbec and Olga Aneziris
: 296pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67175-4: Dec 2020: \$39.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671754

HIGHER EDUCATION**Examining the Use of Online Social Networks by Korean Graduate Students**

Navigating Intercultural Academic Experiences
Joong-Hwan Oh
6 x 9: 182pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67066-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670665

Philosophising the Dialogos Way towards Wisdom in Education

Between Critical Thinking and Spiritual Contemplation
Guro Hansen Heskog
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 282pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67165-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671655

Theorizing the Resilience of American Higher Education

How Colleges and Universities Adapt to Changing Social and Economic Conditions
Geoffrey M. Cox
: 132pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67177-8: Dec 2020: \$22.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671778

HISTORY**A Cultural History of Bathing in Late Antiquity and Early Byzantium**

Michal Zytka
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 216pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67145-7: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671457

Civic Nationalisms in Global Perspective

Edited by Jasper Trautsch
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67113-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671136

Cold War Assemblages

Decolonization to Digital
Bhakti Shringarpure
6 x 9: 218pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67090-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670900

Gendering Spaces in European Towns, 1500-1914

Edited by Elaine Chalus and Marjo Kaartinen
6 x 9: 264pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67099-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670993

Giambattista Vico on Natural Law

Rhetoric, Religion and Sensus Communis
John Schaeffer
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 140pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67131-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671310

Heroism as a Global Phenomenon in Contemporary Culture

Edited by Barbara Korte, Simon Wendt and Nicole Falkenhayner
6 x 9: 258pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67110-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671105

Local Dimensions of the Second World War in Southeastern Europe

Edited by Xavier Bougarel, Hannes Grandits and Marija Vulesica

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 295pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67151-8: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671518

Mexican American Women, Dress and Gender

Pachucas, Chicanas, Cholas

Amalia Ibarra-Bigalondo

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 132pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67156-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671563

Regulating Private Military Companies

Conflicts of Law, History and Governance

Katerina Galai

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 218pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67103-7: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671037

Sociological Knowledge and Collective Identity

S. N. Eisenstadt and Israeli Society

Staviv Sinai

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67104-4: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671044

The Body in History, Culture, and the Arts

Edited by Justyna Jajszczok and Aleksandra Musiał

6 x 9: 188pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67124-2: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671242

The Conservative Movement and the Vietnam War

The Other Side of Vietnam

Seth Offenbach

6 x 9: 210pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67146-4: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671464

The Historical Web and Digital Humanities

The Case of National Web Domains

Edited by Niels Brügger and Ditte Laursen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67118-1: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671181

The Journey of Deacon Bodo from the Rhine to the Guadalquivir

Apostasy and Conversion to Judaism in Early Medieval Europe

Frank Riess

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67172-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671723

LANGUAGE, LITERACY, ESL AND BILINGUAL EDUCATION**Arts-Based Teaching and Learning in the Literacy Classroom**

Cultivating a Critical Aesthetic Practice

Jessica Whitelaw

6 x 9: 196pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67074-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670740

LAW**Counter-Terrorist Financing Law and Policy**

An analysis of Turkey

Burke Uğur Başaranel and Umut Türkşen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 320pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67097-9: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670979

Extremism, Free Speech and Counter-Terrorism Law and Policy

Edited by Ian Cram

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 226pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67095-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670955

The Law and Politics of Inclusion

From Rights to Practices of Disidentification

Valeria Venditti

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 148pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67107-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671075

LITERATURE**The Ethics and Aesthetics of Eco-caring**

Contemporary Debates on Ecofeminism(s)

Edited by Margarita Estévez-Saá and María Jesús

Lorenzo-Modia

: 144pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67129-7: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671297

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**Advanced Optimization and Decision-Making Techniques in Textile Manufacturing**

Anindya Ghosh, Prithwiraj Mal and Abhijit Majumdar

: 316pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67053-5: Dec 2020: \$54.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.crcpress.com/9780367670535

MEDIA, COMMUNICATION AND CULTURAL STUDIES**Audio-Visual Industries and Diversity**

Economics and Policies in the Digital Era

Edited by Luis A. Albornoz and Ma. Trinidad Garcia

Leiva
6 x 9: 244pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67114-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671143

Cycling

A Sociology of Vélomobility

Peter Cox

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 212pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67094-8: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670948

Internet Memes and Society

Social, Cultural, and Political Contexts

Anastasia Denisova

6 x 9: 220pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67117-4: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671174

Late Byzantium Reconsidered

The Arts of the Palaiologan Era in the Mediterranean

Edited by Andrea Mattiello and Maria Alessia Rossi

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 242pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67152-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671525

Representation and Memory in Graphic Novels

Golnar Nabizadeh

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 208pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67079-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670795

Social Media Campaigning in Europe

Edited by Darren G. Lilleker, Karolina Koc-Michalska,

Ralph Negrine, Rachel Gibson, Thierry Vedel and

Sylvie Strudel

8 1/2 x 11: 138pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67132-7: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671327

The National Security Sublime

On the Aesthetics of Government Secrecy

Matthew Potolsky

6 x 9: 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67122-8: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671228

MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY AND HEALTH STUDIES**Designing and Conducting Research in Social Science, Health and Social Care**

Edited by Fiona McSweeney and Dave Williams

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 252pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67100-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671006

Human Enhancement Drugs

Edited by Katinka van de Ven, Kyle Mulrooney and Jim

McVeigh

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 362pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67063-4: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670634

Imprisoned Fathers

Responding to a Growing Concern

Edited by Catherine Flynn and Michelle Butler

: 128pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67133-4: Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671334

The Routledge Handbook of Visual Impairment

Edited by John Ravenscroft
: 492pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67059-7: Dec 2020: \$52.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670597

MIDDLE EAST STUDIES**Britain and the Arab Gulf after Empire**

Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, and the United Arab Emirates, 1971-1981

Simon C. Smith
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 222pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67115-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671150

Home States and Homeland Politics

Interactions between the Turkish State and its Emigrants in France and the United States

Damla B. Aksel
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 228pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67084-9: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670849

The Qur'an between the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic

An Exegetical Tradition

Susan Gunasti
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 226pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67171-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671716

MILITARY AND STRATEGIC STUDIES**Understanding Space Strategy**

The Art of War in Space

John J. Klein
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 258pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67168-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671686

MUSIC**Music Education in Africa**

Concept, Process, and Practice

Emily Achieng' Akuno
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 350pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67096-2: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670962

The Music of Juan de Anchieta

Tess Knighton and Kenneth Kreitner

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 242pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67136-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671365

PHILOSOPHY**Everyday Moralities**

Doing it Ourselves in an Age of Uncertainty

Nicholas Hookway
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 154pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67072-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670726

From Trust to Trustworthiness

Edited by Maria Baghramian
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 184pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67125-9: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671259

Justice, Community and Globalization

Groundwork to a Communal-Cosmopolitanism

Joshua Anderson
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 116pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67135-8: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671358

Political Fraternity

Democracy beyond Freedom and Equality

Angel Puyol
6 x 9: 226pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67170-9: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671709

Social Science, Philosophy and Theology in Dialogue

A Relational Perspective

Edited by Pierpaolo Donati, Antonio Malo and Giulio Maspero
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67089-4: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670894

Understanding Digital Events

Bergson, Whitehead, and the Experience of the Digital

Edited by David Kreps
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 148pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67064-1: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670641

PLANNING**Planning Australia's Healthy Built Environments**

Jennifer Kent and Susan Thompson

6 x 9: 268pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67092-4: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670924

The City in Geography

Renaturing the Built Environment

Benedict Anderson
6 x 9: 238pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67093-1: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670931

POLITICS**Agonistic Articulations in the 'Creative' City**

On New Actors and Activism in Berlin's Cultural Politics

Friederike Landau
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 232pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67112-9: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671129

Criminalizing Dissent

The Liberal State and the Problem of Legitimacy

Rob Watts
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 302pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67061-0: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670610

Horizontal Europeanisation

The Transnationalisation of Daily Life and Social Fields in Europe

Edited by Martin Heidenreich
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 254pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67086-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367670863

Migration, Civil Society and Global Governance

Edited by Carl-Ulrik Schierup, Branka Likić-Brborić, Raúl Delgado Wise and Gülay Toksöz

: 182pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67126-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671266

Reoccupying the Political

Transforming and Transgressing Political Science

Edited by Sara C. Motta and Jim Jose
: 120pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67134-1: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671341

Rethinking 'Democratic Backsliding' in Central and Eastern Europe

Edited by Licia Cianetti, James Dawson and Seán Hanley

: 146pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67155-6: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671556

Semiotic Analysis and Public Policy

Connecting Theory and Practice

Christopher L. Atkinson
6 x 9: 268pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67169-3: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671693

Terrorism and Insurgency in Asia

A contemporary examination of terrorist and separatist movements

Edited by Benjamin Schreer and Andrew T. H. Tan
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 270pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67140-2: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671402

The 2016 US Presidential Election and the LGBTQ Community

Edited by Pamela J. Lannutti and M. Paz Galupo

: 190pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67123-5: Dec 2020: \$48.95
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780367671235

PRIMARY AND ELEMENTARY EDUCATION**Assessment in Mathematics Education Contexts**

Theoretical Frameworks and New Directions

Edited by Jonathan D. Bostic, Erin E. Krupa and Jeffrey C. Shih

6 x 9: 210pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67076-4; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367670764**Exploring Digital Technologies for Art-Based Special Education**

Models and Methods for the Inclusive K-12 Classroom

Edited by Rick L. Garner

6 x 9: 198pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67121-1; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671211**International Explorations of Contemplative Leadership in Catholic Education**

Meryllann "Mimi" J. Schuttloffel

: 94pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67178-5; Dec 2020: \$22.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671785**Precariousness and the Performances of Welfare**

Edited by Jenny Hughes

: 202pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67120-4; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671204**Quantitative Measures of Mathematical Knowledge**

Researching Instruments and Perspectives

Edited by Jonathan Bostic, Erin Krupa and Jeffrey Shih

6 x 9: 266pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67075-7; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367670757**Teaching Through Embodied Learning**

Dramatizing Key Concepts from Informational Texts

Margaret Branscombe

: 94pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67182-2; Dec 2020: \$22.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671822**PSYCHOLOGY****Analyzing Affective Societies**

Methods and Methodologies

Edited by Antje Kahl

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 328pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67108-2; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671082**Dis/organization as Communication**

Exploring the Disordering, Disruptive and Chaotic Properties of Communication

Edited by Consuelo Vásquez and Timothy Kuhn

6 x 9: 310pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67162-4; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671624**Quantitative Data Analysis for Language Assessment Volume I**

Fundamental Techniques

Edited by Vahid Aryadoust and Michelle Raquel

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 288pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67139-6; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671396**Social Beings, Future Belongings**

Reimagining the Social

Edited by Anna Tsalapatani, Miranda Bruce, David Bissell and Helen Keane

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67069-6; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367670696**Strategic Human Resource Management**

A Research Overview

John Storey, Dave Ulrich and Patrick Wright

: 118pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67176-1; Dec 2020: \$32.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671761**The Idea of Suicide**

Contagion, Imitation, and Cultural Diffusion

Michael J. Kral

6 x 9: 144pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67065-8; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367670658**The Self and the Quintessence**

A Jungian Perspective

Christine Driver

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 178pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67060-3; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367670603**The Social Structures of Global Academia**

Edited by Fabian Cannizzo and Nick Osbaldiston

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 246pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67077-1; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367670771**RELIGION****A Visual Approach to the Study of Religious Orders**

Zooming in on Monasteries

Edited by Marcin Jewdokimow and OSB Quartier

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 200pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67073-3; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367670733**RESEARCH METHODS, SUPERVISION AND STUDENT STUDY SKILLS****Educating in Life**

Ethnographies of Challenging New Normals

Herve Varenne

6 x 9: 302pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67080-1; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367670801**SOCIAL WORK & SOCIAL POLICY****Execution by Family**

A Theory of Honor Violence

Mark Cooney

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 236pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67144-0; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671440**SOCIOLOGY****Critical and Cultural Interactionism**

Insights from Sociology and Criminology

Edited by Michael Hviid Jacobsen

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 248pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67142-6; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671426**SPECIAL EDUCATION AND INCLUSIVE EDUCATION****A Sensory Sociology of Autism**

Habitual Favourites

Robert Rourke

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 182pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67149-5; Dec 2020: \$48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671495**SPORTS SCIENCE, LEISURE STUDIES AND CULTURE****Sport, Education and Corporatisation**

Spaces of Connection, Contestation and Creativity

Geoffrey Z. Kohe and Holly Collison

: 148pp

Pb: 978-0-367-67185-3; Dec 2020: \$22.95

* For full contents and more information, visit:

www.routledge.com/9780367671853

"A Model for All Christian Women" 81
 12th International Conference on Vibrations in Rotating Machinery 203
 16mm and 8mm Filmmaking 23
 2016 US Presidential Election and the LGBTQ Community, The 251

A

Accountability, Philosophy and the Natural Environment 111
 Accumulating Capital Today 135
 Activating Urban Waterfronts 191
 Active Hermeneutics 6
 Actively Dying 129
 Adapting to Cultural Pluralism in Urban Classrooms 61
 Adjusting to Brain Injury 148
 Advanced Digital Image Processing and Its Applications in Big Data 200
 Advanced Mechanical Vibrations 205
 Advanced Optimization and Decision-Making Techniques in Textile Manufacturing 250
 Advanced Therapeutics in Pain Medicine 175
 Advanced Water Technologies 205
 Advances in Business, Management and Entrepreneurship 103
 Advances in Extraterrestrial Drilling: 195
 Advances in Nanopathology 200
 Advances in Terrestrial and Extraterrestrial Drilling: 195
 Advances in Terrestrial Drilling: 195
 Advancing Crisis Communication Effectiveness 25
 Adventures of a Psychologist 148
 Affective Movements, Methods and Pedagogies 169
 African Transnational Mobility in China 92
 Agile Leadership for Turbulent Times 103
 Agonistic Articulations in the 'Creative' City 251
 Agribusiness Management 119
 AI for Games, Third Edition 248
 AI-Powered IoT for COVID-19 217
 Air Transport and Regional Development Case Studies 112
 Air Transport and Regional Development Methodologies 111
 Air Transport and Regional Development Policies 111
 Airline Operations Control 103
 Algorithmic Society, The 101
 All-Inclusive Engagement in Architecture 188
 Amdo Tibetan: A Comprehensive Grammar Textbook 38
 American Civil War, The 240
 American Government 72
 American Government 72
 American Politics and the African American Quest for Universal Freedom 72
 American Public Opinion toward Israel 68
 American Revolution 1775–1783, The 239
 American Revolution 1775–1783, The 239
 American Revolution, The 240
 Analysing Architecture 189
 Analysing Financial Performance 103
 Analyzing Affective Societies 252
 Ancestral Presence 129
 Anglicans and Puritans? 238
 Animal Enthusiasms 130
 Animals, Health, and Society 179
 Anthology of Post-Tonal Music 44
 Anthology to Accompany GATEWAYS TO UNDERSTANDING MUSIC 44

Anthropology of Argument, The 23
 Anthropology of Morality, The 129
 Anti-Muslim Racism on Trial 247
 Anti-personnel Weapons 234
 Antiballistic Missile Defence in the 1980s 229
 Antioxidants and Functional Foods for Neurodegenerative Disorders 175
 Applied Pharmaceutical Science and Microbiology 183
 Applying Body Mapping in Research 148
 Approaches to Specialized Genres 32
 Approaching Photography 23
 Archaeology of Human Bones, The 17
 Archaeology of Movement, The 17
 Archaeology of The Teufelsberg 247
 Archetypal Nonviolence 166
 Architect's Legal Handbook 187
 Architects After Architecture 189
 Architectural Affects after Deleuze and Guattari 135
 Are SDGs a Myth? 143
 Arms Control Agreements 233
 Arms Control and East-West Relations 236
 Art and Merchandise in Keith Haring's Pop Shop 25
 Art of Digital Orchestration, The 23
 Art of Experience, The 42
 Art of Experiment, The 188
 Art, Critical Pedagogy and Capitalism 135
 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in 2D/3D Medical Image Processing 200
 Artificial Intelligence in Accounting 111
 Artificial Intelligence Techniques in IoT Sensor Networks 217
 Artificial Intelligence, Automation and the Future of Competence at Work 120
 Artistic Dynamos: An Ethnography on Music in Central African Kingdoms 45
 Arts-Based Teaching and Learning in the Literacy Classroom 250
 Asher the Thresher Shark 54
 Asian Berries 186
 Asian Perspectives on International Investment Law 249
 Asian Philosophies and the Idea of Religion 6
 Asian Women, Identity and Migration 82
 Assemblages of Violence in Education 60
 Assembling Bus Rapid Transit in the Global South 124
 Assessment in Mathematics Education Contexts 252
 Assessment of the Fate of Surrogates for Enteric Pathogens Resulting From the Surcharging of Combined Sewer Systems 224
 Assessment of Young Children 47
 Atomically Precise Nanoclusters 221
 Audio-Visual Industries and Diversity 250
 Augmented Intelligence 215
 Augmented Intelligence Toward Smart Vehicular Applications 205
 Autism Casebook for Parents and Practitioners, An 167
 Autonomous Ships and the Law 95
 Avian Nutrition 181
 Aviation Investment 103
 Avoiding the 'Thucydides Trap' 73

B

Baba Padmanji 82
 Basic Ethics 2

Basic Korean 38
 Bayesian Approaches in Oncology Using Rand OpenBUGS 177
 Becoming a Digital Parent 161
 Becoming an Educational Ethnographer 59
 Beethoven's Dedications 45
 Before and After School Physical Activity Programs 142
 Beginner's Guide to Special Makeup Effects, A 40
 Belonging for People with Profound Intellectual and Multiple Disabilities 54
 Belonging Through a Psychoanalytic Lens 162
 Between McAlpine and Polaris 233
 Beyond Disciplinarity 132
 Beyond Multiple Linear Regression 153
 Beyond Reasoning 149
 Beyond Sustainable 187
 Big Data Analytics in Supply Chain Management 209
 Big Gay Adventures in Education 52
 Bildung and Paideia 62
 Bills of Lading 94
 Biochemical Engineering 180
 Biologically Active Natural Products 184
 Biomedical Signal and Image Examination with Entropy-Based Techniques 206
 Biophilic Urbanism 191
 Biopolitics of Gender in Science Fiction, The 30
 Bioprocessing of Biofuels 199
 Biotechnology in China 183
 Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society 225
 Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society 225
 Bioterrorism: The History of a Crisis in American Society 225
 Biovalorisation of Liquid and Gaseous Effluents of Oil Refinery and Petrochemical Industry 224
 Birth of Christianity, The 242
 Birth of Japanese Historiography, The 89
 Birthing Models on the Human Rights Frontier 129
 Blogging Wildlife 135
 Body in History, Culture, and the Arts, The 250
 Borgarthing Law and the Eidsvathing Law, The 13
 Brain-Based Classroom, The 52
 Brickwork for Apprentices 196
 Brickwork Level 1 196
 Brickwork Level 2 196
 Brickwork Level 3 197
 Bridge to Islam 241
 Britain and the Arab Gulf after Empire 251
 Britain, Japan and China, 1876–1895 82
 British Security Policy 232
 British Women's Suffrage Campaign, The 10
 Building Communism and Policing Deviance in the Soviet Union 82
 Burden-sharing in NATO 234
 Business Transfers, Family Firms and Entrepreneurship 112
 By Fire and Ice 232
 By-Right, By-Design 247

C

C++ Template Metaprogramming in Practice 215
 C. G. Jung and the Alchemical Imagination 166

Campus Crisis Management 58
 Cannabis Business, The 109
 Capitalism and Inequality 120
 Capitalism and the Commons 144
 Carbon Risk and Green Finance 112
 Caring Deeply About Church Planting 103
 Caring for Liberalism 3
 Carthage 19
 Catch That Chicken! 54
 Cathedral, The 241
 Catholic Social Teaching and Theologies of Peace in Northern Ireland 6
 Cave and Worship in Ancient Greece 17
 Central European Security Concerns 229
 Cerebellum in Emotions and Psychopathology, The 154
 Change and Execute 104
 Changing Labour Policies and Organization of Work in China 82
 Charles I and the Puritan Upheaval 239
 Charles Kingsley 11
 Chamolophagy in Health and Disease 176
 Charting Literary Urban Studies 29
 Chemical Engineering Computation with MATLAB® 203
 Chemical Warfare Arms Control 236
 Chemical Weapons 236
 Children in Antiquity 19
 China in the Eyes of the Japanese 82
 China Ready! 38
 China's Influence and the Center-periphery Tug of War in Hong Kong, Taiwan and Indo-Pacific 73
 China's Northern Wei Dynasty, 386-535 83
 Chinese Empire in Local Society, The 89
 Chinese Medicine for Lower Body Pain 175
 Choosing Effective Support for People on the Autism Spectrum 149
 Christianity Among the Religions 242
 Christianity and Fear 242
 Christianity and Social Engagement in China 83
 Christianity in the Making 241
 Christians and Christianity in India and Pakistan 241
 Christians under the Crescent and Muslims under the Cross c.630 - 1923 9
 Cinema of Exploration 25
 Circular Economy for the Management of Operations 104
 Cities and Islamisms 187
 Citizen's Guide to Terrorism and Counterterrorism, A 72
 City in Geography, The 251
 Civic Engagement, Community-Based Initiatives and Governance Capacity 112
 Civic Nationalisms in Global Perspective 249
 Civility in Crisis 68
 Classroom Ethnography 243
 Climate Change, Ecological Catastrophe, and the Contemporary Postcolonial Novel 144
 Climate Governance across the Globe 144
 Climate Justice Beyond the State 144
 Climate Politics in Small European States 74
 Climate Realism 143
 Clinical Diagnosis and Management of Gynecologic Emergencies 175
 Clinical Guide to Psychodynamic Psychotherapy, A 157
 Clinician's Guide to Systemic Sex Therapy, A 161

- Co-operation, Contestation and Complexity in Peacebuilding 74
- Coastal Aquaculture and Mariculture 181
- Cognitive Behaviour Therapy 157
- Cold War and its Origins, 1917-1960, The 235
- Cold War and its Origins, 1917-1960, The 235
- Cold War Assemblages 249
- Cold War Cities 124
- Collaborative Spaces at Work 112
- Collected Papers of Bertrand Russell, Volume 26, The 246
- Comics 24
- Common Sense Metaphysics 3
- Communicating Artificial Intelligence (AI) 25
- Communicating Populism 247
- Communicating Strategically in English as a Lingua Franca 33
- Communicative Cities and Urban Space 135
- Community Building and Early Public Relations 112
- Community Engagement in Christian Higher Education 58
- Comparative Politics of Latin America 72
- Comparative Sociology of Examinations 247
- Comparing and Contrasting the Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic in the European Union 173
- Composite Fabrication on Age-Hardened Alloy using Friction Stir Processing 206
- Comprehensive Study of Tang Poetry I, A 28
- Comprehensive Study of Tang Poetry II, A 29
- Comprehensive Study of Tang Poetry, A 28
- Computational Genomics with R 180
- Conceiving Contemporary Parenthood 130
- Concepts in Thought, Action, and Emotion 3
- Concise Handbook of Waste Treatment Technologies 194
- Configuring the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank 74
- Configuring the New Lima Art Scene 130
- Congressional Experience, The 73
- Connecting Continents 18
- Connecting Your Students with the Virtual World 66
- Conservative Movement and the Vietnam War, The 250
- Conservatives and Right Radicals in Interwar Europe 68
- Consolidation Analyses of Soils 195
- Conspiracy Theories and the Nordic Countries 74
- Consumer Behaviour and Social Network Sites 113
- Consumer Behaviour in Tourism 147
- Consumers, Meat and Animal Products 248
- Contemporary Consumption, Consumers and Marketing 104
- Contemporary Criminological Theory 99
- Contemporary Issues in Development Finance 119
- Contemporary Issues in Sustainable Development 83
- Contemporary Male Sexuality 161
- Contemporary Soviet Military Affairs 231
- Contemporary Strategy 237
- Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism 245
- Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism 245
- Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Conservatism 245
- Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism 244
- Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism 244
- Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism 244
- Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism 244
- Contemporary Thought on Nineteenth Century Socialism 244
- Content-Based Image Classification 217
- Contentious Politics of Expertise, The 139
- Contesting Education and Identity in Hong Kong 61
- Conundrum of Corruption, The 70
- Conventional Warfare in the Nuclear Age 235
- Cool to be Kind 48
- Coping with Chronic Illness 149
- Coronavirus News, Markets and AI 215
- Corporate Finance and Capital Structure 109
- Cosmological Clues 199
- Cotton and Textiles Industry: Innovation and Maturity, The 117
- Counseling Children and Adolescents 159
- Counter Electrode for Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells 200
- Counter-Terrorist Financing Law and Policy 250
- Country Frameworks for Development Displacement and Resettlement 248
- Covid-19 and International Business 113
- Covid-19 and Public Policy in the Digital Age 68
- Covid-19 Reader, The 172
- Craft and Science of Game Design, The 216
- Creating a Culture of Predictable Outcomes 187
- Creation of Scientific Psychology, The 155
- Creative Engagements with Ecologies of Place 25
- Creative Research in Music 44
- Crime and Punishment in Indonesia 83
- Crime Scene Documentation 185
- Criminal Futures 99
- Criminal Justice and Criminology Research Methods 99
- Criminal Law 99
- Criminalisation and Exploitation of Children in Care, The 101
- Criminalizing Dissent 251
- Criminology and Climate 100
- Criminology and Democratic Politics 100
- Crisis in Western Security, The 230
- Crisis of Distribution and the Regulation of Economic Law, The 98
- Crisis of Distribution, The 122
- Critical and Cultural Interactionism 252
- Critical Incidents in Journalism 21
- Critical Perspectives on Diversity in Organizations 113
- Critical Reflections on Public Private Partnerships 127
- Critical Reflections on the Language of Neoliberalism in Education 62
- Crossing Boundaries 113
- Crypto Wars 213
- Cultivating Mindfulness to Raise Children Who Thrive 162
- Cultural Complexes in China, Japan, Korea, and Taiwan 166
- Cultural Heritage Management and Indigenous People in the North of Colombia 18
- Cultural History of Bathing in Late Antiquity and Early Byzantium, A 249
- Cultural Theory and Popular Culture 24
- Culture and Development in Africa and the Diaspora 92
- Culture as Power 83
- Curatorial Challenges 247
- Cure Models 211
- Curriculum Guide for Middle Leaders, A 52
- Cybersecurity for Everyone 217
- Cycling 250
- Czech 39
- Cézanne and the Post-Bionian Field 162
- D**
- Dance Legacies of Scotland 41
- Danger and Risk as Challenges for HRM 113
- Dante and the Other 162
- Data Analytics 104
- Data Analytics in Marketing, Entrepreneurship, and Innovation 217
- Daylight, Design and Place-Making 192
- Debates in Art and Design Education 52
- Decolonisation of Higher Education in Africa 92
- Decolonised and Developmental Social Work 247
- Decolonising Justice for Aboriginal youth with Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders 100
- Deconstructing Human Development 127
- Deep Agroecology and the Homeric Epics 181
- Defence Industrial Base and the West, The 230
- Defence of Nihilism, A 2
- Defence of the Realm in the 1980s, The 233
- Defence Studies 245
- Defending Europe 227
- Defence of Western Europe, The 228
- Dementia in Prison 171
- Democracy and Fake News 68
- Democracy and Public Policy in the Post-COVID-19 World 74
- Democratization of Artificial Intelligence for the Future of Humanity 217
- Dendrimers in Nanomedicine 184
- Design and Spirituality 21
- Design Anthropology in Context 129
- Design in Crisis 21
- Design of Pressure Vessels 200
- Designing and Conducting Research in Social Science, Health and Social Care 250
- Designing Emergency Management 113
- Detective of Modernity, The 139
- Developing Notetaking Skills in a Second Language 67
- Developing Writing Skills for IELTS 32
- Developmental State of Africa in Practice 120
- Developments in Renewable Energies Offshore 194
- Dialogue in the Digital Age 29
- Diasporas, Weddings and the Trajectories of Ethnicity 135
- Differential Diagnosis in Dermatology 175
- Digital Audio Theory 21
- Digital Classroom, The 49
- Digital Democracy, Social Media and Disinformation 132
- Digital Education Pedagogy 51
- Digital Storytelling as Public History 9
- Digital Transactions in Asia 247
- Digital Transformation in the Cultural and Creative Industries 114
- Digitalisation of (Inter)Subjectivity, The 151
- Dis/organization as Communication 252
- Disaster Deaths 145
- Disciplined Subjects 83
- Discourse Analysis and Austerity 249
- Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science 212
- Discrimination, Vulnerable Consumers and Financial Inclusion 95
- Disseminated Self, The 165
- Distributed Linguaging, Affective Dynamics, and the Human Ecology Volume II 33
- Distributive Institutions 120
- Distributive Justice and Taxation 120
- Diversity of Law in the United Arab Emirates 95
- Dolls, Photography and the Late Lacan 162
- Domestic Abuse and Child Contact 174
- Donations to the Knights Hospitaller in Britain and Ireland, 1291-1400 11
- Dragon Drawing War, The 56
- Driving Consumer Engagement in Social Media 114
- Drying in the Dairy Industry 186
- Dynamics of Human Development, The 128
- E**
- Early Modern Knowledge Societies as Affective Economies 9
- Early Modern Political Petitioning and Public Engagement in Scotland, Britain and Scandinavia, c.1550-1795 11
- Early Onset Scoliosis 178
- East German Army, The 237
- East-West Strategic Balance, The 234
- Ebenezer Hazard, Jeremy Belknap and the American Revolution 240
- Eco and Low-Carbon New Towns in China 124
- Ecolinguistics 31
- Ecology of Everyday Things, The 181
- Ecology of Fire-Dependent Ecosystems 199
- Economic Clusters and Globalization 248
- Economics and Politics of European Integration, The 119
- Economics of Cryptocurrencies, The 118
- Economics of Empire, The 77
- Economics, Capitalism, and Corporations 120
- Educating in Life 252
- Education and Social Justice in Japan 62
- Education through the Arts for Well-Being and Community 60
- Educational Philosophy of Luis Emilio Recabarren, The 58
- Effective Police Supervision 99
- Effective School Leadership in Challenging Times 48
- Effective Teaching Assistant, The 57
- Effects of Globalisation on Firm and Labour Performance, The 122
- Electrical Engineering Fundamentals 206
- Electrodissolution Processes 206
- Electronic Conduction 204
- Electrophosphorescent Materials and Devices 200
- Elizabethan Puritan Movement, The 238
- Emanipatory Perspectives on Madness 163
- Embodiment, Identity, and Gender in the Early Modern Age 9

Emergency Characterization of Unknown Materials 79

Emerging Pathogens at the Poles 96

Emirati Arabic 39

Emotion, Well-Being, and Resilience 154

Emotional Communication and Therapeutic Change 163

Emotions in Learning, Teaching, and Leadership 63

Encyclopedia of Counseling Package 159

Encyclopedia of Knot Theory 211

End of Compassion, The 139

Energy and Environmental Outlook for South Asia 201

Energy Audit of Building Systems 104

Engineering Education 201

Engineering Thermodynamics 204

English-French Translation 32

Enhancing Business Continuity and IT Capability 218

Entanglement in the World's Becoming and the Doing of New Materialist Inquiry 169

Entering Architectural Practice 189

Enterprising Africa 104

Entrepreneurship in Power Semiconductor Devices, Power Electronics, and Electric Machines and Drive Systems 206

Entrepreneurship in Spain 114

Entrepreneurship in the Age of Empire 114

Entrepreneurship, Dyslexia, and Education 114

Entropy-Enthalpy Compensation 221

Environmental Consciousness, Nature and the Philosophy of Education 61

Environmental Impact Assessments and Mitigation 143

Envisioning America and the American Self 247

Essays on Classical Indian Dance 246

Essentials of Job Attitudes and Other Workplace Psychological Constructs 153

Essentials of Special Education 57

Essentials of Visual Interpretation 24

Ethical Cities 191

Ethico-Phenomenology of Digital Art Practices, An 41

Ethics 96

Ethics and Aesthetics of Eco-caring, The 250

Ethics Training for Managers 105

Ethics, Misconduct and the Financial Services Industry 114

Ethnic Inequality in the Northeastern Indian Borderlands 84

Ethnicity and Inequality in China 136

Ethnicity and Religion in Southwest China 84

Etiological Explanations 177

EU in Southeast Asian Security, The 77

European Integration and Space Policy 79

European Politics 72

European Security without the Soviet Union 228

European Sovereignty, Legitimacy, and Power 74

Everyday Moralities 251

Examining the Use of Online Social Networks by Korean Graduate Students 249

Execution by Family 252

Existentialism, Authenticity, Solidarity 68

Expanding Boundaries 136

Expanding US Military Command in Africa 79

Experience-based Vision of Psychoanalytic Theory and Practice, An 162

Experiences of Refugee Youth from Burma in an American High School, The 63

Experiencing Music and Visual Cultures 45

Experiential Marketing 110

Exploring British Politics 73

Exploring Digital Technologies for Art-Based Special Education 252

Exploring Language Assessment and Testing 32

Exploring Masculinity, Sexuality, and Culture in Gestalt Therapy 164

Exploring the Philosophy of Death and Dying 2

Exporting Urban Korea? 84

Extremism, Free Speech and Counter-Terrorism Law and Policy 250

F

Fake News in Context 246

Family and Space 249

Fascism, Nazism and the Holocaust 9

Fascist Temptation, The 77

Fault Tolerant Attitude Estimation for Small Satellites 201

Feminist Visual Activism and the Body 26

Festival Cities 132

Feuding and Warfare 226

Fifty Contemporary Choreographers 40

Fighting for Farming Justice 96

Finite Element Methods in Civil and Mechanical Engineering 204

Fiscal Policy and Institutional Renovation in Support of Innovative Country Building 121

Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics, Hydrology and Water Resources for Civil Engineers 194

Flying Aeroplanes and Other Sociological Tales 133

Foodways in Southern Oman 130

Force of the Feminine, The 241

Forensic and Clinical Forensic Autopsy 185

Forensic Case Histories 149

Forensic Document Examination in the 21st Century 185

Foundations of Post-Schumpeterian Economics 121

Foundations of Sport Development 141

Framing the Nation and Collective Identities 247

France's Purveyors of Hatred 69

Frank Lloyd Wright's Fallingwater 188

Franklin and the War of American Independence 240

Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization 133

French Defence Policy Since the End of the Cold War 80

Fresh Perspectives on Major Issues in Pragmatics 33

Freshman, The 247

From Environmental to Ecological Law 145

From Hitler to Codreanu 75

From Trust to Trustworthiness 251

Functional Exercise and Rehabilitation 176

Functional Lipid Nanosystems in Cancer 175

Functionalized Polymers 206

Fundamentals of Plan Making 192

Fundamentals of Sustainability in Civil Engineering 220

Future of Political Leadership in the Digital Age, The 77

Future of the United States-Australia Alliance, The 246

G

Game Production 21

Games as Texts 218

Gender 134

Gender After Gender in Consumer Culture 115

Gender and Care with Young Children 248

Gender, Sexuality, Decolonization 84

Gender, Violence and Governmentality 84

Gendering Spaces in European Towns, 1500-1914 249

General Relativity and its Applications 221

Genetic Seeds of Warfare 226

Geocomputation with R 249

Geographic Perspectives on Urban Sustainability 125

Geometric Induction of Bone Formation, The 181

Geopolitics of Energy in Central Asia 84

Geopolitics of Region Building in the Black Sea, The 125

Geopolitics of the Pakistan-Afghanistan Borderland 75

Geopolitics, Northern Europe, and Nordic Noir 75

Geostatistics for the Mining Industry 220

German-East Asian Encounters and Entanglements 11

Gestalt Coaching 157

Getting Our Act Together 3

Ghosts of Archive 245

Giambattista Vico on Natural Law 249

Gift in the Economy and Society, The 122

GIS and Machine Learning for Small Area Classifications in Developing Countries 124

Giving Voice to Values in the Boardroom 105

Global Environmental Politics 143

Global Sport Business 248

Global Sport Leadership 248

Governance Handbook for SEND and Inclusion, The 57

Government, Big Pharma, and The People 105

Gradual Institutional Change in Japan 85

Greeks in Turkey 91

Green Chemistry and Green Engineering 222

Green Computing and Predictive Analytics for Healthcare 218

Green Finance, Sustainable Development and the Belt and Road Initiative 85

Growth of Islamic Banking in Indonesia, The 123

Guanxi in Contemporary Chinese Business 115

Guide for Substitute and Interim Teachers, A 48

Gómez-Peña Unplugged 40

H

Halal Business Management 105

Handbook for Support Workers in Health and Social Care, A 171

Handbook of Harnessing Biomaterials in Nanomedicine 222

Handbook of Media and Communication Research, A 23

Handbook of Multivariate Process Capability Indices 213

Handbook of Violence Risk Assessment 156

Happiness in World History 10

Harry the Hopper 54

Have You Ever Met a Yeti? 54

Healing Historical Trauma in South Korean Film and Literature 85

Health Benefits of Secondary Phytocompounds from Plant and Marine Sources 181

Health Law and Medical Ethics in Singapore 94

Health Psychology 153

Healthcare Education in Nigeria 93

Healthcare Informatics 172

Hegel and Contemporary Practical Philosophy 136

Hegel and the Frankfurt School 3

Hegelian-Lacanian Variations on Late Modernity 163

Help Yourself with Single-Session Therapy 157

Heritage and Religion in East Asia 18

Heritage Conservation in Postcolonial India 189

Heroism as a Global Phenomenon in Contemporary Culture 249

Heterophase Polymerization 201

High Possibility STEM Classrooms 48

High-k Gate Dielectric Materials 207

Higher Education and Policy for Creative Economies in Africa 92

Higher Education and Social Mobility in France 137

Historical Imagination 9

Historical Perspectives in Industrial and Organizational Psychology 149

Historical Web and Digital Humanities, The 250

History and Salvation in Medieval Ireland 11

History and Theory of Rhetoric, The 25

History of British Diplomacy in Pakistan, The 89

History of Divorce Law, A 95

History of Psychology 153

History of the Chinese Language, A 38

HIV in the UK 173

Home States and Homeland Politics 251

Horizontal Europeanisation 251

Hospitalities 28

Hospitality Management and Digital Transformation 147

Houses and Domestic Space in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Hospitaller Malta 189

Housing in the Aftermath of the Fast Track Land Reform Programme in Zimbabwe 125

How Greek Tragedy Works 19

How Russia Makes War 233

How Successful Leaders Do Business with Their World 160

How to Make Maps 124

How War Might Spread to Europe 235

Human Emotions and the Origins of Bioethics 161

Human Enhancement Drugs 250

Human Rights City, The 249

Human Rights Issues in Tourism 147

Human Specialization in Design and Technology 66

Humanitarian Fix, The 128

Humanitarianism, Human Rights and Security 85

Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy 176

Ibn Nazif's World-History 12

Idea of Suicide, The 252

- Ideal Types in Comparative Social Policy* 174
Image of Islam in Russia, The 78
Image Processing Tour of College Mathematics, An 212
Imaging in Clinical Neurosciences for Non-radiologists 176
Imprisoned Fathers 250
Improving the Performance of Construction Industries for Developing Countries 197
Inclusive Character Analysis 41
Incorporating Diversity and Inclusion into Trauma-Informed Social Work 174
Indecent Theologies of Marcella Althaus-Reid, The 7
Indian Soldiers in the First World War 12
India's Great Power Politics 81
Indigenous Education in Australia 50
Indigenous Futures and Learnings Taking Place 145
Indigenous-Industry Agreements, Natural Resources and the Law 96
Industrial Consultancy 110
Industrial Development in Modern China 121
Industrial Development in Modern China 121
Industrial Networks and Cinemas of India 81
Influence of the Foreign Service Institute on US Language Education, The 64
Influencer 105
Influential School Leader, The 65
Informal Women Workers in the Global South 119
Informality through Sustainability 188
Innovation and New Product Planning 106
Innovation Finance and Technology Transfer 248
Innovation in Africa 115
Innovation in Brazil 247
Innovation in Music 22
Innovative Smart Healthcare and Bio-Medical Systems 218
Inquiry-Based Literature Instruction in the 6–12 Classroom 67
Inside a Japanese Sharehouse 85
Insights in Global Health 177
Instrumentation Handbook for Biomedical Engineers 204
Intangible Flow Theory in Economics 121
Integrated Water Environment Treatment 224
Integrative Psychotherapy 157
Intelligent Nation, The 109
Intelligent Virtual System for Underwater Vehicle Piloting using Unity™ 218
International Business Law and the Legal Environment 110
International Explorations of Contemplative Leadership in Catholic Education 252
International Family Therapy 161
International Human Rights Law and Crimes Against Women in Turkey 96
International Law on the Aims of Education 60
International Legal English 95
International Student Education in Tertiary Settings 58
International Study of Film Museums, An 17
Internationalization of the RMB 248
Internet Addiction 149
Internet Memes and Society 250
Internet of Things 201
Interpreting Racial Politics in the United States 69
Introducing East Asia 81
Introduction to Acceptance Sampling and SPC with R, An 211
Introduction to Christianity 242
Introduction to Industrial Internet of Things and Industry 4.0 204
Introduction to IoT Analytics, An 216
Introduction to Optimization Techniques, An 212
Introduction to Positive Media Psychology 22
Introduction to Quantum Optics, An 203
Introduction to Teaching in UK Higher Education, An 48
Introduction to the Study of Christianity, An 243
Introduction to Ultrafast Phenomena 207
Irish Writers and the Thirties 12
Islam as Power 91
Islamic Feminism and the Discourse of Post-Liberation 10
Islamic Monetary Economics 121
Itadakimasu! The Food Culture of Japan 38
Italy's Contemporary Politics 246
- J**
- Japan and the Study of the History of Economic Thought* 85
Japan's Future and a New Meiji Transformation 248
Japan's Pan-Asian Empire 86
Jasper the Badger 55
JCT Contract Administration Pocket Book 196
Jeff Wall and the Concept of the Picture 26
Jews of Denmark in the Holocaust, The 14
John Locke, Territory, and Transmigration 69
Johnson Administration's Cuba Policy, The 14
Jonathan Z. Smith on Religion 6
Journalism and Digital Labor 26
Journey from Natural Numbers to Complex Numbers 210
Journey of Deacon Bodo from the Rhine to the Guadalupe, The 250
Judging and Emotion 96
Jurisdiction and Arbitration Agreements in Contracts for the Carriage of Goods by Sea 94
Just Work for All 69
Justice, Community and Globalization 251
- K**
- Kant: Anthropology, Imagination, Freedom* 136
Kashmir and the Future of South Asia 12
Katie Mitchell 40
KGB, The 236
Kipling in India: India in Kipling 28
Knowledge Architectures 215
Knowledge in English 52
Korean Adoptees and Transnational Adoption 248
- L**
- Lacan and Critical Feminism* 163
Landscapes of Slavery in Africa 18
Language and Power on the Rhetorical Stage 26
Language, Nations, and Multilingualism 33
Late Byzantium Reconsidered 250
Latin America in the Vortex of Social Change 248
Latin American Transnational Children and Youth 136
Law and Disorder 69
Law and Governance of Decentralised Business Models, The 98
Law and Politics of Inclusion, The 250
Law and Social Solidarity in Contemporary China 97
Law of Disclosure, The 98
Le Corbusier in the Antipodes 189
Leadership and Strategic Succession 106
Leadership as Meaning-Making 106
Leadership Skills for Maintenance Supervisors and Managers 106
Leading Positive Organizational Change 106
Leading Tomorrow 106
Learning and Teaching Early Math 47
Learning Engineering Practice 204
Learning Microeconometrics with R 212
Learning to Teach Geography in the Secondary School 53
Learning Under the Lens 61
Legal Rules in Practice 136
Legal Services and Digital Infrastructures 97
Legitimacy of Modern Democracy, The 78
Lessons on Aging and Dying 169
Let Me Be Five 47
Leveraging Synergies Between Refining and Petrochemical Processes 220
Levinas and the Other in Narratives of Facial Disfigurement 247
LGBTQ Visibility, Media and Sexuality in Ireland 26
Liberal Disorder, States of Exception, and Populist Politics 75
Life Events and Emotional Disorder Revisited 157
Lighting Supervisor's Toolkit, The 40
Lincoln and the American Civil War 240
Linear Models with Python 213
Linear Transformation 210
Linguistic Claims and Political Conflicts 75
Literacy Across the Community 67
Living Beyond OCD Using Acceptance and Commitment Therapy 158
Living Well with A Long-Term Health Condition 150
Living with Mild Brain Injury 150
Loanwords in the Chinese Language 33
Local Dimensions of the Second World War in Southeastern Europe 250
Localism and the Design of Political Systems 75
Logistics 4.0 115
Love and Vulnerability 4
Love, Justice, and Autonomy 4
Low-Switching Frequency Modulation Schemes for Multi-level Inverters 207
Luxury and Fashion Marketing 115
- M**
- Macedonia and Identity Politics After the Prespa Agreement* 130
Macedonian Question and the Macedonians, The 14
Machine Learning for Healthcare 215
Machining Processes and Machines 209
Magic Licking Lollipops 55
Making and Relational Creativity 51
Making Meaning in English 67
Making of Doctoral Supervisors, The 58
Making-Up People: Youth, Truth and Politics 132
Management Accounting in Public Service Decision Making 107
Management Theory, Innovation, and Organisation 115
Managing Airline Networks 107
Managing Security Services in Heterogenous Networks 215
Managing Sustainability 107
Mapping Motivation for Top Performing Teams 107
Marginalized Communities and Decentralized Institutions in India 86
Maritime Safety in Europe 94
Marriage and Family in Modern China 163
Mass Atrocities, the Responsibility to Protect and the Future of Human Rights 69
Materiality of Exhibition Photography in the Modernist Era, The 27
Materials and Process Selection for Engineering Design 222
Mathematical Modeling and Computation of Real-Time Problems 209
Matrix and Determinant 210
Measurement Theory in Action 153
Mechanochemical Synthesis of Composite Materials 221
Media Psychology 150
Mediation and Commercial Contract Law 97
Medical Humanities, Sociology and the Suffering Self 173
Medical Phraseology Guide for Superior Patient Safety, The 109
Medical Risk Prediction Models 180
Memory, Trauma, Asia 86
Mental Health and Social Withdrawal in Contemporary Japan 86
Mentoring Science Teachers in the Secondary School 52
Mentoring Teachers in the Primary School 49
Merchants of Death 226
Metal Ions in Biochemistry 222
Metaphysics: The Basics 2
Mexican American Women, Dress and Gender 250
Mic It! 22
Micro- and Nanofabrication for Beginners 201
Micro-geographies of the Western City, c.1750–1900 12
Migration and Intercultural Psychoanalysis 163
Migration, Civil Society and Global Governance 251
Migration, Work and Home-Making in the City 249
Milestones in the Evolving Theory of Evolution 182
Military Courts, Civil-Military Relations, and the Legal Battle for Democracy 97
Military Ethics 227
Mindfulness for Young Adults 158
Mindfulness-based Interventions with Children and Adolescents 156
Minilateralism in the Indo-Pacific 70
Miraculous Medicines and the Chemistry of Drug Design 223
Mobility and Identity in US Genre Painting 26
Mobility in the Russian, Central and East European Past 247

Mobilization and Demobilization of Middle-Class Revolt, The 247

Model Uncertainties in Foundation Design 195

Models-based Practice in Physical Education 51

Modern Land Law 95

Modern Psychometrics 153

Modern Slavery and Bonded Labour in South Asia 248

Modernization in the Late Ottoman Era 91

Molecular Dynamics of Nanostructures and Nanoionics 202

Money, Social Ontology and Law 249

Motivating Students with Dyslexia 55

Movement and Visual Impairment 142

Multi-Level Reconciliation and Peacebuilding 80

Multidisciplinary Perspectives on the Psychology of Exclusion 150

Multimodal Approaches to Chinese-English Translation and Interpreting 34

Multiple Gender Cultures, Sociology, and Plural Modernities 137

Museum Innovation and Social Entrepreneurship 247

Museum Representations of Chinese Diasporas 18

Museums and the Challenge of Change 17

Museums of the Arabian Peninsula 18

Mushroom Clouds 145

Music and Myth in Modern Literature 29

Music Education in Africa 251

Music in Conflict 45

Music in the Lives of Young Children 51

Music of Juan de Anchieta, The 251

Musical Heritage of Al-Andalus, The 46

Muslim Communities and Cultures of the Himalayas 86

Muslim Endowments, Waqf Law and Judicial Response in India 86

Myth, Chaos, and Certainty 2

Máku 33

N

Nanomaterials and Neoplasms 202

Nanoparticles for Brain Drug Delivery 202

Narrating Human Rights in Africa 92

National Identity, Language and Education in Malaysia 248

National Security Sublime, The 250

NATO and Transatlantic Relations in the 21st Century 80

NATO Arms Co-operation 234

NATO's Changing Strategic Agenda 236

NATO's Northern Allies 231

Natural Disasters in Latin America and the Caribbean 143

Natural Gas Installations and Networks in Buildings 196

Navigating Academic Life 61

Navigating the Postqualitative, New Materialist and Critical Posthumanist Terrain Across Disciplines 169

Necrotizing Enterocolitis 176

Need for Certainty, The 243

Negative/Positive 22

Negotiating Gender Expertise in Environment and Development 145

Negotiating the World of Friendships and Relationships 49

Neighborhood Branding, Identity and Tourism 249

Neoliberalism and Cyberpunk Science Fiction 76

Netnography Unlimited 110

New Dimensions in Federal Discourse in India 87

New Directions in Strategic Thinking 232

New Facets of Economic Complexity in Modern Financial Markets 249

New Horizons in Piling 194

New Museum Design 188

New Understandings of Twin Relationships 156

New Venture Management 110

Non-Governmental Organizations and Development 127

Non-Medical Prescribing 171

Nonoffensive Defense 232

Nonparametric Statistical Inference 213

Nuclear Power Plant Development 94

Nuclear Systems Volume I 205

Numerical Classifiers and Classifier Languages 34

Nurturing Resilience Card Deck, A 54

O

Object-Oriented Design Choices 216

Of Gods, Gifts and Ghosts 132

Offshore Semi-Submersible Platform Engineering 194

Older Adults and COVID-19 173

Omni-Channel Retail and the Supply Chain 107

On Sacks 137

On Science 87

Online Place Branding 116

Opera, Emotion, and the Antipodes Volume I 45

Opera, Emotion, and the Antipodes Volume II 46

Operational Excellence 209

Operative Pediatric Surgery 178

Optoelectronic Organic-Inorganic Semiconductor Heterojunctions 207

Oral Literacies 31

Oral Traditions, Continuities and Transformations in Northeast India and Beyond 137

Organised Crime and Law Enforcement 100

Organizational Behavior 110

Organizational Stress Around the World 116

Origins and Ascendancy of the Concert Mass, The 7

Ottoman Army and the First World War, The 14

Our Animal Connection 180

Outer Space - A New Dimension of the Arms Race 228

Outer Space - Battlefield of the Future? 234

Outreach Strategies and Innovative Teaching Approaches for German Programs 49

Overlooked Cities 125

Owning Our Voices 44

P

Paper and the British Empire 12

Paradoxes of War 226

Parliaments and Post-Legislative Scrutiny 76

Parricide and Violence against Parents 100

Partial Differential Equations 210

Participatory Case Study Work 137

Participatory Governance of UNESCO Biosphere Reserves in Canada and Israel 145

Partners of the Imagination 41

Party Politics in America 73

Pattern Language for Game Design 216

Pattern of World Conflict, The 233

Peaceful and Non-Peaceful Uses of Space 237

Pedagogy of Special Needs Education, The 169

Peter Abelard 242

Phenomenological Inquiry in Education 169

Philosophical Issues in Indian Cinema 87

Philosophising the Dialogos Way towards Wisdom in Education 249

Philosophy and Psychology of Ambivalence, The 4

Philosophy of Action 2

Philosophy of Landscape Construction, A 191

Philosophy of Science 3

Physical Activity and Sport During the First Ten Years of Life 142

Physician of the American Revolution 240

Physics of Magnetic Thin Films 202

Pitch, Tweet, or Engage on the Street 24

Place Attachment 192

Planning Australia's Healthy Built Environments 251

Planning within Complex Urban Systems 116

Plant Biochemistry 180

Plant Stress Biology 182

Plasma Applications for Material Modification 221

Platinotype 22

Platypus and Fly 55

Plutarch's Three Treatises on Animals 19

Poets and Puritans 237

Political Advocacy and American Politics 70

Political Agency of British Migrants, The 126

Political Change and Constitutionalism in Africa 92

Political Economy of Financial Development in Malaysia, The 123

Political Economy of International Commodity Cartels, The 14

Political Economy of Mental Illness in South Africa, The 93

Political Economy of Same-Sex Marriage, The 119

Political Fraternity 251

Political Invisibility and Mobilization 132

Political Passions and Jungian Psychology 166

Politico-Military Strategy of the Bangladesh Liberation War, 1971 79

Politics of GM Crops in India, The 182

Politics of Ponzi Schemes, The 71

Politics of Technology in Latin America (Volume 1), The 89

Politics of Technology in Latin America Volume 2, The 89

Pop-Up Civics in 21st Century America 76

Popular Music Pedagogies 44

Popular Polish Electronic Music, 1970-2020 46

Populism and New Patterns of Political Competition in Western Europe 70

Populism in Global Perspective 70

Portuguese Merchants in the Manila Galleon System 13

Portuguese School of Group Analysis, The 164

Positive Ageing 87

Post-Anthropocentric Social Work 174

Post-Apartheid Same-Sex Sexualities 76

Post-Capitalist Subjectivity in Literature and Anti-Psychiatry 154

Postmodern Architecture in Socialist Poland 188

Poverty in the History of Economic Thought 122

Power and Politics in Sustainable Consumption Research and Practice 248

Power Converters for Electric Vehicles 207

Power Interconnection in Southeast Asia 248

Power of Expert Teaching, The 62

Powers of the Prosecutor in Criminal Investigation 100

Practical Applications of Physical Chemistry in Food Science and Technology 186

Practical Chinese Usage 39

Practical Guide to Construction of Hydropower Facilities, A 248

Practical Handbook of Microbiology 182

Practical Resource for Negotiating the World of Friendships and Relationships, A 48

Pragmatics Pedagogy in English as an International Language 34

Precariousness and the Performances of Welfare 252

Predicting Outdoor Sound 207

Predictive Analytics 209

Predictive Analytics in Human Resource Management 107

Preparing for the Next Financial Crisis 105

Primacy of Method in Historical Research, The 14

Principles of New Ethics IV, The 4

Prison Education and Desistance 101

Problem-Solving Courts, Criminal Justice, and the International Gold Standard 101

Problems and Perspectives of Conventional Disarmament in Europe 235

Proccacci and the Business of Painting in Early Modern Milan, The 27

Proclaiming Holy Scriptures 7

Producing the Archival Body 245

Professional Development and Knowledge of Mathematics Teachers 49

Professional Identity in the Caring Professions 171

Professionalism and Values in Law Practice 108

Programming Media Art Using Processing 22

Progressive Community Organizing 160

Project-Based R Companion to Introductory Statistics 211

Projection and Personality Development via the Eight-Function Model 166

Property and Finance on the Post-Brexit London Stage 42

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Puberty and Adolescence 164

Psychoanalytic Reflections on Writing, Cinema and the Arts 164

Psychoanalytical-Historical Perspective on Capitalism and Politics, A 166

Psychobiological Issues in Substance Use and Misuse 150

Psychodynamic Self Psychology in the Treatment of Anorexia and Bulimia 156

Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Families, Parents, and Children 150

Psychological Insights for Understanding Covid-19 and Health 151

- Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Media and Technology 151
- Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Society 151
- Psychological Insights for Understanding COVID-19 and Work 151
- Psychology of Entrepreneurship, The 151
- Psychology of Fraud, Persuasion and Scam Techniques, The 152
- Psychology of Sports Injury, The 152
- Psychosynthesis Leadership Coaching 158
- Psychotherapy and Personal Change 164
- Public Administration and Epistemology 116
- Public and Atlantic Defense, The 230
- Public Budgeting in Search for an Identity 76
- Public Property, Law and Society 94
- Public Relations Ethics 24
- Pullulan 202
- Puritan Experience, The 239
- Puritan Family, The 238
- Puritan Gentry, The 238
- Puritan Revolution, The 239
- Puritans in Conflict 238
- Pursuing Excellence 108
- Putin's Fascists 87
- Q**
- Quakerism: The Basics 6
- Qualitative Research in Sport Management 141
- Quantitative Bioimaging 205
- Quantitative Data Analysis for Language Assessment Volume I 252
- Quantitative Measures of Mathematical Knowledge 252
- Quantum Mechanics 222
- Quasicrystals 223
- Queer Sites in Global Contexts 137
- Queer Teaching - Teaching Queer 249
- Queering Tribal Folktales from East and Northeast India 87
- Qur'an between the Ottoman Empire and the Turkish Republic, The 251
- R**
- R for Conservation and Development Projects 211
- R Markdown Cookbook 211
- Radioisotopes in Weed Research 180
- Rational Emotive Behaviour Therapy 158
- Re-globalisation 76
- Re-imagining Border Studies in South Asia 81
- Re-thinking Mobility Poverty 125
- Reactions To the Law by Minority Religions 7
- Reading Plato's Dialogues to Enhance Learning and Inquiry 63
- Reading the Nineteenth-Century Medical Journal 177
- Real Analysis 213
- Realism and Complexity in Social Science 133
- Rebuilding the Houses of Parliament 190
- Recent Advances in Security, Privacy, and Trust for Internet of Things (IoT) and Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS) 218
- Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Batteries 223
- Reconciliation after War 80
- Reconciling Synchrony, Diachrony and Usage in Verb Number Agreement with Complex Collective Subjects 34
- Reconstructing Minds and Landscapes 13
- Recordkeeping in International Organizations 245
- Recycled Ceramics in Sustainable Concrete 194
- Red Army and Society 237
- Reflections on the Commemoration of the First World War 13
- Reforming Principal Preparation at the State Level 249
- Reframing the Urban Challenge in Africa 127
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence 97
- Regulating Private Military Companies 250
- Reinsurance and the Law of Aggregation 116
- Reintroducing Robert K. Merton 133
- Relationality 27
- Relevance and Marginalisation in Scandinavian and European Performing Arts 1770-1860 42
- Reliability of Generating Data, The 214
- Religion and Conflict in Medieval and Early Modern Worlds 10
- Religion and Politics in Contemporary Russia 88
- Religion and Politics in South Asia 81
- Religion and Sexualities 133
- Religion and the Environment 144
- Religion, Family, and Chinese Youth Development 138
- Renegotiating First World War Memory 13
- Reoccupying the Political 251
- Repetition and Creation 34
- Representation and Memory in Graphic Novels 250
- Reproductive Body at Work, The 248
- Research Ethics in Second Language Education 59
- Research Methods 134
- Research Methods for Political Science 73
- Researching China in Southeast Asia 248
- Researching Protest Literacies 67
- Reshaping HR 108
- Resistant Object of Architecture, The 190
- Resisting the News 23
- Resources, Power, and Economic Interest Distribution in China 122
- Restrictive Practices in Health Care and Disability Settings 97
- Rethinking 'Democratic Backsliding' in Central and Eastern Europe 251
- Revisiting China's Rural Urbanisation 138
- Rick's Carrot 55
- Rights-Based Community Practice and Academic Activism in a Turbulent World 174
- Rise and Fall of Modern Empires, The 15
- Rise of Autism, The 139
- Risk Management for Events 141
- Risk Management in Public-Private Partnerships 116
- Road to Multiculturalism in South Korea, The 89
- Role of Henri Borel in Chinese Translation History, The 35
- Roman Masculinity and Politics from Republic to Empire 19
- Romanian 39
- Routledge Companion to Applied Performance, The 42
- Routledge Companion to Applied Performance, The 42
- Routledge Companion to Applied Performance, The 42
- Routledge Handbook of Accounting Ethics, The 118
- Routledge Handbook of Africana Criminologies, The 101
- Routledge Handbook of Anarchy and Anarchist Thought, The 15
- Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Feminism, The 248
- Routledge Handbook of Corpus Approaches to Discourse Analysis, The 35
- Routledge Handbook of Counterterrorism and Counterinsurgency in Africa 93
- Routledge Handbook of Critical European Studies, The 78
- Routledge Handbook of Critical Indigenous Studies 130
- Routledge Handbook of Democracy and Security 80
- Routledge Handbook of Disability and Sexuality, The 139
- Routledge Handbook of English Language Education in Bangladesh, The 35
- Routledge Handbook of EU-Africa Relations, The 93
- Routledge Handbook of Financial Geography, The 126
- Routledge Handbook of Hindu-Christian Relations, The 7
- Routledge Handbook of Indigenous Peoples in the Arctic 125
- Routledge Handbook of International Environmental Law 98
- Routledge Handbook of Marxism and Post-Marxism 77
- Routledge Handbook of Modality, The 4
- Routledge Handbook of Placemaking, The 192
- Routledge Handbook of Planning and Management of Global Strategic Infrastructure Projects 197
- Routledge Handbook of Political Islam 91
- Routledge Handbook of Practical Reason, The 5
- Routledge Handbook of Religion and Cities, The 7
- Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Corpora, The 35
- Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Language Testing, The 35
- Routledge Handbook of Social and Cultural Theory 138
- Routledge Handbook of the Philosophy of Engineering, The 208
- Routledge Handbook of Theoretical and Experimental Sign Language Research, The 36
- Routledge Handbook of Translation and Ethics, The 36
- Routledge Handbook of Translation and Globalization, The 36
- Routledge Handbook of Urban Ecology, The 182
- Routledge Handbook of Visual Impairment, The 251
- Routledge Handbook of Waste, Resources and the Circular Economy, The 123
- Routledge Handbook of World Englishes, The 36
- Routledge Handbook on Political Parties in the Middle East and North Africa 91
- Routledge Handbook on the Governance of Religious Diversity 138
- Routledge Historical Atlas of Presidential Elections, The 10
- Routledge History of Poverty, c.1450-1800, The 15
- Routledge History of the Domestic Sphere in Europe, The 15
- Routledge International Handbook of Irish Studies 88
- Routledge International Handbook of Penal Abolition, The 102
- Routledge Introduction to Canadian Fantastic Literature, The 28
- Routledge Library Editions: America: Revolution and Civil War 239
- Routledge Library Editions: Christianity 241
- Routledge Library Editions: Cold War Security Studies 227
- Routledge Library Editions: Puritanism 237
- Routledge Library Editions: Security and Society 225
- Rural Education in China's Social Transition 63
- Rural Gerontology 173
- Russian-speaking Populations in the Post-Soviet Space, The 36
- S**
- Safety Metrics for the Modern Safety Professional 209
- Sales Force Management 111
- SAS Programming for Elementary Statistics 213
- Scanning Transmission Electron Microscopy 208
- Scentwork for Horses 179
- School Leader Surviving and Thriving, The 65
- School Reform in an Era of Standardization 60
- Science in Design 202
- Scientific Inquiry into Human Potential 61
- Scientific Methods Used in Research and Writing 117
- Scoring the Hollywood Actor in the 1950s 46
- Sea Log 247
- Seapower in the Nuclear Age 236
- Search Engine Optimization and Marketing 219
- Second Language Pragmatics and English Language Education in East Asia 34
- Securing Europe's Future 232
- Security and Intelligence in a Changing World 227
- Security and Privacy in the Internet of Things 219
- Security Watershed, The 228
- Self and the Quintessence, The 252
- Selfless: A Psychologist's Journey through Identity and Social Class 154
- Semialignment and Western Security 230
- Semigroups of Bounded Operators and Second-Order Elliptic and Parabolic Partial Differential Equations 214
- Semiotic Analysis and Public Policy 251
- Sensor-Based Quality Assessment Systems for Fruits and Vegetables 182
- Sensory Education, A 129
- Sensory Sociology of Autism, A 252
- Sensory-Based Relational Art Therapy Approach (S-BRATA) 168
- Sentient Subjects 4
- Service Innovation 248
- Sex and Leisure 142
- Sex Ed on the Cards 65
- Sexing and Revenge Pornography 98

- Shamanic and Mythic Cultures of Ethnic Peoples in Northern China 131
 Shamanic and Mythic Cultures of Ethnic Peoples in Northern China I 131
 Shamanic and Mythic Cultures of Ethnic Peoples in Northern China II 131
 Shame-informed Counselling and Psychotherapy 160
 Shifting States 131
 Shipbuilding in the United Kingdom 122
 Sign Languages and Linguistic Citizenship 35
 Singapore after Lee Kuan Yew 88
 Singapore's Multiculturalism 248
 Sir Syed Ahmad Khan 29
 Site Matters 192
 Skeptic's Guide to Sports Science, The 141
 Slavery and Essentialism in Highland Madagascar 131
 Small Firm Ownership and Credit Constraints in India 88
 Smart and Sustainable Cities? 146
 Smart Cities and Innovative Urban Technologies 192
 Smart Nanotechnology with Applications 208
 Social Beings, Future Belongings 252
 Social Bridges and Contexts in Criminology and Sociology 101
 Social Equity and LGBTQ Rights 70
 Social Innovation of New Ventures 117
 Social Media Campaigning in Europe 250
 Social Media Campaigns 24
 Social Order and the General Theory of Strategy 226
 Social Problems and Policy During the Puritan Revolution 238
 Social Research and Disability 138
 Social Science, Philosophy and Theology in Dialogue 251
 Social Structures of Global Academia, The 252
 Societal Dimensions of Environmental Science 249
 Sociological Knowledge and Collective Identity 250
 Sociology of Mental Disorder 134
 Sociology of Religion 134
 Software Design 216
 Soil Metagenomics 199
 Soil-Human Health-Nexus, The 199
 Sojourner Truth and Intersectionality 138
 Solar Drying Systems 208
 Soldier in Modern Society, The 227
 Soldiers as Statesmen 225
 Soldiers, Peasants, and Bureaucrats 229
 Solid Oxide Fuel Cells 203
 Solution Focused Practice Around the World 158
 Soviet Decisionmaking for National Security 231
 Soviet Far East Military Buildup, The 231
 Soviet Military Doctrine and Western Policy 228
 Soviet Military Thinking 229
 Soviet National Security Policy Under Perestroika 231
 Soviet Nationalities in Strategic Perspective 229
 Soviet Secret Services, The 234
 Soviet Strategy 230
 Soviet Strategy Toward Western Europe 229
 Soviet Union and Northern Waters, The 228
 Soviet View of War, Peace and Neutrality, The 235
 Space Weapons and U.S. Strategy 233
 Speculative Satire in Contemporary Literature and Film 29
 Speech Bubbles 2 (Picture Books and Guide) 55
 Speech Bubbles 2 User Guide 56
 Sport Law 141
 Sport Operations Management and Development 141
 Sport, Education and Corporatisation 252
 Spread the Happiness Approach: Happy Teachers, Happy Classrooms, Better Education, The 50
 Stage Manager's Toolkit, The 41
 Starch in the Bioeconomy 183
 State of Families, The 134
 Statistical Mechanics 222
 Step-by-Step Guide to Exploratory Factor Analysis with R and RStudio, A 148
 Story of Garum, The 19
 Strategic Brand Management and Development 111
 Strategic Human Resource Management 252
 Strategic Leadership and Systems Thinking 117
 Strategic Renewal 248
 Strategies for Compliance 108
 Structure and Properties of Intermetallics in Pre-Transitional Low-Stability States 208
 Studies in Archaeological Conservation 17
 Studies on Ottoman Science and Culture 13
 Study Abroad for Pre- and In-Service Teachers 63
 Style for Actors 41
 Subaltern Women's Narratives 139
 Sublime in Everyday Life, The 164
 Subtitling 32
 Superhero Grief 158
 Surviving an OSHA Audit 198
 Surviving Your First Years in the Classroom 49
 Sustainability and Corporate Governance 108
 Sustainability: The Basics 144
 Sustainable and Democratic Education 63
 Sustainable Branding 108
 Sustainable Entrepreneurship, Renewable Energy-Based Projects, and Digitalization 216
 Sustainable Product Design and Development 198
 Sustainable Sexual Health 53
 Sustainable Urban Tourism in Sub-Saharan Africa 147
 Syrian Civil War and Europe 77
 Syrian Refugees in Turkey 127
 System Analysis and Modelling in Air Transport 117
 Systematic Methods for Analyzing Culture 170
 Systems-Centered Training 156
- T**
- Talent Management 117
 Talkabout 56
 Talkabout for Children 1 56
 Talkabout for Children 2 56
 Talkabout for Children 3 56
 Tamil Cinema in the Twenty-First Century 88
 Tandem Couples Counseling 159
 Teacher Education to Enhance Diversity in STEM 51
 Teaching Literature to Adolescents 67
 Teaching STEM in the Secondary School 53
 Teaching Through Embodied Learning 252
 Television in Bangladesh 88
 Tenure-Track Process for Chicana and Latina Faculty, The 249
 Terrorism and Insurgency in Asia 251
 Tessellations 212
 Textbook of Allergy for the Clinician, Second Edition 177
 Theatre Institutions in Crisis 43
 Themes in Religion and Human Security in Africa 93
 Theoretical and Clinical Perspectives on Narrative in Psychoanalysis 165
 Theoretical Foundations of Homeland Security 79
 Theories and Practices of Development 127
 Theorising the Crises of the European Union 71
 Theorizing the Resilience of American Higher Education 249
 Theory of Communication and Justice, A 21
 Theory, Practice and Potential of Regional Development, The 247
 Therapeutic RNA Nanotechnology 203
 Therapeutic Stories for Foster, Adoptive and Kinship Families 167
 Thermal Radiation Heat Transfer 205
 Third Space and Chinese Language Pedagogy, The 31
 Thomas Aquinas: The Basics 6
 Through an Artist's Eyes 172
 Time of Anthropology, The 131
 Tools for Infinite Dimensional Analysis 214
 Total Quality Management in Higher Education 90
 Total Safety and the Productivity Challenge 249
 Tourism in Asian Cities 147
 Tourism in Changing Natural Environments 249
 Toward Solving Complex Human Problems 219
 Towards a Southern Approach to Sex Work 102
 Towards Smart World 219
 Toxic Cyanobacteria in Water 224
 Trace Environmental Quantitative Analysis 221
 Trade and Culture 78
 Traditional Ecological Knowledge in Georgia 146
 Transforming Agriculture in South Asia 118
 Transforming Racial and Cultural Lines in Health and Social Care 171
 Transforming Social Housing 193
 Translanguaging in EFL Contexts 248
 Translating Promotional and Advertising Texts 31
 Translating Tagore's Stray Birds into Chinese 38
 Translation and Transmigration 31
 Translation in the Arab World 36
 Translation/Transformation 165
 Translational Spaces 37
 Transnational Musicians 140
 Trauma and Birth 171
 Trauma and Literature in an Age of Globalization 28
 Travel, Art and Collecting in South Asia 27
 Trials of Nature 98
 Triumph of an Accursed Lineage, The 15
 Triumph Over Abuse 174
 Tropes of Intolerance 134
 Trust and Records in an Open Digital Environment 245
 Trust, Accountability, and Capacity in Education System Reform 62
 Tunnels and Underground Cities: Engineering and Innovation Meet Archaeology, Architecture and Art 195
 Técnicas de escritura en español y géneros textuales / Developing Writing Skills in Spanish 39
- U**
- Ultimate Guide to Implementing Wellbeing Programmes for School, The 62
 Understanding and Treating Incels 159
 Understanding Children's Worry 152
 Understanding Digital Events 251
 Understanding Dyscalculia 152
 Understanding FIDIC 196
 Understanding Hallyu 90
 Understanding Mental Health and Mental Illness 156
 Understanding Post-Tonal Music 44
 Understanding Space Strategy 251
 Unearthing Policies of Instrumentalization in English Religious Education Using Statement Archaeology 51
 Unequal America 71
 Unfamiliar America, An 11
 Unintended Consequences of Interregionalism, The 71
 Urban Displacements 71
 Urban Ecology and Intervention in the 21st Century Americas 143
 Urban Governance and Local Democracy in South India 90
 Urban High-Resolution Remote Sensing 124
 Urban Platforms and the Future City 133
 Urban Secularism 140
 Urban Sensographies 43
 Urban Space and Urban History in the Roman World 20
 US Defense Politics 79
 US Troops in Europe 232
 USA and Canada 2021, The 246
 Using Relentless Empathy in the Therapeutic Relationship 159
 USSR and the Western Alliance, The 231
- V**
- Value of Empathy, The 5
 Vedantic Hinduism in Colonial Bengal 8
 Victimology 99
 Vietnam 10
 Vinnie the Dove 57
 Virtual Coaching to Improve Group Relationships 109
 Virtual Reality in Health and Rehabilitation 172
 Visual and Non-Visual Effects of Light 152
 Visual Approach to the Study of Religious Orders, A 252
- W**
- War and Ideology 226
 War and Semiotics 15
 War Stories 227
 War, Economy and the Military Mind 225
 Waste Matters 191
 Water and Wastewater Pipeline Assessment Technologies 203

<i>Water City</i>	191
<i>Weather, Religion and Climate Change</i>	146
<i>Weather: Spaces, Mobilities and Affects</i>	126
<i>Wharfie Animator</i>	219
<i>What Makes the Systems Engineer Successful?</i>	
<i>Various Surveys Suggest An Answer</i>	210
<i>What Makes Us Human: How Minds Develop through Social Interactions</i>	152
<i>Who Cares?</i>	242
<i>Whole-Body Sex</i>	161
<i>Why Garden in Schools?</i>	193
<i>Why London is Labour</i>	78
<i>Why the Theatre</i>	40
<i>Will the Wolf</i>	57
<i>Winning the Uncertainty Game</i>	109
<i>Wired Youth</i>	154
<i>With Music in Mind</i>	50
<i>Wittgenstein on Mathematics</i>	5
<i>Wives of Western Philosophy, The</i>	71
<i>Women and Political Inequality in Japan</i>	90
<i>Women in PR History</i>	118
<i>Women, Music, Culture</i>	45
<i>Women's Economic Thought in the Romantic Age</i>	119
<i>Women's International Democratic Federation, the Global South and the Cold War, The</i>	27
<i>Work and Labor Relations in the Construction Industry</i>	118
<i>Working Memory in the Primary Classroom</i>	50
<i>Working with Dynamical Systems</i>	223
<i>Working with Voice Disorders</i>	172
<i>Workplace Intelligence</i>	159
<i>World Divided, A</i>	230
<i>World-Literary System and the Atlantic, The</i>	30
<i>Writing Dissertations and Theses in Psychology</i>	154
<i>Writing for Pleasure</i>	50
<i>Writing Strategies for the Education Dissertation</i>	59
<i>Writing the Military History of Pre-Crusade Europe</i>	16
<i>Writing the Self in Bereavement</i>	170
<i>Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes</i>	31

X

<i>X Marks the Spot</i>	212
-------------------------------	-----

Y

<i>Young Children's Social Emotional Learning</i>	47
<i>Young People and Long-Term Unemployment</i>	140
<i>Young Refugees and Forced Displacement</i>	140
<i>Your PhD Survival Guide</i>	50
<i>Youth Mental Health</i>	172

Z

<i>Zack the Buzzy Bee</i>	57
<i>社会视角 Social Perspective</i>	32

A

A. DiMatteo, Larry 110
 Abdulla, Adnan K 36
 Abdussalam, Ahmad Shehu 92
 Abor, Joshua Yindenaba 119
 Abrahams, Deborah 157
 Adams, Christopher P. 212
 Adams, Colin 211
 Adams, Simon 69
 Addison, Nicholas 52
 Adelman, Jonathan R. 231
 Adhyapak, Srilakshmi M. ... 176
 Afonin, Kirill A. 203
 Agazarian, Yvonne M. 156
 Agozino, Biko 101
 Agrawal, Rashmi 215
 Ahlskog, Jonas 14
 Ahmad, Alaaeldin (Alaa) Azmi 178
 Ahmed, Shakeel 202
 Aikens, Sir Richard 94
 Akbarzadeh, Shahram 91
 Akiba, Okon 92
 Aksel, Damla B. 251
 Akuno, Emily Achieng' 251
 Al Arni, Saleh S. 194
 Al-Turjman, Fadi 217
 Alaimo, Kara 24
 Alam, Firoz 201
 Albertazzi, Daniele 70
 Albormoz, Luis A. 250
 Aldred, Oscar 17
 Allen, E. L. 242
 Aloviseti, Charles S. 109
 Alphin, Caroline 76
 Altuna, Akalin 180
 Alunni, Andrea 248
 Anderson, Benedict 251
 Anderson, Joshua 251
 Angel, Miriam 185
 Angoshtari, Arzhang 204
 Anker, Kirsten 145
 Ansorg, Nadine 74
 Anthamatten, Peter 124
 Apichai, Benjamin 175
 Appelrouth, Scott 247
 Arbatov, Alexei G. 228
 Archer, Clive 228
 Arias Guillén, Fernando 15
 Ankan, Fatma Melek 91
 Arnold, G.L. 233
 Aryadoust, Vahid 252
 Asai, Kentaro 109
 Aseervatham, Raj 106
 Ash II, A. Anthony 151
 Ashton, Richard 57
 Asif, Muhammad 201
 Aspalter, Christian 174
 Astapova, Anastasiya 74
 Athique, Adrian 247
 Athithan, S. 181
 Atkinson, Alexander 226
 Atkinson, Andy 196
 Atkinson, Christopher L. ... 251
 Attenborough, Keith 207

B

Bachrach, David S. 16
 Bader, Benjamin 113
 Badia, Lynn 143
 Badiru, Adedeji B. 104
 Baecher, Laura 63
 Baghrmian, Maria 5
 Baghrmian, Maria 251
 Bailey, Richard 142
 Bajgorić, Nijaz 218
 Ballengee, Jennifer 28
 Balme, Christopher 43
 Balogun, Joseph A. 93
 Banerjee, Sourav 218
 Banks, Frank 53
 Bannah, Max 219
 Bansal, Neeru 143
 Bar-Cohen, Yoseph 195
 Bar-Cohen, Yoseph 195

Bar-Cohen, Yoseph 195
 Baradel, Lacey 26
 Barden, Stephen 160
 Barker, Eileen 7
 Barker, Roger M. 98
 Barnard, Freddie L. 119
 Barnard, Roger 59
 Barney, Christopher 216
 Barrett, Brendan F.D. 191
 Barry, Kaya 126
 Barton, Robert 41
 Bason-Wood, Shonette 50
 Basu, Rumki 74
 Batat, Wided 110
 Batchen, Geoffrey 22
 Bates, Liz 48
 Bates, Liz 48
 Bates, Liz 49
 Batuman, Bülent 187
 Bauman, Chad M. 7
 Baylis, John 230
 Baylis, John 237
 Baynes, J. C. M. 227
 Başaranel, Burke Uğur 250
 Beach, Richard 67
 Beattie, Geoffrey 154
 Beaumont, Lesley A. 19
 Beckford, John 109
 Becnel, Jeremy J. 214
 Bedford, Denise 215
 Begum, Sayeda 90
 Bekkevold, Jo Inge 81
 Belford, Nish 82
 Belkind, Nili 45
 Bellany, Ian 229
 Belman, Dale 118
 Bennett, Christopher L. ... 21
 Bennett, Lindsey Helen 51
 Bennett, Matthew 149
 Benquet, Marlène 135
 Bentley, John R. 89
 Berend, Ivan T. 119
 Bergmann, Sigurd 146
 Berto, Luigi 9
 Bessant, Judith 132
 Best, Geoffrey 225
 Bethmann, Erich W. 241
 Bhalla, Madhu 83
 Bhandary, Asha 3
 Bhargava, Cherry 208
 Bhattacharjee, Atanu 177
 Bhattacharya, Pabitra Krishna 222
 Bianchi, Anna 114
 Bianculli, Andrea C. 75
 Biddulph, Mary 53
 Bielsa, Esperança 36
 Bifulco, Antonia 157
 Bigo, Didier 78
 Birksted-Breen, Dana 165
 Black, Graham 17
 Blagg, Harry 100
 Blanco, Richard L. 239
 Blanco, Richard L. 239
 Blanco, Richard L. 240
 Bluckert, Peter 157
 Boddison, Adam 57
 Boel, Jens 245
 Bogosian, Angeliki 150
 Bolton, Malcolm D. 194
 Bonino, Silvia 149
 Bonnerjee, Samraghni 139
 Bonnett, Michael 61
 Borea, Giuliana 130
 Bornstein, Marc H. 150
 Bose, Sugata 12
 Bostic, Jonathan 252
 Bostic, Jonathan D. 252
 Bouchard, Nikole 191
 Bougarel, Xavier 250
 Bowie, Karin 11
 Bowsler, Caroline 180
 Boydell, Katherine 148
 Boylan, Michael 2
 Boyle, Elizabeth 11
 Bozalek, Vivienne 174
 Brack, Nathalie 71
 Bradbury, Matthew 191

Braham, Andrew 220
 Branscombe, Margaret 252
 Brener, Alan 108
 Bresciani, Marco 68
 Bright, David 100
 Broderick, Sheila 171
 Brodsky, Warren 51
 Brogaard, Berit 4
 Bronner, Stephen Eric 68
 Brook, Richard 124
 Brooke, Joanne 171
 Brown, Becky A. 38
 Brown, Marie 163
 Browne, Liz 48
 Bruce, Peter J. 103
 Bruma, Alina 208
 Bryson, Barbara 187
 Brügger, Niels 250
 Buccheri, Rosolino 2
 Bucci, Wilma 163
 Budgen, David 216
 Bueno, Otávio 4
 Bugatti, Anabelle 159
 Burke, Catherine 60
 Burke, Ciaran 138
 Burke, Jolanta 62
 Busulwa, Richard 147
 Butterworth, Jo 40
 Byon, Andrew Sangpil 38
 Byrd, Rebekah 159
 Byrne, Nuala 48

C

Cahill, James Leo 25
 Cahn, Steven M. 61
 Callegari, Beniamino 121
 Callinicos, Alex 77
 Calvard, Thomas 113
 Cammiade, Audrey 240
 Cammiade, Audrey 240
 Camp, Gregory 46
 Canavan, Brendan 104
 Cannizzo, Fabian 252
 Caple, Chris 17
 Cardao-Pito, Tiago 121
 Carleton, Alexandra L. ... 96
 Carlos, Guedes Soares 194
 Carlton, Eric 226
 Carolin, Andy 76
 Carpendale, Jeremy 152
 Carroll, Annemaree 61
 Carta, Stefano 166
 Carter, Neil 74
 Carusi, Rahna McKey 163
 Cascelli, Antonio 45
 Casey, Ashley 51
 Castillo, Roberto 92
 Catalan, Jose 173
 Cavari, Amnon 68
 Cavatorta, Francesco 91
 Centner, Terence J. 248
 Cere, Rinella 17
 Chakraborty, Ashis Kumar 213
 Chakraborty, Kaustav 87
 Chakraborty, Samayita 224
 Chakraborty, Tanika 83
 Chalana, Manish 189
 Chalus, Elaine 249
 Chan Kok Yew, Gary 94
 Chandrasekaran, Srinivasan 194
 Chang, Ruth 5
 Charlés, Laurie 161
 Chartier, Gary 15
 Chase, Pamela 143
 Chauhan, Narendra Pal Singh 206
 Chave, Sarah 63
 Chen, Junjun 63
 Chen, Zhao 77
 Chern, Cyril 94
 Cheskin, Ammon 36
 Chesta, Riccardo Emilio 139
 Cheung, Fanny M. 85
 Chin, Cheng Siong 218
 Chinnala, Bala Ramulu 86
 Chipungu, Lovemore 125
 Cho, Joanne Miyang 11

Choi, Chungmoo 85
 Chong, Sin Wang 32
 Chorus, Ingrid 224
 Chow-Bing, Ngeow 248
 Cianetti, Lucia 251
 Clark, Cynthia 105
 Clauhs, Matthew 44
 Cleere, Geraldine 101
 Clemente, Alida 12
 Clements, Douglas H. 47
 Clements, Kevin P. 80
 Cliffe, J. T. 238
 Cliffe, J. T. 238
 Coates, Ken 248
 Cockerham, William 172
 Cockerham, William C. ... 134
 Cocroft, Wayne D 247
 Cole, Alayna 218
 Collinson, Lisa 13
 Collinson, Patrick 238
 Combe, Kirk 29
 Comunian, Roberta 92
 Condello, Angela 249
 Conlin, Jonathan 11
 Cook, David 12
 Cook, Erica 153
 Cooney, Mark 252
 Cooper, Cary L. 151
 Corballis, Michael 148
 Corbett, Ian 22
 Corwell, T. Bettina 105
 Coundouriotis, Eleni 92
 Courage, Cara 192
 Cox, Geoffrey M. 249
 Cox, Peter 250
 Cox-Palmer-White, Emily 30
 Coyle, Michael J. 102
 Craissati, Jackie 149
 Cram, Ian 250
 Creely, Edwin 169
 Croft, Stuart 228
 Croft, Stuart 232
 Cropp, Joe 128
 Cros, Jerome 109
 Crossley, James 176
 Crothers, Charles 133
 Cunningham, Daniel W. ... 213
 Cunningham, Renée Moreau 166
 Curtis, Rebecca Coleman 162

D

Daems, Tom 100
 Dai, David Yun 61
 Dammann, Olaf 177
 Dandekar, Deepra 82
 Daniels, Aaron B. 162
 Das, Debabrata 180
 Das, Rik 217
 Das, Subhankar 219
 Datta, Madhav 206
 Davenport, Mark 178
 Davidson, Jane 45
 Davidson, Jane 46
 Davies, Bronwyn 169
 Daviss, Betty-Anne 129
 Dawson, Katherine 148
 Day, Abby 134
 Day, Katie 7
 de Bandt, Olivier 105
 De Vos, Jan 151
 de Vrieze, Franklin 76
 DeLisi, Peter 117
 Demmerling, Christoph 3
 Dengah II, H.J. François 170
 Denisova, Anastasia 250
 Dennis, Peter 225
 Derr, Victoria 136
 Desai, Anoop 198
 Deschamps, Bérangère 112
 Devereux, Carolyn 199
 Di Raimo, Antonino 188
 Didau, David 67
 Diem-Wille, Gertraud 164
 Diep, Hung T. 202
 Dierolf, Kirsten 158
 Dietz, Sarah 114

- DiMaggio, Anthony 71
 Dimitrov, Alexander V. 196
 Dingle, Adair 216
 Dixit, Saurabh Kumar 147
 Dixon, Martin 95
 Dobson, Stephen 104
 Dodd, Frank 243
 Dodd, Jacob 23
 Doerner, William G. 99
 Donati, Pierpaolo 251
 Donevska, Natasha 145
 Doney, Jonathan 51
 Dong, Hongyuan 38
 Dong, Wang 76
 Dorf, Samuel N. 44
 Douglas, Ian 182
 Douglas, Kevin S. 156
 Dove, Martina 152
 Draaisma, Rachaël 179
 Drazin, Adam 129
 Drichel, Simone 27
 Driver, Christine 252
 Dryden, Windy 157
 Dryden, Windy 158
 Dumka, Ankur 200
 Dunbar, Julie C. 45
 Duncan, Jamie D. I. 67
 Duncan, Sam 31
 Dundon, Alison 131
 Dupret, Baudouin 136
 Durkin, Diane Bennett 59
 Durrani, Huma 168
 Dutta, Sutapa 83
 Díaz Cintas, Jorge 32
 Díaz, Wilhelm Londoño 18
- E**
- Earl, Lexi 193
 Earle, Harriet E.H. 24
 Eaton, Natasha 27
 Echebarria Fernández, Jonatan 94
 Edelenbos, Jurian 112
 Egbert, Simon 99
 Ehren, Melanie 62
 Eibach, Joachim 15
 Eid, Haitham 247
 Eisner, Howard 210
 Elahi, Ebby 177
 Elbeheri, Gad 55
 Elhoseny, Mohamed 217
 Elkadi, Hisham 192
 Elliott, Anthony 138
 Elliott, Victoria 52
 Ellis, Roger 171
 Emery, Xavier 220
 Engelbrecht, H. C. 226
 Engelstein, Geoffrey 21
 Erick, June Carolyn 143
 Estok, Simon C. 145
 Estévez-Saá, Margarita 250
 Eto, Mikiko 90
 Etzler, Melissa 49
 Europa Publications, 246
 Evans, James 146
 Everard, Mark 181
 Exner, Andreas 144
 Ezroj, Aaron 112
 Eğri, Taha 121
- F**
- Fadem, Maureen E. Ruprecht 77
 Fahie, Declan 249
 Falletta, Liz 247
 Farag, Mahmoud M. 222
 Faraway, Julian J. 213
 Farmer, Lesley S. J. 246
 Farson, A. Stuart 227
 Fathauer, Robert 212
 Fedock, Rachel 4
 Feldman, Robert 108
 Ferbrache, Fiona 126
 Ferdous, Farhana 188
 Ferguson, Bruce 191
 Fernández-Pena, Yolanda 34
 Ferrarello, Susi 161
- Ferrari, Valeria 221
 Ferry, David 222
 Fewkes, Jacqueline H. 86
 Fiore, Lisa B. 47
 Firth, Katherine 50
 Fisanick, Christina 9
 Flanagan, Stephen J. 232
 Fleming, D.F. 235
 Fleming, D.F. 235
 Flohr, Miko 20
 Florence, Namulundah 61
 Flynn, Catherine 250
 Flynn, Gregory 228
 Flynn, Gregory 230
 Flynn, Gregory 231
 Fong, Brian C. H. 73
 Foote, Ellen 35
 Forestal, Jennifer 71
 Foroudi, Pantea 108
 Forster, Thomas M. 237
 Fortney, Jon Pierre 212
 Fotion, N. 227
 Fowler, Benjamin 40
 Fox, Renée 88
 Fox, Shoshana Levin 167
 Frampton, Sally 177
 Franke, Markus 107
 Franklin, Margaret Ann 241
 Frawley, Stephen 248
 French, Allen 239
 Friedberg, Ahron 164
 Friedman, Emaline 149
 Friginal, Eric 35
 Froehlich, Jan 171
 Fry, Tony 21
 Frydenberg, Erica 47
 Fryzel, Barbara 114
 Fu, Yang 124
 Fujita, Chizuko 169
- G**
- Gaddam, Subhash Reddy 200
 Gagne, Christophe 32
 Gaitanidis, Anastasios 164
 Galai, Katerina 250
 Galbreath, David 245
 Galley, Mirjam 82
 Gallo-Cruz, Selina 132
 Galperin, Yevgeniy V. 212
 Galvin, Robert 185
 Gambescia, Nancy 161
 Gangil, Namrata 206
 Gann, L.H. 228
 Garber, Ashley 13
 Garfinkle, David 212
 Garner, Rick L. 252
 Garnett, Mark 73
 Garthoff, Raymond L. 233
 Gatti, Antonietta 200
 Gatti, Paolo Luciano 205
 Gaunt, Richard 244
 Gaunt, Richard 244
 Geng, Lin 28
 Geng, Lin 28
 Geng, Lin 29
 Gerds, Thomas A. 180
 Ghosh, Anindya 250
 Ghosh, Jayati 119
 Giannakopoulou, Georgia 139
 Giarchi, George Giacinto 233
 Gibbons, Jean Dickinson 213
 Gideon, Jasmine 127
 Gielnik, Michael M. 151
 Giladi, Paul 3
 Giugni, Marco 140
 Giusti, Serena 68
 Gizlo, Dagmara 42
 Gledhill, Adam 152
 Gledhill, James 136
 Glover, T. R. 237
 Goad, Carla L. 213
 Goguel, Maurice 242
 Gold, John R. 132
 Goldberg, Charles 19
 Goldblat, Jozef 233
 Goldman, Emanuel 182
- Goldstone, Katrina 12
 Golinelli, Paola 164
 Gordon, Lewis 133
 Goulimari, Pelagia 4
 Grabher, Gudrun 247
 Gradszkova, Yulia 27
 Graham, Anne 111
 Graham, Anne 111
 Graham, Anne 112
 Grainger, Sally 19
 Grane, Leif 242
 Grant, Patrick 29
 Gray, Abigail 57
 Green, Anthony 32
 Griffiths, Richard 69
 Grigolo, Michele 249
 Grover, Tarun 202
 Gunasti, Susan 251
 Gunne, SORCHA 30
 Gupta, Nishu 205
 Gurney, Peter 243
 Gurney, Peter 244
 Gurr, Jens Martin 29
 Gustafsson, Björn A. 136
 Gutterman, Alan S. 107
 Gutterman, Alan S. 108
 Gwatiwa, Tshepo 79
 Gómez-Peña, Guillermo 40
 Gónczöl, Ramona 39
 Güneş, Ayşe 96
 Gürtin, Zeynep B. 130
- H**
- Haastруп, Toni 93
 Habasaki, Junko 202
 Hackam, David J. 176
 Haegele, Justin A. 142
 Hagen, Lawrence S. 230
 Haglund, David G. 230
 Hahn, Chin Hee 122
 Haigh, Rupert 95
 Haiming, Wang 4
 Hajiyev, Chingiz 201
 Halatcheva-Trapp, Maya 249
 Hammersley, Martyn 243
 Hammond, Michael 134
 Hansen, Malene Vest 247
 Hantrais, Linda 173
 Harasimiuk, Dominika 97
 Hardy, Ian 60
 Harkins, Franklin T. 6
 Harmes, Rick 75
 Harmon, Christopher C. 72
 Harrington, Jill A. 158
 Harris Ramsby, Fiona 26
 Harris, Anna 129
 Harris, Anne 169
 Harris, Verne 245
 Harriss, Harriet 189
 Hartley, Keith 234
 Hashimoto, Atsuko 147
 Haslam, S. Alexander 151
 Hawkins, Angus 244
 Hawkins, Angus 244
 Hawkins, Angus 245
 Hayes, Catherine 132
 Haynes, Stephen 154
 Hayre, Christopher M. 172
 Head, John W. 181
 Heale, M. J. 240
 Healy, Róisín 247
 Hehenberger, Michael 180
 Heidenreich, Martin 251
 Heijns, Audrey 35
 Heilbrunn, Otto 234
 Heilbrunn, Otto 235
 Heintz, Monica 129
 Hellinger, Daniel C. 72
 Helo, Ari 11
 Helskog, Guro Hansen 249
 Heng Chee, Chan 248
 Heng, Terence 132
 Heng, Terence 135
 Henry, Laurie A. 67
 Hepworth-Sawyer, Russ 22
 Heraclides, Alexis 14
- Hernandez, Hugo 201
 Herod, F. G. 242
 Herrick, James A. 25
 Hershey, Marjorie Randon 73
 Hessler, Paul 242
 Heydari, Mohammad 116
 Hill, Paul 23
 Hirsch, Eric 129
 Hitchcock, David 15
 Hodge, J.C. 196
 Hodges, Julie 108
 Hodgins, B. Denise 248
 Hodgson, Natasha 10
 Hodson, Mike 133
 Hoerber, Thomas 79
 Hokowhitu, Brendan 130
 Holley, Cameron 100
 Holroyd, Carin 81
 Homan, Sidney 40
 Hooke, S. H. 241
 Hookway, Nicholas 251
 Hopkins Burke, Roger 99
 Horner, Susan 147
 Horvath, Robert 87
 Houghton, Rick 79
 Houston Hanks, Laura 188
 Howard, Aubyn 158
 Howell, John R. 205
 Howells, Kristy 49
 Hoyos, Dexter 19
 Huber, Wm. Dennis 120
 Huda, Zainul 209
 Hudson, George E. 231
 Hughes, Jenny 252
 Hughes, Kelvin 196
 Hughes, Lorine 101
 Hughes, Rolf 188
 Hunt, Erika 249
 Hunter, Jane 48
 Hunter, Rosemary 174
 Hurriyati, Rath 103
 Hurwitz, Judith 215
 Hussain, P.S. Munawar 86
- I**
- Ibarraran-Bigalondo, Amaia 250
 Ingimundarson, Valur 75
 Inkinen, Tommi 192
 Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 203
 International Monetary Institute of the RUC, 248
 Iosifidis, Petros 132
 Isenhour, Cindy 248
 Isherwood, Lisa 7
- J**
- Jackson, Liz 61
 Jacob, Frank 15
 Jacobsen, Malve 124
 Jacobsen, Michael Hviid 252
 Jacques, Peter 144
 Jafari, Janin 33
 Jajszczok, Justyna 250
 James, Margaret 238
 Janić, Milan 117
 Jarvis, Craig 213
 Jasani, Bhupendra 228
 Jayawardena, Amithirigala Widhanelage 194
 Jenkins, Paul H. 156
 Jensen, Klaus Bruhn 21
 Jensen, Klaus Bruhn 23
 Jepson, Jr., Edward J. 192
 Jett, Terri R. 96
 Jewdokimow, Marcin 252
 Jeyanthi, N. 215
 Jillson, Cal 72
 Jillson, Cal 72
 Jin, Rongchao 221
 Jin, Yan 25
 Jobst, Marko 135
 Johannessen, Jon-Arild 120
 Johnson, Willa 172
 Johnston, Ed 98
 Johnston, Mark W. 111
 Johnston, Michael 70

Jones, Ellen 237
 Jorge-Calderón, Doramas 103
 Joseph, May 247

K

K. Gairola, Rahul 86
 K.G. Lim, Francis 83
 Kahl, Antje 252
 Kahn, Andrea 192
 Kahn, Kenneth B. 106
 Kamouzis, Dimitris 91
 Kamøy, Kristin 95
 Kang, Jia 121
 Kar Mahapatra, Debarshi 184
 Karlsson, Håkan 14
 Kasińska-Metryka, Agnieszka 77
 Katsarou, Stella 17
 Kavesh, Muhammad A. 130
 Kawalek, Anna 101
 Kayizzi-Mugerwa, Steve 120
 Kehal, Mounir 217
 Keighley, Nathan 223
 Kelly, Alex 56
 Kelly, Alex 56
 Kelly, Alex 56
 Kelly, Kenneth 18
 Kent, Jennifer 251
 Kerr, Rachel 80
 Kerrigan, Páiraic 26
 Kesting, Stefan 122
 Kha, Henry 95
 Kidwai, Shafey 29
 Kikvidze, Zaal 146
 Kim, Carolyn Mae 24
 Kincel, Adam 164
 Kincman, Laurie 41
 King, Gail 81
 Kipp, Jacob 229
 Kirkpatrick, Andy 36
 Kirner-Ludwig, Monika 33
 Kirtsooglou, Elisabeth 131
 Klein, Barbara 156
 Klein, John J. 251
 Knight, Amy W. 236
 Knighton, Tess 251
 Knox-Hayes, Janelle 126
 Kohe, Geoffrey Z. 252
 Koivurova, Timo 125
 Kolankiewicz, Marta 247
 Kolarov, Radosvet 34
 Kolkowicz, Roman 229
 Kondoh, Eiichi 201
 Kong, Peggy A. 63
 Koplów, David A. 232
 Koppes Bryan, Laura 149
 Korte, Barbara 249
 Koskinen, Kaisa 36
 Kowalczyk, Beata M. 140
 Kozinets, Robert V. 110
 Krakower, Billy 66
 Kral, Michael J. 252
 Krarti, Moncef 104
 Kraska, Peter 99
 Kremens, Karolina 100
 Kreps, David 251
 Krippendorff, Klaus 214
 Kubicek, Paul 72
 Kudyba, Stephan P. 172
 Kuila, Arindam 182
 Kulick, Brian 19
 Kulkarni, Shrikaant 222
 Kulshrestha, Rakhee 209
 Kumar Pradhan, Rabindra 154
 Kumar Roy, Ratan 88
 Kumar Vaddiraju, Anil 90
 Kumar, A. Rakesh 207
 Kumar, Abhai 175
 Kumar, Anil 104
 Kumar, Ashutosh 12
 Kumar, L. Ashok 207
 Kumar, Navin 150
 Kumar, Vijay 209
 Kuorelahti, Elina 14
 Kuratko, Donald F. 110
 Kuswandi, Bambang 182

Kuttler, Tobias 125
 Kyle, Brett J. 97
 Kyrtsov, Catherine 249
 Köllner, Tobias 88

L

La Rosa, Nic 103
 Lai, Shih-Kung 116
 Laine, Jussi P. 136
 Laird, Robbin F. 231
 Lake, Peter 238
 Lal, Rattan 199
 Lalaounis, Sotiris T. 111
 Lam, Phoenix 116
 Lama, Anita 84
 Lamb, Peter 244
 Landau, Friederike 251
 Lannutti, Pamela J. 251
 Lansbury, Russell 113
 Lawless Frank, Catherine 57
 Lawson, John 211
 Lawson, Russell M. 240
 Lazreg, Marnia 10
 Le Floch-Fouéré, Cécile 186
 Leach, Robert 41
 Lee, Chungmin 34
 Lee, Cynthia 34
 Lee, Jamie A. 245
 Lee, Seok-Won 86
 Leebaert, Derek 229
 Leemans, Inger 9
 Lehman, Glen 111
 Lehrich, Christopher I. 6
 Lei, Xiaoling 224
 Lengelle, Reinekke 170
 Leonard, Amy 9
 Leonard, Llewellyn 147
 Leva, Maria Chiara 249
 Levitov, Justin E. 159
 Levitt, Joel D. 106
 Lewis, David 127
 Li, Kuan-Ching 218
 Lichtenberg, Joseph D. 162
 Lilleker, Darren G. 250
 Lim, Timothy 89
 Lim, Wee-Kiat 113
 LIN, Kathy Ling 32
 Lindsey, Linda L. 134
 Lindsey, Tim 83
 Liu, Puning 83
 Lo Conte, Angelo 27
 Loconto, Paul R. 221
 Lopez Lucia, Elisa 71
 Lopez, C. 209
 Lopez, Ricardo D. 249
 Lorenzi, Luca 214
 Lovelace, Robin 249
 Lowe, Wendy 173
 Lucangeli, Daniela 152
 Lucio, Marlene 175
 Lucke, Eberhard 220
 Ludwig, Ryan 187
 Luk, S. C. Y. 88
 Lundahl, Mats 122
 Lunn, Simon 234
 Luscombe, James H. 222
 López López, Ligia (Licho) 145

M

M. Goff, Patricia 78
 Ma, Yuanyi 38
 Maciá-Barber, Enrique 223
 Mackintosh, Chris 141
 Mackreth, Paul 171
 MacLellan, Rory 11
 Magalhães, Pedro T. 78
 Mahapatra, Debarshi Kar 183
 Maiyalagan, Thandavarayan 223
 Malde, Pradip 22
 Manish, G.P. 120
 Manktelow, Ken 149
 Manning, Sophie 65
 Mansurov, Zulkhair Aimukhmetovich 221
 Manyuchi, Musaida Mercy 143
 Manzo, Lynne 192

Maoz, Zeev 226
 Maric, Radenka 203
 Marinov, Marin 113
 Marlan, Stanton 166
 Marotta, Andrew 65
 Marrengane, Ntombini 127
 Marshall, Lydia Wilson 18
 Marshall, Mason 63
 Martin, James 209
 Martin, Stephanie 172
 Martins, Carlos Manuel 75
 Marttinen, Risto 142
 Martínez-Ariño, Julia 140
 Marx, Kate 135
 Massi, Marta 114
 Matot, Jean Paul 165
 Mattiello, Andrea 250
 Matés-Barco, Juan Manuel 114
 Mays, Simon 17
 Mazierska, Ewa 46
 Mc Mahon, Ciarán 151
 McBride, David 225
 McBride, David 225
 McBride, David 225
 McCarthy, Barry 161
 McDonald, Scott 246
 McDonnell, Anthony 117
 McDonough, Brian 133
 McGranahan, Devan Allen 199
 McGuire, Sam 23
 McInnes, Colin 236
 McKinney, Jordan 49
 McNabb, David E. 73
 McQuire, Scott 135
 McSherry, Bernadette 97
 McSweeney, Fiona 250
 Meagher, Caitlin 85
 Meeuwis, Michael 42
 Mehra, Neelesh Kumar 184
 Mehta, Monika 81
 Melin, Mats 41
 Mendes, Kassio 180
 Merritt, Naomi 26
 Michelfelder, Diane P. 208
 Mieczkowski, Yanek 10
 Millar, T.B. 234
 Miller, Edward Alan 173
 Miller, Larry 99
 Millington, Ian 248
 Ming, He 84
 Mishra, Ashok K. 118
 Misra, Sudip 204
 Modeen, Mary 25
 Monger, David 13
 Montanari, Fabrizio 112
 Monti, Andrea 68
 Moore, Joan E. 167
 Moreton, Edwina 229
 Morgan, Kevin 243
 Morris, Trevor 24
 Moss, George Donelson 10
 Motta, Sara C. 251
 Moulis, Antony 189
 Munoz, J. Mark 118
 Muravyeva, Marianna 100
 Murphy, Craig 65
 Murphy, Hugh 122
 Murphy, Philip 150
 Murray, Christine E. 174
 Murray, David J. 155
 Murrin, Karin 169
 Mustafa, Esam 248
 Muñoz-Basols, Javier 39
 Myers, Chelsea 211
 Myerson, Paul 107

N

Nabizadeh, Golnar 250
 Nah, Seungahn 25
 Nakagawa, Junji 249
 Namberger, Verena 248
 Naughton, James 39
 Navneet, Asheesh 182
 Nawrot, Justyna 94
 Naylor, Lorenda A. 70
 Neenan, Michael 157

Neilson, Tai 26
 Neofotistos, Vasiliki P. 130
 Nergaard, Siri 31
 Neto, Isaura 164
 Newell, James 246
 Newmyer, Stephen T. 19
 Ng, Cory 111
 Ng, Edmund 160
 Nijjer, Shivinder 107
 Nincic, Miroslav 235
 Nind, Melanie 54
 Ning, Yi 32
 Noble, Margaret 22
 Nolan, Jane 115
 Noé Aguilar, Cristóbal 186

O

O'Boyle, Cherie 153
 O'Connor, Pauline 150
 O'Connor, Philippe 216
 O'Mahony, Kieran 52
 O'Neill, Robert 232
 Ober, Raimund J. 205
 Obholzer, Anton 159
 Ochieng, Edward 197
 Odumusu-Ayanu, Ibironke T. 96
 Olivenbach, Seth 250
 Oh, Joong-Hwan 249
 Ohana, David 77
 Ojo, Adegbola 124
 Okano, Kaori H. 62
 Oliveira, Luis 3
 Olivier, Sharon 103
 Omrane, Amina 216
 Ona, Patricia E. Zurita 158
 Onaka, Fumiya 247
 Ooi, Natalie 249
 Oren, Tasha 248
 Orišek, Daniel F. 109
 Osnes, Gry 106
 Ostiguy, Pierre 70
 Otterbein, Keith F. 226
 Owen, Anthony 248
 Ozarow, Daniel 247

P

Page, John 94
 Page, Sarah-Jane 133
 Paksoy, Turan 115
 Pal, Souvik 51
 Palmer, Melissa 54
 Palmer, Melissa 55
 Pandikumar, Alagarsamy 200
 Pannier, Alice 80
 Parish, Peter J. 240
 Park, Hyesu 90
 Park, Se Hoon 84
 Parry, Diana C. 142
 Pathak, Nityanand 181
 Paul, Bimal Kanti 145
 Paul, Derek 227
 Paul, Sarah 2
 Pavey, Barbara 114
 Pavlaković, Vjeran 247
 Payne, Christopher 40
 Pedelty, Mark 227
 Pedersen, Jørgen 120
 Peer, Dan 222
 Peila, Daniele 195
 Pelias, Ronald J. 169
 Peng, Han 97
 Peng, Yingwei 211
 Pereira, Artur 45

- Pereyra, David 7
 Perez, Patricia A. 249
 Perkowski, Nina 85
 Perros, Harry G. 216
 Petersen, Christina G. 247
 Pfister, Oscar 242
 Phillips, Kevin E. 104
 Phillipson, Shane N. 62
 Phippen, Andy 98
 Piana, Daniela 97
 Piekarz, Mark 141
 Pikes, Margaret 44
 Pismen, Len 223
 Pitts, Brenda G. 248
 Plascencia, David Ramirez 89
 Plaw, Avery 89
 Pollock, Joycelyn M. 99
 Pomara, Cristoforo 185
 Pompper, Donnalyn 112
 Pooler, Alison 171
 Poray-Wybranowska, Justyna 144
 Porter, Stanley E. 6
 Portes, Alejandro 139
 Post Abbott, Margery 6
 Potekaev, A.I. 208
 Potolsky, Matthew 250
 Power Bratton, Susan 144
 Power, Kate 249
 Power, Maria 6
 Prabhakar, Hemanshu 176
 Pradhan, Ramakrushna 84
 Prakash, Om 208
 Prall, Stuart E. 239
 Pratap Maity, Niladri 207
 Preiss, Joshua 69
 Prentki, Tim 42
 Prentki, Tim 42
 Prentki, Tim 42
 Price, David 73
 Price, Susanna 248
 Prowle, Malcolm J. 107
 Puig, Francisco 248
 Purvis, June 10
 Puyol, Angel 251
 Pyles, Loretta 160
- Q**
- Quan, Guan 121
 Quan, Guan 121
 Quer, Josep 36
 Quintieri, Rosalinda 162
 Quiring, Björn 98
 Quirk, Sue 47
 Quiros, Laura 174
- R**
- Rabbidge, Michael 248
 Raffel, Amy 25
 Raghavendra, MK 87
 Rahimi, Iman 209
 Raj S.N., Rajesh 88
 Raja, Rohit 200
 Rajinikanth, V. 206
 Ram, Mangley 117
 Rameem Zahra, Syed 219
 Ramirez-Pasillas, Marcela 117
 Ramos, Regner 137
 Ramsay, James D. 79
 Ramu, Krishnan 206
 Raney, Arthur A. 22
 Rasul Suleria, Hafiz Ansar 181
 Rauch, Jennifer 23
 Rauf, S. Bobby 206
 Ravenscroft, John 251
 Ray, Tuhina 87
 Raza, Syed Sami 75
 Rea, Michael 2
 Regnier, Denis 131
 Reich, Jennifer 134
 Reid, Anna 44
 Reinemann, Carsten 247
 Resurrección, Bernadette 145
 Rethel, Lena 123
 Reynolds, Dwight 46
 Reynolds, Elisabeth B. 247
- Reynolds, Rachel R. 24
 Riaz, Ali 81
 Rich Kao, 103
 Richey, Sean 70
 Riess, Frank 250
 Riga, Liliana 140
 Rine, P. Jesse 58
 Ringbom, Henrik 95
 Rinker, Courtney Hughes 129
 Ripamonti, Ugo 181
 Risse, Marielle 130
 Rizk, Botros 175
 Roach Anleu, Sharyn 96
 Roback, Paul 153
 Robinson, Julian Perry 236
 Rocke, Stephanie 7
 Roebert, Donovan 246
 Roelvink, Gerda 4
 Rogers Whitehead, Carrie 161
 Rogers, Chris 33
 Roig-Francoli, Miguel A. 44
 Roig-Francoli, Miguel A. 44
 Roof, Lisa 63
 Rose, Peter 134
 Rosenthal, Howard 159
 Rostek, Joanna 119
 Rothwell, William 109
 Rourke, Robert 252
 Routley, Catherine 50
 Roy, Ahonaa 84
 rua Wall, Illan 69
 Ruday, Sean 67
 Rueda, María Alicia 58
 Rundell, John 136
 Russell, Bertrand 246
 Russell, Ginny 139
 Rust, John 153
 Ruszczyk, Hanna A. 125
 Rwelamila, Pantaleo D. 197
- S**
- S. Michaelsen, Ann 49
 Saday Batabyal, Guru 79
 Sahin, Mesut 204
 Sahu, Skylab 84
 Said-Zammit, George A. 189
 Sale, James 107
 Salehijam, Maryam 97
 Salehjee, Saima 52
 Salem, Abdel-Badeeh 218
 Salzman, Ryan 76
 Samonova, Elena 248
 Sancho-Gil, Juana M. 59
 Sanderman, Robbert 151
 Sandset, Tony 53
 Sansom, Clive 241
 Sansone, Antonella 162
 Sanyal, Nilanjana 87
 Sapolsky, Harvey M. 79
 Sarangi, Prakash Kumar 199
 Sarkar, Surajit 137
 Saunders, Robert A. 75
 Saxena, Rekha 87
 Schaeffer, John 249
 Scharff, David E. 163
 Scheler, Ronja 77
 Schierup, Carl-Ulrik 251
 Schifani, Allison M. 143
 Schmid, Rolf 183
 Schmidt, Sr., Ronald 69
 Schoenefeldt, Henrik 190
 Schrag, Brian 45
 Schreer, Benjamin 251
 Schroeder, Severin 5
 Schuilenburg, Marc 101
 Schutter, Dennis 154
 Schuttloffel, Merylann "Mimi" J. 252
 Schwenkenbecher, Anne 3
 Schücking, Levin L. 238
 Scoullous, Iosif Marios 224
 Segawa, Noriyuki 248
 Selvik, Randi Margrete 42
 Sementelli, Arthur 116
 Sengupta, Atanu 128
 Sessa, Valerie I. 153
 Shah, Kwok Wei 194
- Shah, Nita H. 210
 Shah, Nita H. 210
 Shah, Nita H. 210
 Shah, Nita H. 210
 Shahroki, Shirin 137
 Sharma, Kajal 116
 Sharma, Lavanya 219
 Sharma, Pankaj 215
 Sharma, Sanjay 110
 Sharma, Sushil 176
 Sharma, Vikrant 212
 Sharp, Linda 141
 Shaw, Julie 101
 Shaw, R. Paul 226
 Shay, Marnee 50
 Shih, Yanhua 203
 Shringarpure, Bhakti 249
 Shultz, Kenneth S. 153
 Shumate, Carol 166
 Shuttleworth, Russell 139
 Sicilia, Maria Francesca 76
 Siegel, Joseph 67
 Sikka, Sonia 6
 Silvers, Julia Rutherford 141
 Simons, Greg 78
 Siméon, Ophélie 243
 Sinai, Stavit 250
 Singer, Thomas 166
 Singh, Bhubhindar 70
 Singh, Nirbhay 156
 Singh, Satyendra 115
 Sipri, 234
 Sipri, 234
 Sipri, 236
 Skillicorn, David B. 217
 Skinner, James 141
 Skinner, Mark 173
 Skott-Myhre, Hans A. 154
 Sliwinska, Basia 26
 Smiet, Katrine 138
 Smith, Brian 69
 Smith, Dan 233
 Smith, Mickey 105
 Smith, Robin James 137
 Smith, Simon C. 251
 Snell, Robert 162
 Soederberg, Susanne 71
 Sokolsky, Joel J. 236
 Solomon, Richard H. 231
 Speaight QC, Anthony 187
 Speidl, Bianca 91
 Spellman, Frank R. 198
 Springer, Marie 71
 Staley, David J. 9
 Stancić, Hrvoje 245
 Stares, Paul B. 233
 Starikov, Evgeni 221
 Starr, Justin 203
 Stearns, Peter N. 10
 Stephen, Craig 179
 Stevens, Quentin 191
 Stewart, Richard 52
 Stewart, Paul 135
 Stibbe, Arran 31
 Stone, Dan 9
 Storey, John 24
 Storey, John 252
 Strobel, Brian 108
 Strømnen Lille, Hadi 60
 Stănescu, Cătălin-Gabriel 95
 Sugitha, T.C.K. 199
 Sultana, Habiba 102
 Sultana, Shaila 35
 Sung, Kuo-ming 38
 Sur, Suchintya Kumar 248
 Suzuki, Yasushi 123
 Suzuki, Yu 82
 Swidan, Sahar 175
 Szczepańska-Woszczyzna, Katarzyna 115
 Szweczyk, Bart M.J. 74
 Szonyi, Michael 89
 Särkkä, Timo 12
- T**
- Tabarés, Francisco L. 221
 Tabb, Phillip James 191
- Taheri, Alireza 163
 Tait, James 189
 Tajan, Nicolas 86
 Tadjeddin, Zia 34
 Talbot, Ian 89
 Talמוד, Ilan 154
 Tan, Ying-Ying 33
 Tanaka, Toshihiro 85
 Tandoc Jr., Edson 21
 Tang, Chong 195
 Tansey, Geoff 230
 Tar, Usman A. 93
 Tarabini Fracapane, Silvia 14
 Tartaglia, James 2
 Tarusarira, Joram 93
 Taylor, Eileen Z. 118
 Taylor, Laurie 27
 Taylor, Stan 58
 Techera, Erika 98
 Telleria, Juan 127
 Testoni, Michele 80
 Tewari, P.K. 205
 The Amber Trust, 50
 Themelis, Spyros 62
 Theofilou, Anastasios 118
 Thibault, Paul J. 33
 Thomas, Jennifer 41
 Thomas, P. 241
 Thompson, Mark 200
 Thorpe, Malcolm 196
 Thorpe, Malcolm 196
 Thorpe, Malcolm 197
 Tichelar, Michael 78
 Tieman, Marco 105
 Tiller, Nicholas 141
 Timmerman, Travis 2
 Tindale, Christopher W. 23
 Tissier-Desbordes, Elisabeth 115
 Tkaczyk, Bart 106
 Todreas, Neil E. 205
 Tomlinson-Gray, Daniel 52
 Torabi, Josh 29
 Torczyner, Jim 174
 Torre, Giuseppe 41
 Torresi, Ira 31
 Towle, Philip 236
 Towler, Robert 243
 Tracy-Ventura, Nicole 35
 Trautsch, Jasper 249
 Trevelyan, James 204
 Triandafyllidou, Anna 138
 Tripathi, Dhananjay 81
 Trivedi, Harish 28
 Tsalpatanis, Anna 252
 Tsantoulis, Yannis 125
 Tsenkova, Sasha 193
 Tsung-Yen Chen, Ian 74
 Tsz-Cheung Leung, Tommi 39
 Ttofa, Juliette 54
 Tudor, Terry 123
 Tuncdogan, Aybars 248
 Tuominen, Marja 13
 Turner, V. Kelly 125
- U**
- Ulrich, Theresa 64
 Umbers, Lachlan 144
 Umurhohwo, Deseye 115
 Unidur United Nations Institute For Disarmament Research, 232
 Unidur United Nations Institute For Disarmament Research, 237
 United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research UNIDIR, 235
 Unwin, Simon 189
 Urban, Florian 188
 Uyar, Mesut 14
- V**
- Valenta, Jiri 231
 van Bijlert, Victor A. 8
 Van Brunt, Brian 159
 van de Ven, Katinka 250
 van Rensburg, André J. 93
 Varenne, Herve 252



Various Authors,	237	Yeo, Yeong Koo	203
Various Authors,	239	Yeung, Jerf W. K.	138
Various,	15	Yifeng, Sun	37
Various,	225	Yin, Jian-Hua	195
Various,	227	Yishan, Zhang	122
Various,	241	Young, Patricia A.	66
Varney, John	106	Young, Ross	50
Vedanthan, Pudupakkam K.	177	Youwei, Shi	33
Velayutham, Selvaraj	88	Yuguang, Fu	131
Velliangiri, S.	201	Yuguang, Fu	131
Veltmeyer, Henry	248	Yuguang, Fu	131
Venditti, Valeria	250	Yung, Alison R.	172
Venkateswarlu, Kavati	204		
Verbin, Analu	156		
Vianello, Mino	166		
Vigor, P.H.	235		
Villamar, Cuahtémoc	13		
Vitorino, Carla	202		
Vodden, Kelly	247		
Voliani, Valerio	202		
Vuppapapati, Chandrasekar	217		
Vásquez, Consuelo	252		

W

Waghmore, Suryakant	68	Zakowski, Karol	85
Wagner III, John A.	110	Zaraket, Sarah	113
Wakefield, Sarina	18	Zavattaro, Staci M.	249
Walker, Melissa	161	Zdziarski, Eugene L.	58
Walker, Stuart	21	Zehetmeier, Stefan	49
Walton, Jessica	248	Zhang, Guo-ping	207
Walton, Jr, Hanes	72	Zhang, Meifang	34
Wang, Cangbai	18	Zhang, Shouwen	98
Wang, Dong	73	Zhang, Shouwen	120
Wang, Shu-Li	18	Zhang, Shouwen	122
Washington, Barbara	48	Zhang, Xin	31
Watkins, Marley	148	Zhang, Zuocheng	58
Watkins, Owen C.	239	Zhou, Daming	138
Watts, Logan	105	Zhou, Guoqing	124
Watts, Rob	251	Zhou, Ye	207
Weber, Jason E.	40	Zhu, Ying	82
Wei, Li	215	Zipf, Catherine W.	188
Wei, Wang	3	Zovko, Marie-Élise	62
Weinberg, Leonard	80	Zytka, Michal	249
Weisel-Barth, Joye	165	Çavlin, Alanur	127
Weiss, Allan	28	Ørvik, Nils	230
Wertz, Jean-Luc	183	Čeferin, Petra	190
Weston, Linda Yaron	158	Ihsanoğlu, Ekmeleddin	13
Wette, Rosemary	31	Zvelc, Gregor	157
White, Brian E.	219		
White, Kristin	163		
Whitelaw, Jessica	250		
Whitmore, Nathan	211		
Whybrow, Nicolas	43		
Wilczyńska, Agnieszka	150		
Wilkins, Annabelle	249		
William, Oliver D.	116		
Williams, Malcolm	133		
Williams, Merle A.	28		
Williams, Phil	232		
Williams, Sion	137		
Willis, Katie	127		
Wilson, Charlotte	152		
Wilson, John F.	117		
Wimbush, S. Enders	229		
Winke, Paula	35		
Winkel, Heidmarie	137		
Winter, Bronwyn	119		
Wolcher, Louis	96		
Woldegiorgis, Emnet Tadesse	92		
Wolska, Agnieszka	152		
Wool, David	182		
Wozolek, Boni	60		
Wu, Emma L.	39		
Wurzel, Rüdiger KW.	144		

X

Xanthakis, John P.	204
Xiang, Catherine Hua	38
Xiao, Gengsheng	186
Xie, Yihui	211
Xiuli, Wang	82

Y

Yadav, Raj	247
------------------	-----

Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd) Commercial Department

2 Park Square, Milton Park,
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

Christoph Chesher

Chief Commercial Officer
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper

Advanced Learning Print Book Resellers
Channel Lead
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Matthew Wilson

Head of International Sales
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)

Tim Page

Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales

Pete Williams

Head of Corporate Sales
+44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:

Jude Sermon

UK and European Sales Support
Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

Audrey Spoons and Tom Crofts

UK and European Sales Support
Coordinators
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@
informa.com

International Enquiries:

Joanne Blackford

International Sales Support
Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries

Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones

International Sales Support Coordinators
E-mail:
taylor_and_francis_int_sales@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights

Adele Parker

E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions

Manuel Sanmartin

Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services

Book orders should be addressed to
the appropriate overseas agent or the
Customer Service Department at our
new distributor Bookpoint:

Taylor & Francis

Customer Services,
Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,
Oxon OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail (international):
international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on
our improved pre-selective standing
order system, or if you would like to have
further information about this service,
please contact your area manager or
Customer Services Department.

EUROPE

Spain and Portugal

Philip Veysey

European Sales Manager
Nuñez de Balboa 116,
Planta 2 – Local 202,
28006 Madrid,
Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

Liza Walraven

Area Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholweg 107c
2316 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries

Please contact UK and European Sales
Support on:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Germany and Austria

Gabriela Mauch

Area Sales Manager
Karlshofstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta

Please contact UK and European Sales
Support on:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Eastern Europe

Joanna Swieczkowska

Area Senior Sales Executive
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

ENGLAND AND WALES

London and Eastern England

James Whittle

Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

John Blake

Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

Lucy Pink

Senior Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Margaret McGuinness

Regional Representative
Mobile: +44 (0) 7909 752 346
E-mail:
margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY

Nigel Berkeley

Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS

Rod Abraham

Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic

Head of Sales

– Middle East and North Africa

Milton Park Sales Office

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa

Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995

E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House

14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney

Oxfordshire OX29 8LH

Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719

e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball

PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012

Tel: +27 21 469 8900

Fax: +27 21 469 8903

Fax2E-mail: 0865314387

E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za

E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis China

Room 2102, Culture Square

No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.

Haidian District

Beijing 100872

P.R. China

Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager

E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region

Chris Ye

Sales Manager

Room 2201 & 2204

Hong Kong New World Tower

No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle

Shanghai 200021

P.R. China

Tel: +86 21 2326 3671

E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region

Xie Junjie

Sales Executive

E-mail: junjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12

Setagaya Ward

Tokyo

Japan

Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977

E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office

Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse

Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F.

2-8-5 Uchikanda

Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan

Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186

Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822

E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson

UK, Europe & Middle East Commercial Lead

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India

Taylor & Francis India

2nd & 3rd Floor

The National Council of YMCAs of India

1, Jai Singh Rd

New Dehli – 110001

Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100

Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132

E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan

Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO

Book Bird

Lower Ground Floor,

36 B Abdalians Housing Society

Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue

Johar Town

Lahore 54770

Pakistan

Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161

Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747

E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh

Imran Hassan

Managing Director

ALES Pvt Limited

Anamica Concord Tower

(level 2 Room 326)

583 Begum Rokeya Sharony

Shewra Para, Mirpur

Dhaka – 1216

Tel : +880 1775243993

E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books

Level 2, 11 Queens Road

Melbourne

Victoria 3004

AUSTRALIA

E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts

Receivable

TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)

15 - 23 Helles Avenue

Moorebank NSW 2170

Australia

Tel: +61 2 8778 9999

Fax: +61 2 8778 9944

E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

60 MacPherson Road

Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre

Singapore 348615

Tel: +65 6508 2888

Fax: +65 6742 9356

Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director

E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines

Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive

E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China

Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong

Andrew Kwan

Sales Manager

E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore

Mohamed Feroz

Sales Manager

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia

Mohamed Feroz

Sales Manager

Singapore Sales Office

E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria

Senior Sales Executive

E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand

Nonglak Sawaithong

Senior Account Manager

Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800

E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,

Dataran Mentari

46150 Petaling Jaya,

Selangor Darul Ehsan

Malaysia

Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361

Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

David Yeong

General Manager

E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific

Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,

Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District

Taipei City 10690

Taiwan (R.O.C.)

Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

Jason Lin

Sales Manager

E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea

Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)

49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu

Seoul 03997, South Korea

Tel: +82 2 3141 4791

Fax: +82 2 3141 7733

E-mail: cs.sick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim

Account Manager

E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg

SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office**Evelyn Elias**

Vice President Sales

Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737

Fax: 800-374-3401

E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018

E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA**Charles Regan**

Special Sales Manager

Phone: 917-351-7122

E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL**Renata Zanzini**

Sales Manager III

Phone: +551146320317

E-mail: renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES**Jasmina Basic**

Area Sales Manager

Milton Park Sales Office

Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748

E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

**CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
AND MEXICO****Alvaro Obando**

Latin American Sales Representative

Boca Raton, FL

Taylor & Francis

Fax: +1 561 361 6013

E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

RETURNS

Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

CANADA

Login Canada
6255 Cantay Road
Mississauga, ON,
Canada
L5R 3Z4
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
Email: custserv@lb.ca



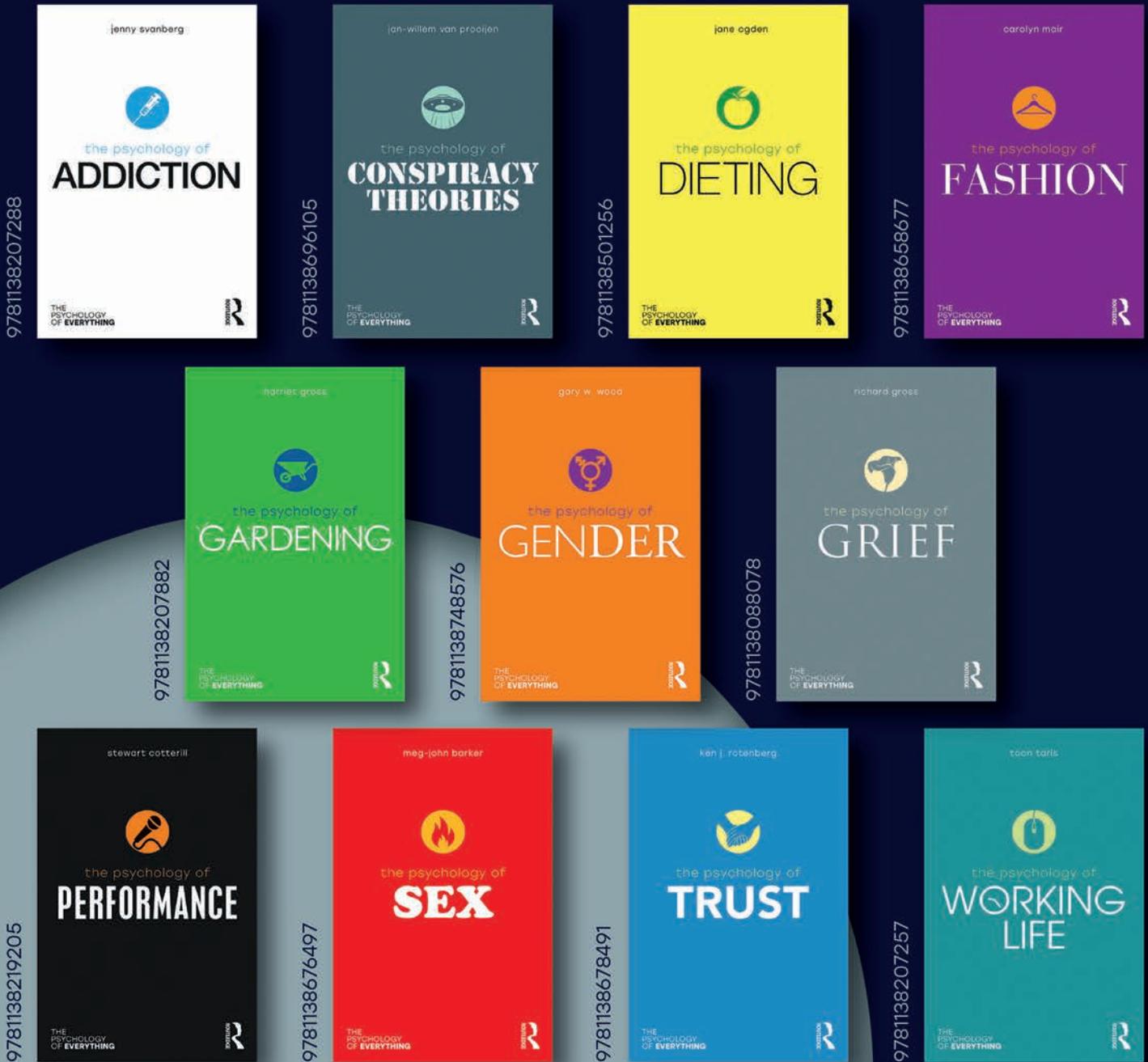
DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

American Society of Microbiology	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Apple Academic Press	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Jenny Stanford Publishing	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK & Ireland.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
Teton NewMedia	

The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world.
See your life in a new way.



The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life's biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.

Taylor & Francis Group
c/o CMFS
239 Lindbergh Place
Building 4, Second Floor
Paterson, NJ 07503

PSRST STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PATERSON, N.J.
PERMIT NO. 1225

ISBN: 978-0-418-02939-8



9 780418 029398

MKBK2102

